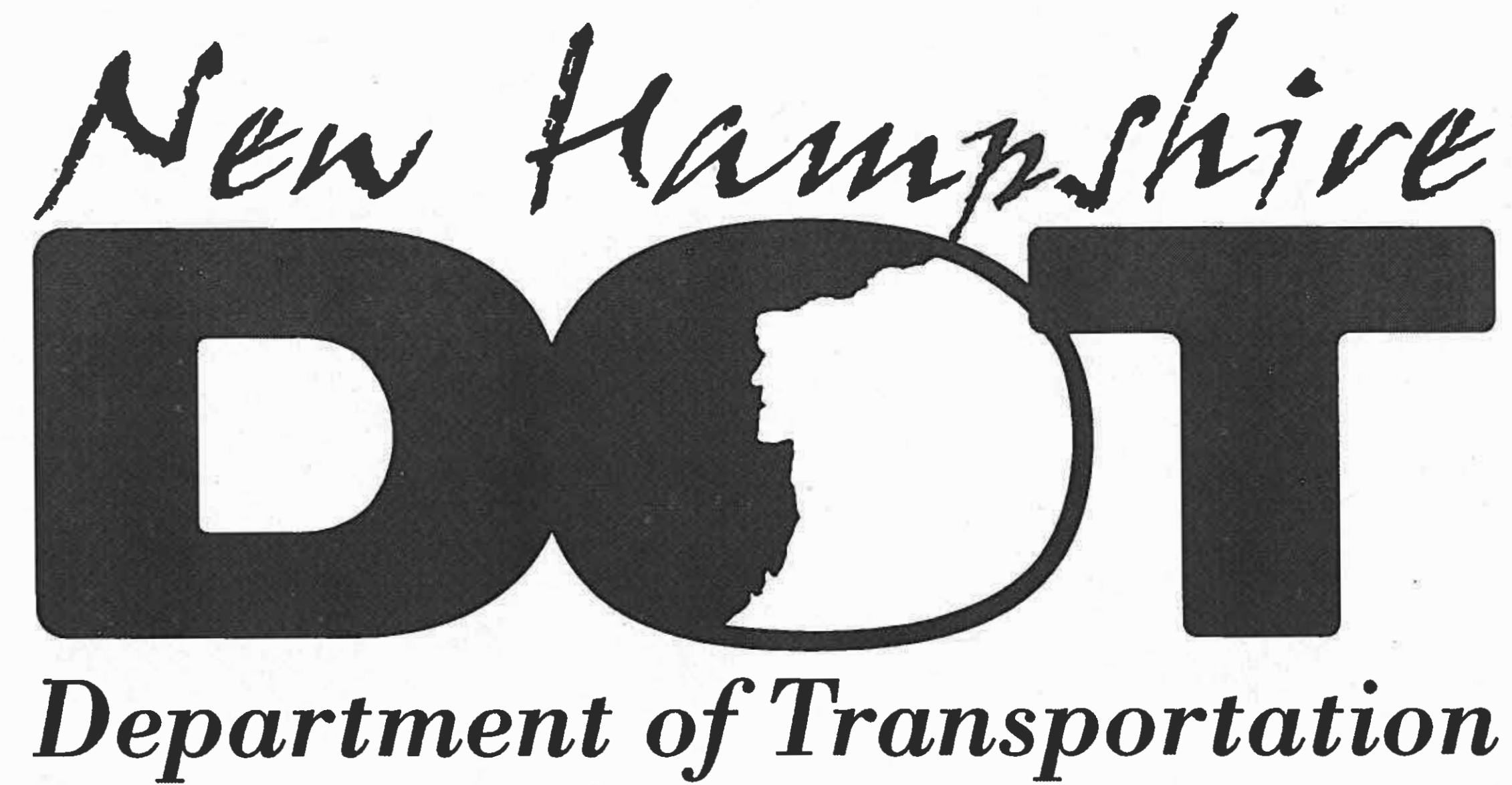


STANDARD PLANS
for
ROAD CONSTRUCTION



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 1, 2021

April 1, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

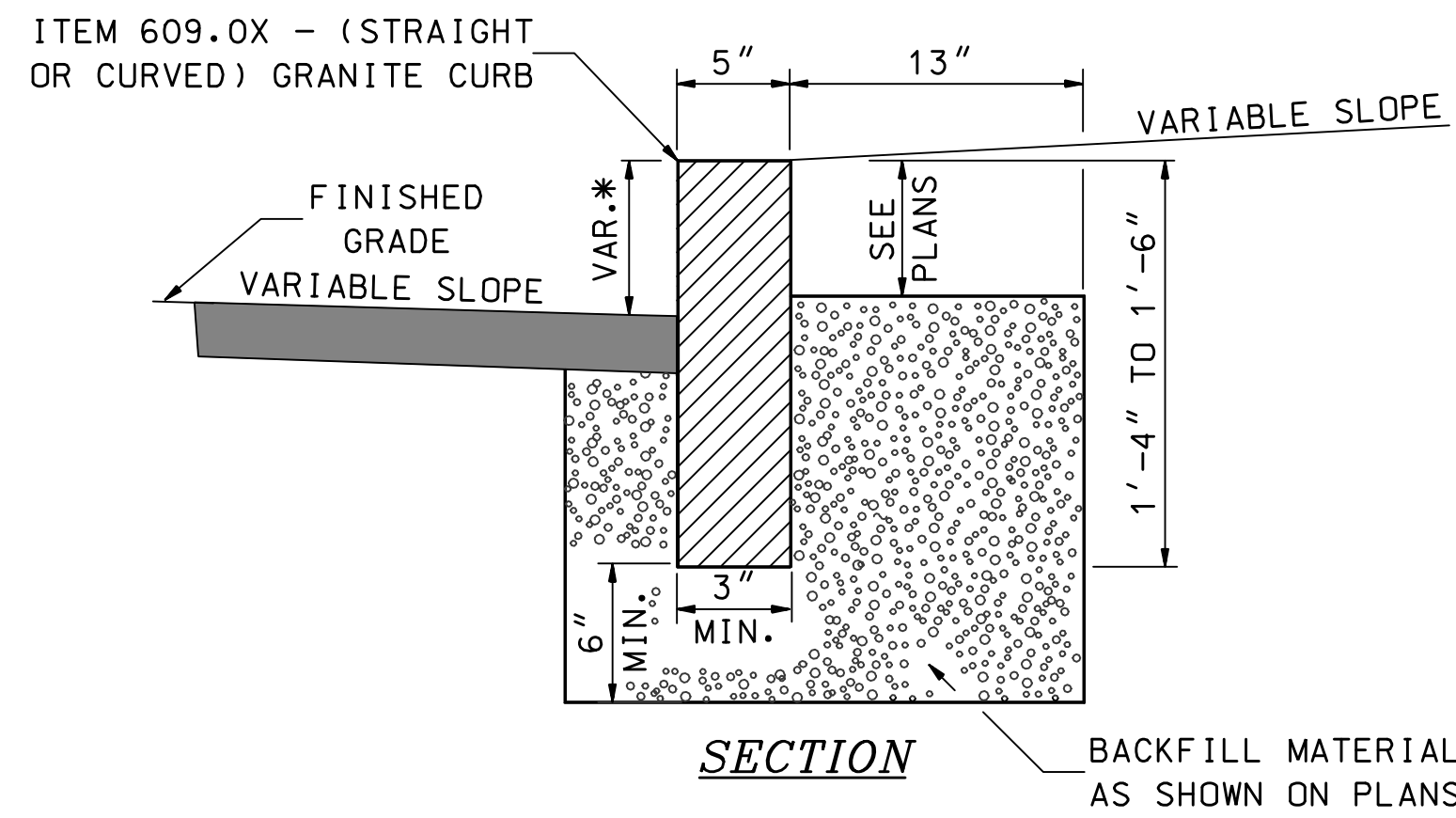
SEPTEMBER 16, 2010

HIGHWAY STANDARD PLANS

| <i>STANDARD NO.</i> | <i>DESCRIPTION</i> |
|-------------------------|--|
| CR-1 | GRANITE CURB DETAILS |
| CR-2 | CURB DETAILS |
| DL-1 | ROADSIDE DELINEATION |
| DL-2 | INTERCHANGE DELINEATION |
| DL-3 | MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS (SHOULDERS) |
| DL-4 | MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS (SHOULDERS) |
| DL-5 | MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS (SHOULDERS) |
| DL-6 | MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS (CENTERLINE) |
| DL-7 | MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS (CENTERLINE) |
| DL-8 | MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS (CENTERLINE) |
| DP-1 | DRAINAGE PIPE DETAILS |
| DR-1 | GRATE AND FRAME DETAILS |
| DR-2 | D.I., MANHOLE COVER AND PAVEMENT DEPRESSION DETAILS |
| DR-3 | PRECAST CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER DRAINAGE DETAILS |
| DR-4 | UNDERDRAIN FLUSHING BASIN AND POLYETHYLENE LINER DETAILS |
| DR-5 | PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE C.B., D.I. AND M.H. |
| ES-1 | END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED STEEL AND REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPES |
| EW-1 | EARTHWORK - MUCK EXCAVATION |
| FN-1 | WOVEN WIRE FENCE |
| FN-2 | CHAIN LINK FENCE |
| GR-1 | BEAM GUARDRAIL STANDARD SECTION-WOOD POSTS AND HARDWARE DETAILS |
| GR-2 | BEAM GUARDRAIL STANDARD SECTION-STEEL POSTS AND HARDWARE DETAILS |
| GR-3 | PREFERRED PLATFORM FOR ENERGY ABSORBING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (EAGRT) |
| GR-4 | ALTERNATIVE PLATFORM FOR ENERGY ABSORBING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (EAGRT) |
| GR-5 | BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 |
| GR-6 | BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 HARDWARE DETAILS |
| GR-7 | BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED 30 |
| GR-8 | BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED 40 |
| GR-9 | BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED 45 |
| GR-10 | BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL UNIT TYPE G-2 |
| GR-11 | BEAM GUARDRAIL THRIE BEAM DOUBLE FACED (WOOD POSTS) |
| GR-12 | BEAM GUARDRAIL THRIE BEAM DOUBLE FACED (STEEL POSTS) |
| GR-13 | BEAM GUARDRAIL THRIE BEAM SINGLE FACED (WOOD POSTS) |
| GR-14 | BEAM GUARDRAIL THRIE BEAM SINGLE FACED (STEEL POSTS) |
| GR-15 | PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER 42" F-SHAPE (DOUBLE-FACED) |
| GR-16 | TRANSITION F-SHAPE BARRIER |
| GR-17 | TRANSITION F-SHAPE BARRIER AND GUARDRAIL (WOOD POSTS) |
| GR-18 | TRANSITION F-SHAPE BARRIER AND GUARDRAIL (STEEL POSTS) |
| GR-19 | SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER |
| GR-20 | TRANSITION SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER, PRECAST |
| GR-21 | TRANSITION SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER AND GUARDRAIL (WOOD POSTS) |
| GR-22 | TRANSITION SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER AND GUARDRAIL (STEEL POSTS) |
| GR-23 | PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER 10 FOOT |
| HR-1 | HANDRAIL DETAILS |
| HR-2 | CONCRETE BOUND AND STEPS |
| HW-1 | HEADWALL DETAILS |
| HW-2 | HEADWALL DETAILS (45° WINGS) |
| HW-3 | HEADWALL DETAILS (2 PIPES 45° WINGS) |
| MB-1 | MAILBOX DETAILS |
| PL-1 | PLANTING DETAILS |
| PL-2 | PLANTING DETAILS |
| SL-1 | PULL BOXES & CONDUIT TRENCH DETAIL |
| SL-2 | CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS & LIGHT POLE BASE, TYPE B |

TRAFFIC STANDARD PLANS

| <i>STANDARD NO.</i> | <i>DESCRIPTION</i> |
|-------------------------|---|
| PM-1 | LAYOUT DETAILS |
| PM-2 | TOLERANCES FOR PAVEMENT MARKING LINES |
| PM-3 | DIVIDED ROADWAY MULTIPLE LANES WITH ENTRANCE AND EXIT RAMPS STRIPING LAYOUT |
| PM-4 | DIVIDED ROADWAY MULTIPLE LANES WITH ENTRANCE AND EXIT RAMPS STRIPING LAYOUT |
| PM-5 | DIVIDED ROADWAY MULTIPLE LANES WITH ENTRANCE AND EXIT RAMPS STRIPING LAYOUT |
| PM-6 | PAINTED ISLAND DETAILS |
| PM-7 | INTERSECTION DETAILS |
| PM-8 | WORD AND SYMBOL LANE LAYOUT |
| PM-9 | PAVEMENT MARKING AT MINOR INTERSECTIONS |
| PM-10 | TURNING LANE EXTENSION DETAILS |
| PM-11 | CROSSWALK DETAIL OPTIONS |
| PM-12 | WORDS AND SYMBOLS |
| PM-13 | WORDS AND SYMBOLS |
| PM-14 | SPEED ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS (DIVIDED HIGHWAY) |
| PS-1 | ALUMINUM PLANK DETAILS |
| PS-2 | ALUMINUM PLANK DETAILS |
| PS-3 | ALUMINUM SHEET DETAILS |
| PS-4 | TUBULAR / U-CHANNEL POST DETAIL |
| PS-5 | STEEL BEAM DETAILS (NON-BREAKAWAY) |
| PS-6 | STEEL BEAM DETAILS (NON-BREAKAWAY) |
| PS-7 | STEEL BEAM DETAILS (BREAKAWAY) |
| PS-8 | STEEL BEAM DETAILS (BREAKAWAY) |
| PS-9 | BREAKAWAY MOUNTS |
| PS-10 | BREAKAWAY MOUNTS |
| SG-1 | ROUTE MARKER DETAILS |
| SG-2 | REGULATORY SIGNS |
| SG-3 | REGULATORY SIGNS |
| SG-4 | REGULATORY SIGNS |
| SG-5 | REGULATORY SIGNS |
| SG-6 | REGULATORY SIGNS |
| SG-7 | WARNING SIGNS |
| SG-8 | WARNING SIGNS |
| SG-9 | WARNING SIGNS |
| SG-10 | WARNING SIGNS |
| SG-11 | WARNING SIGNS |
| SG-12 | MISCELLANEOUS SIGNS |
| SG-13 | INFORMATIONAL SIGNS |
| SG-14 | INFORMATIONAL SIGNS |
| TS-1 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION-TYPE 1A |
| TS-2 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION-TYPE 1B & 1C |
| TS-3 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION-TYPE 2 |
| TS-4 | QUADRUPOLE LOOP DETECTOR 2-4-2 TURNS |
| TS-5 | RECTANGULAR LOOP DETECTOR 3 TURNS |

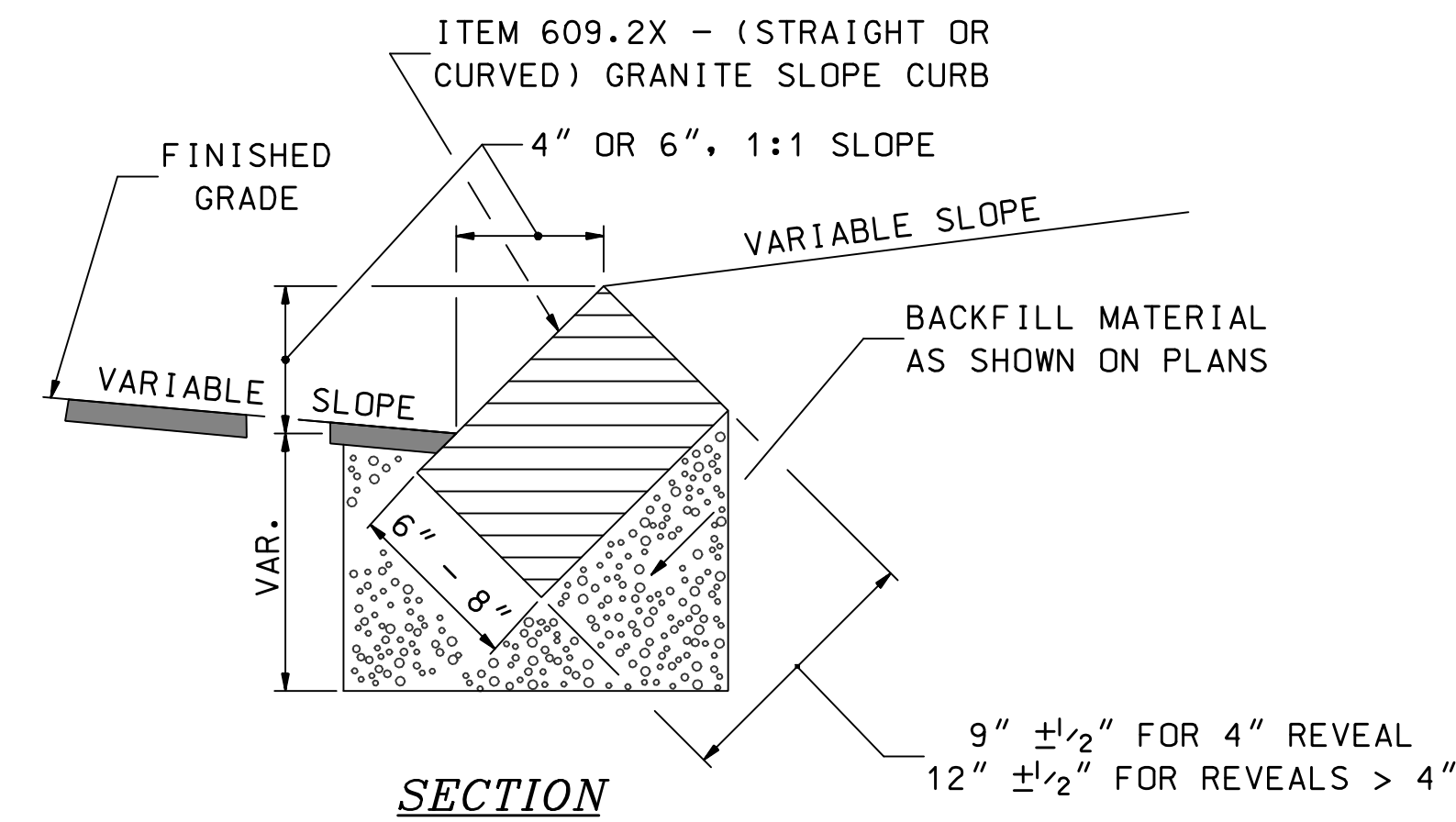


| RADIUS | MAX. LENGTH |
|-----------|-----------------|
| < 21' | USE CURVED CURB |
| 21' | 3' |
| 22' - 28' | 4' |
| 29' - 35' | 5' |
| 36' - 42' | 6' |
| 43' - 49' | 7' |
| 50' - 56' | 8' |
| 57' - 60' | 9' |
| OVER 60' | 10' |

* NORMALLY 7" REVEAL, VARIES 9" MAX. TO 2" AT DRIVEWAYS AND 0" AT PEDESTRIAN SIDEWALK RAMPS.

NOTE: ADJOINING STONES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.

MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 3'
 MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 10'
 MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES - SEE CHART



| RADIUS FOR STONES WITH SQUARE JOINTS | MAXIMUM LENGTH |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| < 2' | USE CURVED CURB |
| 2' - 15' | USE RADIAL JOINTS |
| 16' - 28' | 1'-6" |
| 29' - 41' | 2' |
| 42' - 55' | 3' |
| 56' - 68' | 4' |
| 69' - 82' | 5' |
| 83' - 96' | 6' |
| 97' - 110' | 7' |
| OVER 110' | 8' |

MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 18"
 MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 8'
 MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES - SEE CHART

NOTE: ADJOINING STONES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.

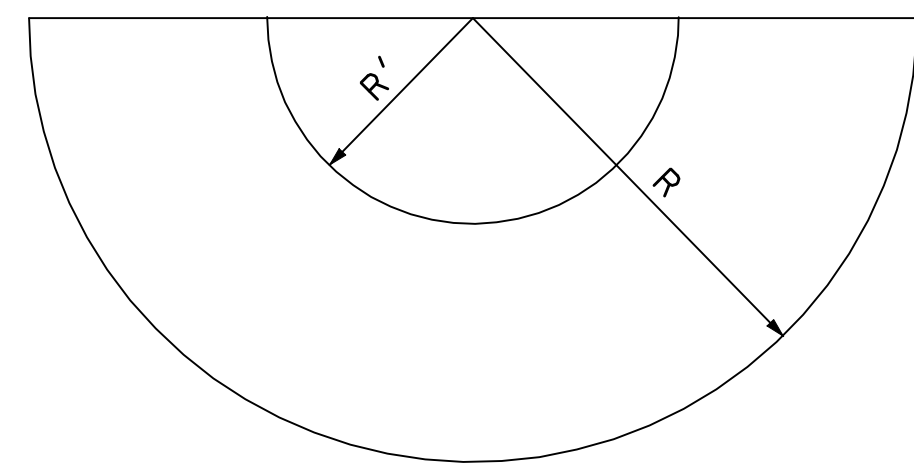
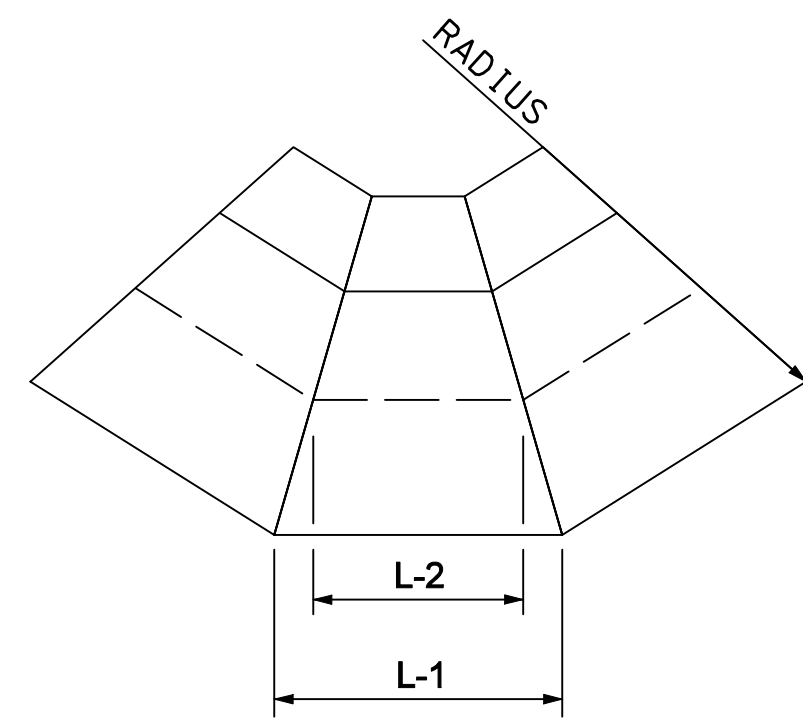
| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. CR-1 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| CR-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
 STRAIGHT OR CURVED GRANITE CURB

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
 GRANITE SLOPE CURB

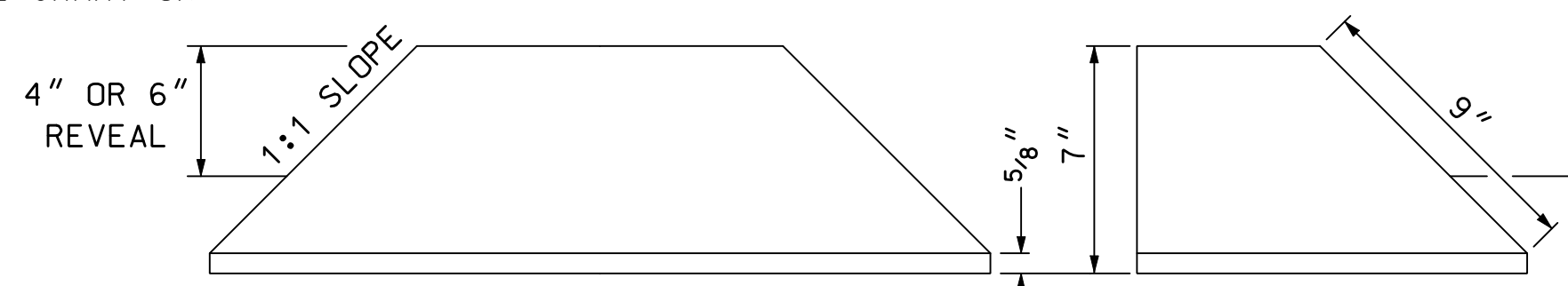
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-1 |



$R' = 5\frac{5}{8}"$ FOR 1' R
 $R' = 11\frac{5}{8}"$ FOR 1.5' R

DETAIL FOR CUTTING SLOPE CURB WITH RADIAL JOINTS

NOTE: USE FOR 2' TO 15' RADIUS - SEE CHART ON PLATE 4.



DETAIL FOR CUTTING CURVED SLOPE CURB WITH 1' OR 1.5' RADIUS

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
 DETAILS FOR CUTTING STRAIGHT GRANITE SLOPE CURB

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-1 |

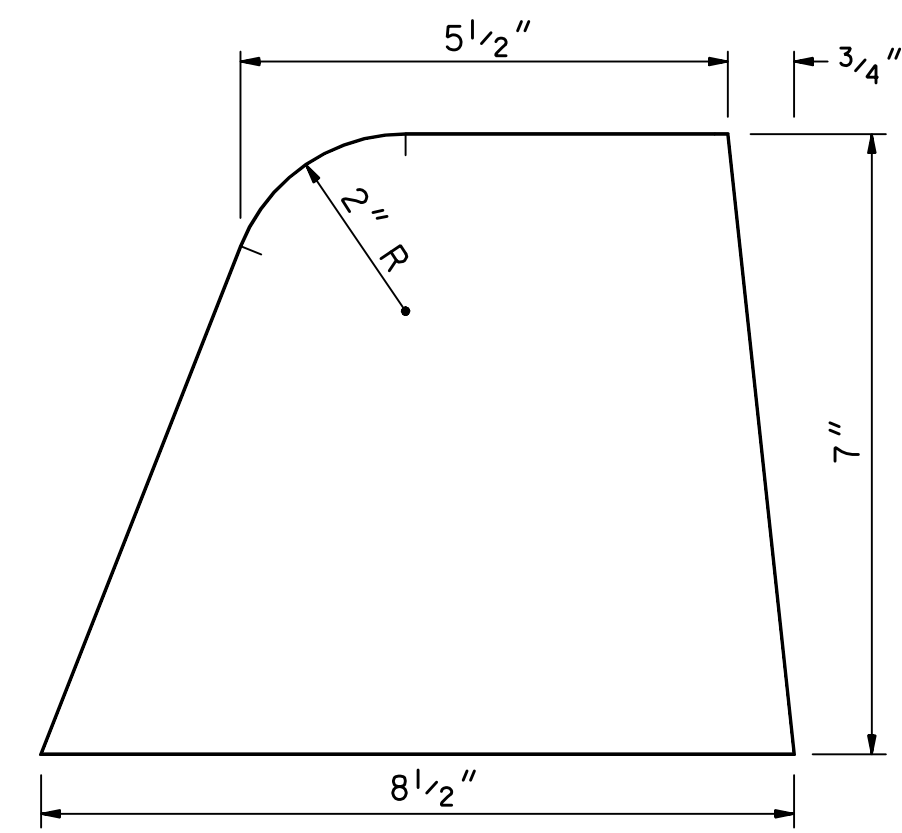
| L-1 | RADIUS (SEE DETAIL ON PLATE 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2' | 2.5' | 3' | 3.5' | 4' | 5' | 6' | 8' | 10' | 12' | 14' | 15' |
| 0'-9" | 0'-6 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1'-0" | 0'-8 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 0'-9 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1'-1" | 0'-9 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 0'-10 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1'-2" | 0'-10 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 0'-11" | 0'-11 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1'-3" | 0'-11" | 0'-11 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-0 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1'-4" | 0'-11 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-0 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-1 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-1 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | | | | | | | | |
| 1'-5" | 1'-0 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-1 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-2" | 1'-2 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-2 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-3 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-3 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-4" | 1'-4" | 1'-4 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-4 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-4 $\frac{1}{4}"$ |
| 1'-6" | 1'-1 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-2 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-2 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-3 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-3 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-4" | 1'-4 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-4 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-5" | 1'-5 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-5 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-5 $\frac{1}{4}"$ |
| 1'-7" | 1'-2" | 1'-3" | 1'-3 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-4" | 1'-4 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-5" | 1'-5 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-5 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-6" | 1'-6 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-6 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-6 $\frac{1}{4}"$ |
| 1'-8" | 1'-2 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-3 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-4 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-5" | 1'-5 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-6" | 1'-6 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-6 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-7" | 1'-7" | 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}"$ |
| 1'-9" | | | | | | | 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-7 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-8" | 1'-8" | 1'-8 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-8 $\frac{1}{4}"$ |
| 1'-10" | | | | | | | 1'-8" | 1'-8 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-8 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-9" | 1'-9 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-9 $\frac{1}{4}"$ |
| 1'-11" | | | | | | | 1'-9" | 1'-9 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-9 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-10" | 1'-10 $\frac{1}{4}"$ | 1'-10 $\frac{1}{4}"$ |
| 2'-0" | | | | | | | 1'-10" | 1'-10 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 1'-10 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 1'-11" | 1'-11" | 1'-11" |
| 2'-1" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-0" | 2'-0" |
| 2'-2" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-1" | 2'-1" |
| 2'-3" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-2" | 2'-2" |
| 2'-4" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-3" | 2'-3" |
| 2'-5" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-4" | 2'-4" |
| 2'-6" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-4 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 2'-5" |
| 2'-7" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-5 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 2'-5 $\frac{3}{4}"$ |
| 2'-8" | | | | | | | | | | | 2'-6 $\frac{3}{4}"$ | 2'-6 $\frac{3}{4}"$ |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
 CHART FOR CUTTING STRAIGHT GRANITE SLOPE CURB WITH RADIAL JOINTS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-1 |

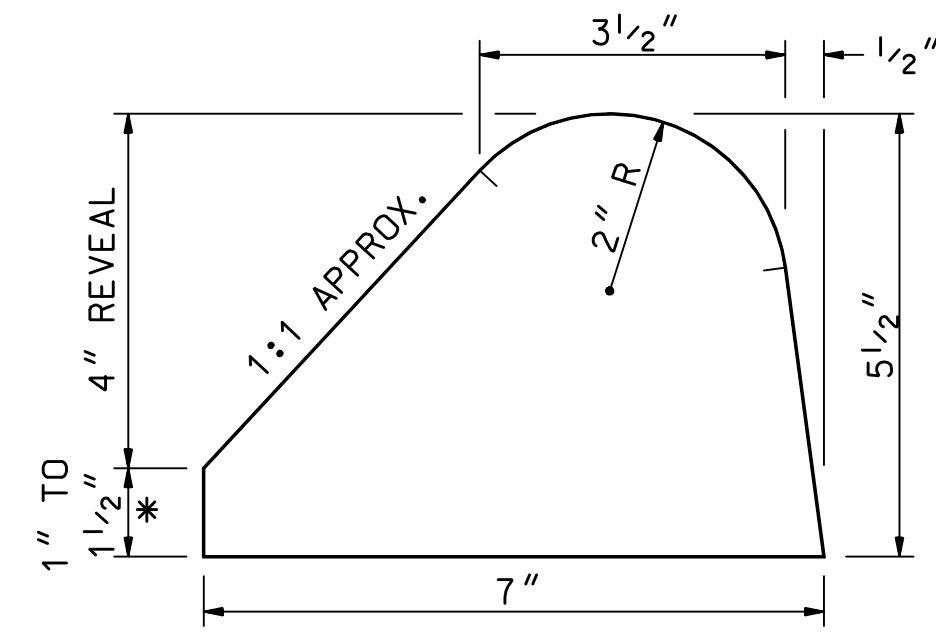
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
CR-2



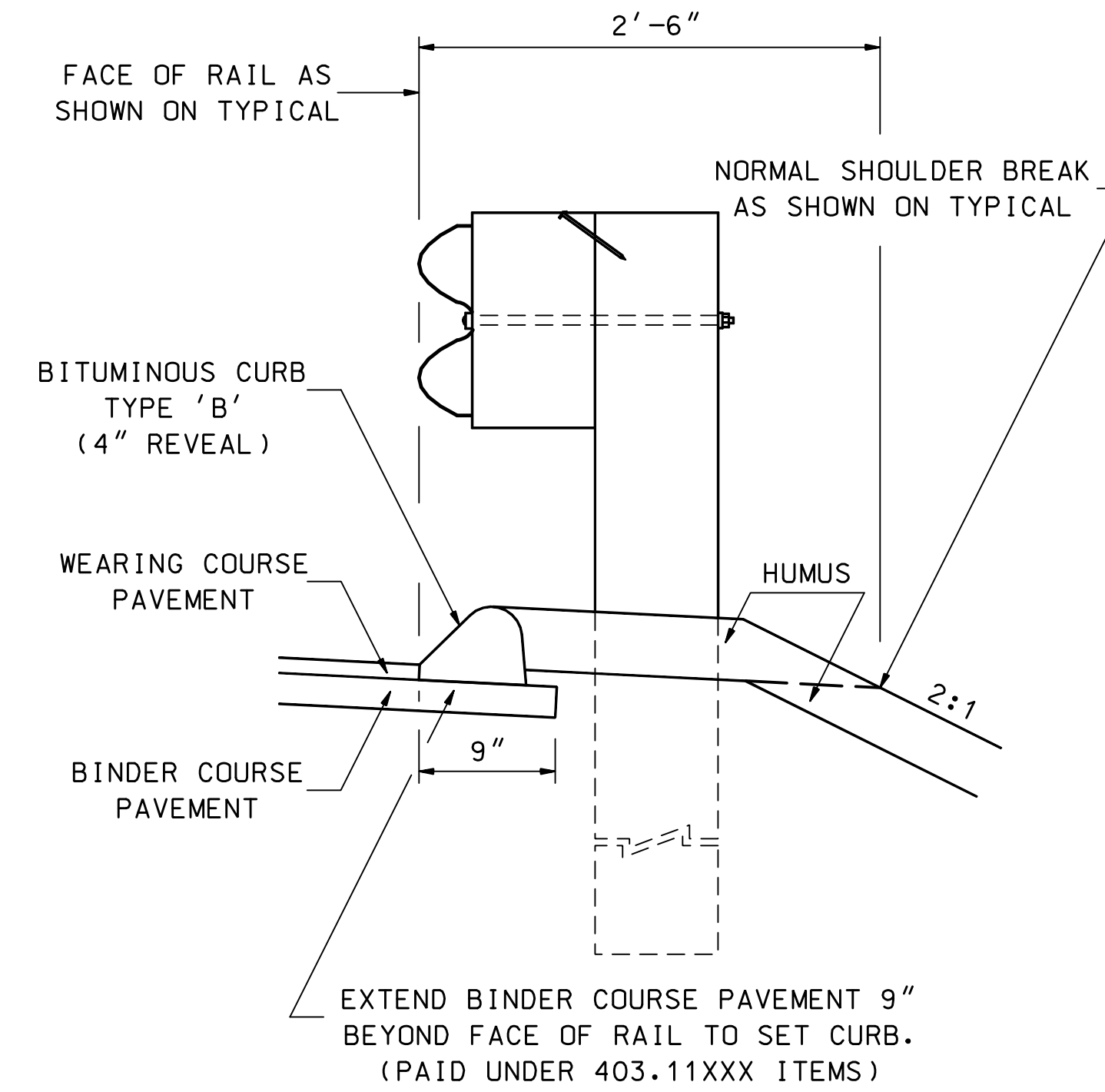
TYPE 'A'
ITEM 609.812

NOTE: TO BE USED ONLY WHEN CALLED FOR ON PLANS.



TYPE 'B' (4" REVEAL)
ITEM 609.811

NOTE: NORMALLY USED UNDER GUARDRAIL. SEE PLATE 2 FOR PLACEMENT DETAIL.

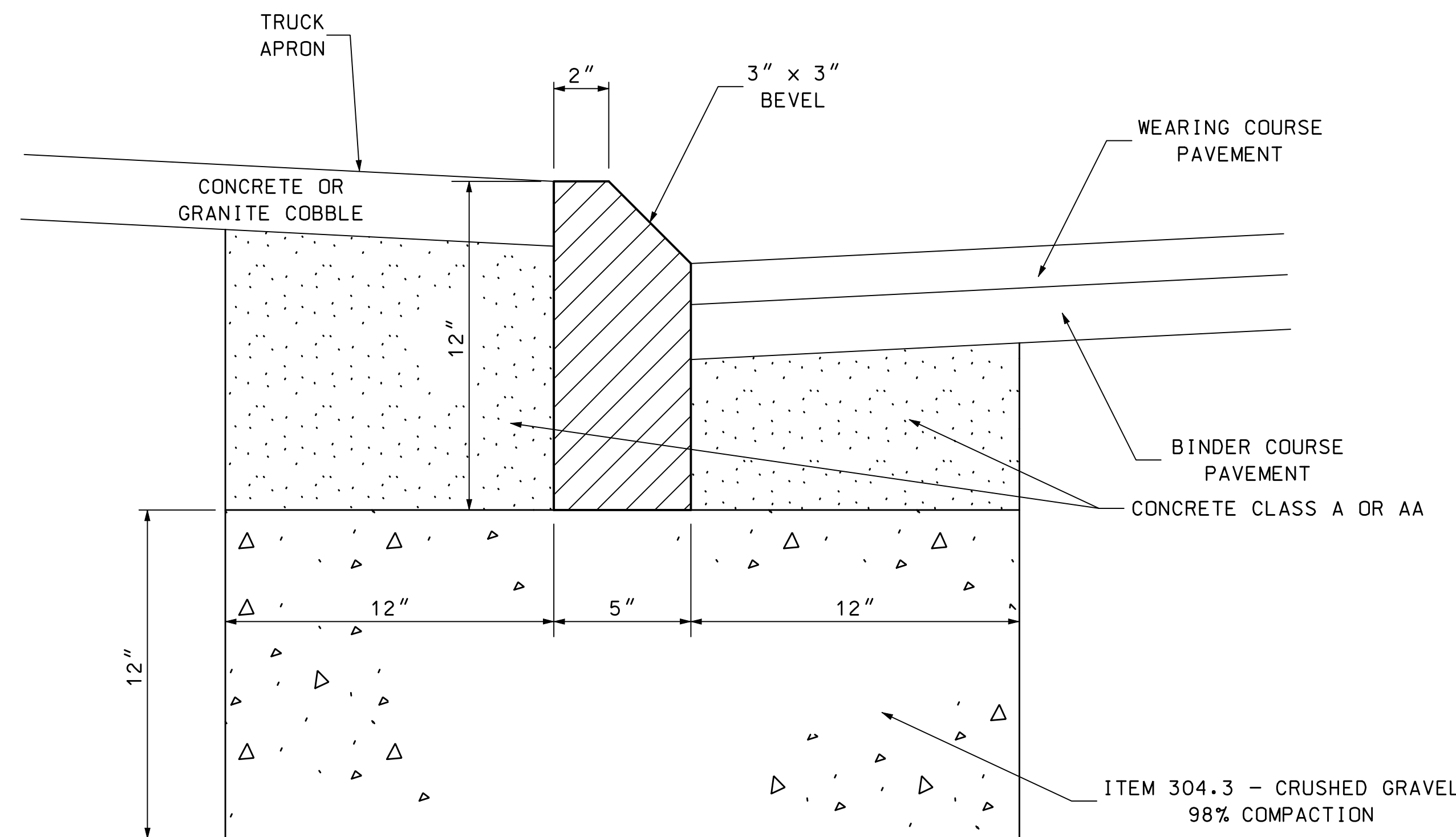


NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
BITUMINOUS CURB

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-2 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
BITUMINOUS CURB PLACEMENT UNDER BEAM GUARDRAIL

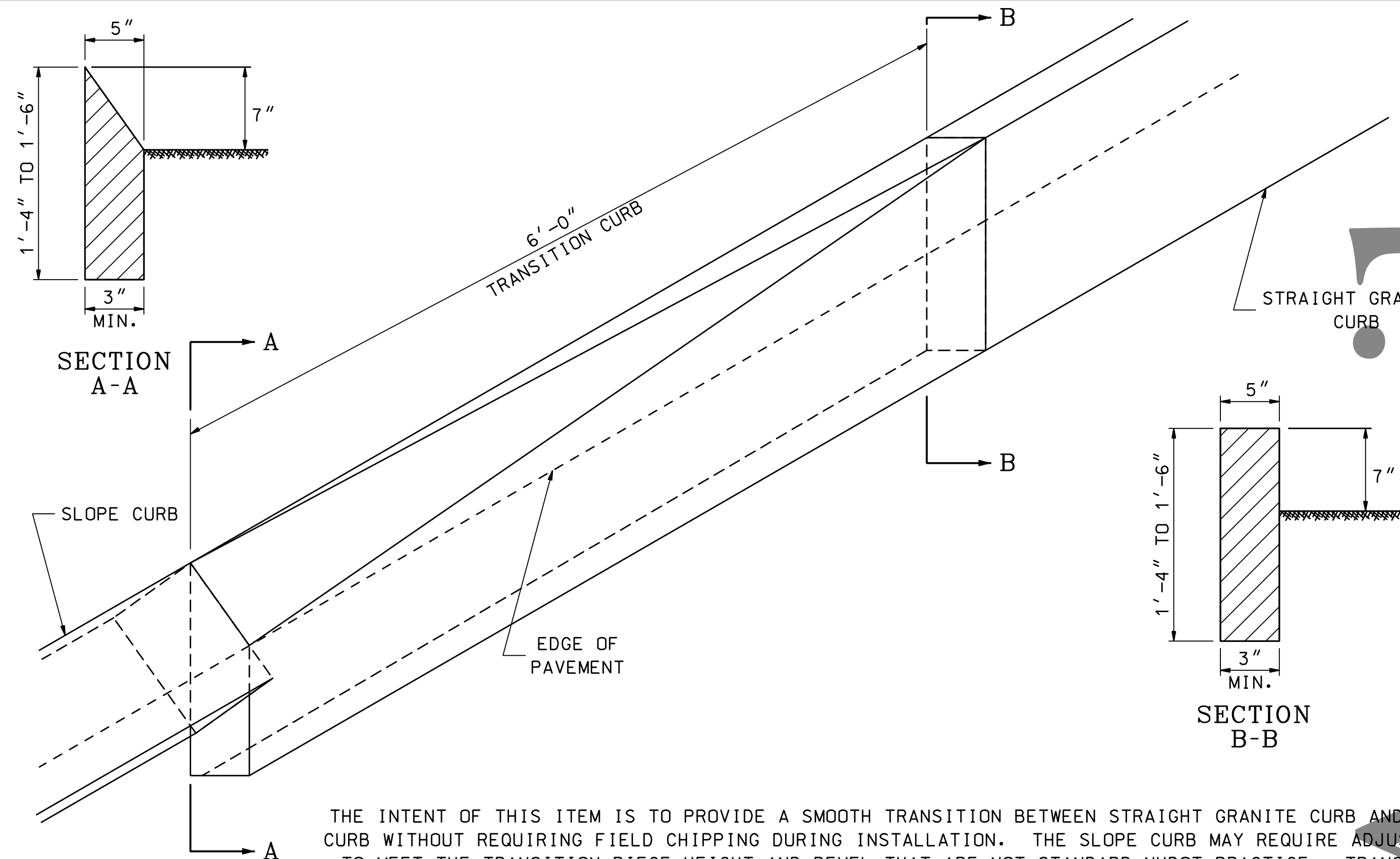
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-2 |



ITEM 609.01123 - STRAIGHT GRANITE CURB, 12" HIGH
W/ 3" X 3" BEVELED MOUNTABLE EDGE

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
ROUNDBOUT TRUCK APRON CURB

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-2 |



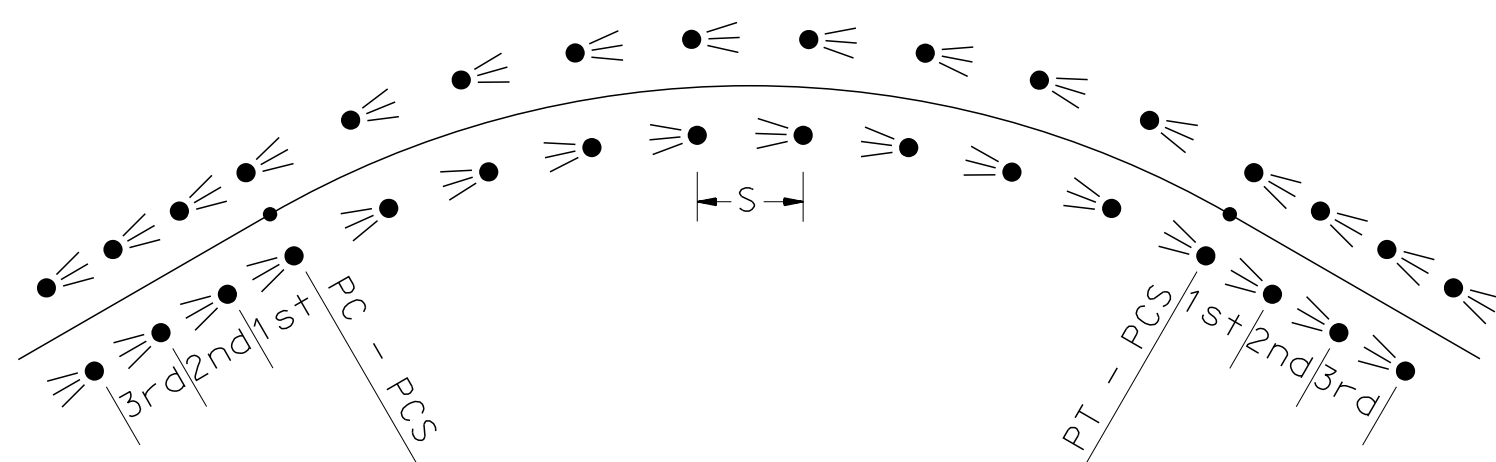
THE INTENT OF THIS ITEM IS TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH TRANSITION BETWEEN STRAIGHT GRANITE CURB AND SLOPE CURB WITHOUT REQUIRING FIELD CHIPPING DURING INSTALLATION. THE SLOPE CURB MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENTS TO MEET THE TRANSITION PIECE HEIGHT AND BEVEL THAT ARE NOT STANDARD NHDOT PRACTICE. TRANSITION SLOPE CURB TO STANDARD REVEAL AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE TO PROVIDE FOR THIS SMOOTH TRANSITION.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
STRAIGHT TO SLOPE CURB TRANSITION

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | CR-2 |

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. DL-1 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 03-05-2015 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| DL-1 |

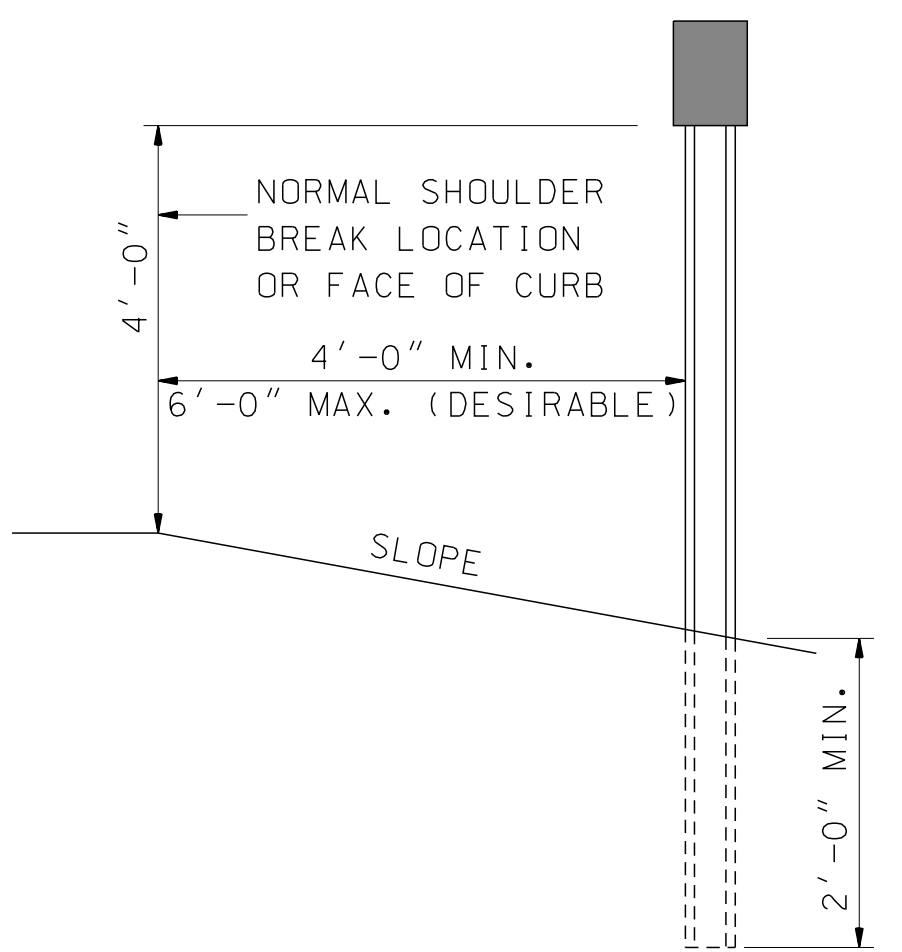
DELINEATOR SPACING



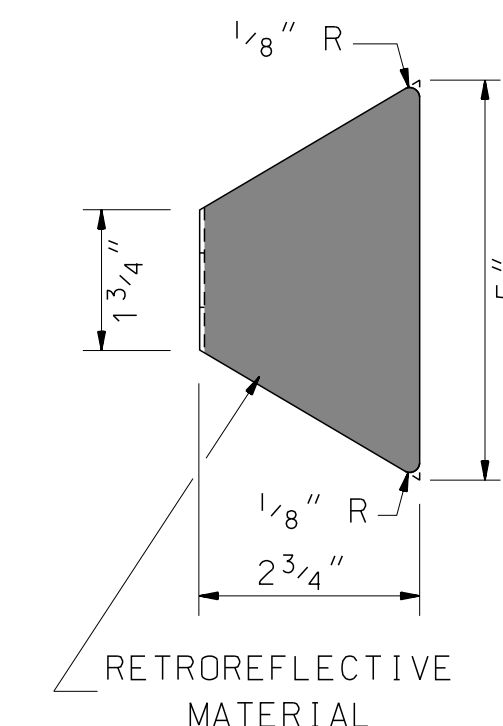
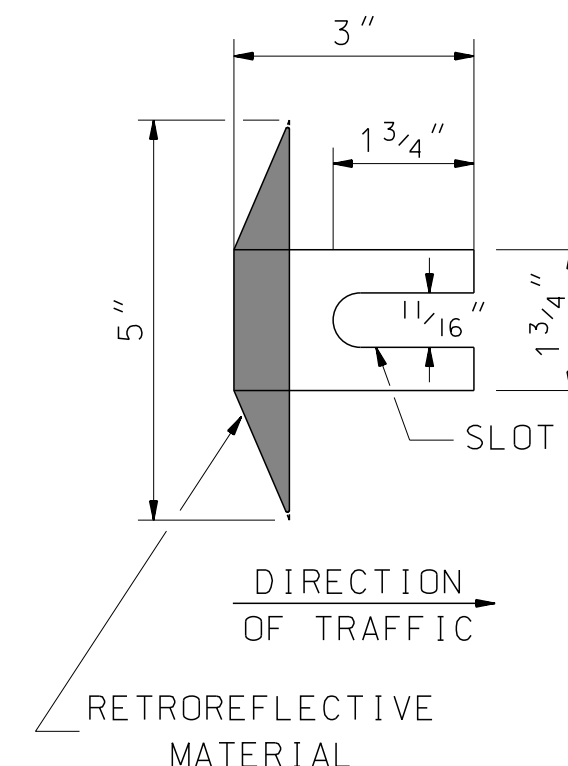
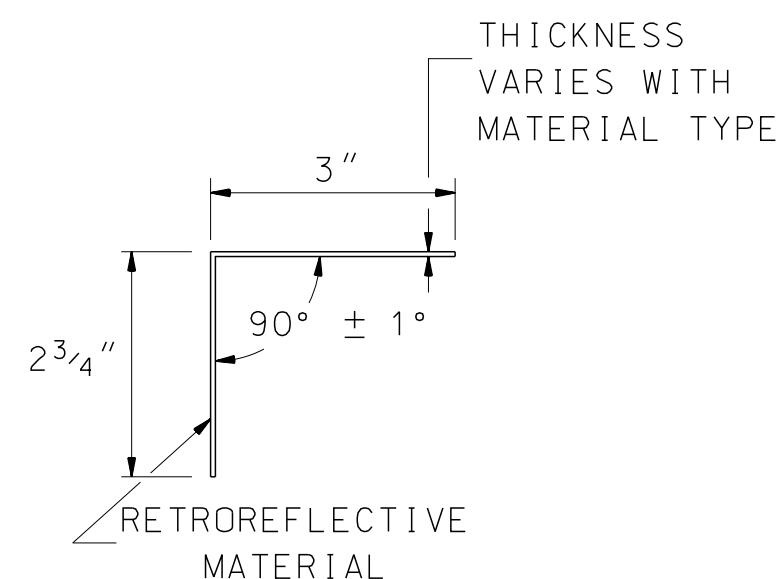
APPROXIMATE SPACING FOR DELINEATORS ON HORIZONTAL CURVES

| RADIUS OF CURVE (FT) | SPACING FOR POSTMOUNTED DELINEATORS ON CURVE = S (FT) | SPACING FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS ON CURVE = S (FT) |
|----------------------|---|--|
| ≤ 50 | 20 | 18.75 |
| > 50 BUT ≤ 115 | 25 | 25 |
| > 115 BUT ≤ 180 | 35 | 25 |
| > 180 BUT ≤ 250 | 40 | 25 |
| > 250 BUT ≤ 300 | 50 | 50 |
| > 300 BUT ≤ 400 | 55 | 50 |
| > 400 BUT ≤ 500 | 65 | 50 |
| > 500 BUT ≤ 600 | 70 | 50 |
| > 600 BUT ≤ 700 | 75 | 75 |
| > 700 BUT ≤ 800 | 80 | 75 |
| > 800 BUT ≤ 900 | 85 | 75 |
| > 900 BUT ≤ 1,000 | 90 | 75 |
| > 1,000 ON MAINLINE | 250 | 100 |
| > 1,000 ON RAMP | 100 | 100 |

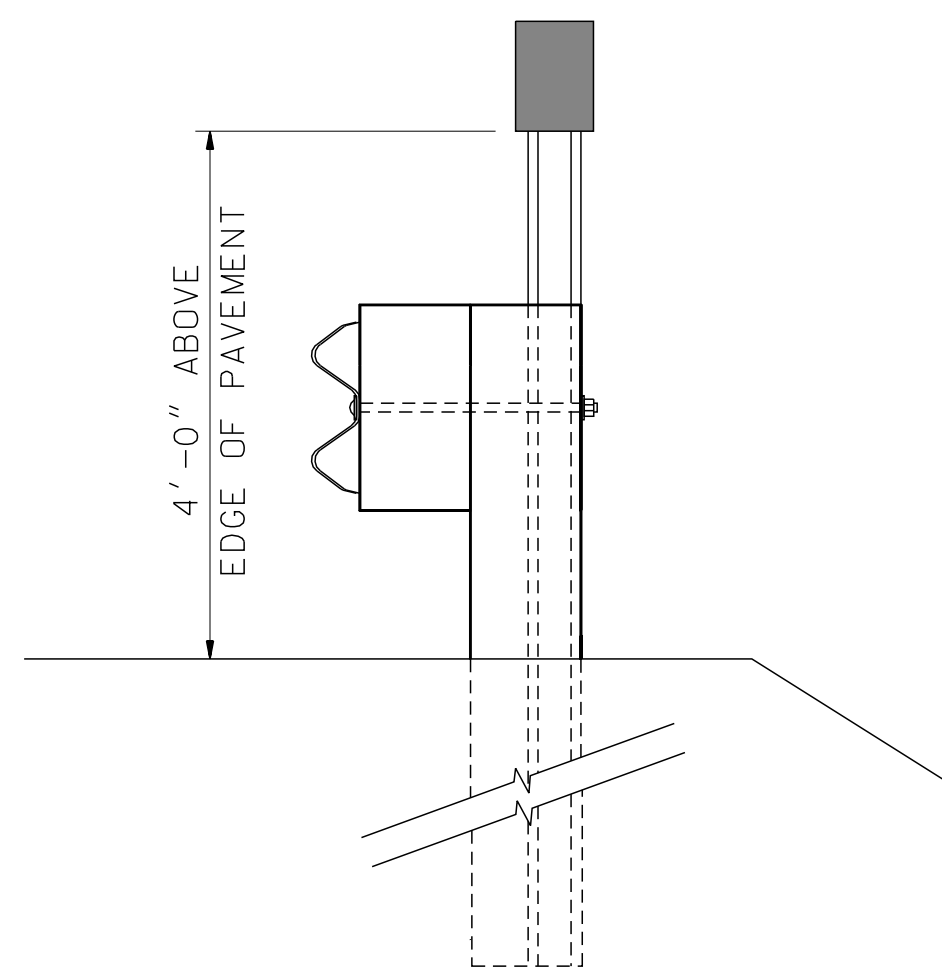
1. THE MINIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 20 FEET FOR POST MOUNTED DELINEATORS AND 18.75 FEET FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL AND CONCRETE BARRIER DELINEATORS.
2. IN ADVANCE OF OR BEYOND A CURVE, AND PROCEEDING AWAY FROM THE END OF THE CURVE, THE SPACING OF THE FIRST POST MOUNTED DELINEATOR IS 2S, THE SECOND IS 3S, AND THE THIRD IS 6S, BUT NOT TO EXCEED 250 FEET IF ON A MAINLINE, OR 100 FEET ON A RAMP.



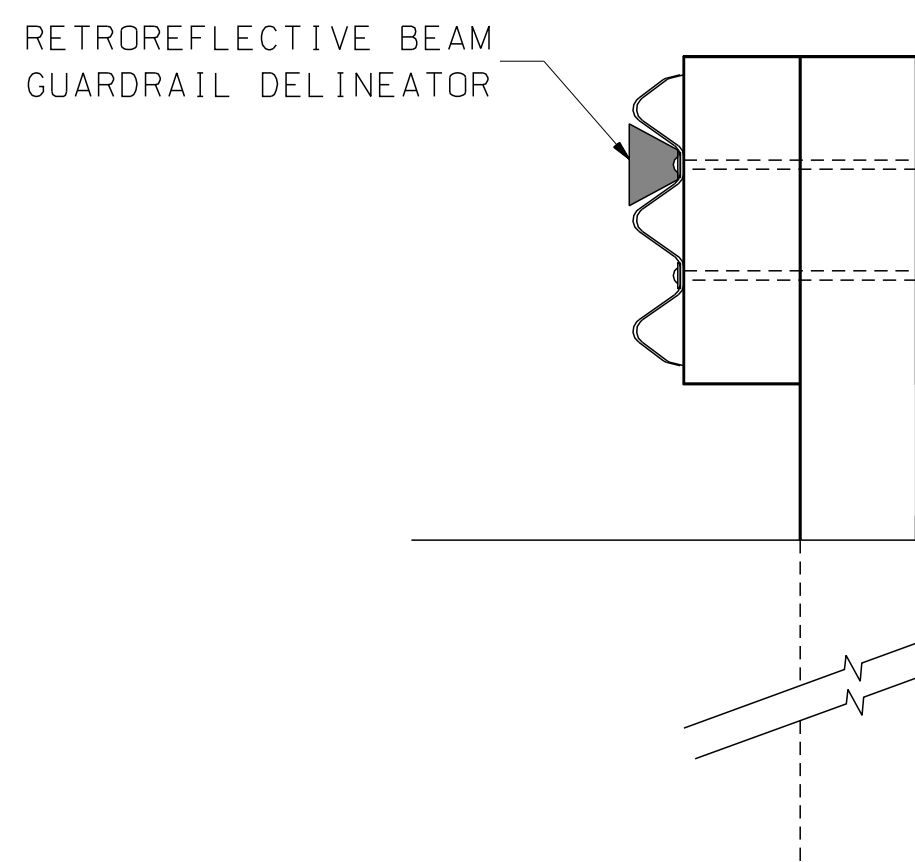
TYPICAL INSTALLATION
(ITEM 621.31)



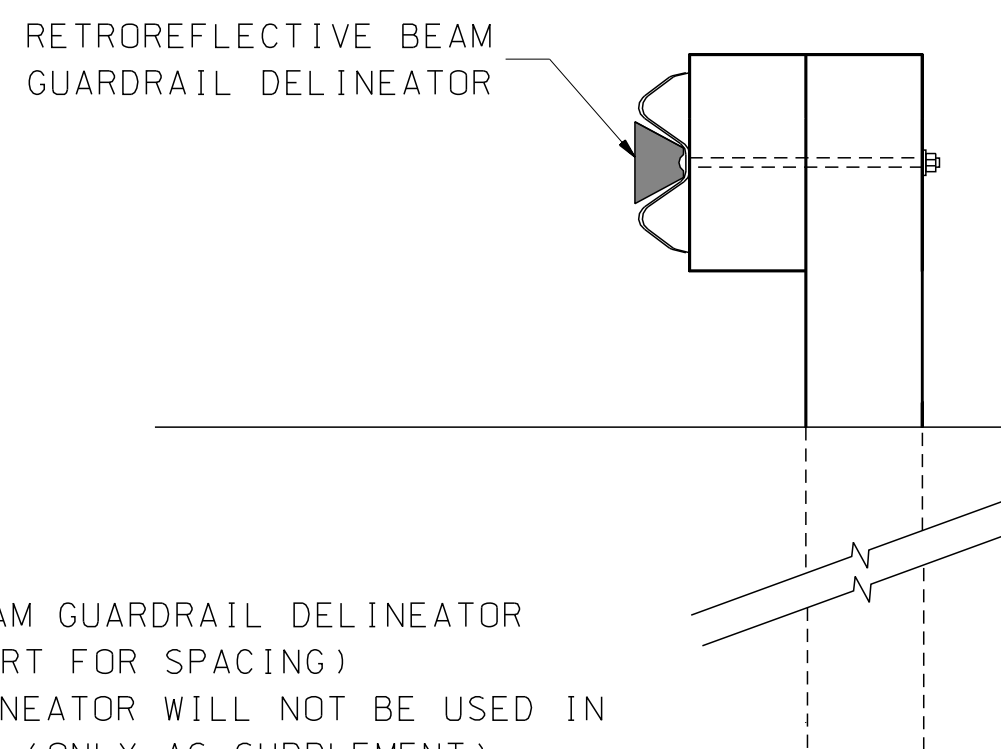
RETROREFLECTIVE BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATOR
(ITEM 621.2)



DELINEATOR WITHIN GUARDRAIL SECTION

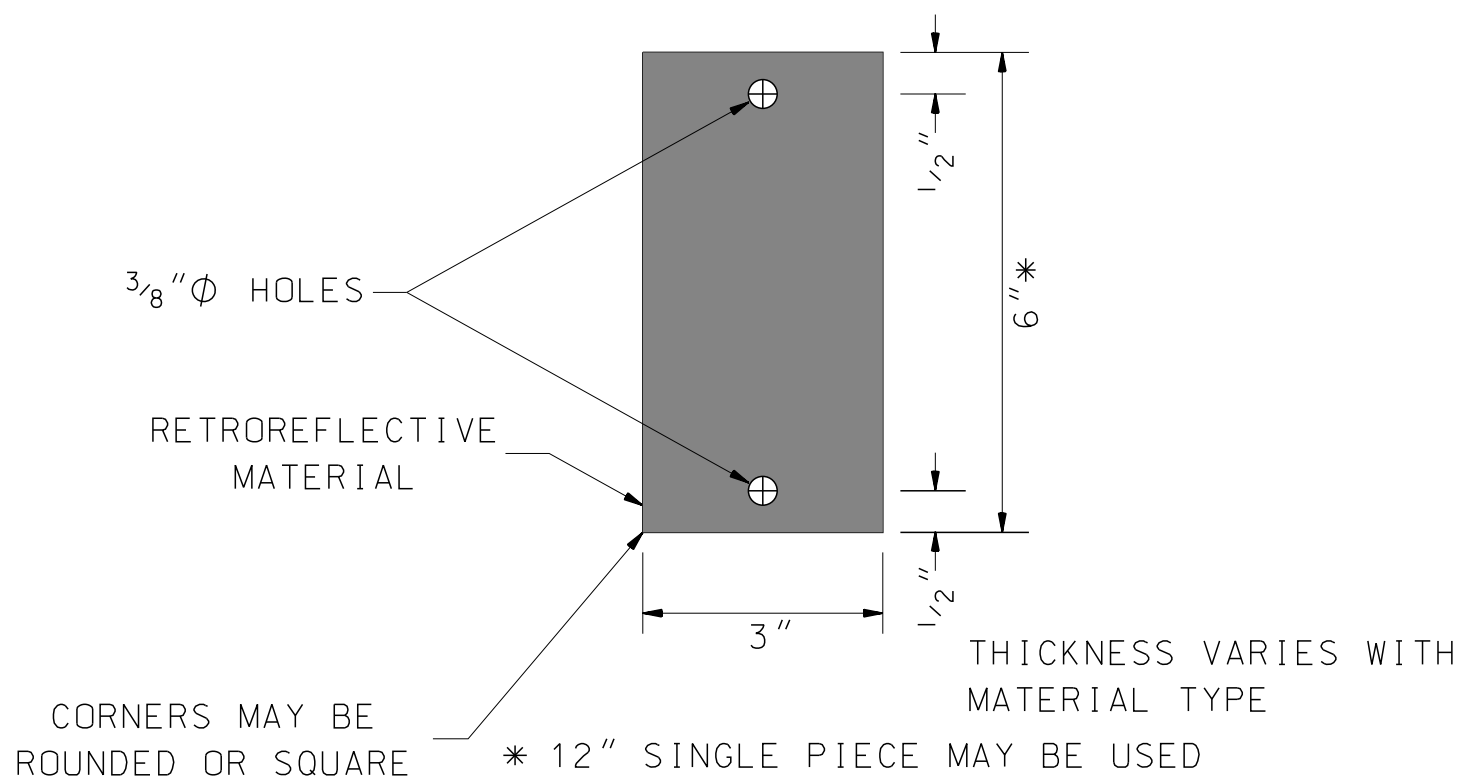


ITEM 621.2 - BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATOR
(SEE CHART FOR SPACING)
BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATOR WILL NOT BE USED IN LIEU OF 621.31 (ONLY AS SUPPLEMENT)



BARRIER DELINEATOR GENERAL NOTES

- A. THIS DELINEATOR IS TO BE PLACED ON TOP OF CONCRETE BARRIER.
- B. IF GLARE SCREEN IS PLACED ON TOP OF THE CONCRETE BARRIER, THEN DELINEATORS ARE ATTACHED TO EITHER SIDE OF THE BARRIER AND DO NOT NEED TO BE RETRO-REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH SIDES. THE UPPER EDGE OF THE DELINEATOR IS TO BE PLACED VERTICALLY 1/2 INCH DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE BARRIER.
- C. YELLOW DELINEATOR FOR MEDIAN BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE ROADWAY FACING TRAFFIC IN BOTH DIRECTIONS, AND SHALL HAVE RETROREFLECTIVE MATERIAL ON BOTH SIDES, BEGINNING AT THE FIRST FULL HEIGHT OF THE CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER AND SPACED ACCORDING TO CHART FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS.

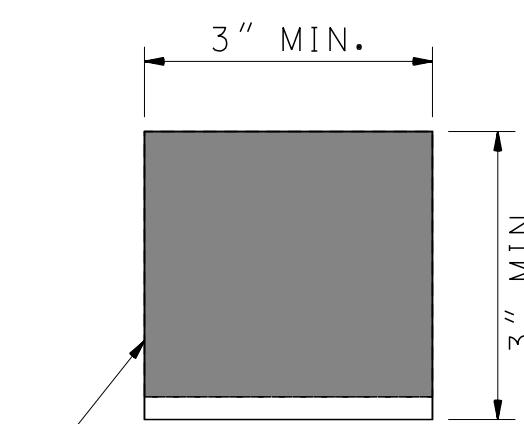


RETROREFLECTIVE DELINEATOR

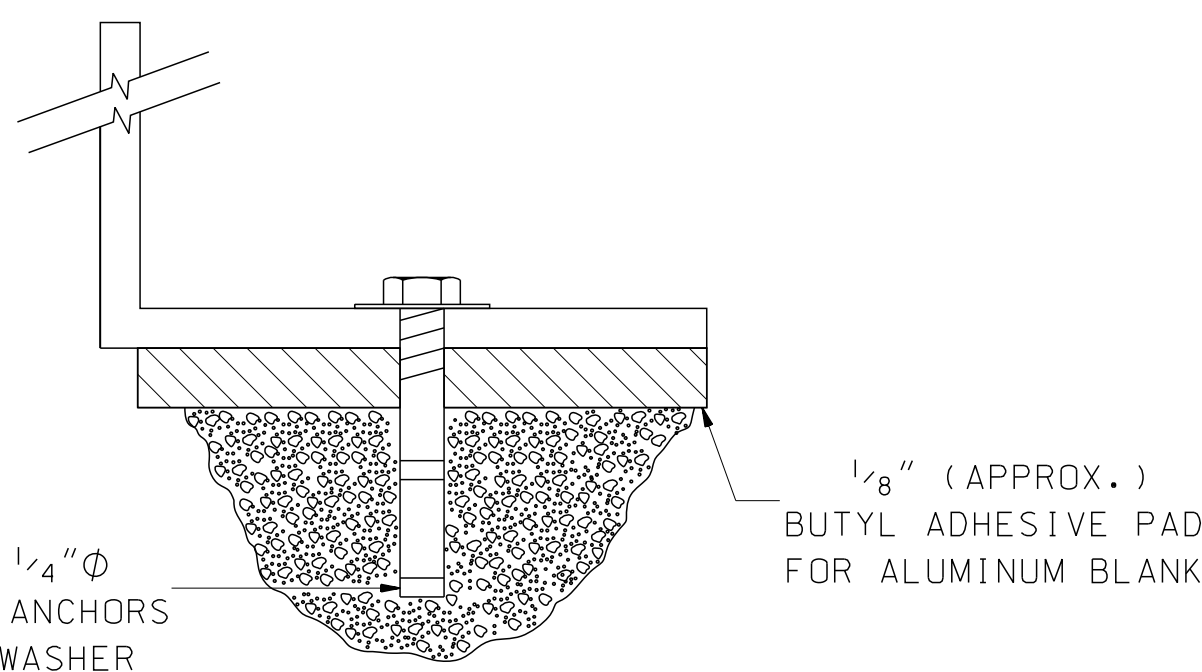
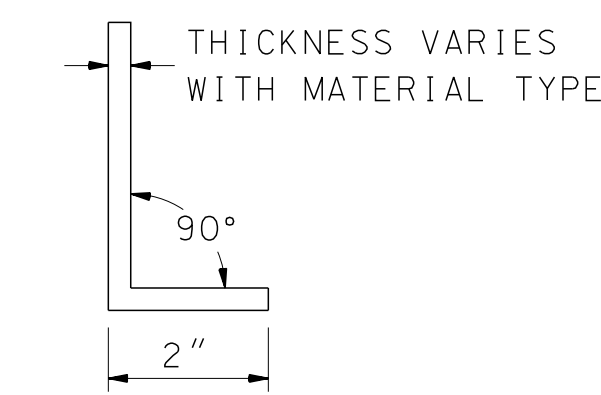
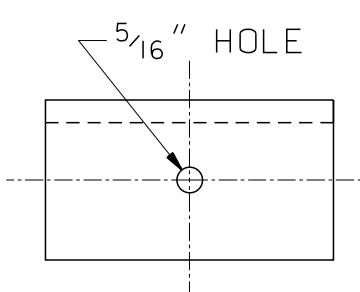
(ITEM 621.3X, 621.4)

GENERAL NOTES

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE ORDERED, DELINEATORS SHALL BE MOUNTED ALONG THE RIGHT SIDE OF ALL ROADWAYS (SEE TYPICAL). DELINEATORS MAY ALSO BE USED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF DIVIDED HIGHWAYS WHERE NEEDED FOR CLEAR INDICATION OF THE ALIGNMENT.
2. DELINEATORS LOCATED BEHIND GUARDRAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE DELINEATOR POST IS ADJACENT TO THE TRAILING EDGE OF THE NEAREST GUARDRAIL POST.
3. WHEN DELINEATION IS USED ONLY ON CURVES, THREE DELINEATORS SHALL BE PLACED BEFORE AND AFTER THE CIRCULAR PORTION OF THE CURVE.
4. WHEN DELINEATION IS USED ON TANGENTS, THE SPACING SHALL BE 250 FEET. THE TANGENT SPACING SHALL BEGIN BEYOND THE SPACING REQUIREMENTS FOR CURVES.
5. DELINEATOR COLORS SHALL IN ALL CASES CONFORM TO THE COLOR OF THE EDGLINES.
6. DELINEATORS WILL NOT BE PLACED BEHIND SIDEWALK.



RETROREFLECTIVE MATERIAL (SEE NOTE B)



RETROREFLECTIVE PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER DELINEATOR

(ITEM 621.1)

DELINEATION STANDARD

ROADSIDE DELINEATION

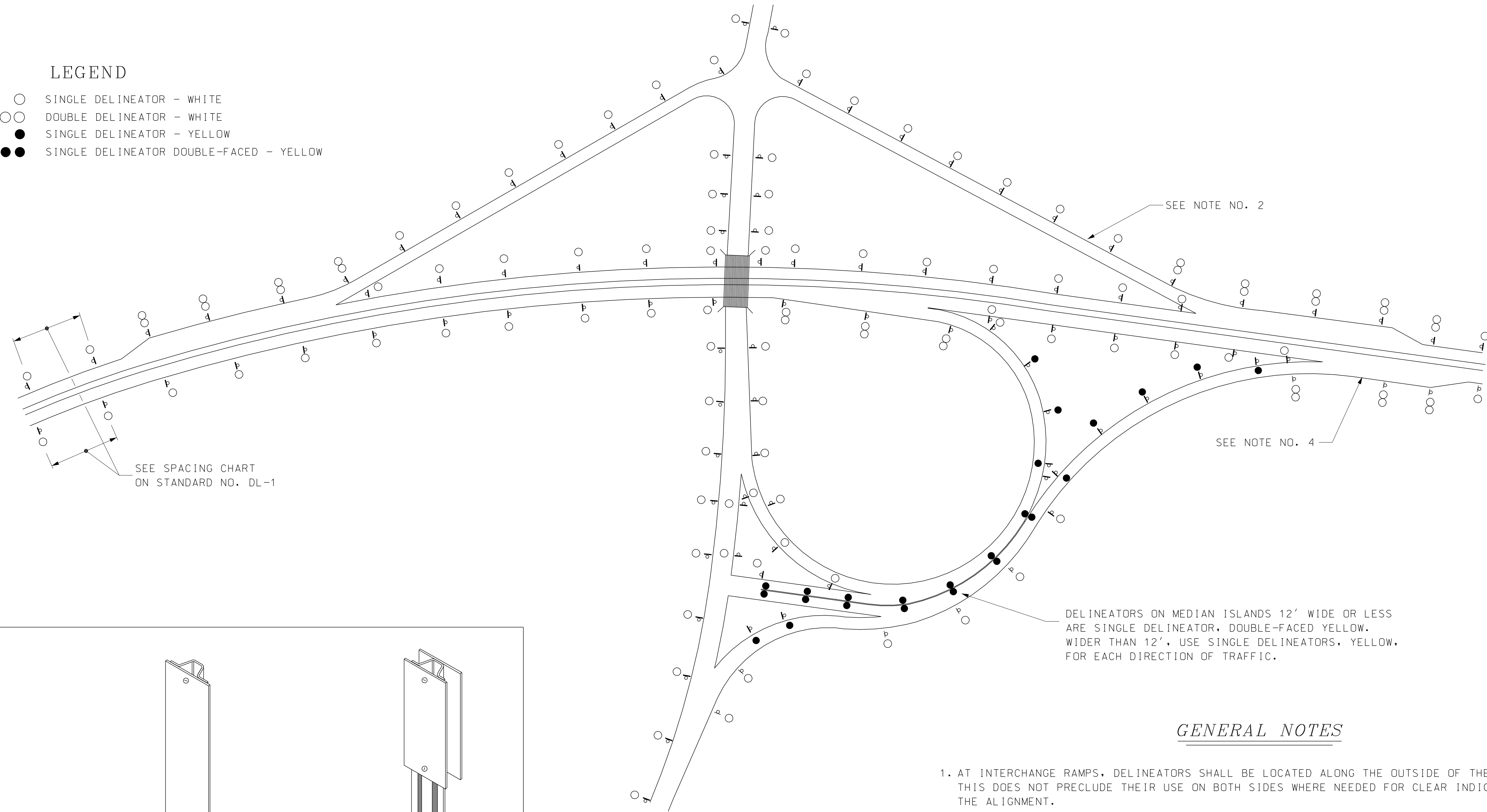
STANDARD NO. DL-1

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| |
|---------------|
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 03-05-2015 |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
DL-2

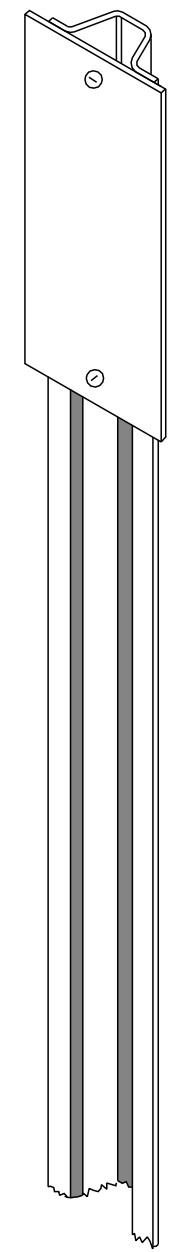
- LEGEND**
- SINGLE DELINEATOR - WHITE
 - DOUBLE DELINEATOR - WHITE
 - SINGLE DELINEATOR - YELLOW
 - SINGLE DELINEATOR DOUBLE-FACED - YELLOW



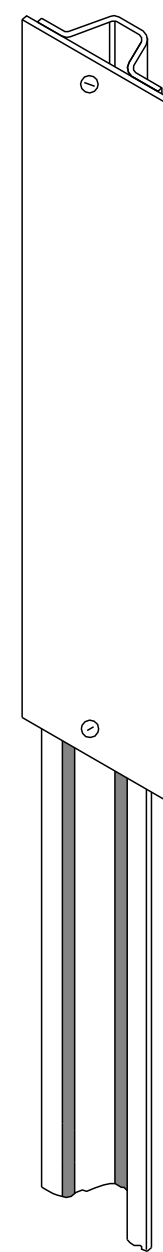
DELINEATORS ON MEDIAN ISLANDS 12' WIDE OR LESS ARE SINGLE DELINEATOR, DOUBLE-FACED YELLOW. WIDER THAN 12', USE SINGLE DELINEATORS, YELLOW, FOR EACH DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

GENERAL NOTES

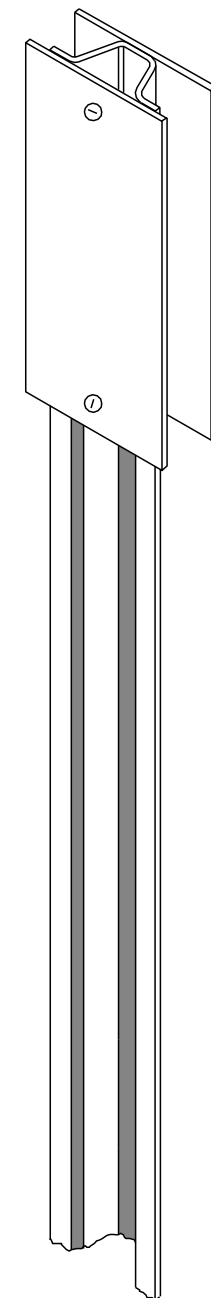
1. AT INTERCHANGE RAMP, DELINEATORS SHALL BE LOCATED ALONG THE OUTSIDE OF THE CURVES. THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE THEIR USE ON BOTH SIDES WHERE NEEDED FOR CLEAR INDICATION OF THE ALIGNMENT.
2. CONTINUE NORMAL DELINEATOR SPACING ON RIGHT SIDE OF RAMPS IF RADII OF CURVES ARE GREATER THAN 1000 FT OR TANGENT (SEE STD. NO. DL-1)
3. WHEN THE RADII OF RIGHT HAND CURVES ON RAMPS AND LOOPS ARE LESS THAN 1000 FT., DELINEATE THE LEFT SIDE (OUTSIDE OF CURVE) OF EACH RAMP OR LOOP FROM THE PC TO THE PT OR CARRY DELINEATION ON THE RIGHT SIDE FOR A MINIMUM OVERLAP OF 2 DELINEATORS. WHERE DELINEATION IS TERMINATED ON THE LEFT SIDE, BEGIN DELINEATION AGAIN ON THE RIGHT SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OVERLAP OF 2 DELINEATORS. WHEN THE GAP ON THE RIGHT SIDE IS LESS THAN 500 FT., CONTINUE THE DELINEATORS ON THE RIGHT SIDE THROUGH THE CURVE.
4. ON SPEED CHANGE LANES THE DELINEATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE RIGHT FOR RIGHT HAND CONNECTIONS, AND ON THE LEFT FOR LEFT HAND CONNECTIONS. DOUBLE DELINEATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 100 FT. INTERVALS ALONG ACCELERATION AND DECELERATION LANES.



SINGLE DELINEATOR
ITEM 621.31



DOUBLE DELINEATOR
ITEM 621.32



SINGLE DELINEATOR
DOUBLE-FACED
ITEM 621.33

DELINEATION STANDARD

INTERCHANGE DELINEATION

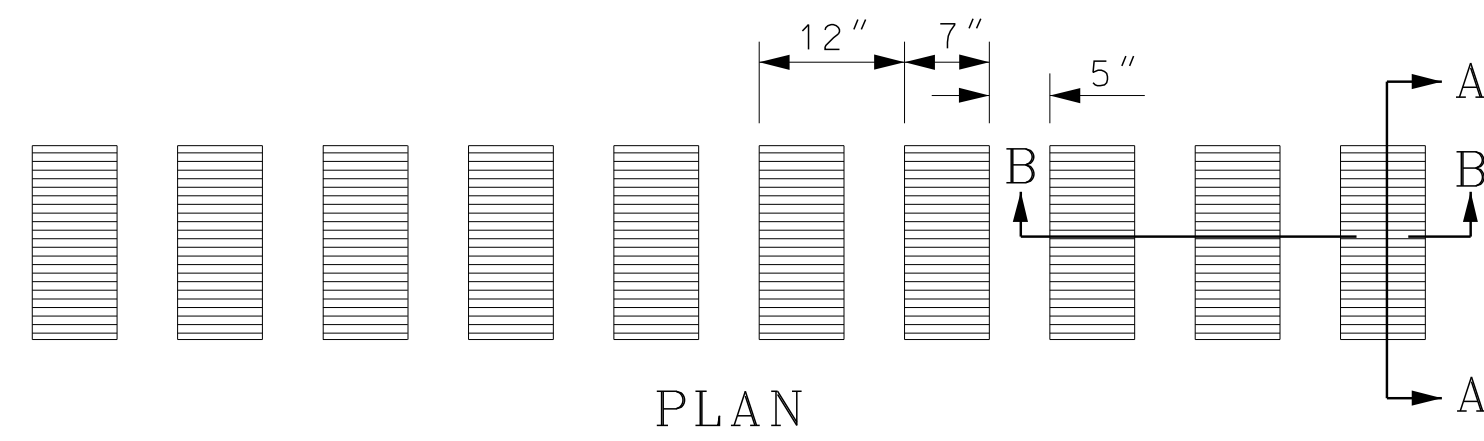
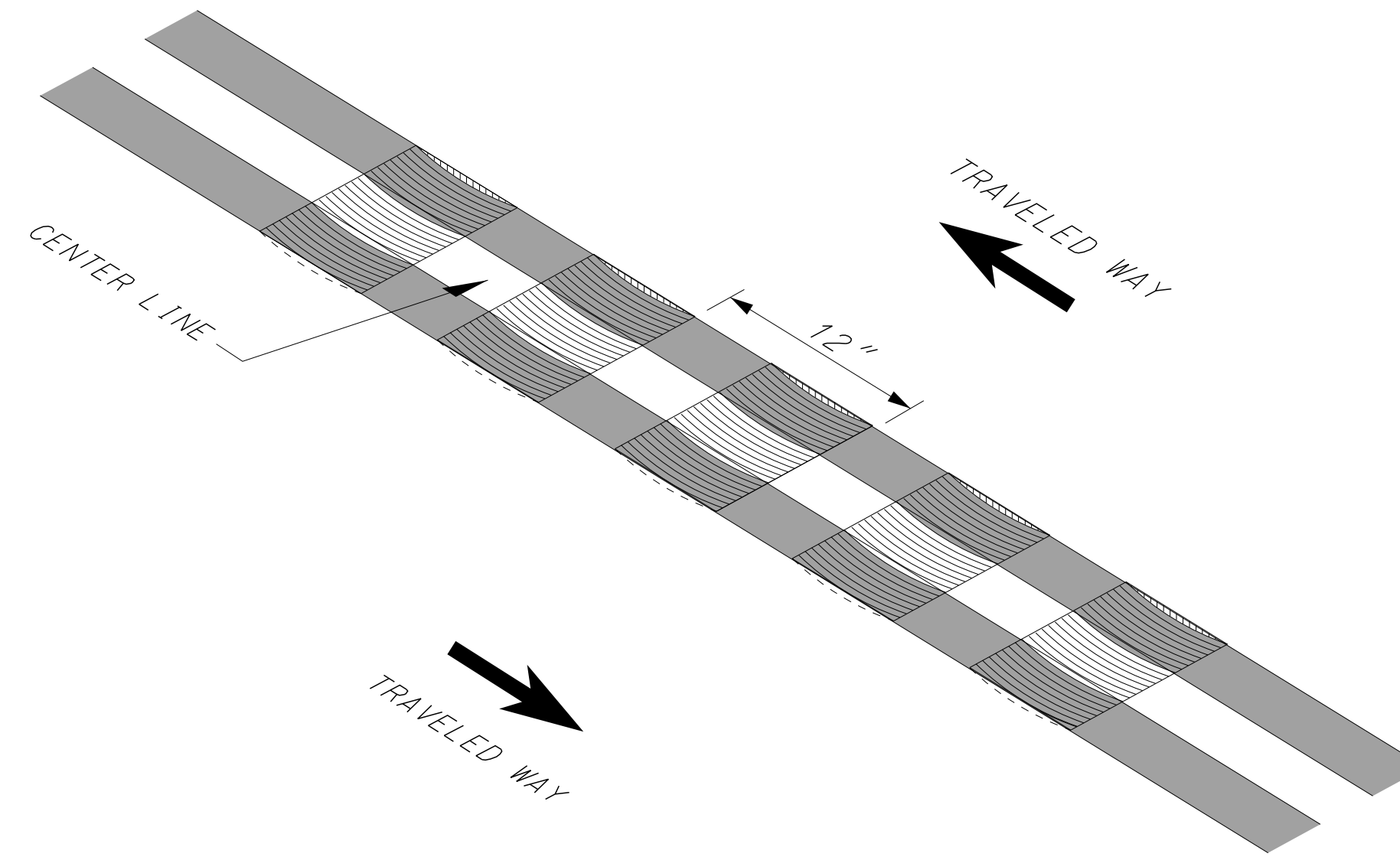
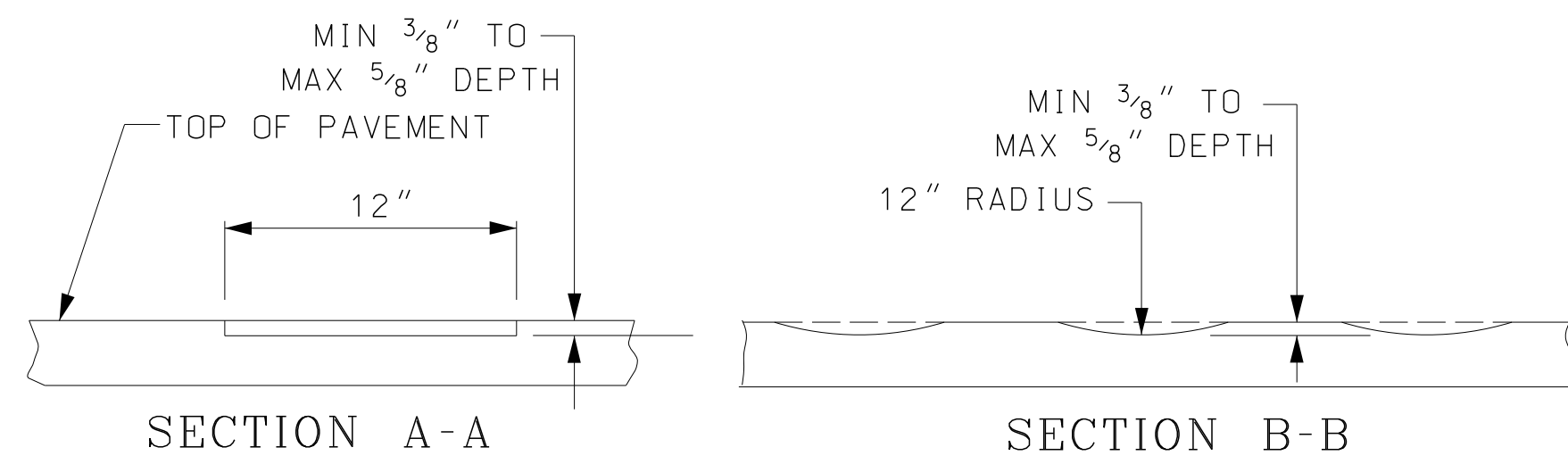
April 2021 STANDARD PLANS

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 01-25-2016 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
DL-6

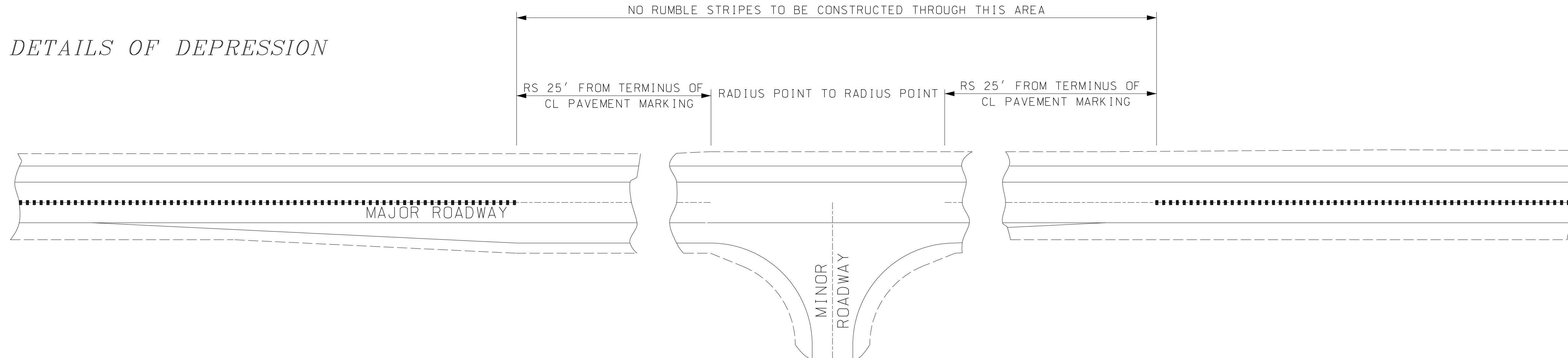
GENERAL NOTES

1. CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPES SHALL BE CONTINUED THROUGHOUT ALL PASSING ZONES.
2. WHERE AT-GRADE BRIDGES ARE PRESENT, RUMBLE STRIPES SHALL END/BEGIN 30 FEET BEYOND THE EXISTING BRIDGE DECK JOINTS.
3. RUMBLE STRIPES SHALL HAVE A FINISHED DIMENSION OF 7" WIDE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" LONG MEASURED PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.
4. THE DEPRESSIONS SHALL GENERALLY HAVE A CONCAVE CIRCULAR SHAPE WITH A $\frac{3}{8}$ " MINIMUM TO $\frac{5}{8}$ " MAXIMUM DEPTH AT THE CENTER.

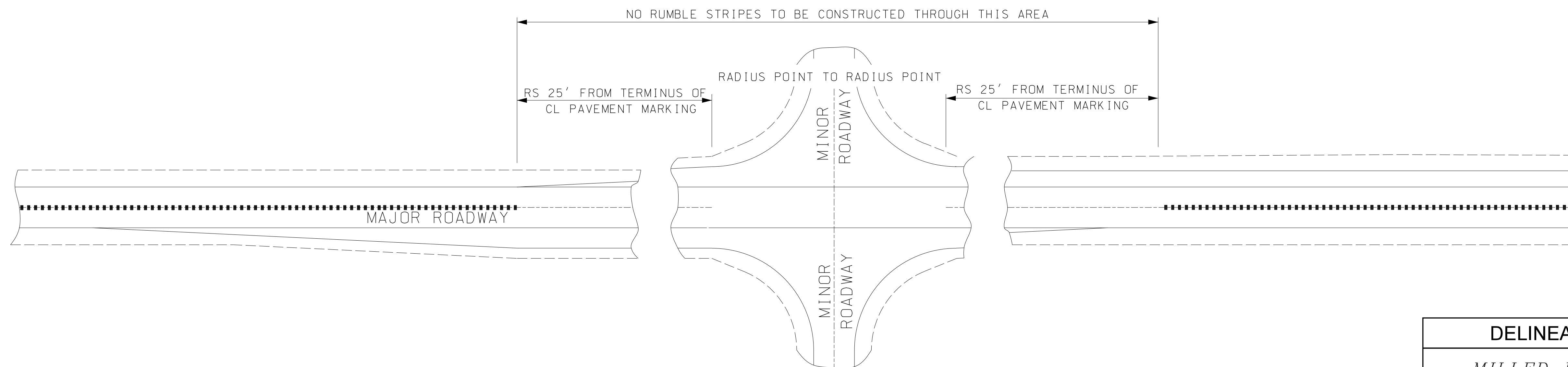


TYPICAL CENTERLINE INSTALLATION DETAIL

DETAILS OF DEPRESSION



TYPICAL "T" INTERSECTION



TYPICAL INTERSECTION

DELINEATION STANDARD

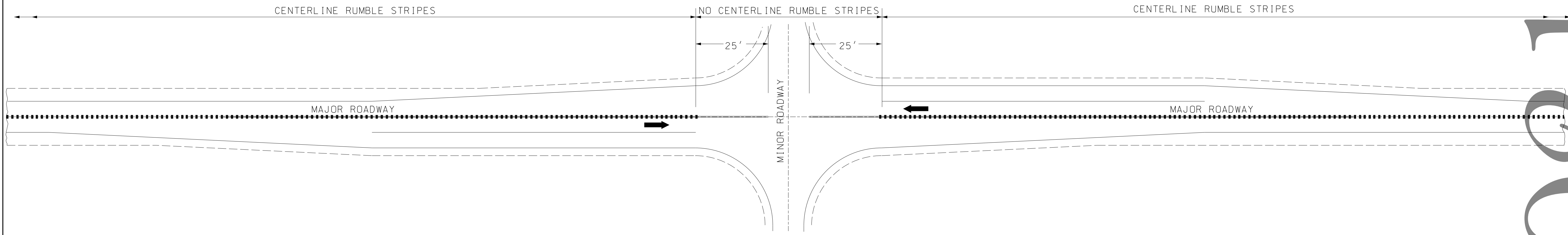
MILLED RUMBLE STRIPES
(CENTERLINE)

April 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

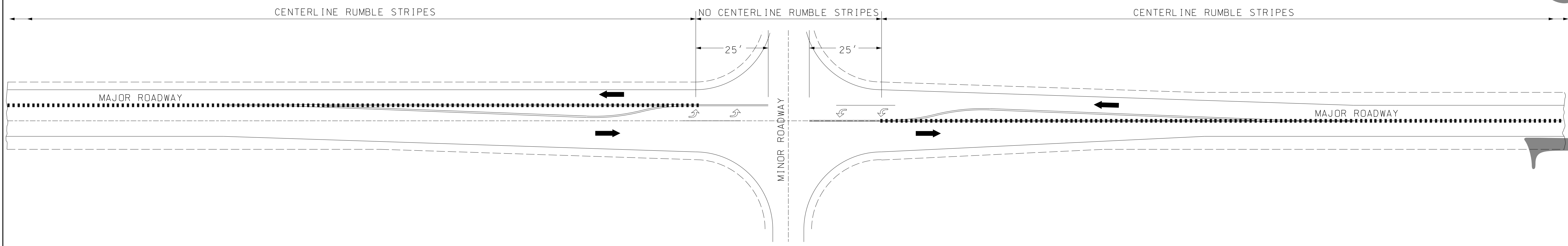
STANDARD NO. DL-7

| |
|---------------|
| REVISION DATE |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 01-25-2016 |
| |
| |
| |

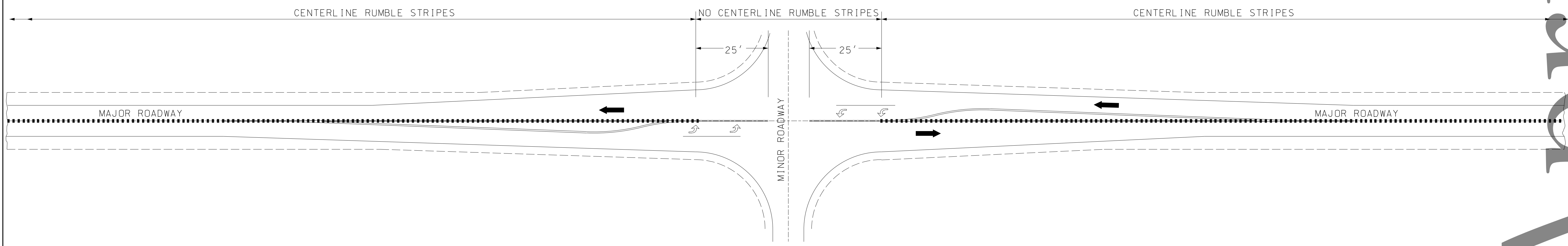
DGN FILE NAME DL-7



TYPICAL RURAL INTERSECTION WITH BYPASS LANES



TYPICAL RURAL INTERSECTION WITH OPPOSING LEFT TURN LANES



TYPICAL RURAL INTERSECTION WITH OFFSET LEFT TURN LANES

DELINEATION STANDARD
 MILLED RUMBLE STRIPES
 (CENTERLINE)

STANDARD NO. DL-7

April 2021

STANDARD PLANS



STANDARD NO. DL-8

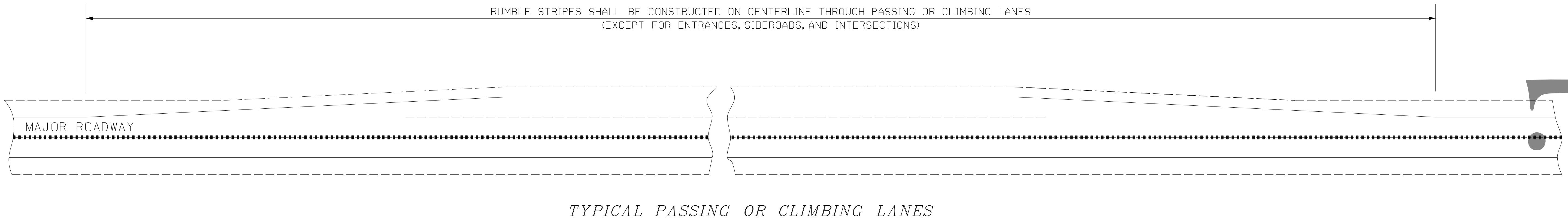
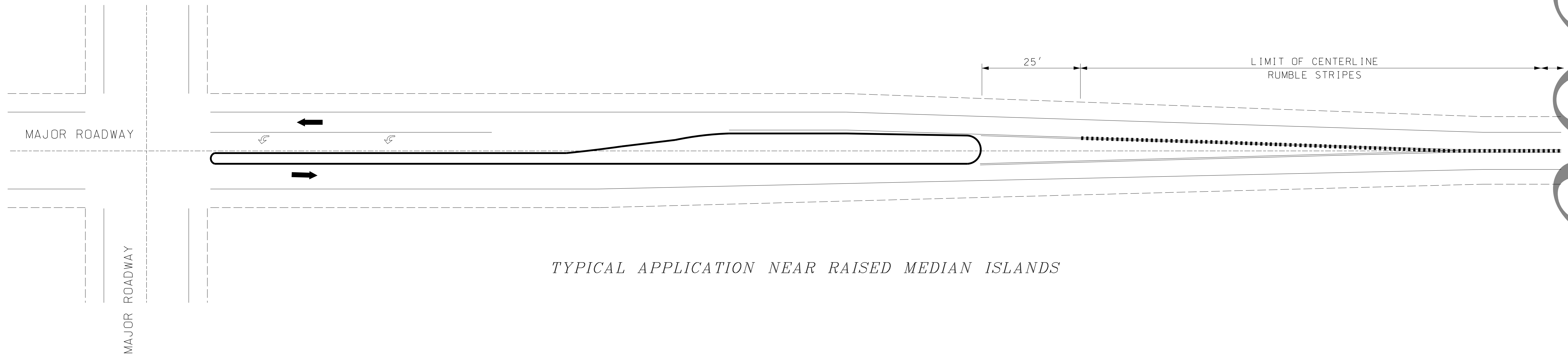
REVISION DATE

06-16-2010

01-25-2016

DGN FILE NAME

DL-8



DELINEATION STANDARD
 MILLED RUMBLE STRIPES
 (CENTERLINE)



STANDARD NO. DL-8

April 2021

STANDARD PLANS

| |
|--------------------------|
| STANDARD NO. DP-1 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| DP-1 |

| | | |
|---|------------|----------|
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | REV. DATE | PLATE |
| ANCHOR BOLTS FOR CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE AND PIPE-ARCH | 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | | STANDARD |
| | | DP-1 |

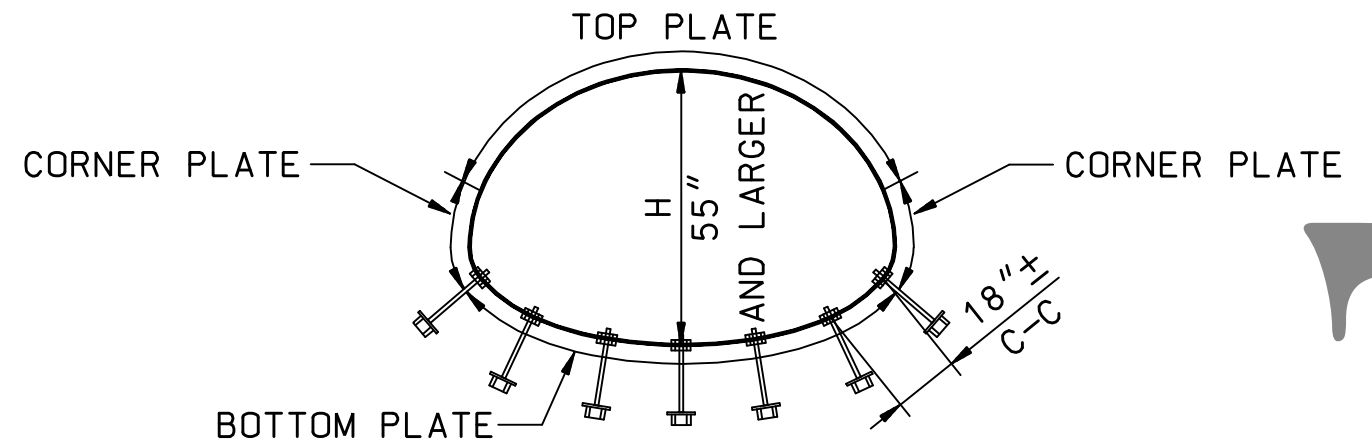
| | | |
|---|------------|----------|
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | REV. DATE | PLATE |
| ANCHOR BOLTS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL PLATE PIPE AND PIPE-ARCH | 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | | STANDARD |
| | | DP-1 |

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | REV. DATE | PLATE |
| | | 3 |
| | | STANDARD |
| | | DP-1 |

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | REV. DATE | PLATE |
| | | 4 |
| | | STANDARD |
| | | DP-1 |

STANDARD NO. DP-1

April 2002 STANDARD PLANS

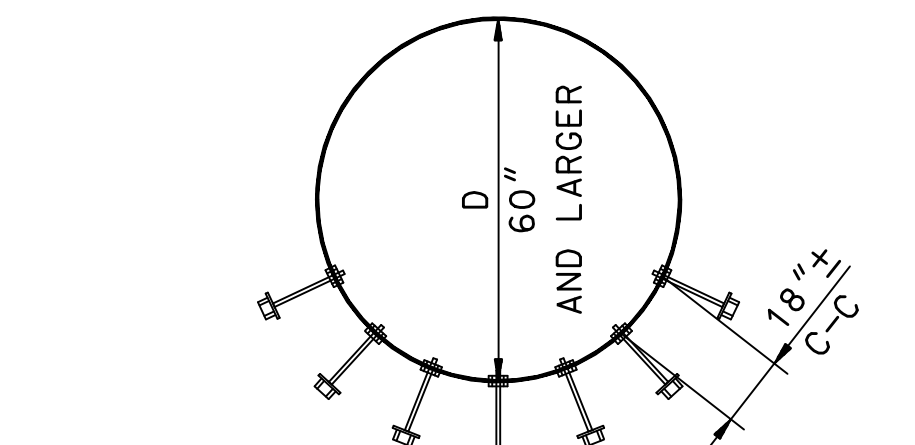


ELEVATIONS

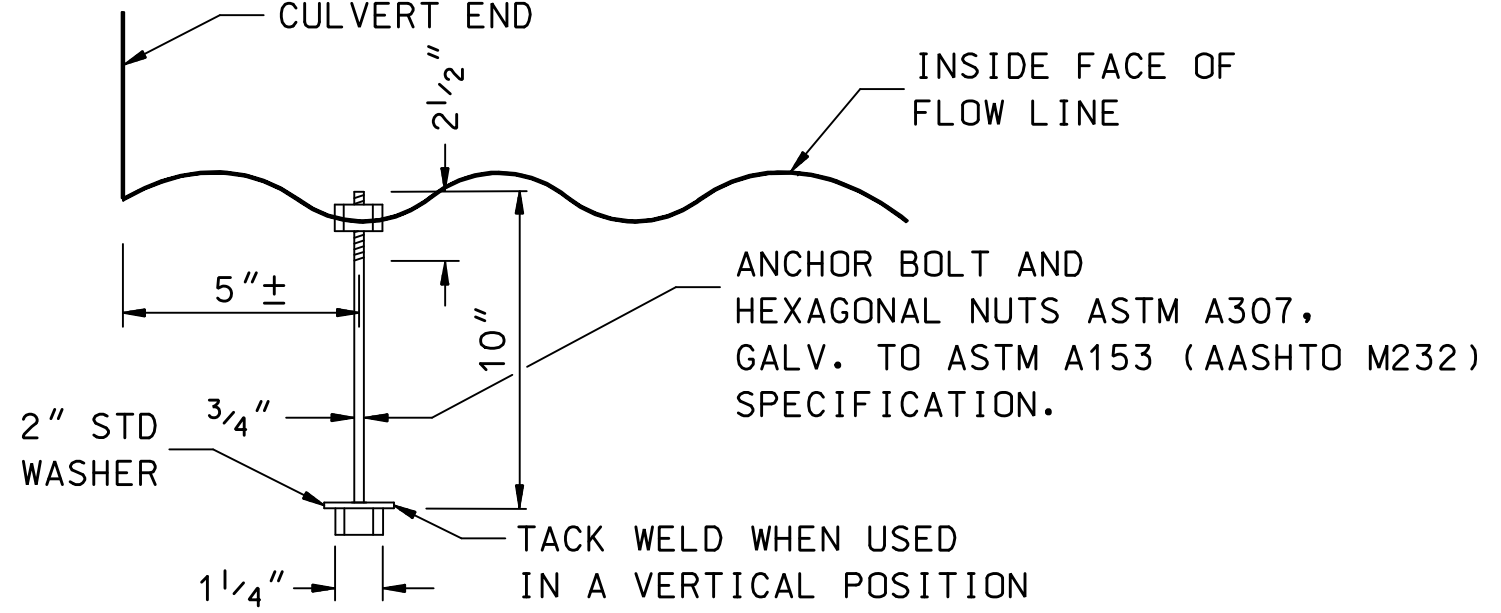
ALL HOLES 7/8" DIA. TO BE DRILLED OR PUNCHED PRIOR TO COATING PIPE, OR FIELD DRILLED IF CHANGES ORDERED.

BOLTS TO BE SPACED APPROX. 18" C-C, EXCEPT ON SKEW CUT ENDS. SOME HOLES WILL NOT BE IN CORRUGATION VALLEY.

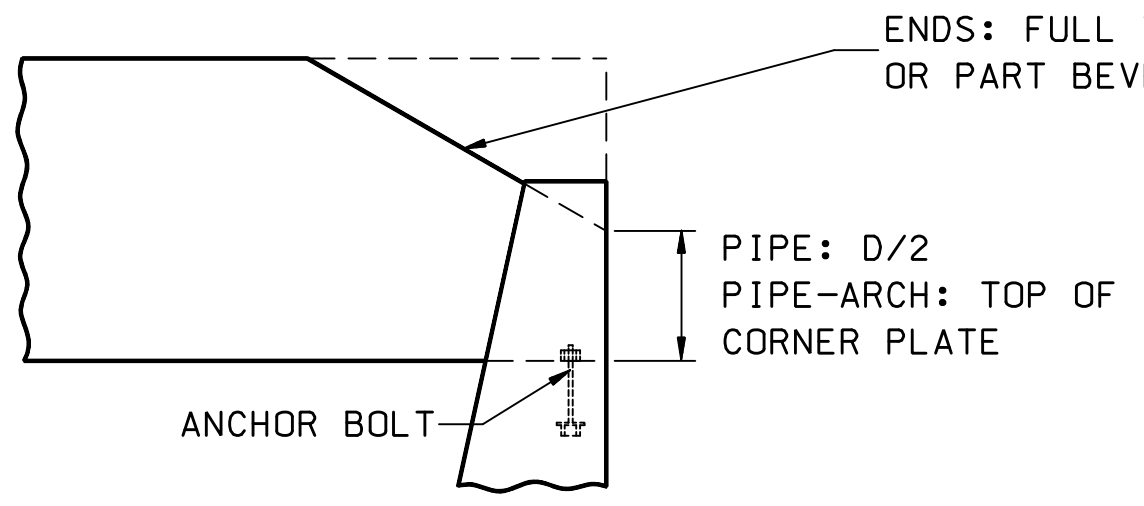
NOTE: WITH FULL HEADWALL, ANCHOR BOLTS NOT REQUIRED, EXCEPT ON SKEWS GREATER THAN 20° WHERE FULL PERIPHERY ANCHOR BOLTS ARE TO BE USED.



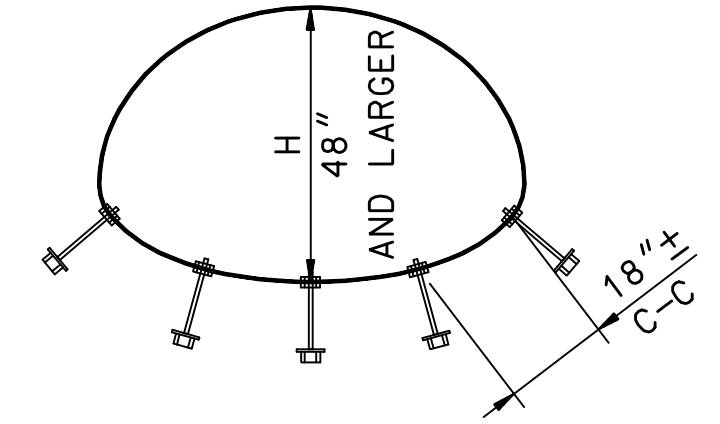
ELEVATIONS



ANCHOR BOLT & LOCATION



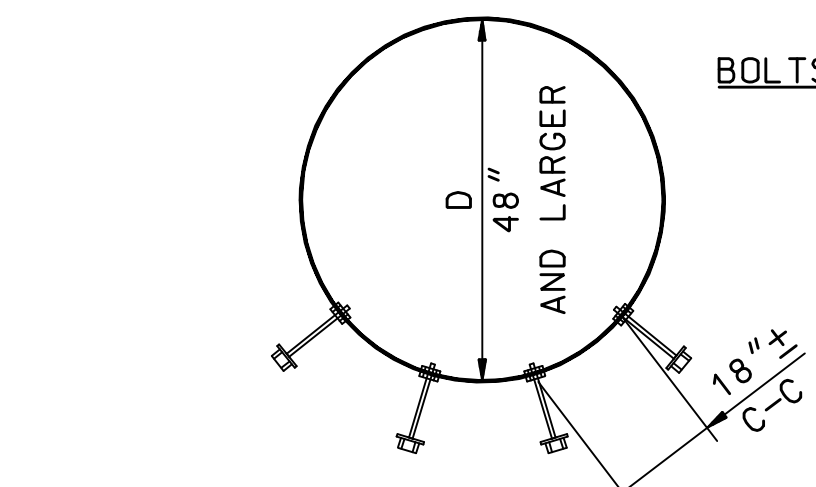
DESIGN WITH LOW HEADWALL



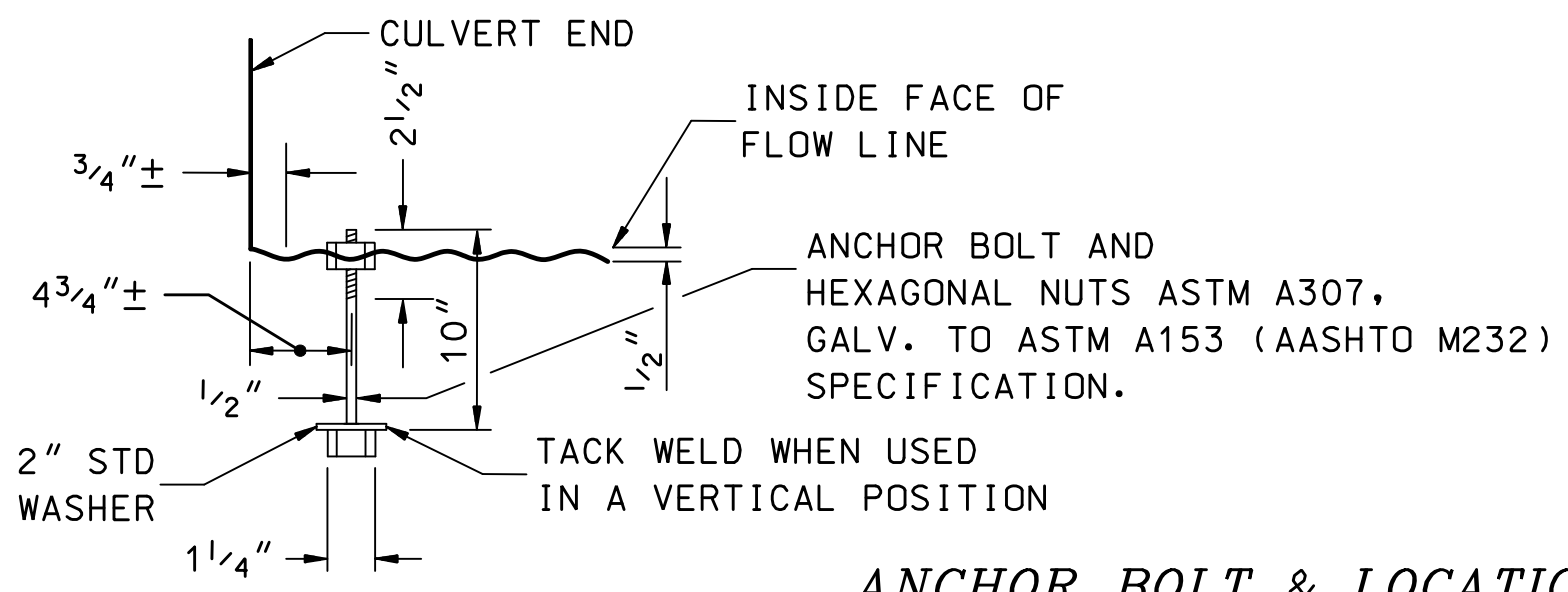
ELEVATIONS

ALL HOLES 9/16" DIA. TO BE DRILLED OR PUNCHED PRIOR TO COATING PIPE, OR FIELD DRILLED IF CHANGES ORDERED.

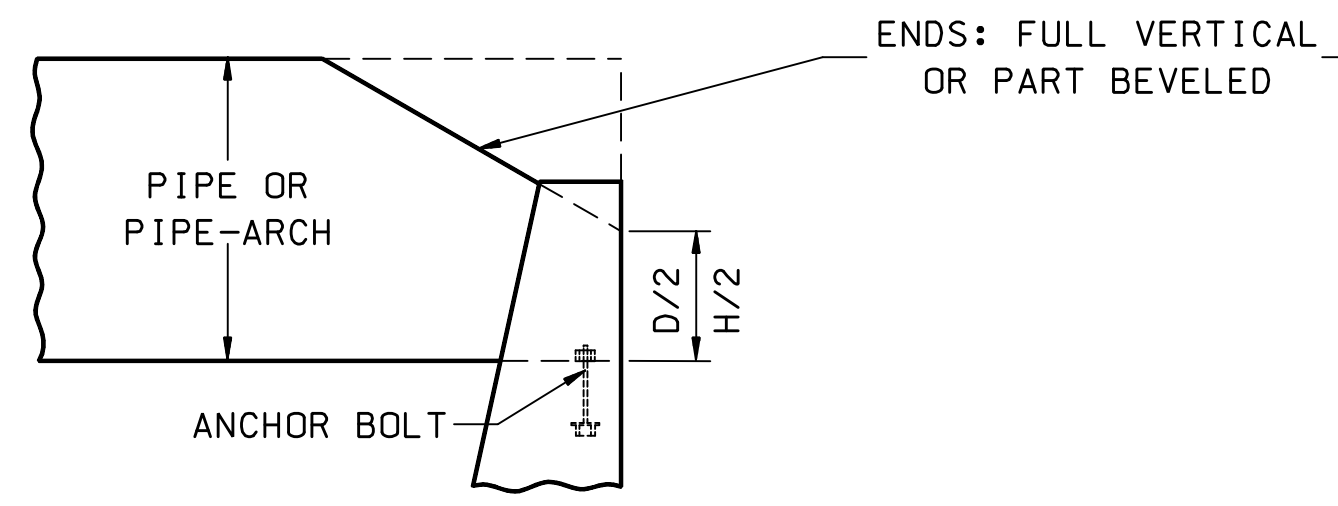
BOLTS TO BE SPACED APPROX. 18" C-C.



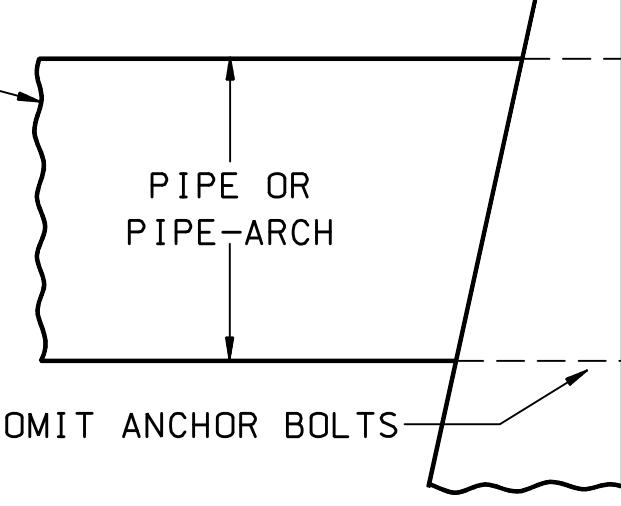
BOLTS FOR USE WITH LOW HEADWALL STRUCTURES



ANCHOR BOLT & LOCATION



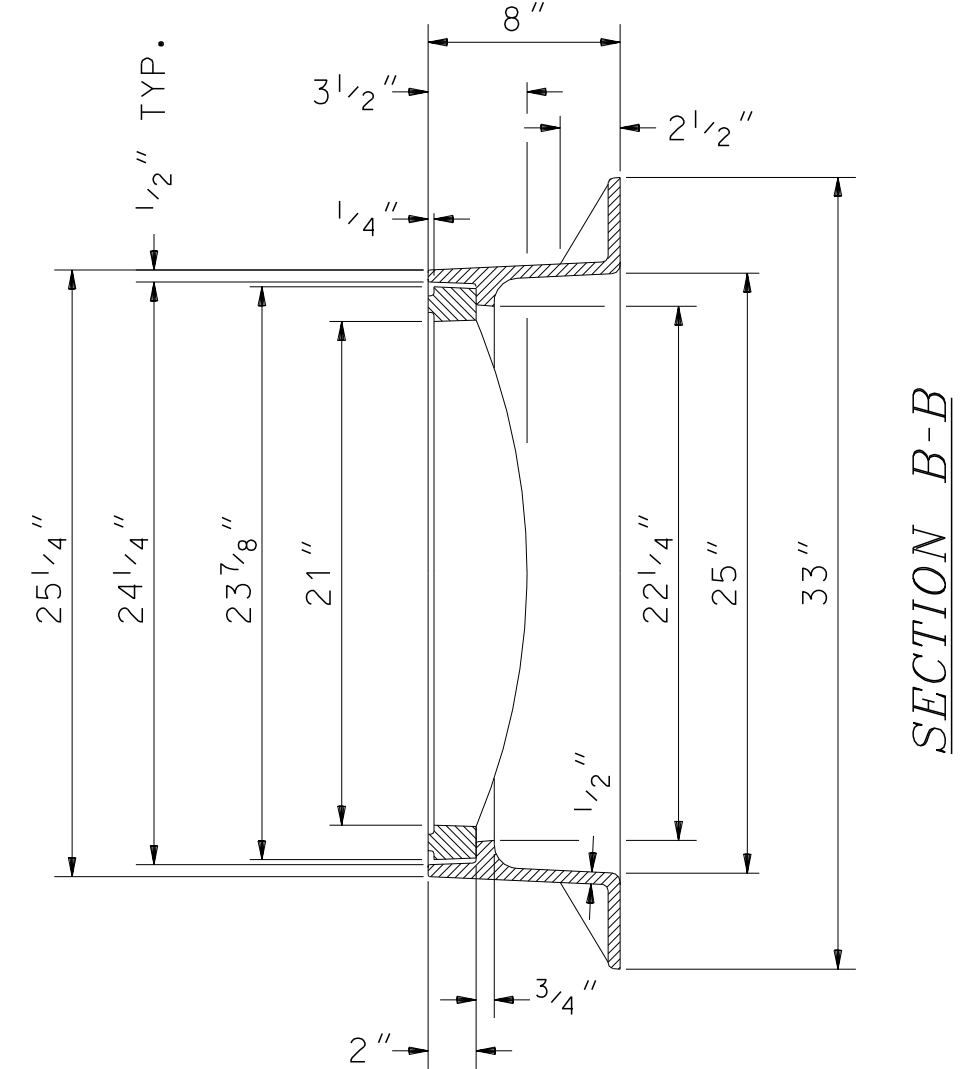
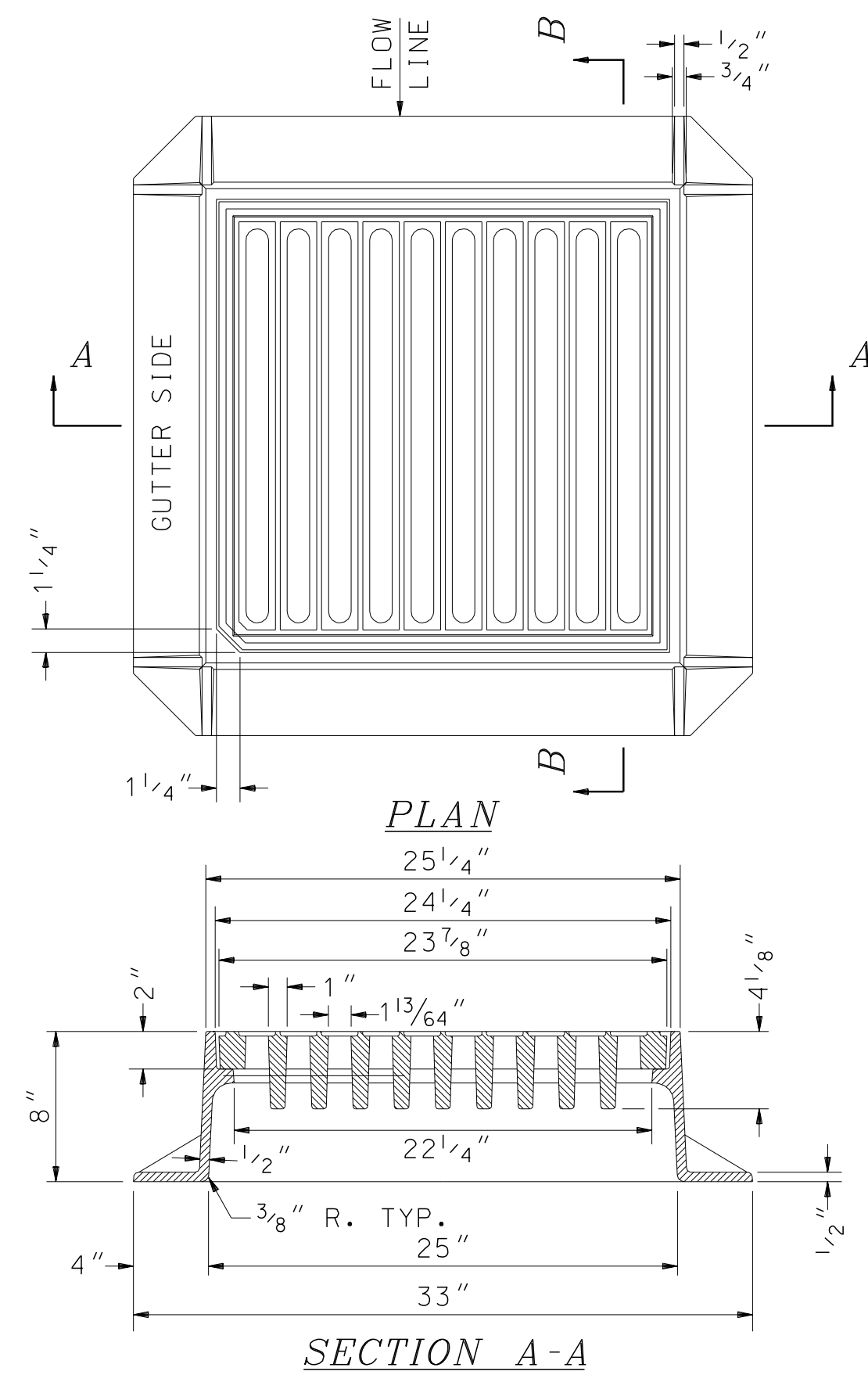
DESIGN WITH LOW HEADWALL



DESIGN WITH FULL HEADWALL

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | REV. DATE | PLATE |
| | | 4 |
| | | STANDARD |
| | | DP-1 |

STANDARD NO. DP-1

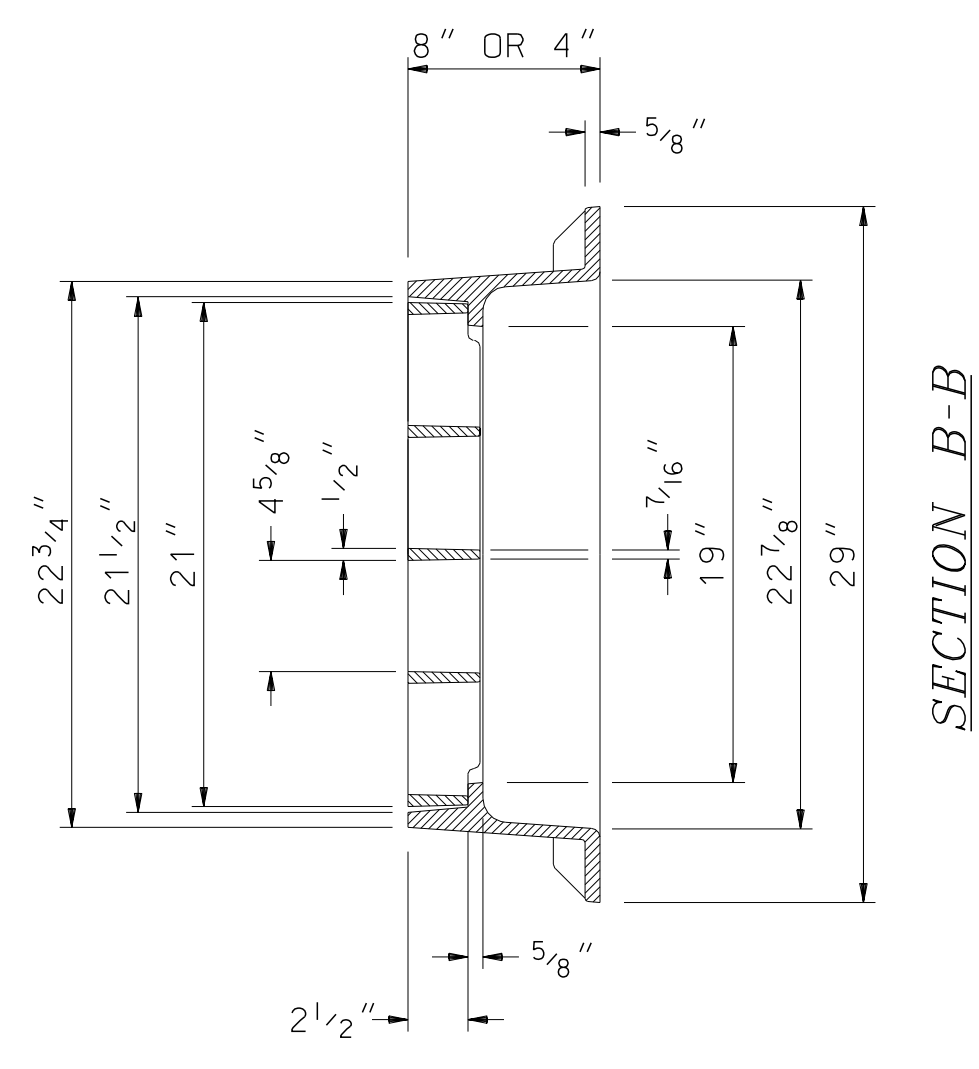
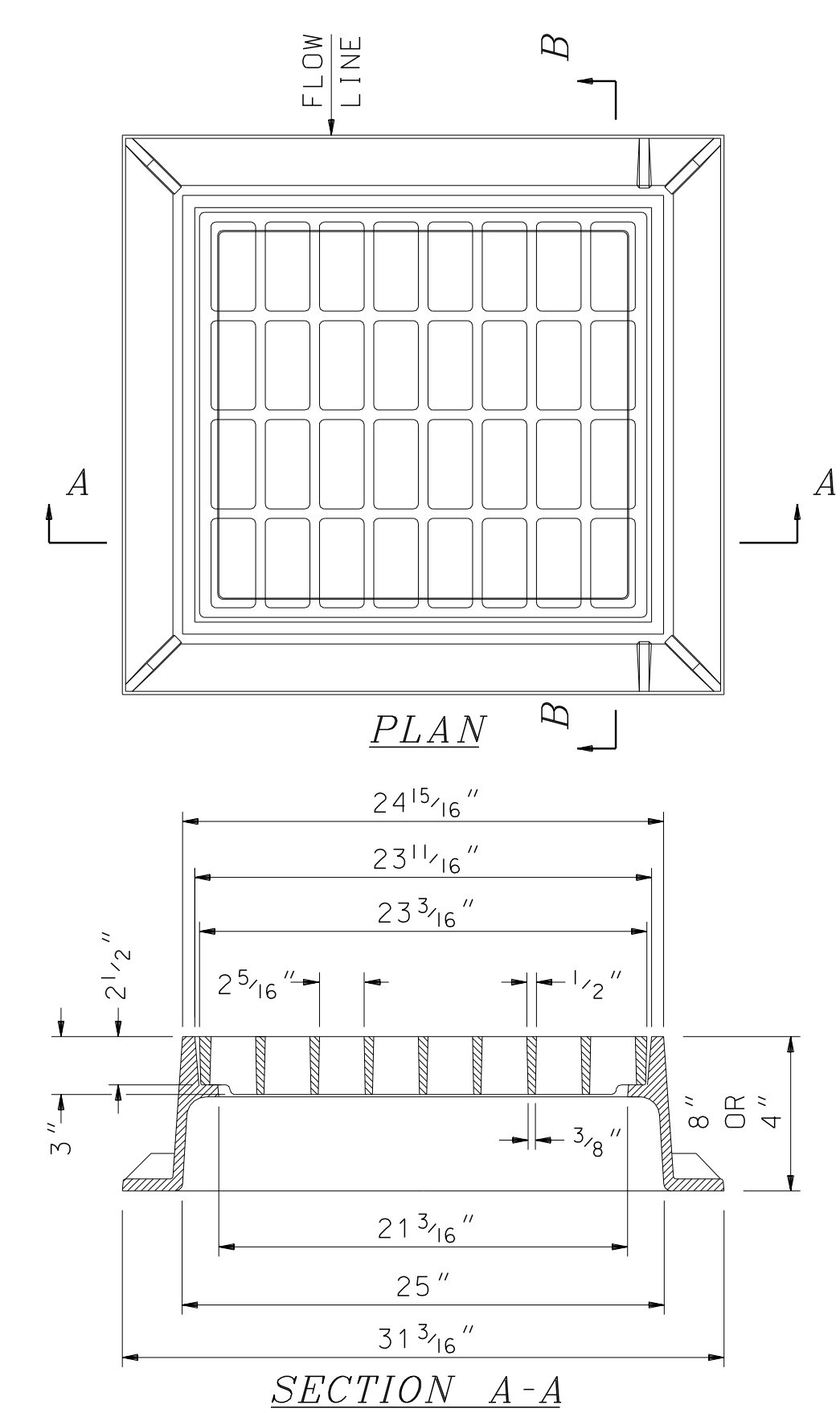


GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.
2. FREE OPEN AREA = 1.73 S.F.
3. NOT TO BE USED WHEN BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED.
4. USE 3-FLANGE FRAME IF INSTALLED ADJACENT TO GRANITE CURB.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TYPE "A" GRATE & FRAME

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-1 |

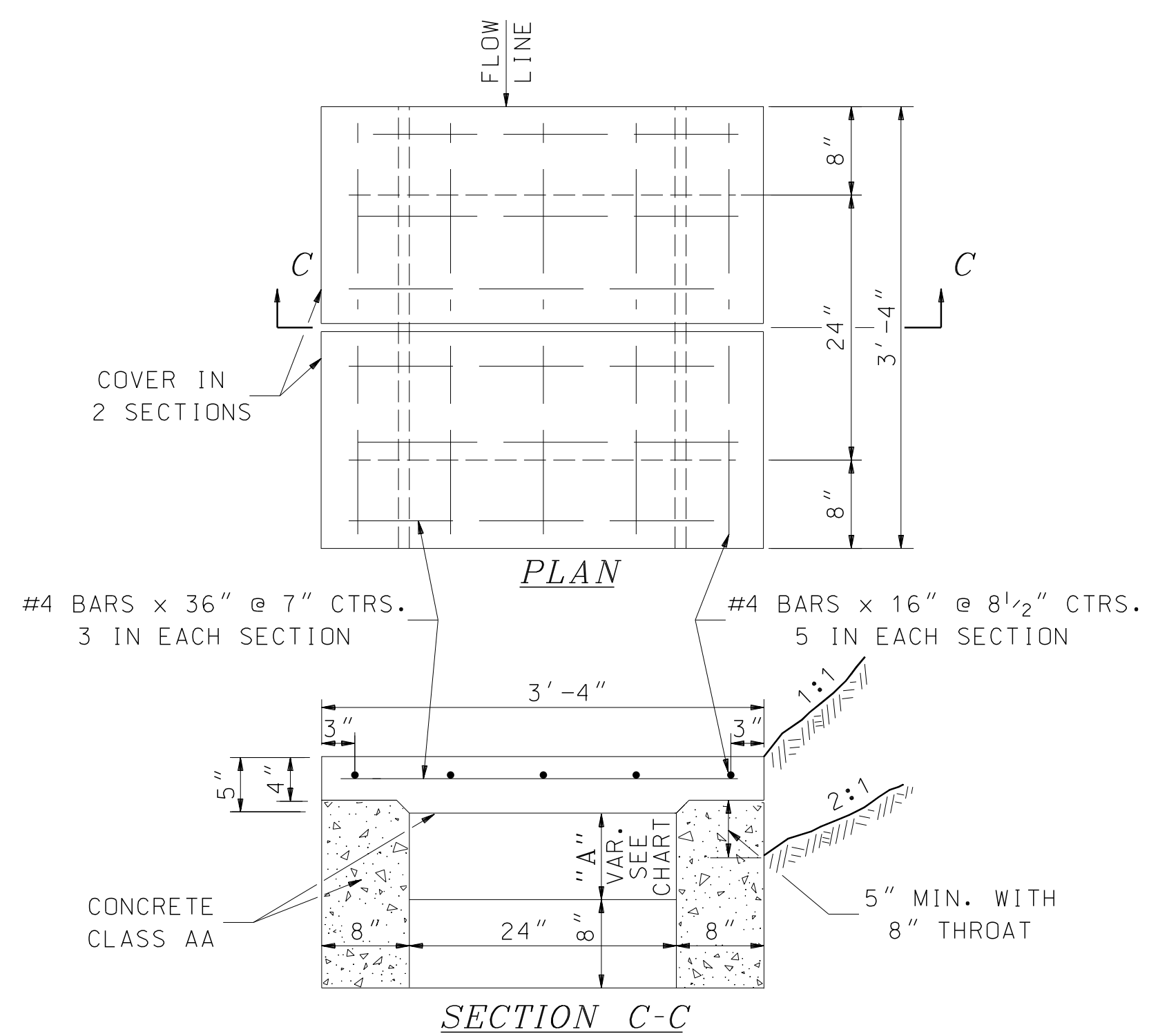


GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.
2. FRAMES USING NARROWER DIMENSIONS FOR THICKNESS ARE ALLOWED PROVIDED:
 - A. THE FRAMES MEET OR EXCEED THE SPECIFIED LOAD RATING.
 - B. THE INTERIOR PERIMETER (SEAT AREA) DIMENSIONS OF THE FRAMES REMAIN THE SAME TO ALLOW CONTINUED USE OF EXISTING GRATES/COVERS AS THE EXISTING FRAMES ALLOW, WITHOUT SHIMS OR OTHER MODIFICATIONS OR ACCOMMODATIONS.
 - C. ALL OTHER PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE MET.
3. FRAME AVAILABLE IN 4" OR 8" HEIGHTS.
4. FREE OPEN AREA = 2.55 S.F.
5. USE 3-FLANGE FRAME IF INSTALLED ADJACENT TO GRANITE CURB.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TYPE "B" GRATE & FRAME

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| 08-14-2015 | STANDARD |
| | DR-1 |

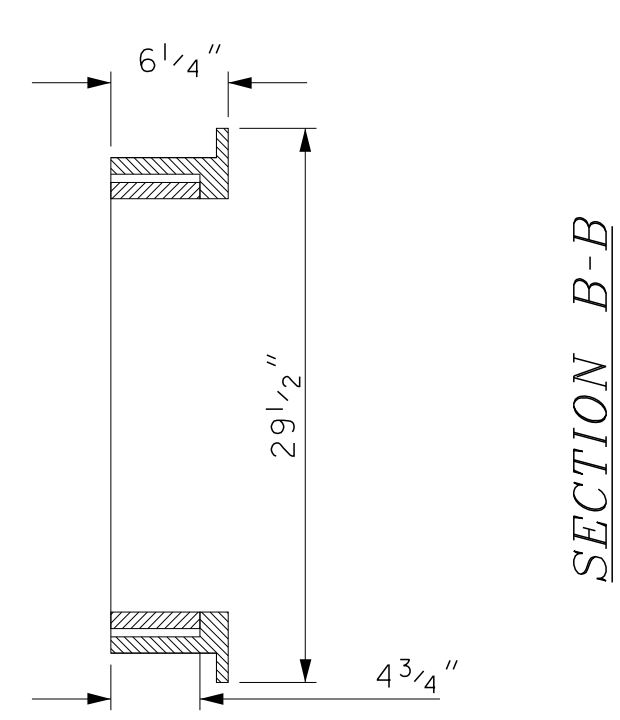
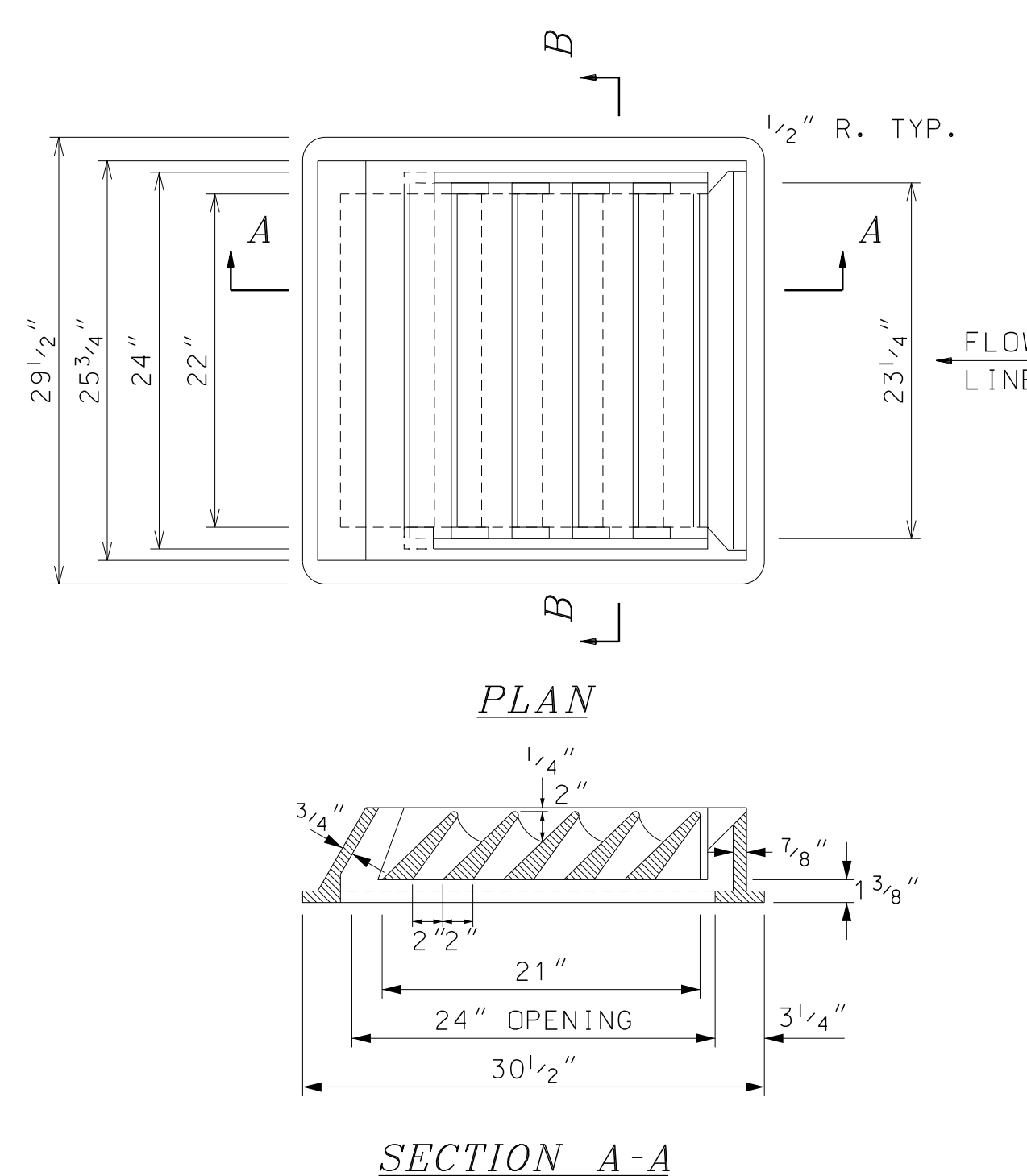


| PIPE DIAMETER INCHES | THROAT DEPTH "A" INCHES | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | ONE THROAT | TWO THROAT |
| 12" | 8" | 8" |
| 15" | 8" | 8" |
| 18" | 16" | 8" |
| 24" | 18" | 16" |

IN A SERIES OF CONNECTING C.B.'S OR D.I.'S, THE OUTLET PIPES MAY INCREASE IN DIAMETER, BUT THE SURFACE THROAT OPENINGS ARE NOT AFFECTED.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TYPE "C" GRATE & FRAME
TO BE USED IN BERM DITCHES AND AT LOCATIONS INACCESSIBLE TO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-1 |



GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.
2. NOT TO BE USED WHEN BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED.
3. USE 3-FLANGE FRAME IF INSTALLED ADJACENT TO GRANITE CURB.
4. FREE OPEN AREA = 1.80 S.F.

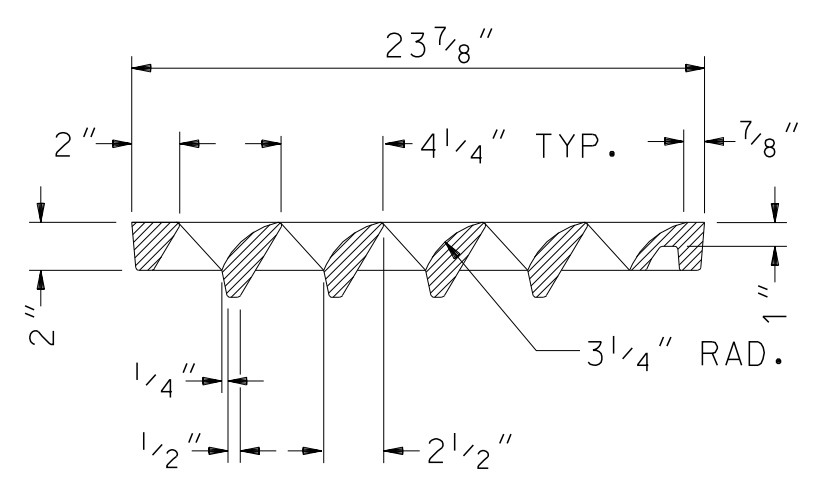
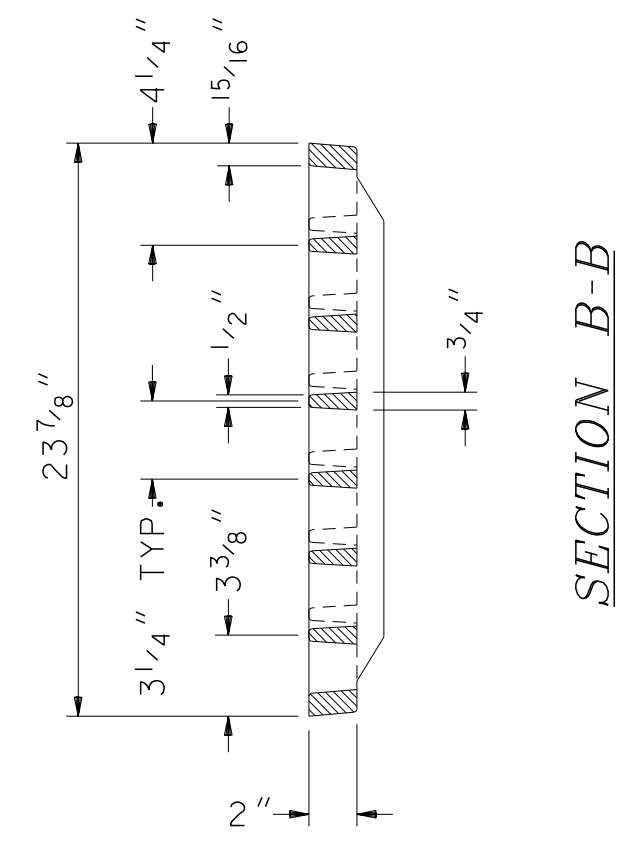
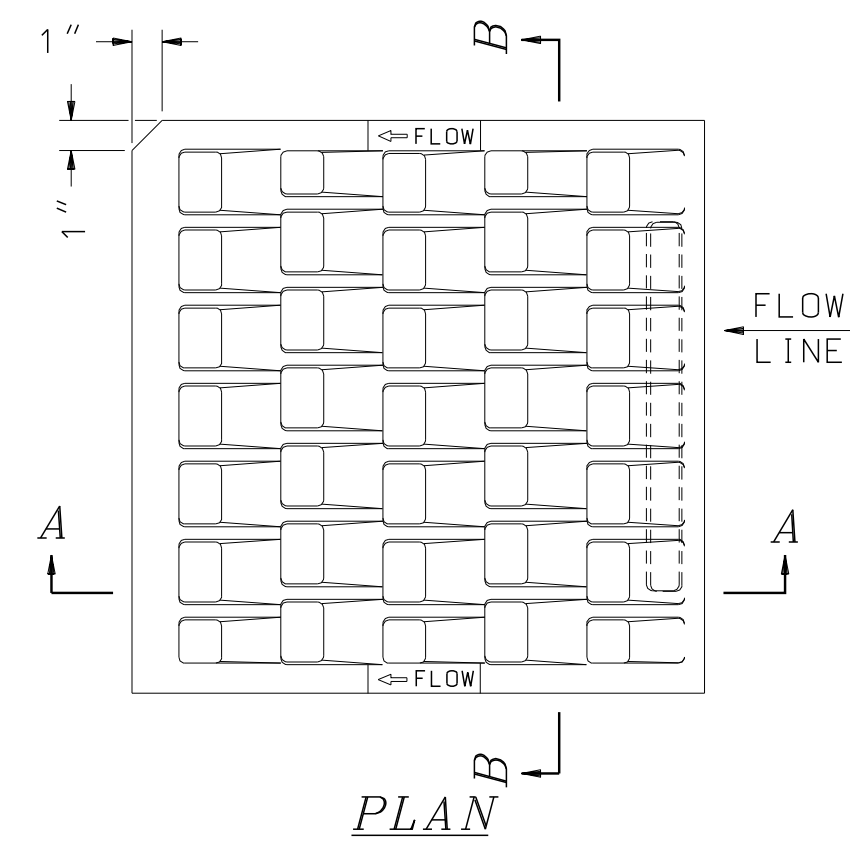
NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TYPE "E" GRATE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-1 |

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
NHDOT
 Department of Transportation

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. DR-1 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 08-14-2015 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| DR-1 |

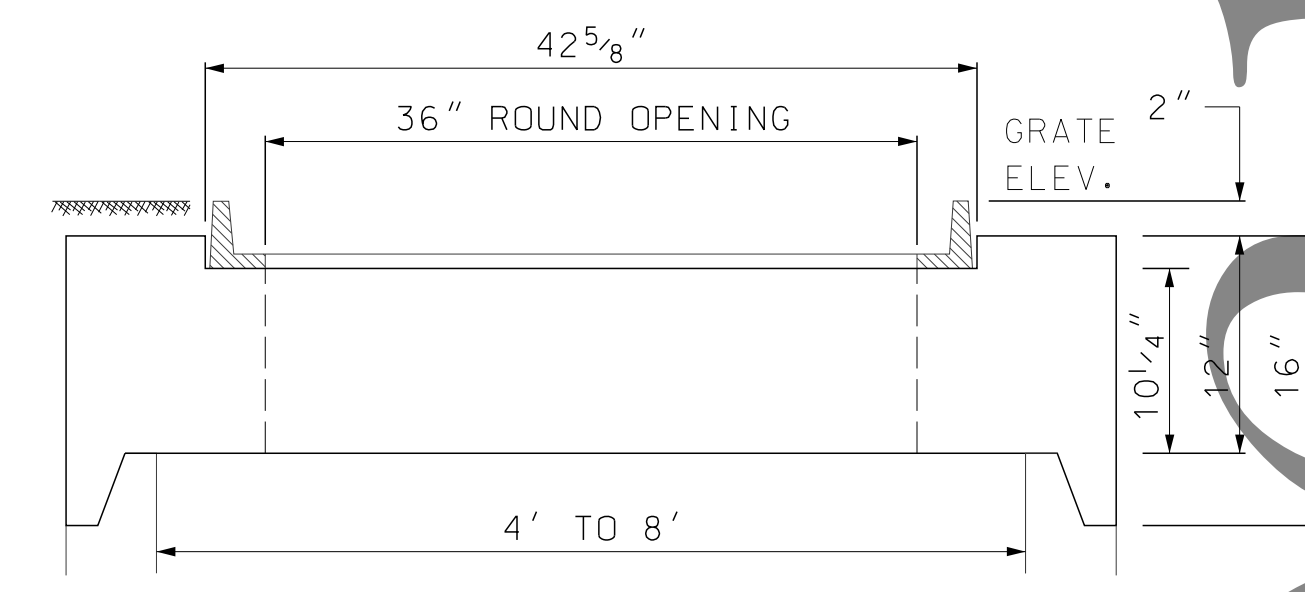
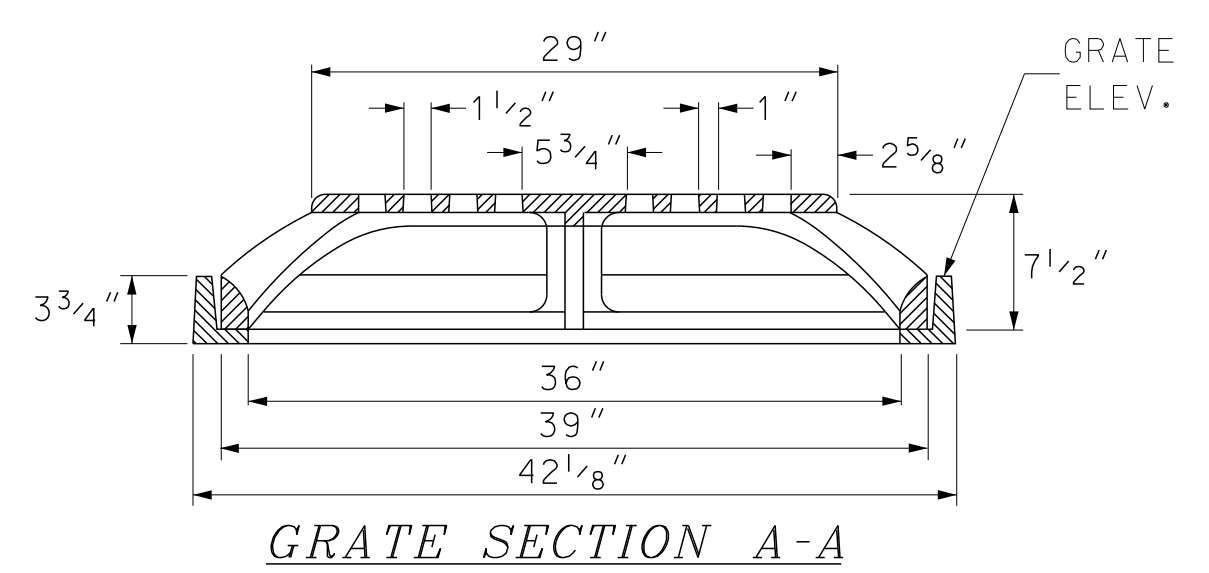
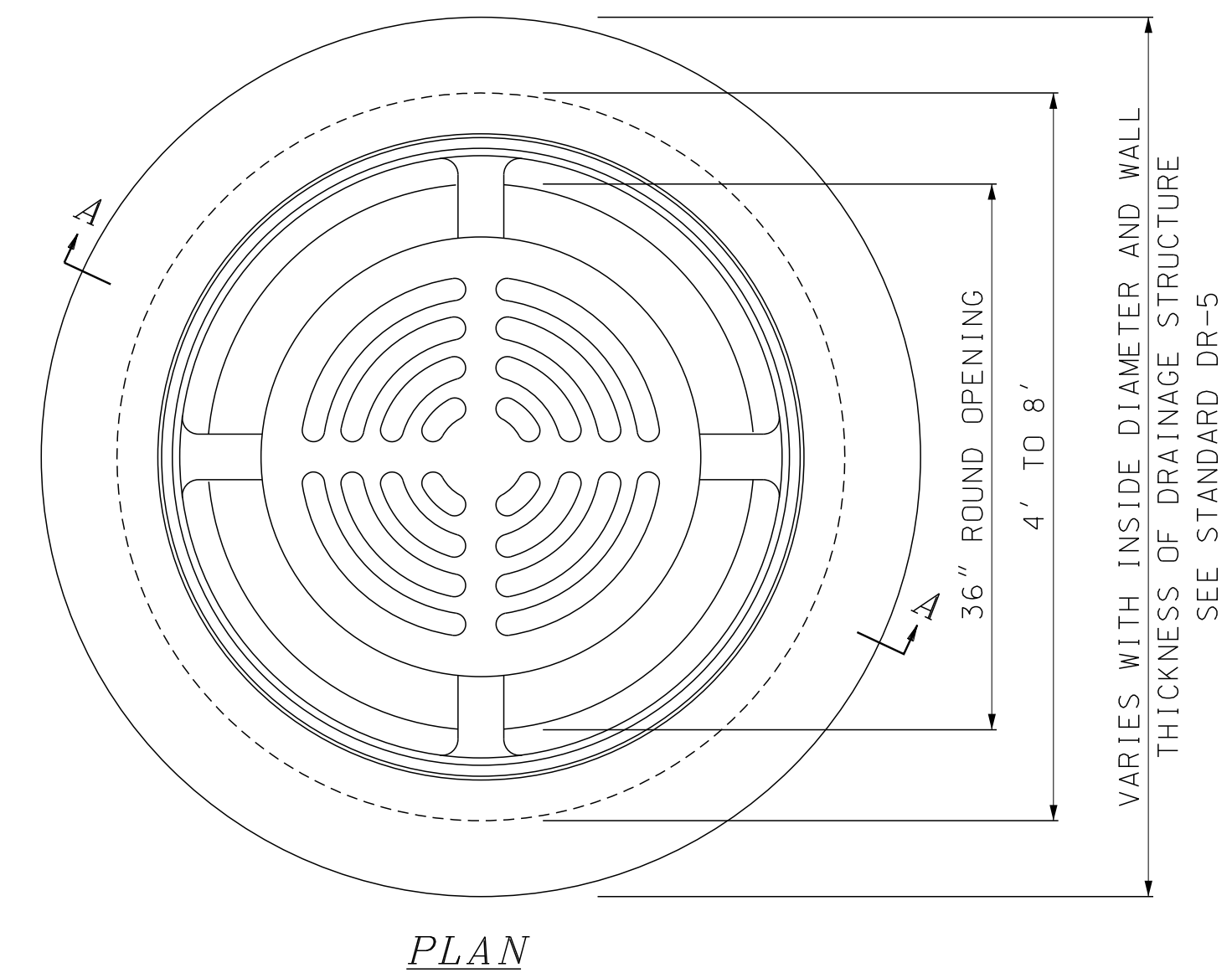
STANDARD NO. DR-1



- GENERAL NOTES**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL
 2. FREE OPEN AREA = 1.5 S.F.
 3. TO BE USED ON STEEP GRADES WHERE HIGH CAPACITY IS NEEDED AND BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TYPE "F" GRATE

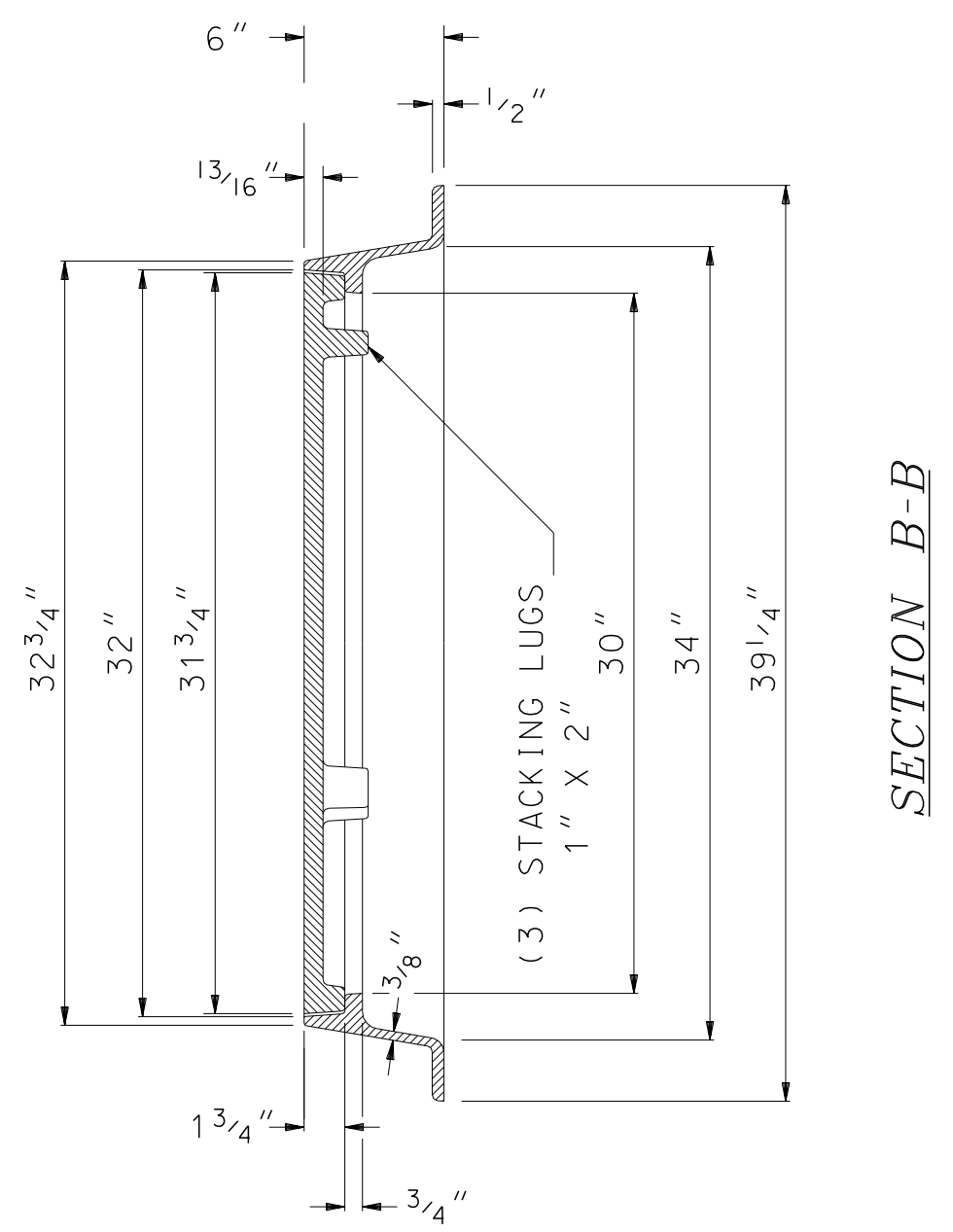
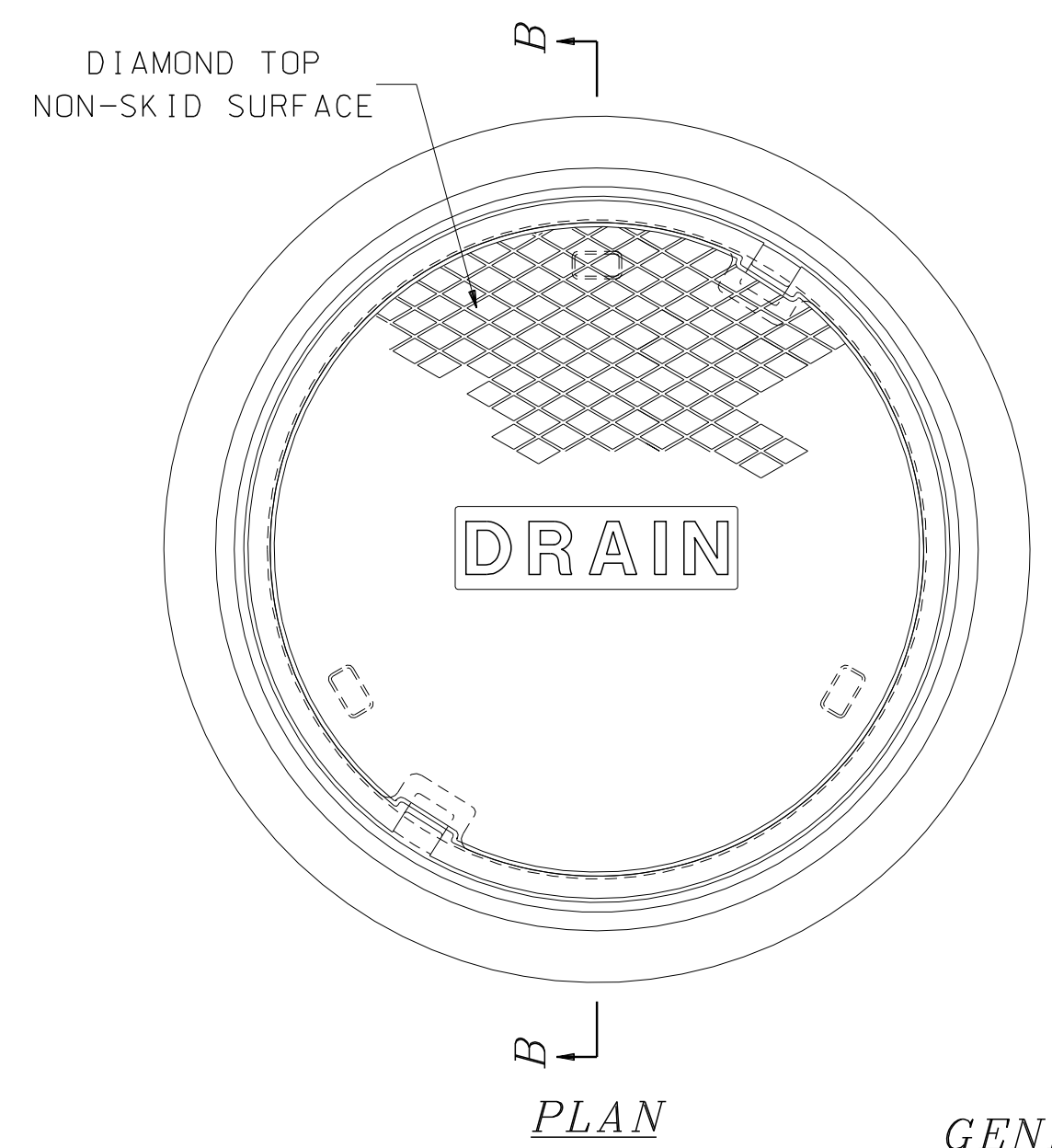
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-2 |



- SLAB SECTION A-A**
- GENERAL NOTES**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.
 2. SEE DR-5 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES.
 3. FRAME SHALL BE USED WITH 12" SLAB TOP AND BE INSET 1 3/4" SUBSIDIARY.
 4. FREE OPEN AREA = 5.4 S.F.
 5. TO BE USED OFF PAVEMENT WHERE HIGH CAPACITY IS NEEDED AND WHERE THE GRATE IS NOT ANTICIPATED TO BE WITHIN OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE PATH OF BICYCLE OR PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TYPE "G" GRATE, FRAME AND SLAB

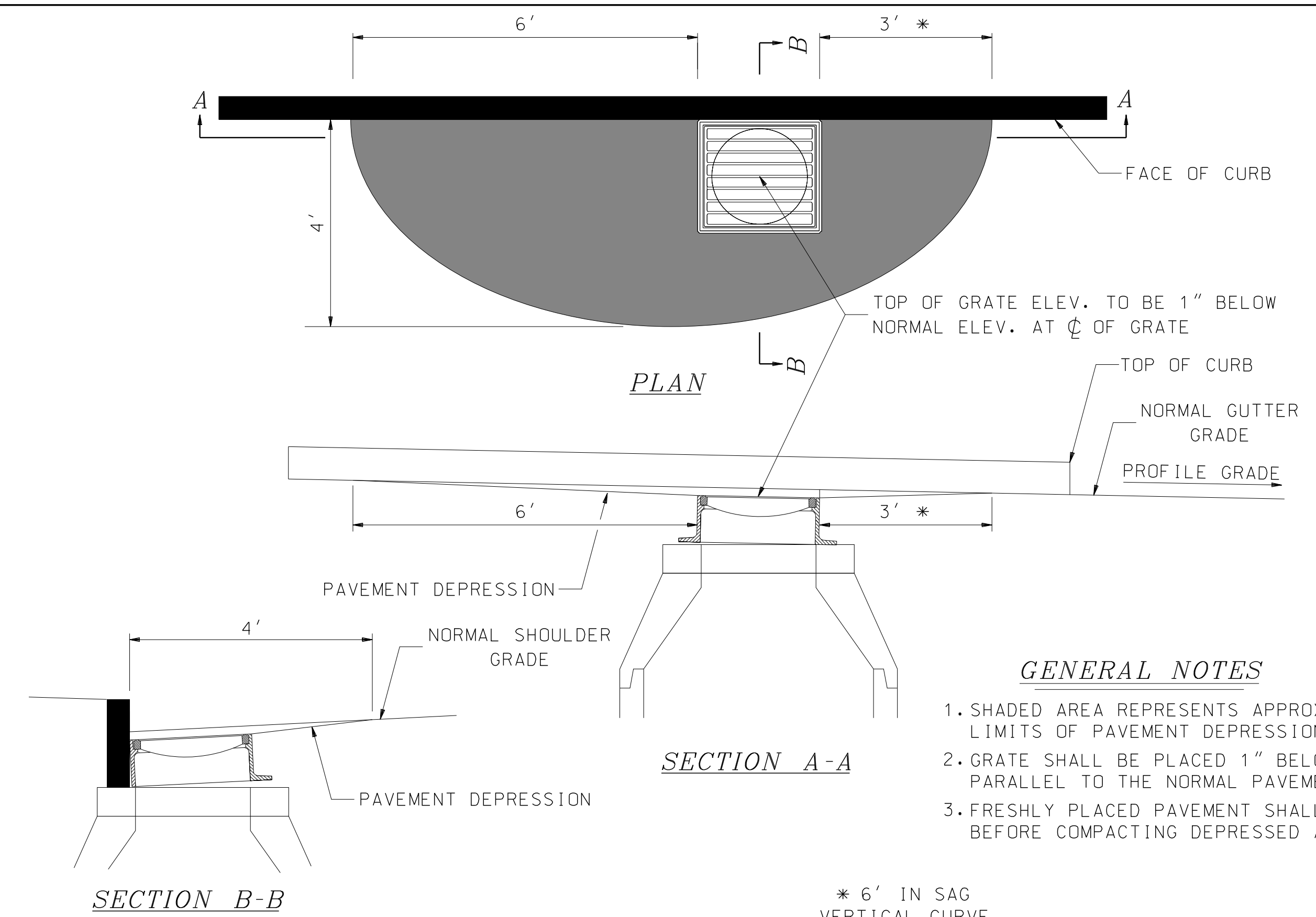
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 08-14-2015 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-2 |



- GENERAL NOTES**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.
 2. FRAMES USING NARROWER DIMENSIONS FOR THICKNESS ARE ALLOWED PROVIDED:
 - A. THE FRAMES MEET OR EXCEED THE SPECIFIED LOAD RATING.
 - B. THE INTERIOR PERIMETER (SEAT AREA) DIMENSIONS OF THE FRAMES REMAIN THE SAME TO ALLOW CONTINUED USE OF EXISTING GRATES/COVERS AS THE EXISTING FRAMES ALLOW, WITHOUT SHIMS OR OTHER MODIFICATIONS OR ACCOMMODATIONS.
 - C. ALL OTHER PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE MET.
 3. LABEL TYPE OF MANHOLE WITH 3" HIGH LETTERS IN THE CENTER OF THE COVER.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
MANHOLE COVER & FRAME

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| 08-14-2015 | STANDARD |
| | DR-2 |



- GENERAL NOTES**
1. SHADED AREA REPRESENTS APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF PAVEMENT DEPRESSION
 2. GRATE SHALL BE PLACED 1" BELOW AND PARALLEL TO THE NORMAL PAVEMENT GRADE
 3. FRESHLY PLACED PAVEMENT SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE COMPACTING DEPRESSED AREA

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
PAVEMENT DEPRESSION DETAIL

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-2 |

STANDARD NO. DR-2

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 08-14-2015 |

DGN FILE NAME
DR-2

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 08-14-2015 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-2 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

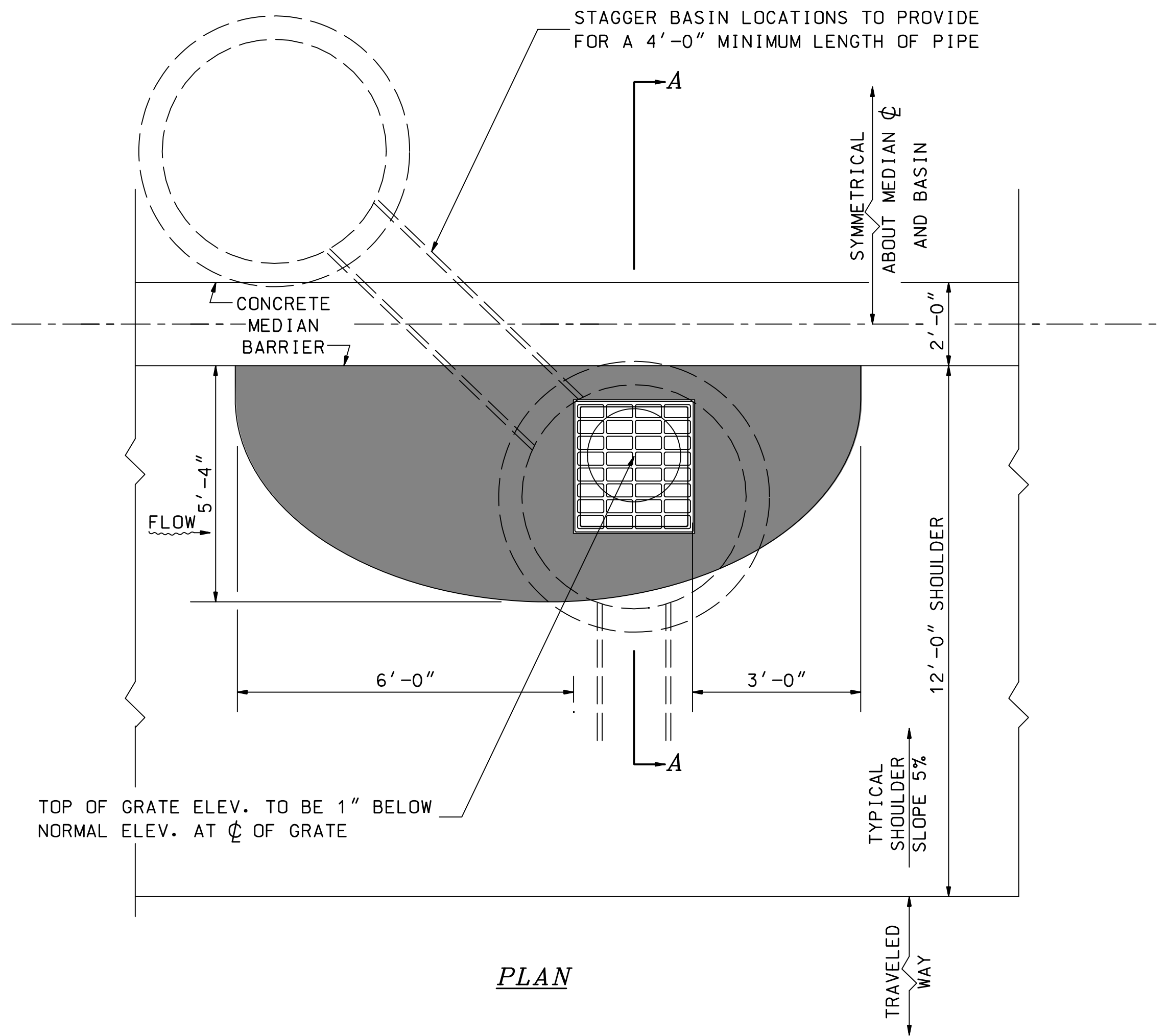
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-2 |

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

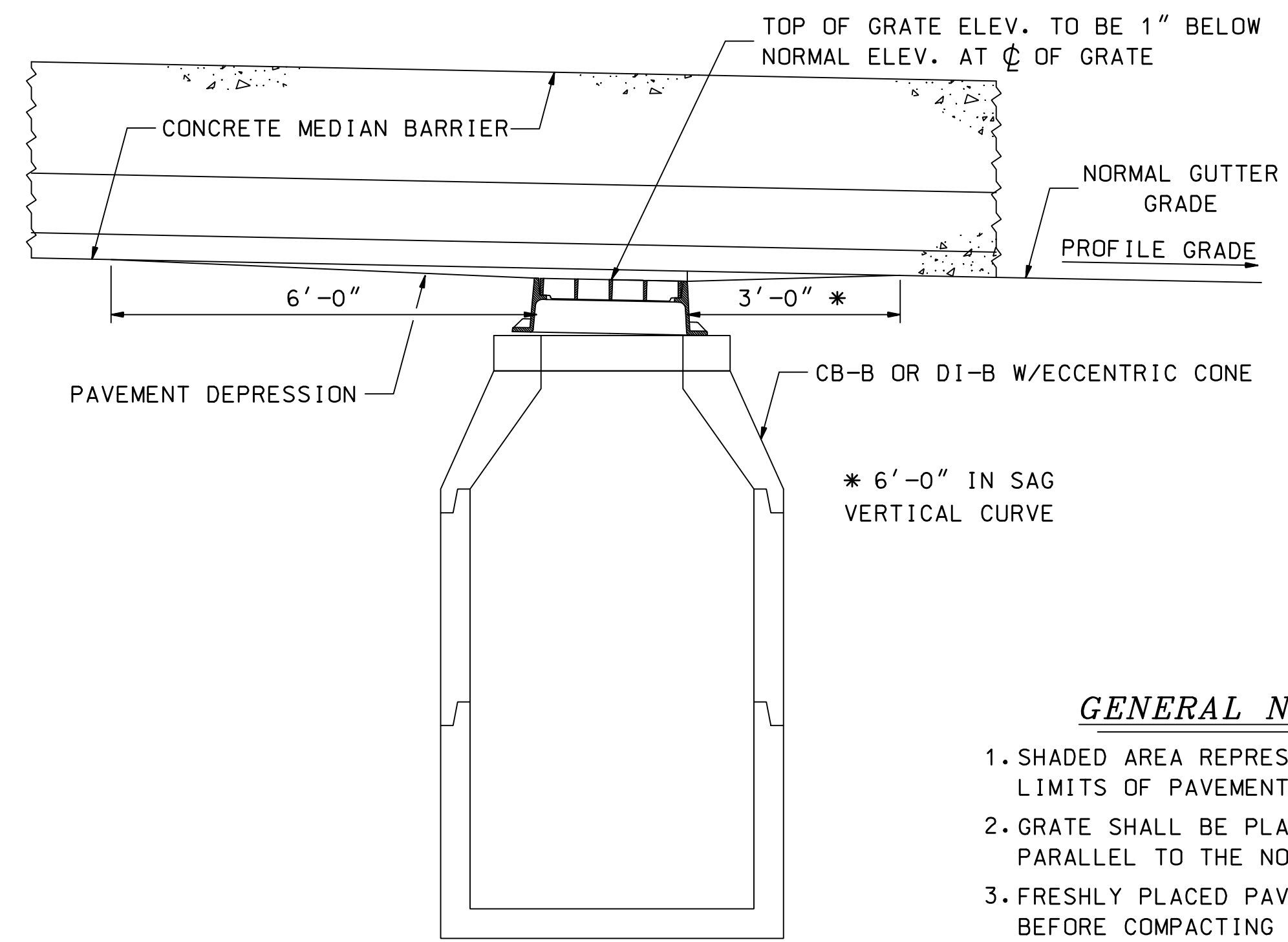
| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 07-13-2001 |
| | 06-16-2010 |
| | |
| | |

DGN FILE NAME DR-3

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation



PLAN

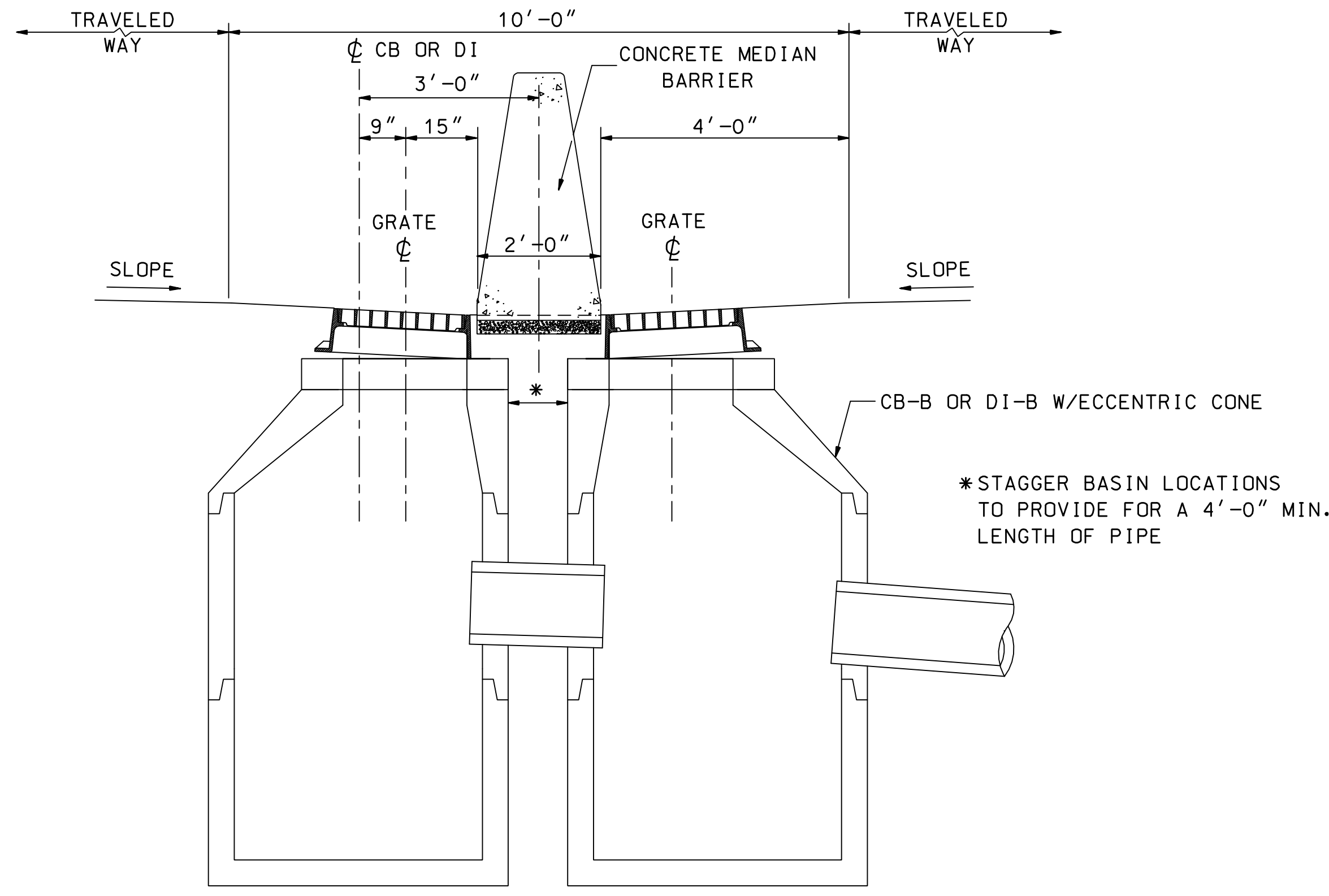


ELEVATION

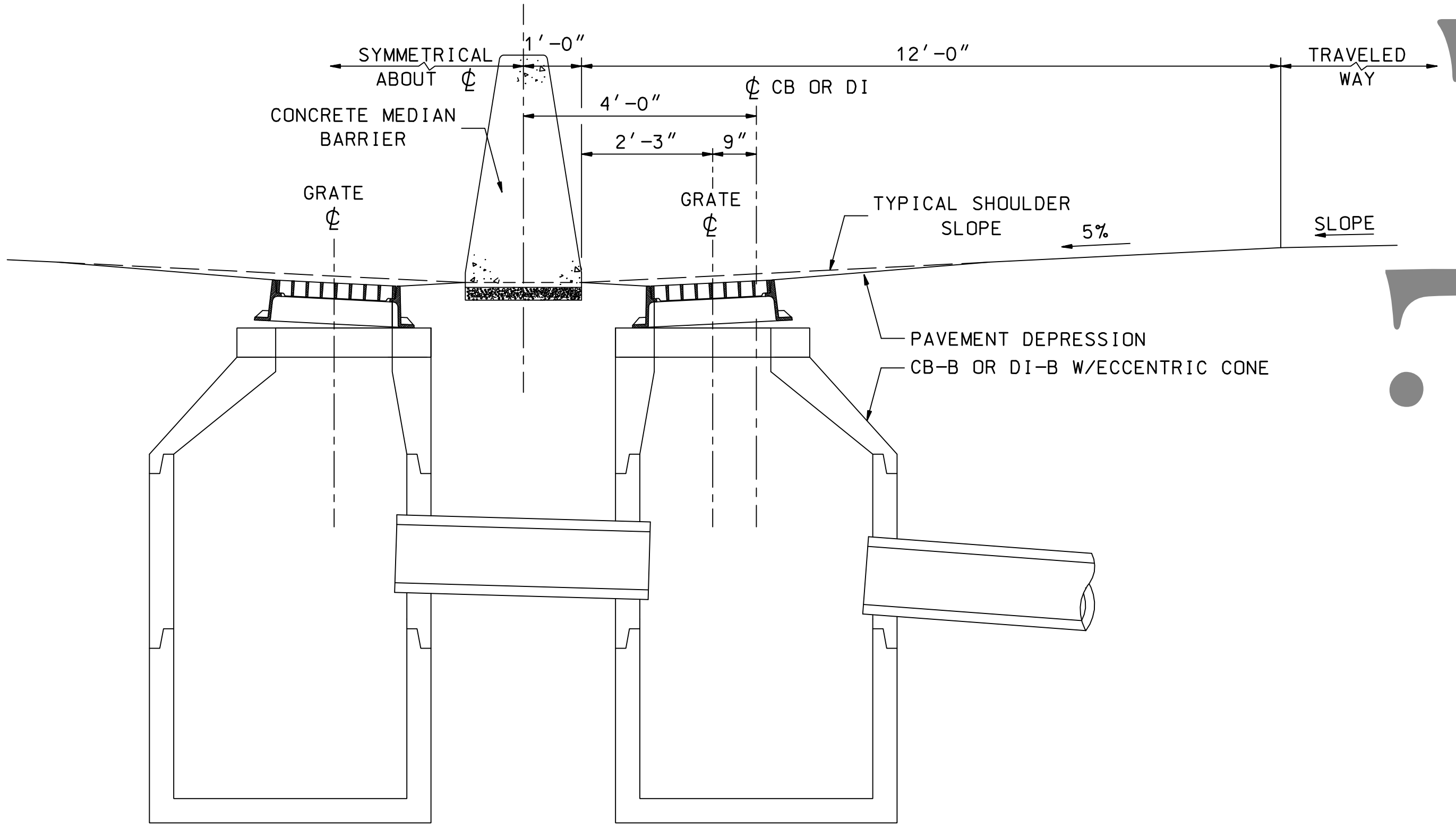
GENERAL NOTES

1. SHADED AREA REPRESENTS APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF PAVEMENT DEPRESSION
2. GRATE SHALL BE PLACED 1" BELOW AND PARALLEL TO THE NORMAL PAVEMENT GRADE
3. FRESHLY PLACED PAVEMENT SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE COMPACTING DEPRESSED AREA

26'-0" WIDE MEDIAN DRAINAGE DETAILS

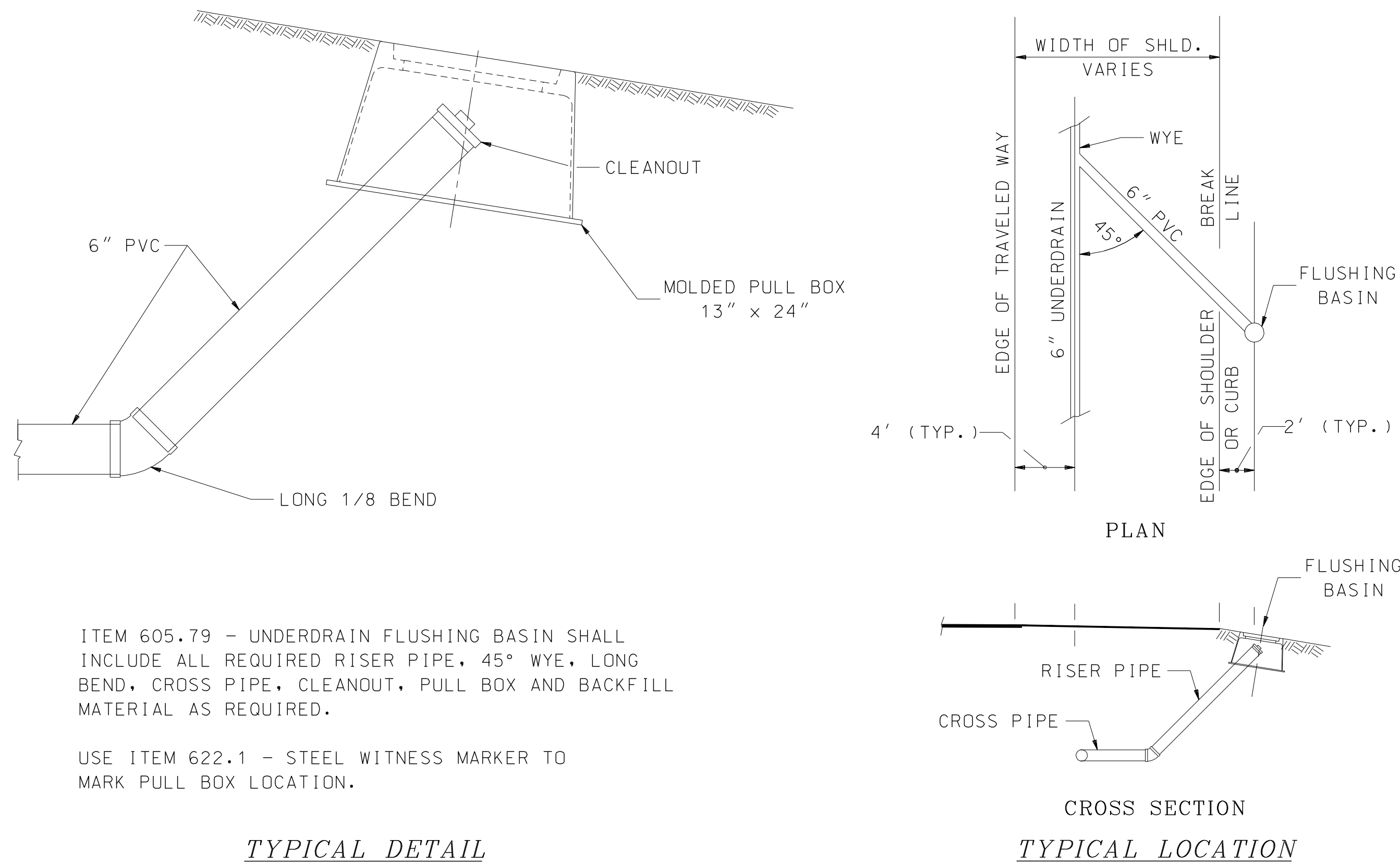


10'-0" WIDE MEDIAN DRAINAGE DETAILS
(OR ALTERNATE DESIGN FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS)



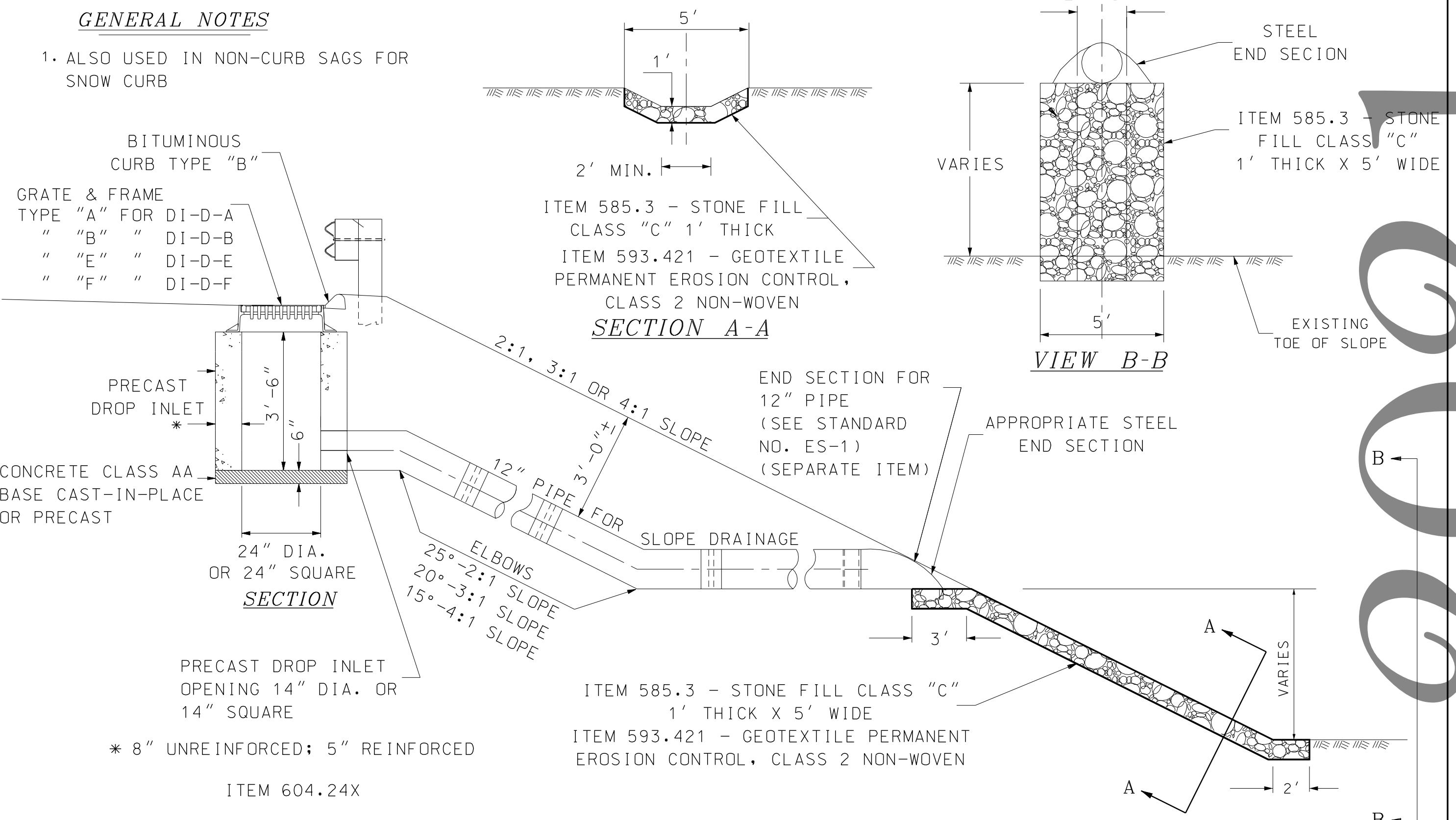
SECTION A-A

DRAINAGE STANDARD
 CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER
 DRAINAGE DETAILS



NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
UNDERDRAIN FLUSHING BASIN

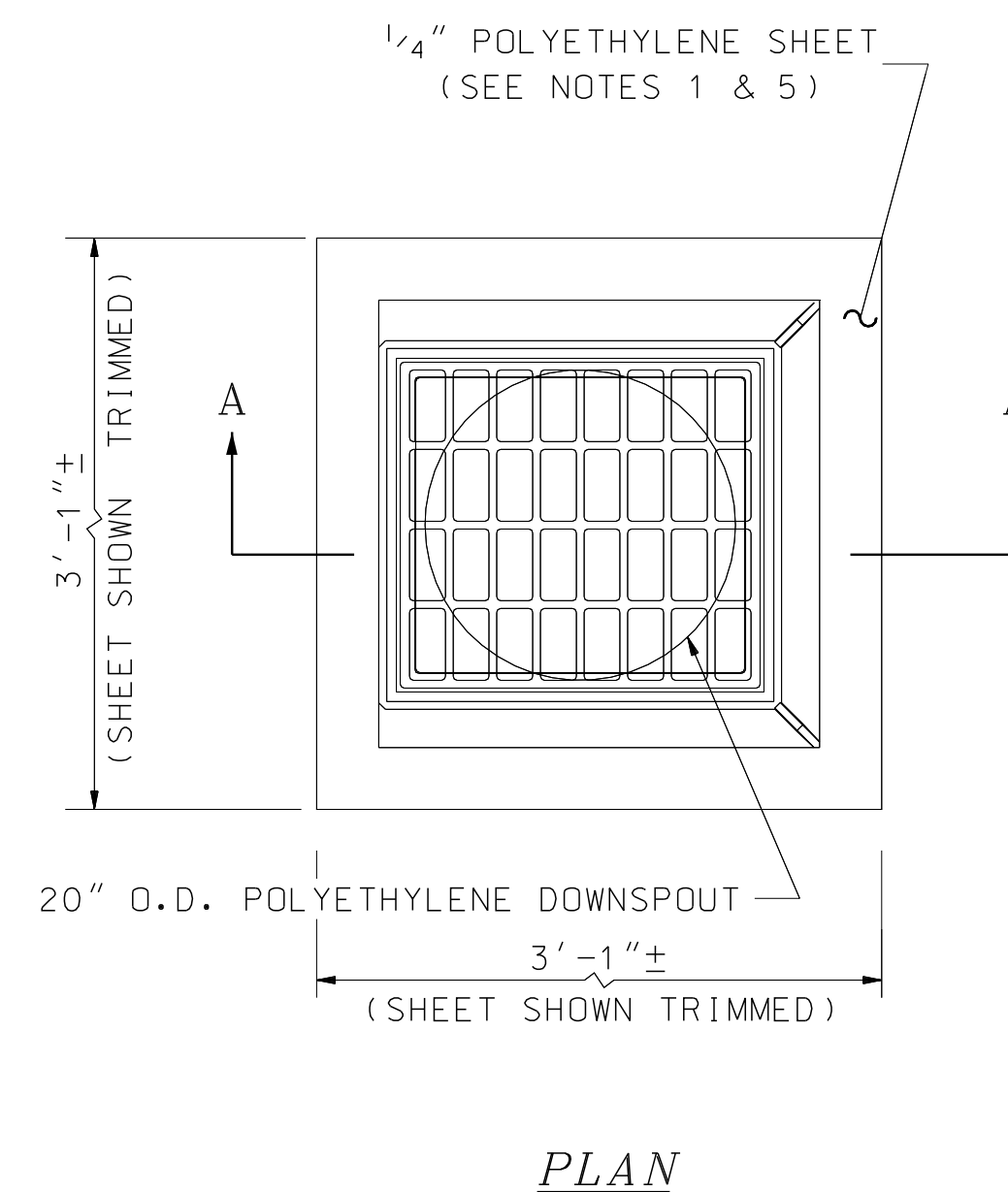
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-4 |



NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
DROP INLET TYPE D & PIPE FOR SLOPE DRAINAGE

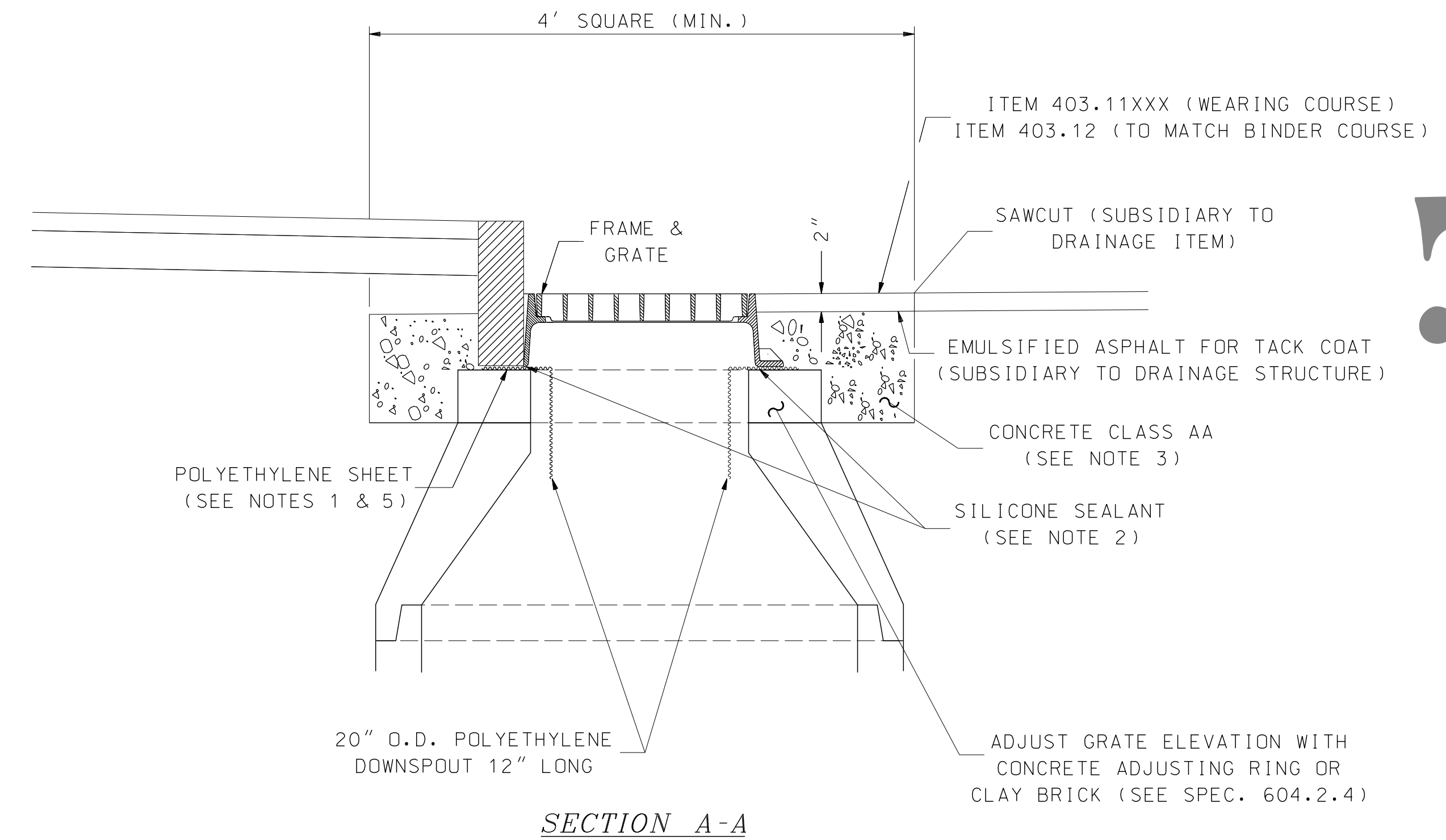
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| 11-05-2010 | STANDARD |
| 08-14-2015 | DR-4 |

- GENERAL NOTES**
- POLYETHYLENE LINER (ITEM 604.0007) SHALL BE FABRICATED AT THE SHOP. DOWNSPOUT SHALL BE EXTRUSION FILLET WELDED TO THE POLYETHYLENE SHEET.
 - PLACE A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF AN APPROVED SILICONE SEALANT (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 604.0007) BETWEEN FRAME AND POLYETHYLENE SHEET (SEE SECTION A-A, PLATE 4).
 - PLACE CLASS AA CONCRETE TO 2" BELOW THE TOP OF GRATE ELEVATION (SUBSIDIARY TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURE).
 - USE ON DRAINAGE STRUCTURES 4' MIN. DIAMETER ONLY.
 - TRIM POLYETHYLENE SHEET A MAXIMUM OF 4" OUTSIDE THE FLANGE ON THE FRAME FOR THE CATCH BASIN BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE (EXCEPT AS SHOWN WHEN USED WITH 3-FLANGE FRAME AND CURB).
 - THE CENTER OF THE GRATE & FRAME MAY BE SHIFTED A MAXIMUM OF 6" FROM THE CENTER OF THE DOWNSPOUT IN ANY DIRECTION.
 - PLACED ONLY IN DRAINAGE STRUCTURES IN PAVEMENT.



NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
POLYETHYLENE LINER

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| 08-14-2015 | STANDARD |
| | DR-4 |



NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
POLYETHYLENE LINER

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | DR-4 |

STANDARD NO. DR-4

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 08-14-2015 |

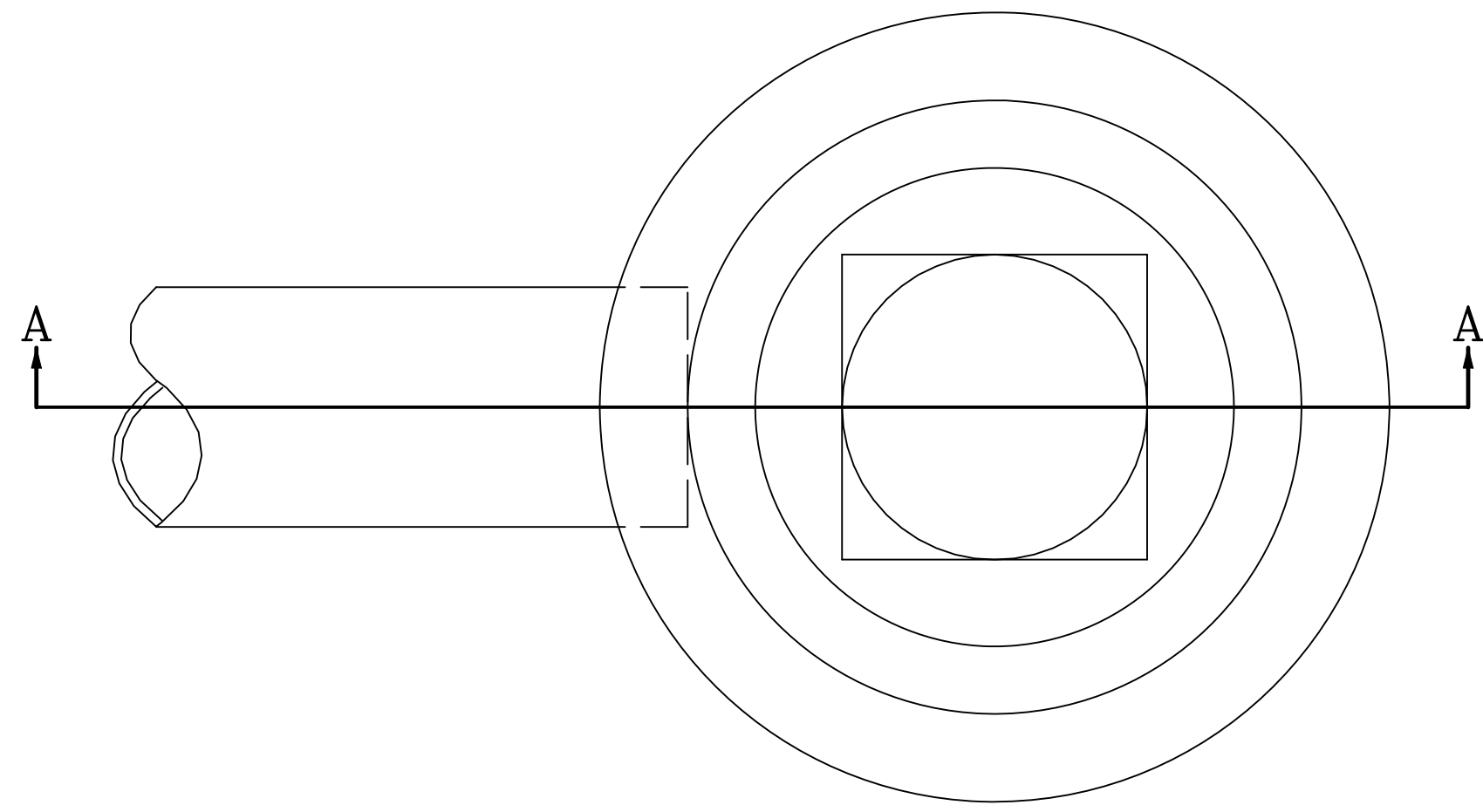
DGN FILE NAME
DR-4

STANDARD NO. DR-4

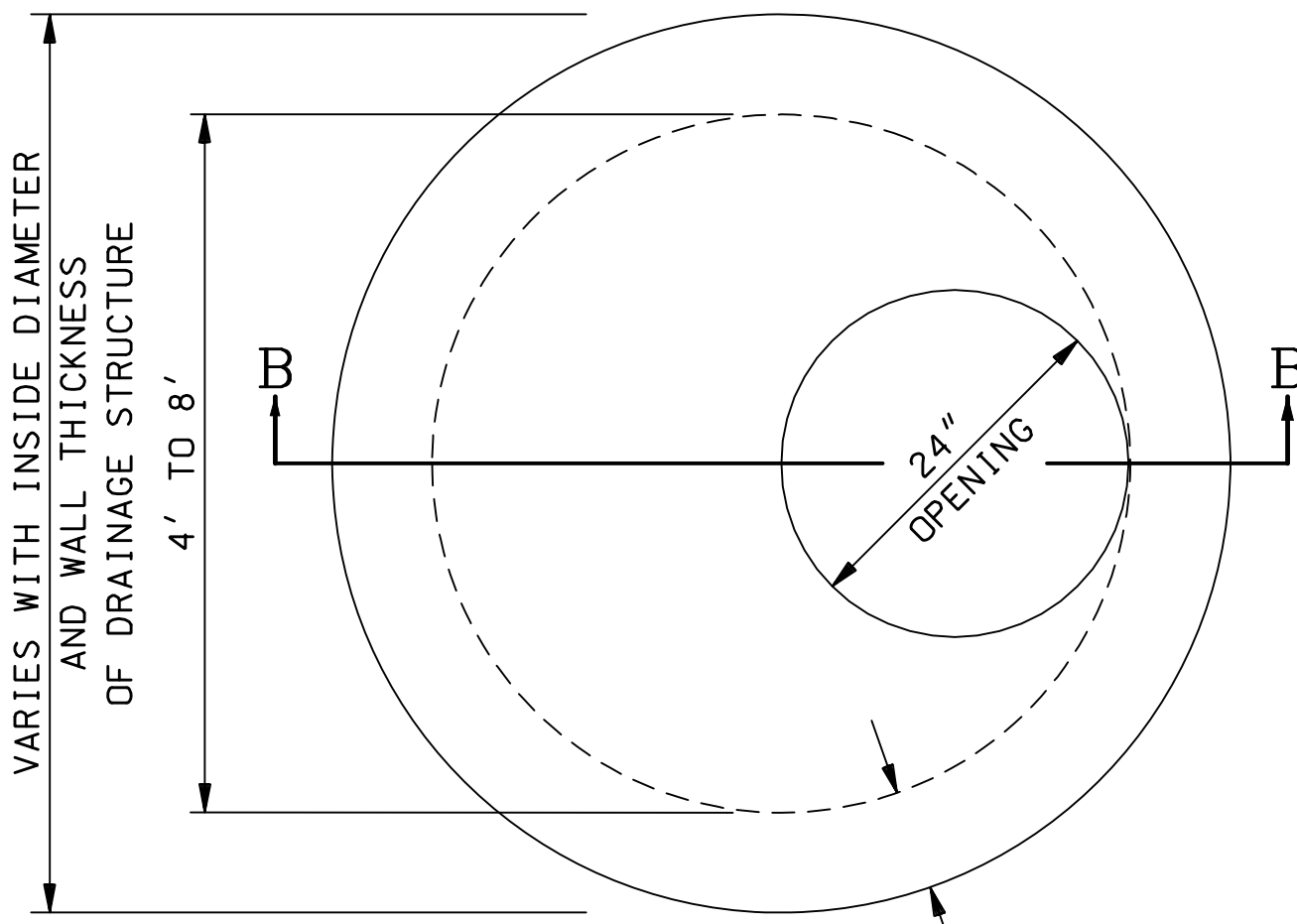
2024
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
DR-5



PLAN

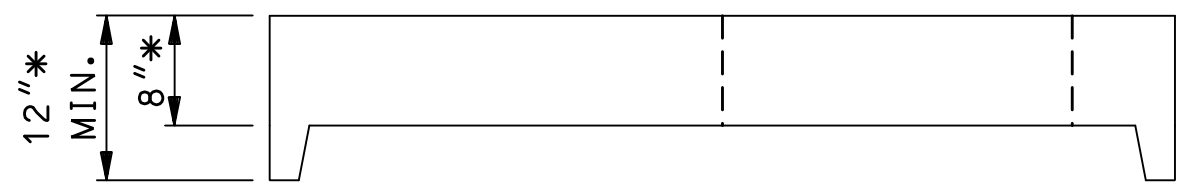


PLAN

| CORE HOLE SIZE | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| PIPE SIZE | RCP CORE HOLE DIA. | | PLASTIC CORE HOLE DIA. | |
| | INCHES | FEET | INCHES | FEET |
| 6 | | | 7 | 0.6 |
| 12 | 18 | 1.5 | 18 | 1.5 |
| 15 | 22 | 1.8 | 20 | 1.7 |
| 18 | 26 | 2.2 | 24 | 2.0 |
| 24 | 34 | 2.8 | 32 | 2.7 |
| 30 | 42 | 3.5 | 42 | 3.5 |
| 36 | 48 | 4.0 | 48 | 4.0 |
| 42 | 54 | 4.5 | 54 | 4.5 |
| 48 | 64 | 5.3 | 64 | 5.3 |
| 54 | 72 | 6.0 | | |
| 60 | 78 | 6.5 | | |

GENERAL NOTES

- ITEM NUMBERS: C.B.= 604.1XXX, D.I.= 604.2XXX, M.H.= 604.32XX
- FITTING FRAME TO GRADE MAY BE DONE WITH PREFABRICATED ADJUSTMENT RINGS OR CLAY BRICKS (2 COURSES MAX.).
- CB & DI GRATES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE SET ACCORDING TO THE PAVEMENT DEPRESSION DETAIL SHOWN ON PLATE 4 OF STANDARD NO. DR-2.
- CONE SECTIONS MAY BE EITHER CONCENTRIC OR ECCENTRIC, OR FLAT SLAB TOPS MAY BE USED WHERE PIPE WOULD OTHERWISE ENTER INTO THE CONE SECTION OF THE STRUCTURE AND WHERE PERMITTED.
- FOR STRUCTURES WITH DIAMETERS GREATER THAN 4', THE DIAMETER MAY BE CONSTANT FROM TOP TO BOTTOM WITH A FLAT SLAB TOP, OR A RISER SECTION THAT TRANSITIONS FROM A STANDARD 4' CONE SECTION TO THE LARGER DIAMETER RISER OR BASE SECTION MAY BE USED.
- PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
- OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.
- PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.
- ALL STRUCTURES WITH MULTIPLE PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF INSIDE SURFACE BETWEEN HOLES, NO MORE THAN 75% OF A HORIZONTAL CROSS-SECTION SHALL BE HOLES, AND THERE SHALL BE NO HOLES CLOSER THAN 3" TO JOINTS.

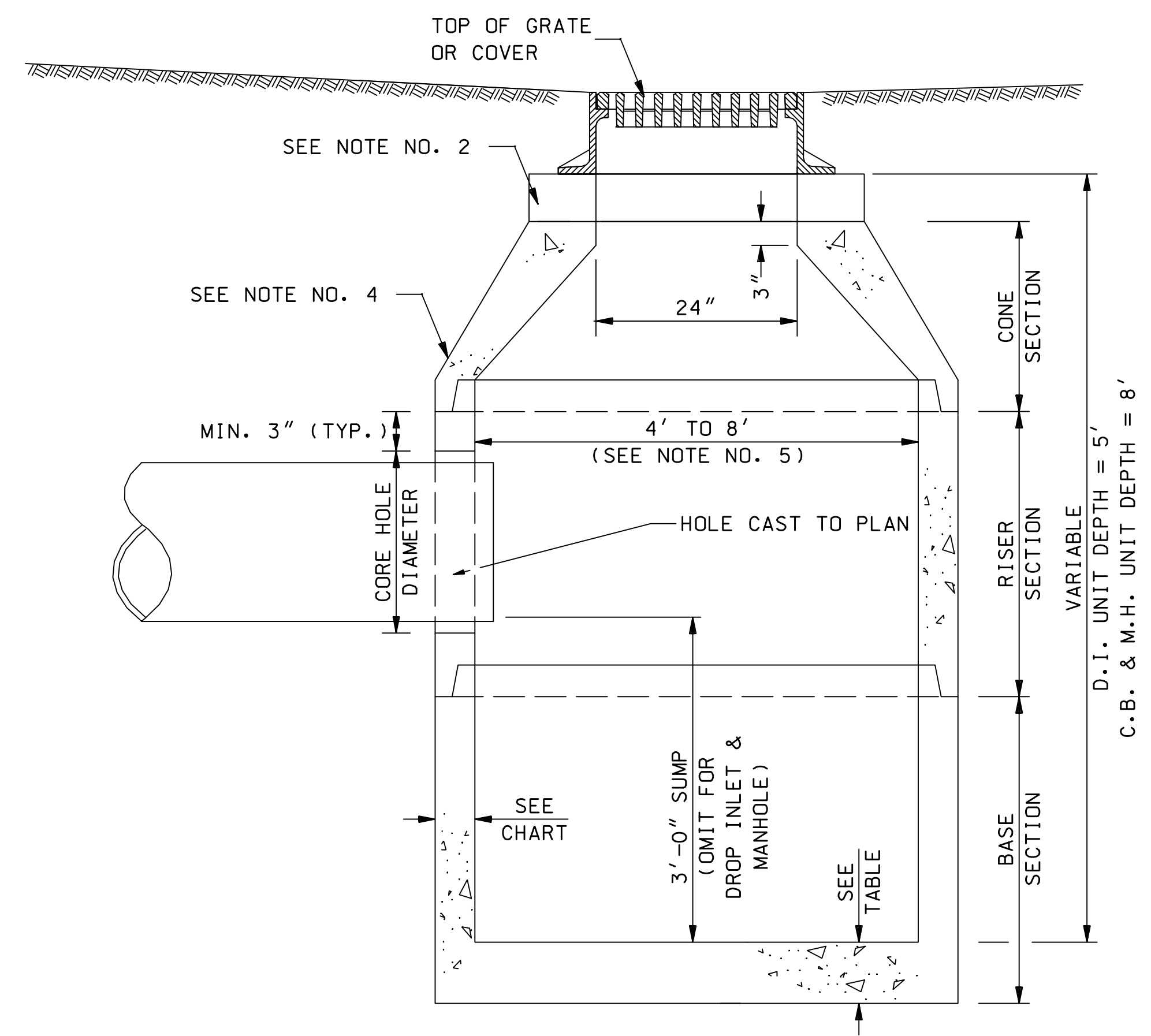


* FOR >6' Ø STRUCTURES USE 16" & 12" DIMENSIONS

SECTION B-B

FLAT SLAB TOP

| DIAMETER | WALL THICKNESS (MIN.) | FLOOR THICKNESS (MIN.) |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 4' | 5" | 6" |
| 5' | 6" | 8" |
| 6' | 7" | 8" |
| 8' | 9" | 10" |

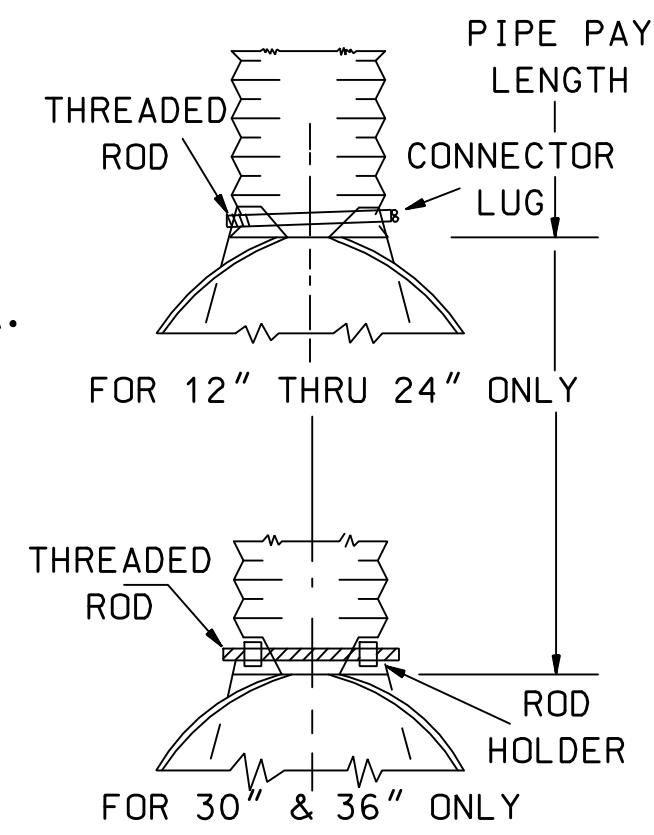
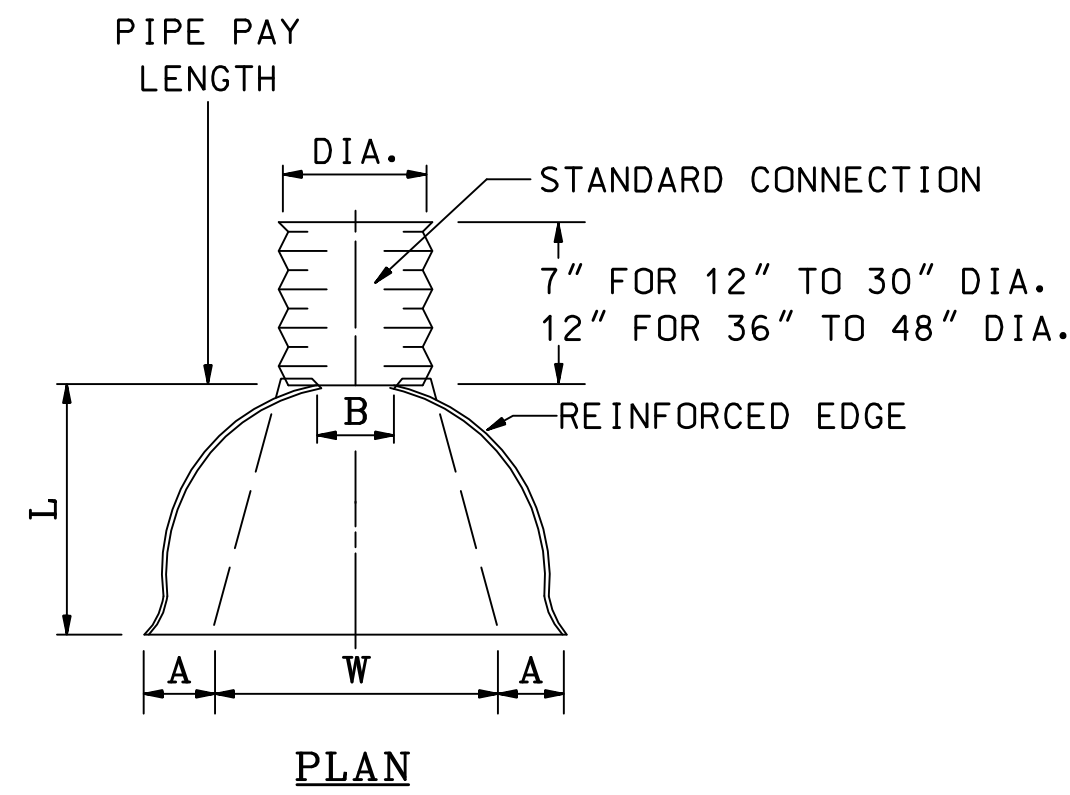


SECTION A-A

DRAINAGE STANDARD
PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE
C.B., D.I. AND M.H.



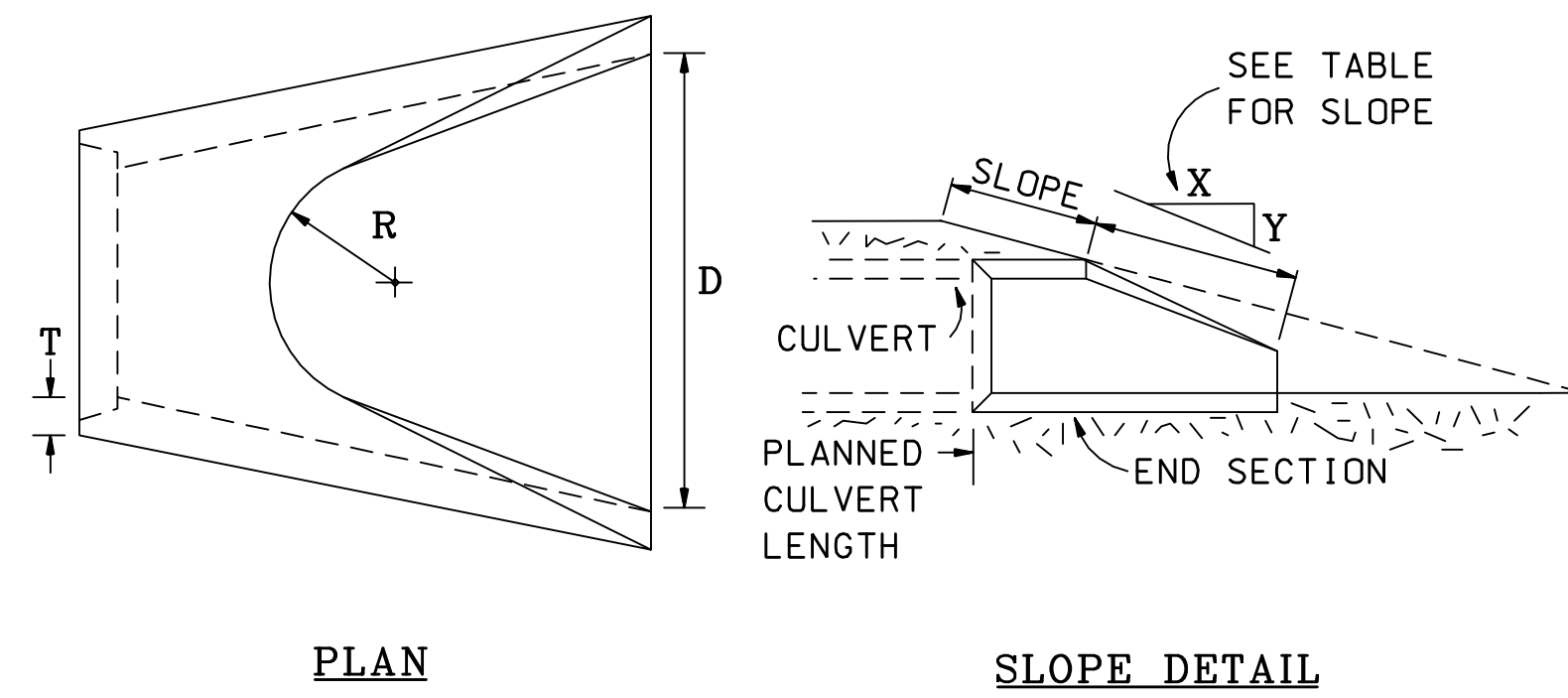
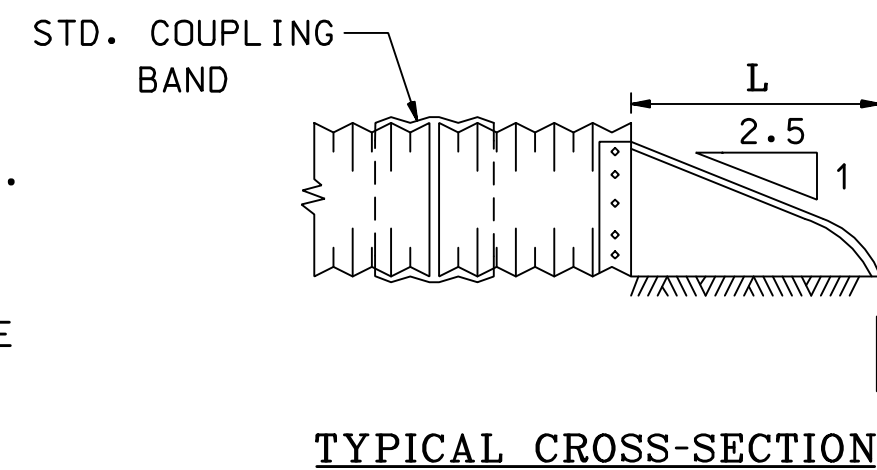
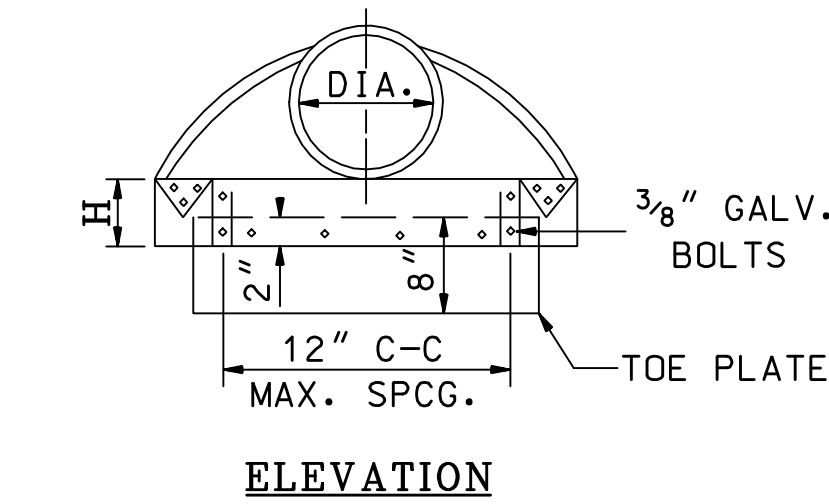
Draft 2021 STANDARD PLANS



| ITEM NO. | PIPE DIA. | METAL GAGE | DIMENSIONS | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | A (1\"/> | | | | |
| 603.34112 | 12" | 16 | 6" | 6" | 6" | 21" | 24" |
| 603.34115 | 15" | 16 | 7" | 8" | 6" | 26" | 30" |
| 603.34118 | 18" | 16 | 8" | 13" | 6" | 31" | 36" |
| 603.34124 | 24" | 16 | 10" | 16" | 6" | 41" | 48" |
| 603.34130 | 30" | 14 | 12" | 16" | 8" | 51" | 60" |
| 603.34136 | 36" | 14 | 14" | 19" | 9" | 60" | 72" |
| 603.34142 | 42" | 12 | 16" | 22" | 11" | 69" | 84" |
| 603.34148 | 48" | 12 | 18" | 27" | 12" | 78" | 90" |

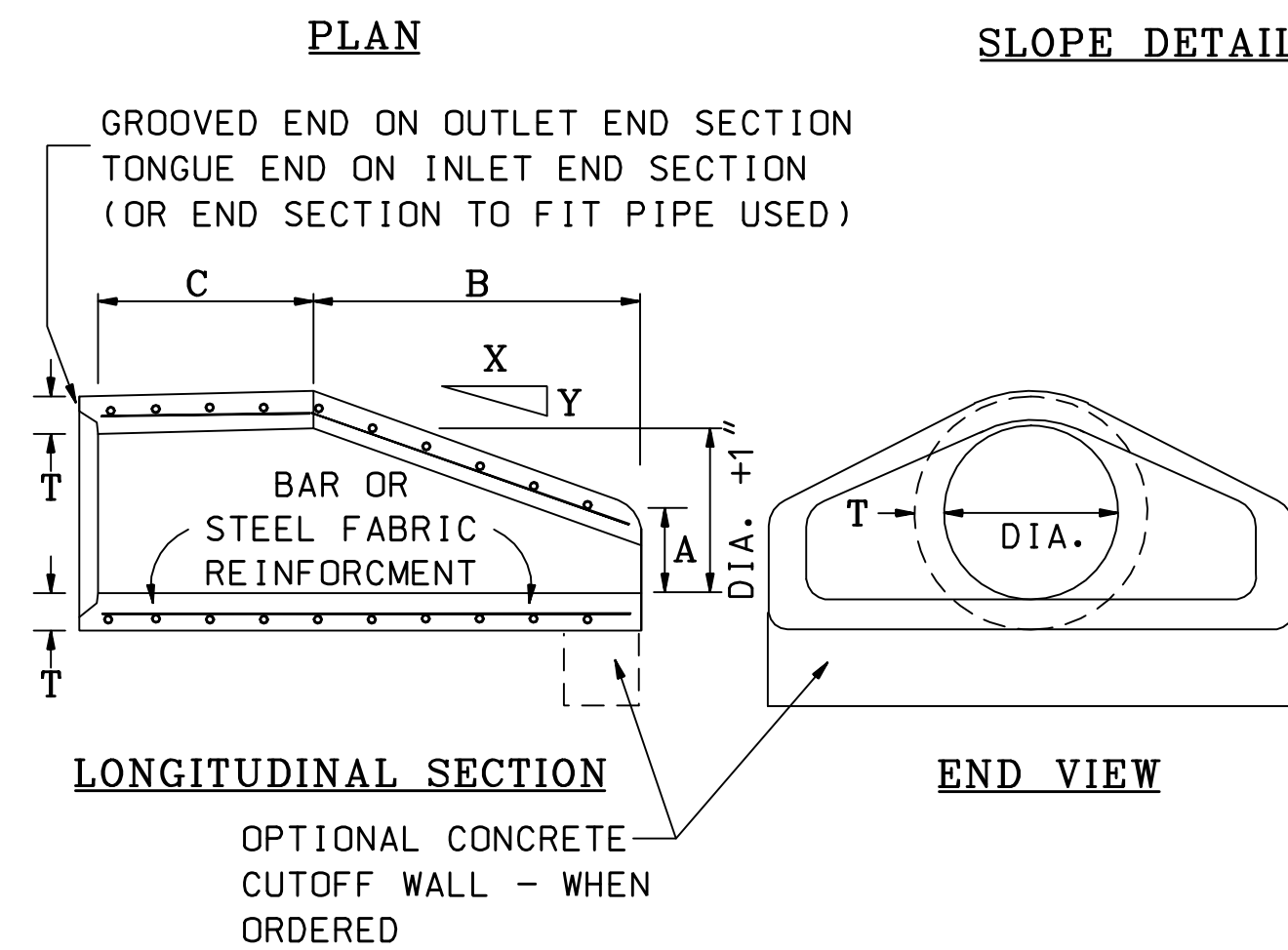
GENERAL NOTES

1. END SECTION FOR 12" TO 30" DIA. PIPE IN ONE PIECE, FOR 36" TO 48" DIA. PIPE TO BE MADE FROM TWO SHEETS JOINED BY RIVETING OR BOLTING ON CENTER LINE.
2. CONNECTOR SECTION, CORNER PLATE AND TOE PLATE TO BE SAME THICKNESS AS END SECTION AND EACH TO BE GALVANIZED.



GENERAL NOTES

1. DESIGN OF END SECTION SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE.
2. CUT OFF WALL TO BE POURED IN FIELD, IF NECESSARY, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. PAYMENT FOR THE CUT OFF WALL WILL BE MADE UNDER THE APPROPRIATE CONTRACT ITEMS.



| ITEM NO. | PIPE DIA. | APPROX. SLOPE X TO Y | A | B | C | D | R | T |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| 603.30112 | 12" | 3 TO 1 | 4" | 24" | 48 ⁷ / ₈ " | 24" | 9" | 2" |
| 603.30115 | 15" | 3 TO 1 | 6" | 27" | 46" | 30" | 11" | 2 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 603.30118 | 18" | 3 TO 1 | 9" | 27" | 46" | 36" | 12" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 603.30124 | 24" | 3 TO 1 | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 43 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" | 48" | 14" | 3" |
| 603.30130 | 30" | 3 TO 1 | 12" | 54" | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 60" | 15" | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 603.30136 | 36" | 3 TO 1 | 15" | 63" | 33" | 72" | 20" | 4" |
| 603.30142 | 42" | 3 TO 1 | 21" | 63" | 33" | 78" | 22" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 603.30148 | 48" | 3 TO 1 | 24" | 72" | 24" | 84" | 22" | 5" |

STANDARD NO. ES-1

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |

DGN FILE NAME ES-1

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

END SECTION FOR PLASTIC & CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | ES-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

CONCRETE END SECTION FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | ES-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|-----------|----------|
| | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | ES-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|-----------|----------|
| | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | ES-1 |

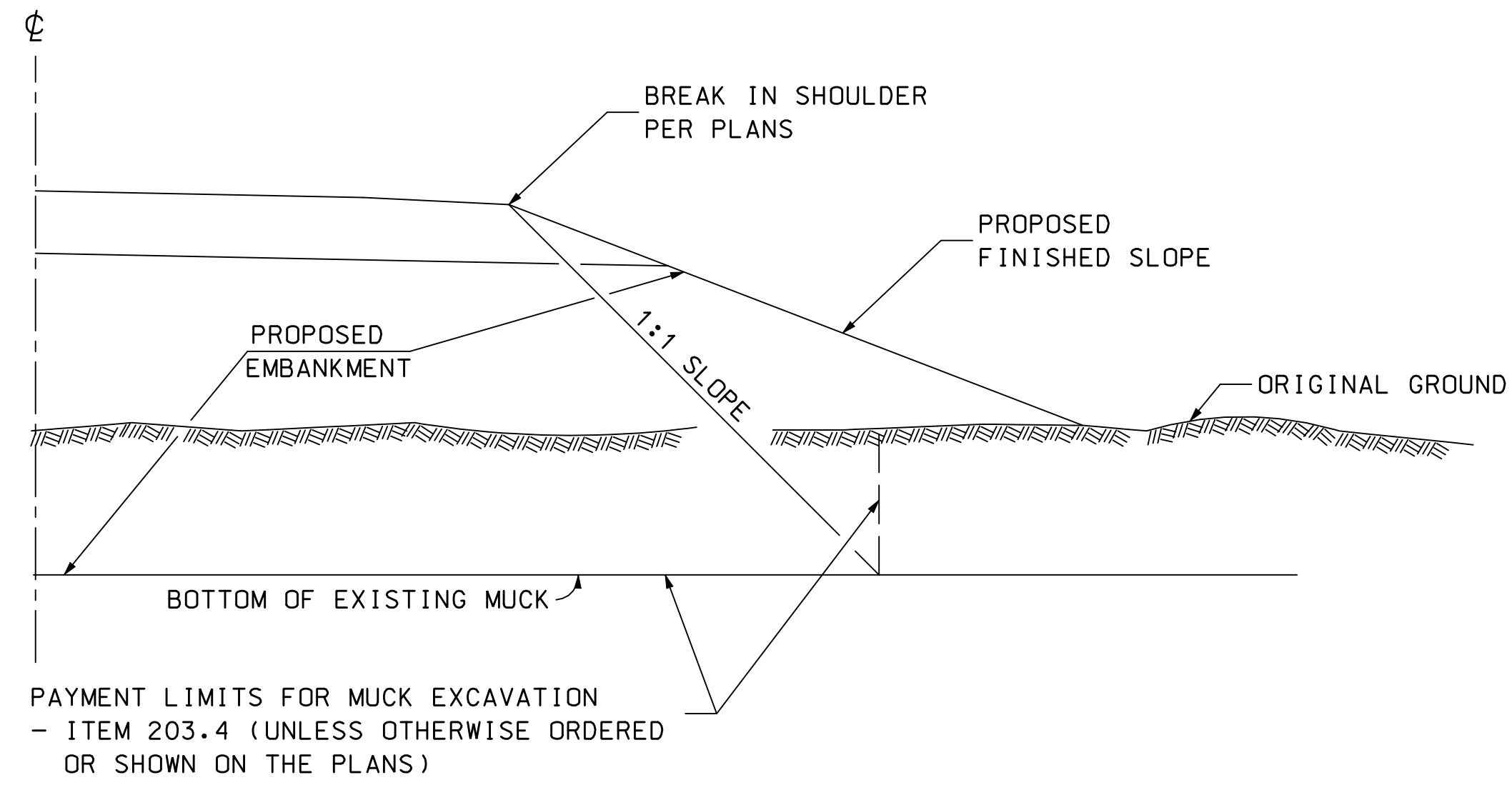
STANDARD NO. ES-1

Draft STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. EW-1

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

| DGN FILE NAME |
|---------------|
| EW-1 |



*TYPICAL HALF-SECTION SHOWING
MUCK TO BE REMOVED
PER SECTION 203.*

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
MUCK EXCAVATION

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | EW-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|-----------|----------|
| | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | EW-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|-----------|----------|
| | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | EW-1 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

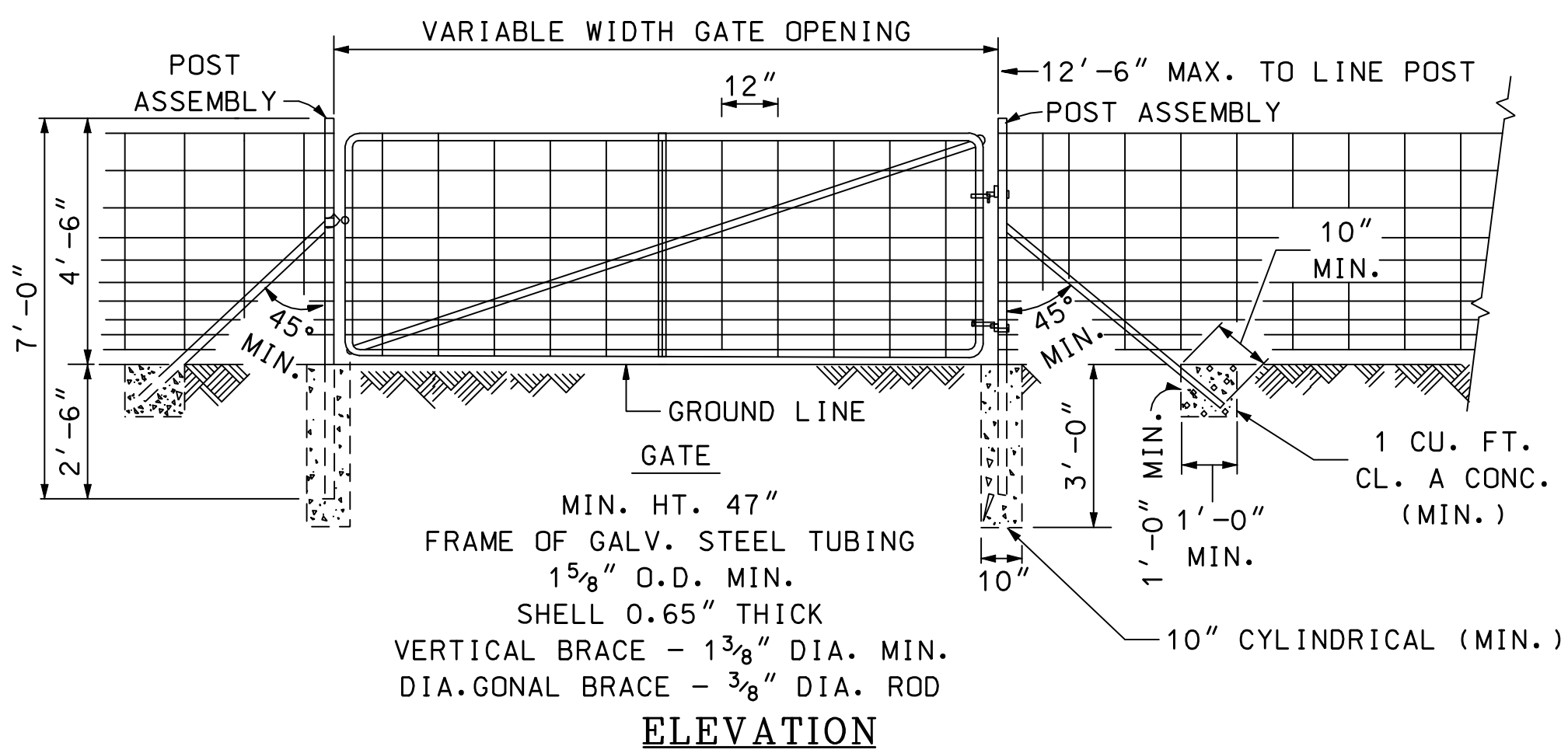
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|-----------|----------|
| | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | EW-1 |

STANDARD NO. EW-1

April 2021

STANDARD PLANS



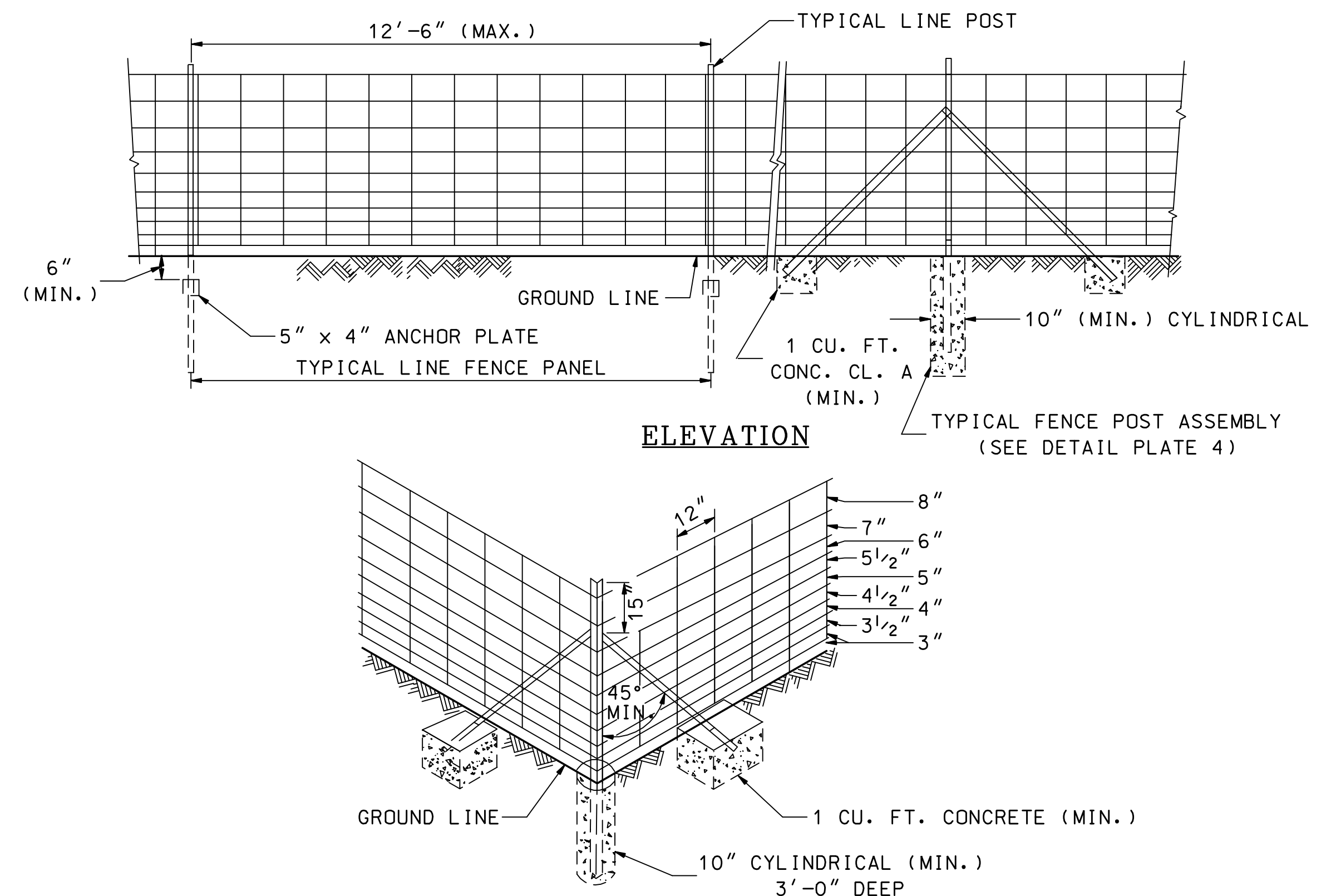


GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL END POSTS SHALL HAVE ONE BRACE, ALL CORNER AND INTERMEDIATE BRACE OR PULL POSTS SHALL HAVE TWO BRACES.
2. INTERMEDIATE OR LINE POSTS SHALL BE STANDARD STUDDED TEE POSTS.
3. END POSTS, CORNER POSTS AND PULL POSTS SHALL BE AN ANGLE POST DETAILED IN PLATE 3. BRACES SHALL BE AN ANGLE POST DETAILED IN PLATE 4.
4. WHERE GROUND CONDITION PERMITS, FORMS FOR FOOTING WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.
5. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS A.

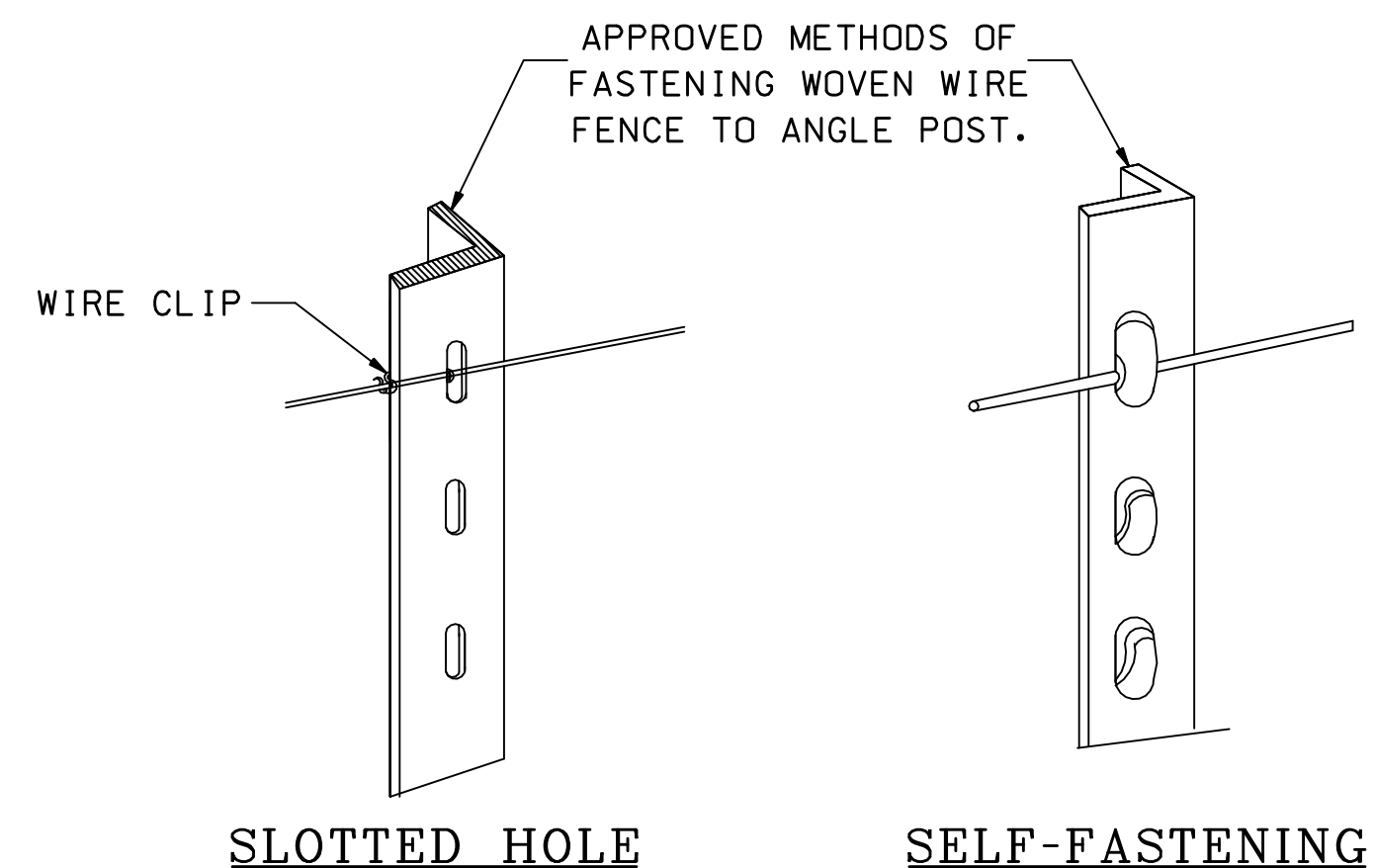
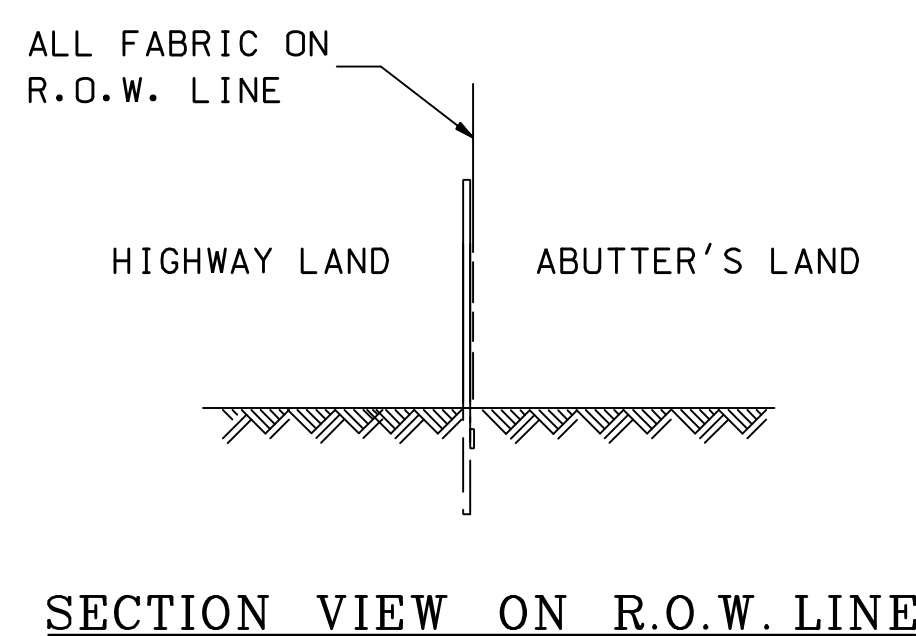
NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
WOVEN WIRE FENCE (ITEM 607.1)

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-1 |



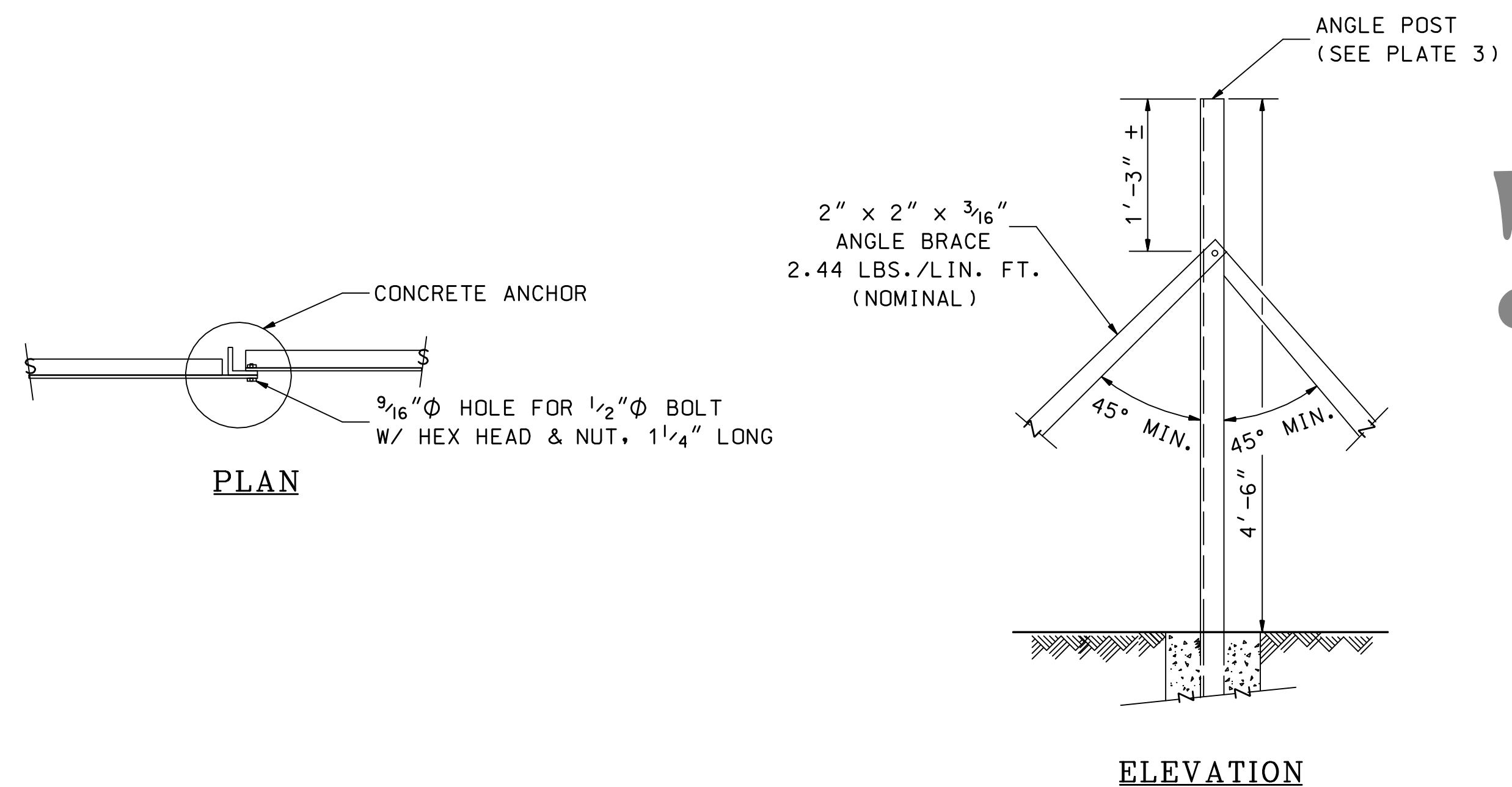
NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
POST ASSEMBLIES FOR WOVEN WIRE FENCE (ITEM 607.41)

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-1 |



NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
POST ASSEMBLIES FOR WOVEN WIRE FENCE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-1 |



NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
ANGLE BRACES FOR WOVEN WIRE FENCE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-1 |

STANDARD NO. FN-1

REVISION DATE
07-13-2001
06-16-2010

DGN FILE NAME
FN-1

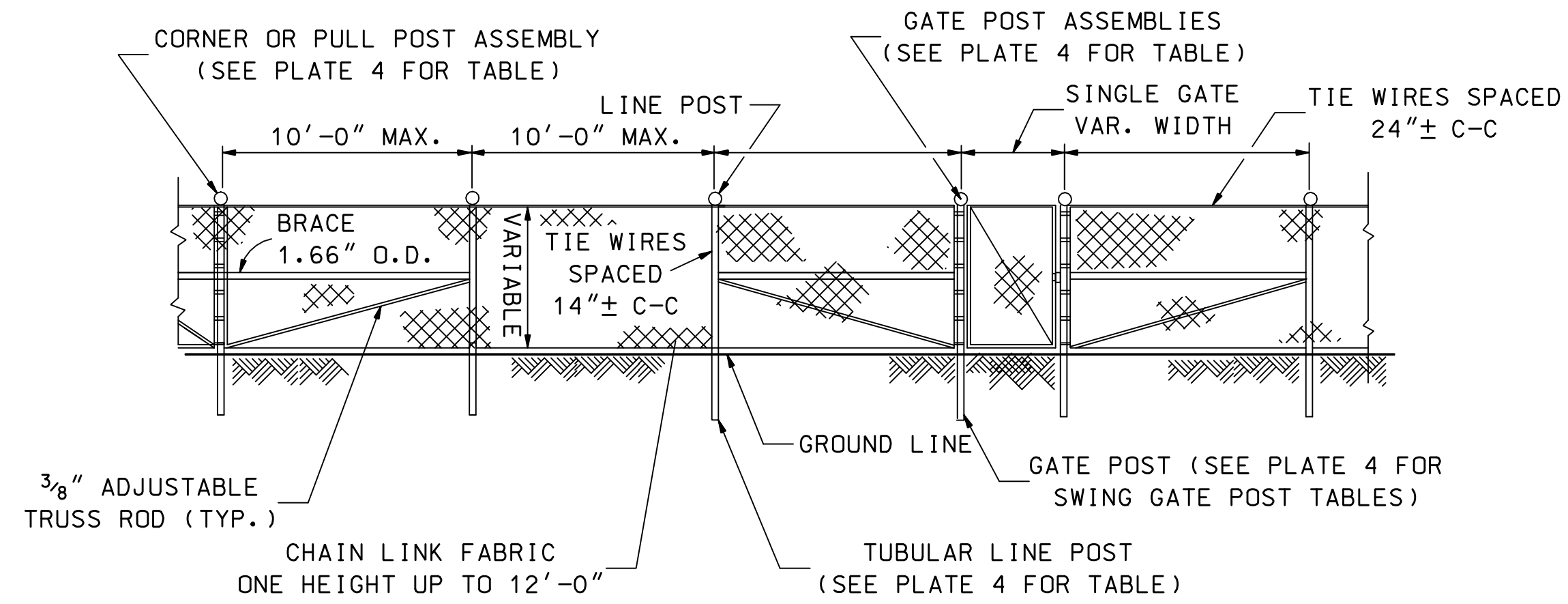
STANDARD PLANS

New Hampshire
NHDOT
Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. FN-1

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |

DGN FILE NAME
FN-2



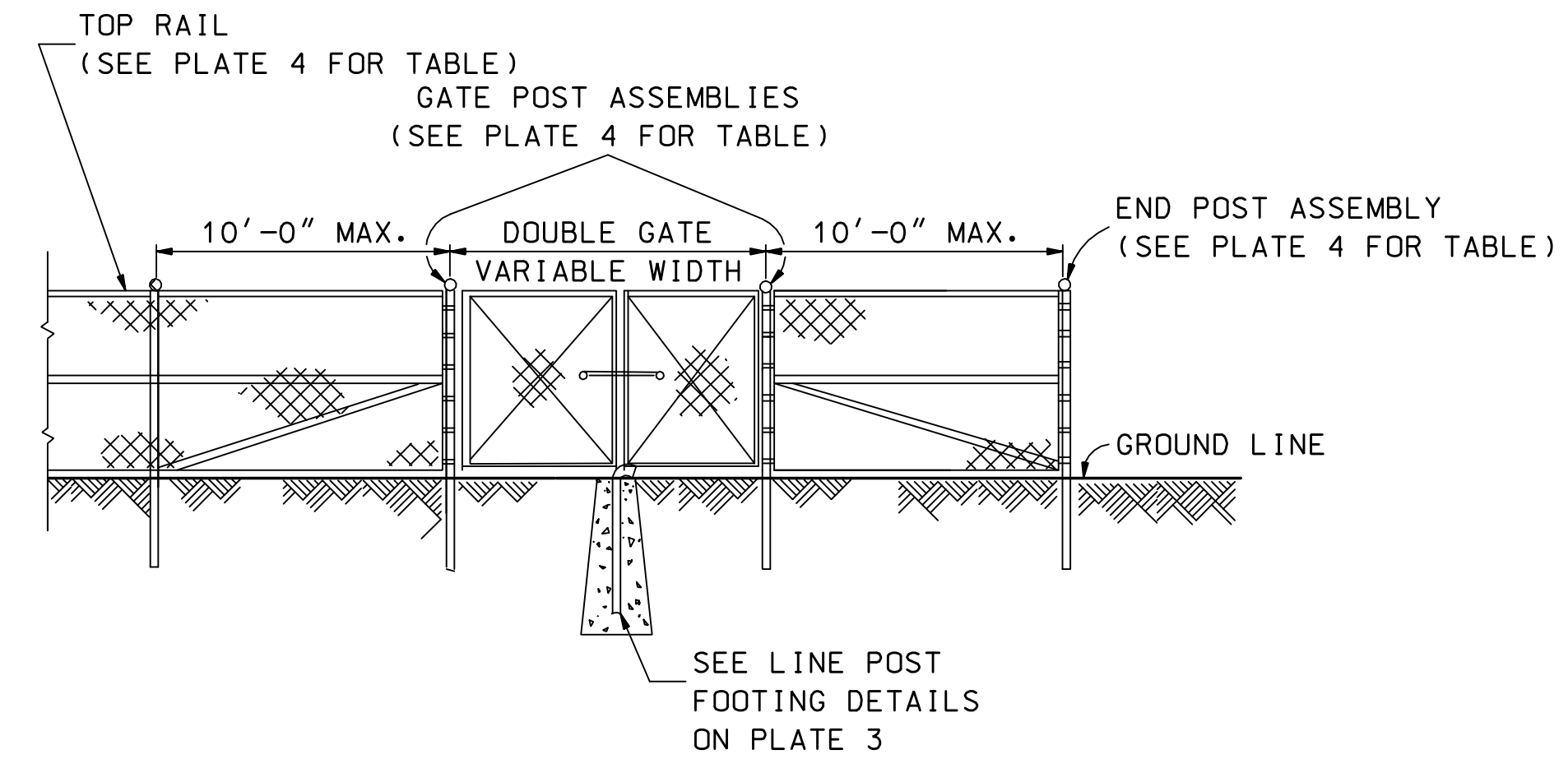
ELEVATION

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL END POSTS SHALL HAVE ONE BRACE. (SEE DETAIL PLATE 2).
2. ALL CORNER AND INTERMEDIATE BRACE OR PULL POSTS SHALL HAVE TWO BRACES.
3. POST FOOTING DETAILS ARE SHOWN IN PLATE 3. FOR FENCE ERECTION ON THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, SEE PLATE 3 OF STD. NO. FN-1.
4. FENCE DETAILS ARE FOR STEEL, ALUMINUM, OR VINYL COATED FENCING. FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS AND NOTES, SEE PLATES 2, 3, & 4.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
CHAIN LINK FENCE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-2 |



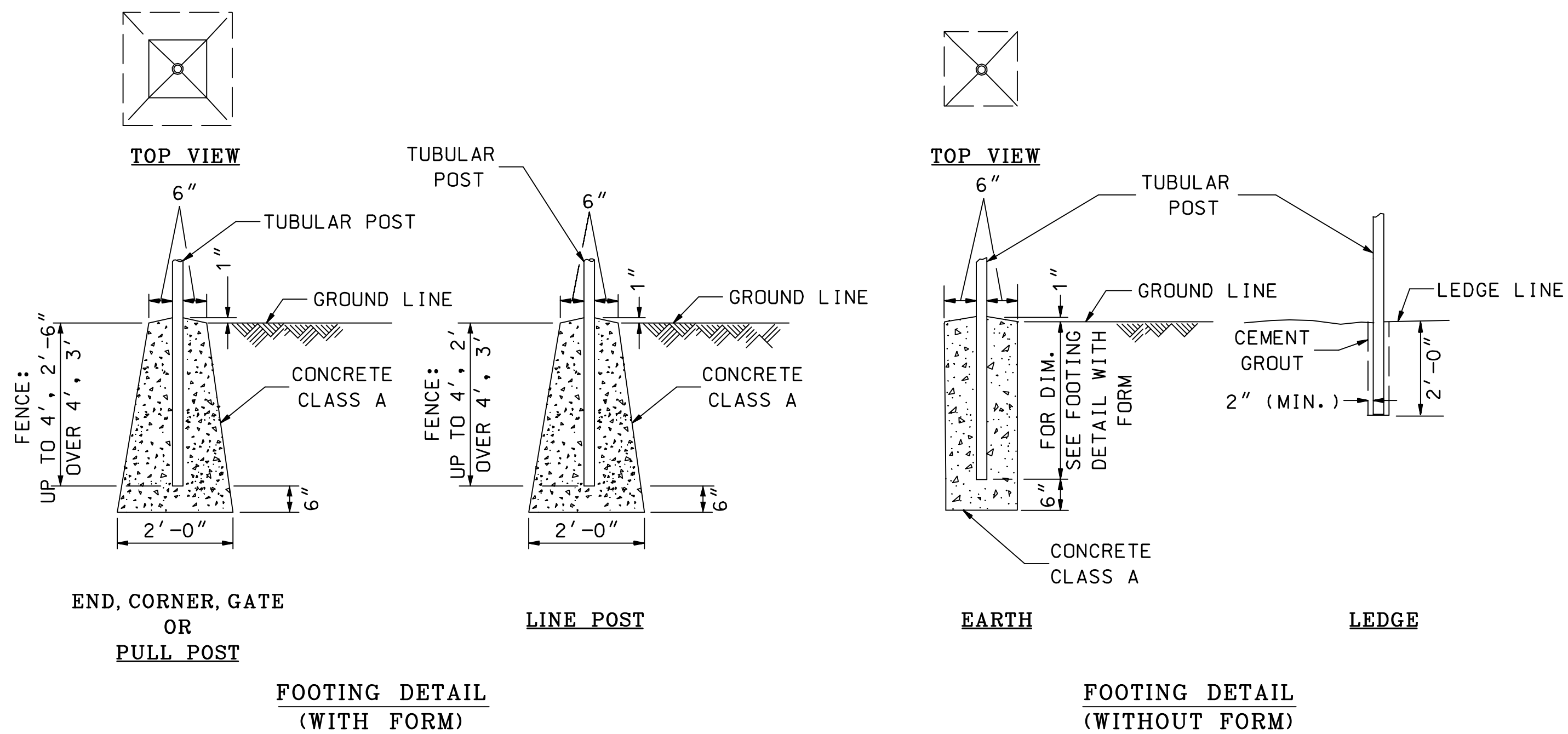
ELEVATION

GENERAL NOTES

1. FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS AND NOTES SEE PLATES 1, 3 & 4.

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
CHAIN LINK FENCE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-2 |



GENERAL NOTES

1. WHERE GROUND CONDITION PERMITS, FORMS FOR FOOTINGS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.
2. ALUMINUM POSTS IN CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A PROTECTIVE COATING - 607.2.6

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
CHAIN LINK FENCE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-2 |

| FENCE HEIGHT (ft) | TUBULAR | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | ROUND | lb/ft | SQUARE | lb/ft |
| STEEL | | | | |
| UP TO 6' | 2 3/8" O.D. | 3.65 | 2" x 2" | 3.60 |
| OVER 6' | 2 7/8" O.D. | 5.79 | 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" | 5.70 |
| ALUMINUM | | | | |
| UP TO 12' | 2 7/8" O.D. | 2.00 | 3" x 3" | 1.76 |

| FENCE HEIGHT (ft) | TOP RAILS | | LINE POSTS | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------------|
| | ROUND | lb/ft | ROUND | lb/ft |
| STEEL | | | | |
| ALL | 2 7/8" O.D. | 5.79 | UP TO 6' | 1.90" O.D. 2.72 |
| ALUMINUM | | | | |
| UP TO 12' | 2 7/8" O.D. | 2.00 | OVER 6' | 2 3/8" O.D. 3.65 |
| ALUMINUM | | | | |
| UP TO 12' | 2 3/8" O.D. | 1.264 | | |

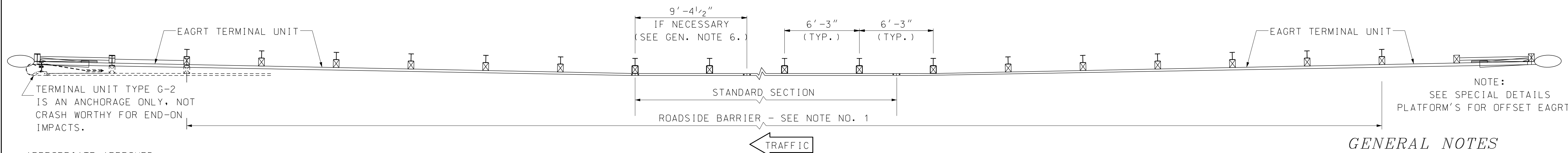
| TYPE | GATE OPENING | | GATE POST (TUBULAR) | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | SINGLE | DOUBLE | ROUND | lb/ft | SQUARE | lb/ft |
| | A | UP TO 6' | UP TO 12' | 2 7/8" O.D. | 5.79 | 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" |
| B | OVER 6' TO 13' | OVER 12' TO 26' | 4" O.D. | 9.11 | 3" x 3" | 7.55 |
| C | OVER 13' TO 18' | OVER 26' TO 36' | 6 5/8" O.D. | 18.97 | - | - |
| D | OVER 18' | OVER 36' | 8 5/8" O.D. | 28.55 | - | - |
| GATE FRAME | UP TO 6' | | 1.660" O.D. | 2.27 | 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" | 1.90 |
| | OVER 6' | | 1.90" O.D. | 2.72 | 2" x 2" | 2.72 |

| TYPE | GATE OPENING | | GATE POST (TUBULAR) | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | SINGLE | DOUBLE ROUND | ROUND | lb/ft | SQUARE | lb/ft |
| | A - A | UP TO 6' | UP TO 12' | 2 7/8" O.D. | 2.004 | 3" x 3" |
| B - A | OVER 6' TO 12' | OVER 12' TO 24' | 4" O.D. | 3.151 | - | - |
| C - A | OVER 12' TO 18' | OVER 24' TO 36' | 6 5/8" O.D. | 6.564 | - | - |
| D - A | OVER 18' TO 32' | OVER 36' TO 44' | 8 5/8" O.D. | 9.878 | - | - |
| GATE FRAME ALL | | | 1.90" O.D. | 0.940 | 2" x 2" | 1.12 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
POSTS FOR CHAIN LINK FENCE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | FN-2 |

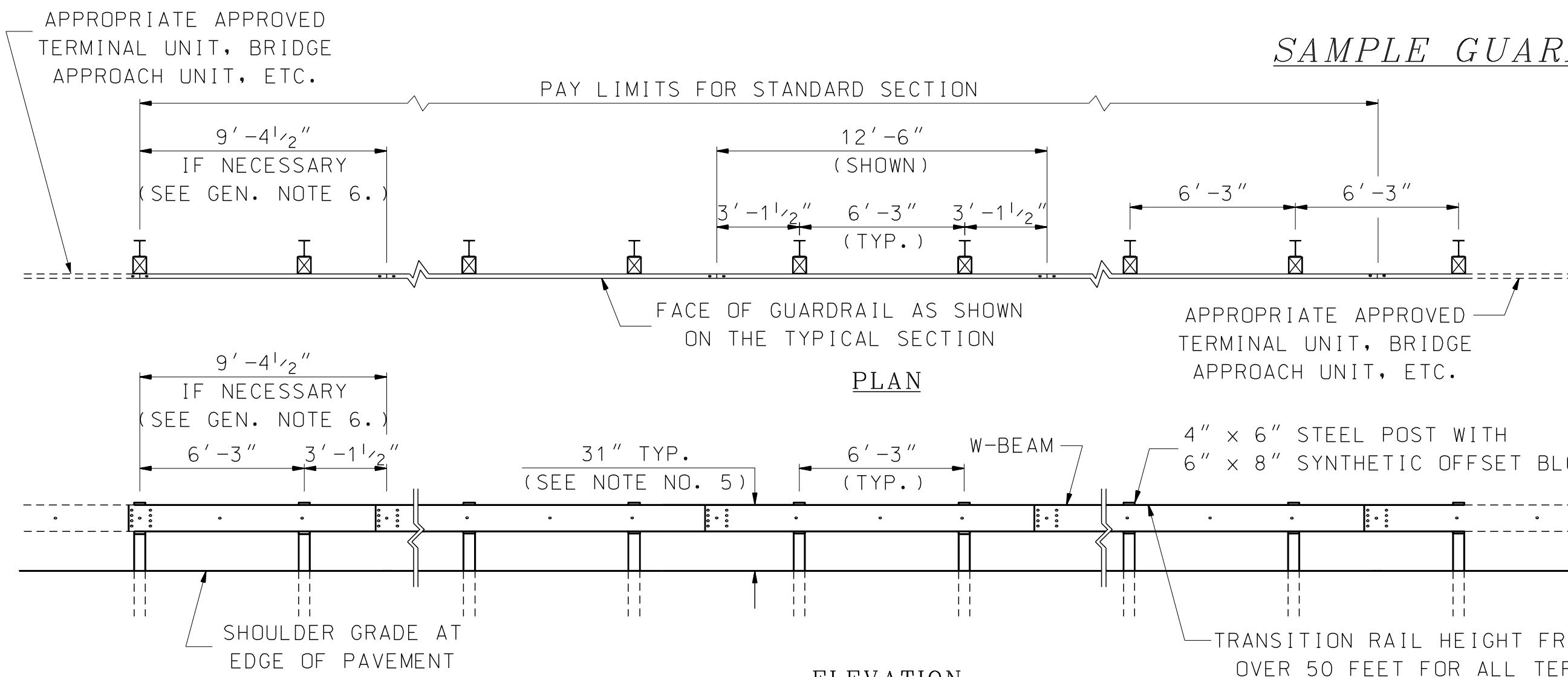
2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation



SAMPLE GUARDRAIL INSTALLATION LAYOUT

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE DEFINITION OF ROADSIDE BARRIER IS PER THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE AASHTO ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE. EXCLUDED FROM THIS IS THE GATING PORTION OF A GUARDRAIL TERMINAL UNIT OR CRASH CUSHION AS WELL AS THE ENTIRE G-2 TERMINAL UNIT.
2. ITEMS IN BRACKETS [] ARE STANDARD ELEMENTS DESCRIBED IN AASHTO'S "A GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER HARDWARE".
3. ONLY USE RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHERS [FWR03] WHERE SHOWN ON THE OTHER STANDARD SHEETS OR AS REQUIRED BY THE MANUFACTURERS FOR THEIR PROPRIETARY PRODUCTS.
4. USE 12'-6" LENGTH RAIL ELEMENTS IN RAIL CURVES OF LESS THAN 100' RADIUS.
5. ESTABLISH RAIL HEIGHT AS FOLLOWS:
 - A) SET THE HEIGHT OF RAIL FROM THE EDGE OF THE PAVEMENT (EP) WHEN THE FACE OF RAIL IS AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
 - B) SET THE HEIGHT OF RAIL FROM THE GROUND AT THE FACE OF RAIL WHEN:
 - I) THE FACE OF RAIL IS OFFSET FROM THE EP AND THE CROSS SLOPE FROM THE EP TO THE FACE OF RAIL IS 10:1 OR FLATTER OR
 - II) THE FACE OF RAIL IS AT THE BACK OF A CURBED SIDEWALK AND THE CURB IS AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
 - C) WHEN SITUATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE DESCRIBED IN A OR B ABOVE ARE ENCOUNTERED, ESTABLISH RAIL HEIGHT THROUGH AN ENGINEERING REVIEW TO ENSURE APPROPRIATE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE.
6. 9'-4 1/2" W-BEAM RAIL PANELS MAY BE USED TO TRANSITION TO CONVENTIONAL SPLICE ON POST W-BEAM GUARDRAIL AND SPLICE ON POST BRIDGE APPROACH UNITS AND GUARDRAIL TERMINAL UNITS. ALSO, THESE PANELS MAY BE USED TO FACILITATE THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE OFFSET GUARDRAIL TERMINAL UNITS AT THE TAPERED SECTIONS.
7. USE OF POSTS SHORTER THAN 7', BUT NOT LESS THAN 6'-0" LONG, IS ONLY ALLOWED UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
 - A) WHERE THERE IS A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 1' FROM THE BACK OF THE GUARDRAIL POST ALONG A 10:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE TO THE SLOPE BREAK OF A 4:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE OR
 - B) WHERE THERE IS A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 2' FROM THE BACK OF THE GUARDRAIL POST ALONG A 10:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE TO THE SLOPE BREAK OF A STEEPER THAN 4:1 STABLE SOIL OR STONE LINED SLOPE. THE TERM STABLE INCLUDES NOT SHOWING SIGNS OF SLOPE MOVEMENT (SUCH AS DEPRESSIONS, CRACKS PARALLEL TO THE ROADWAY, ETC.) OR ACTIVE EROSION.
8. THE FHWA HAS LISTED OFFSET BLOCKS ON THEIR WEBSITE THAT ARE ELIGIBLE FOR FEDERAL PARTICIPATION PER NCHRP 350 TEST LEVEL 3 CRITERIA. OTHERS MAY BE ADDED UNDER MASH AT TEST LEVEL 3 OR HIGHER IN THE FUTURE. SOME OF THESE OFFSET BLOCKS HAVE OR MAY HAVE DIMENSIONS THAT VARY MORE THAN WOULD BE CONSIDERED WITHIN THE NORMAL CONTEXT OF NOMINAL DIMENSIONS. IN ORDER TO USE ANY OFFSET BLOCKS THAT HAVE OTHER THAN THE NOMINAL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE FOLLOWING APPLIES:
 - A) THE FACE OF RAIL SHALL REMAIN AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR AT THE INDICATED LOCATION AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND
 - B) THE DISTANCE FROM THE BACK OF THE POST TO THE BREAK IN THE SLOPE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE PLANS BUT IT MAY BE MORE.
 - C) ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERTINENT SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS REMAIN IN FORCE.
9. THIS GUARDRAIL SYSTEM HAS RECEIVED A FEDERAL ELIGIBILITY LETTER FOR MASH TEST LEVEL 3.

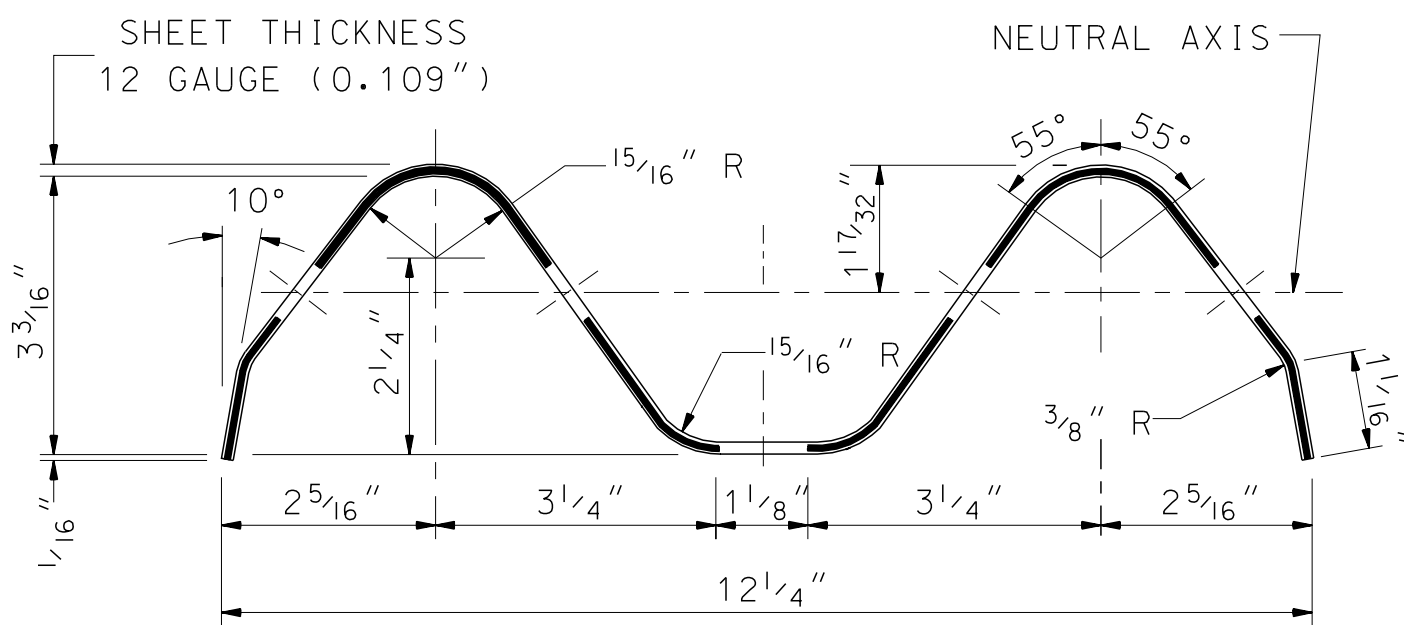
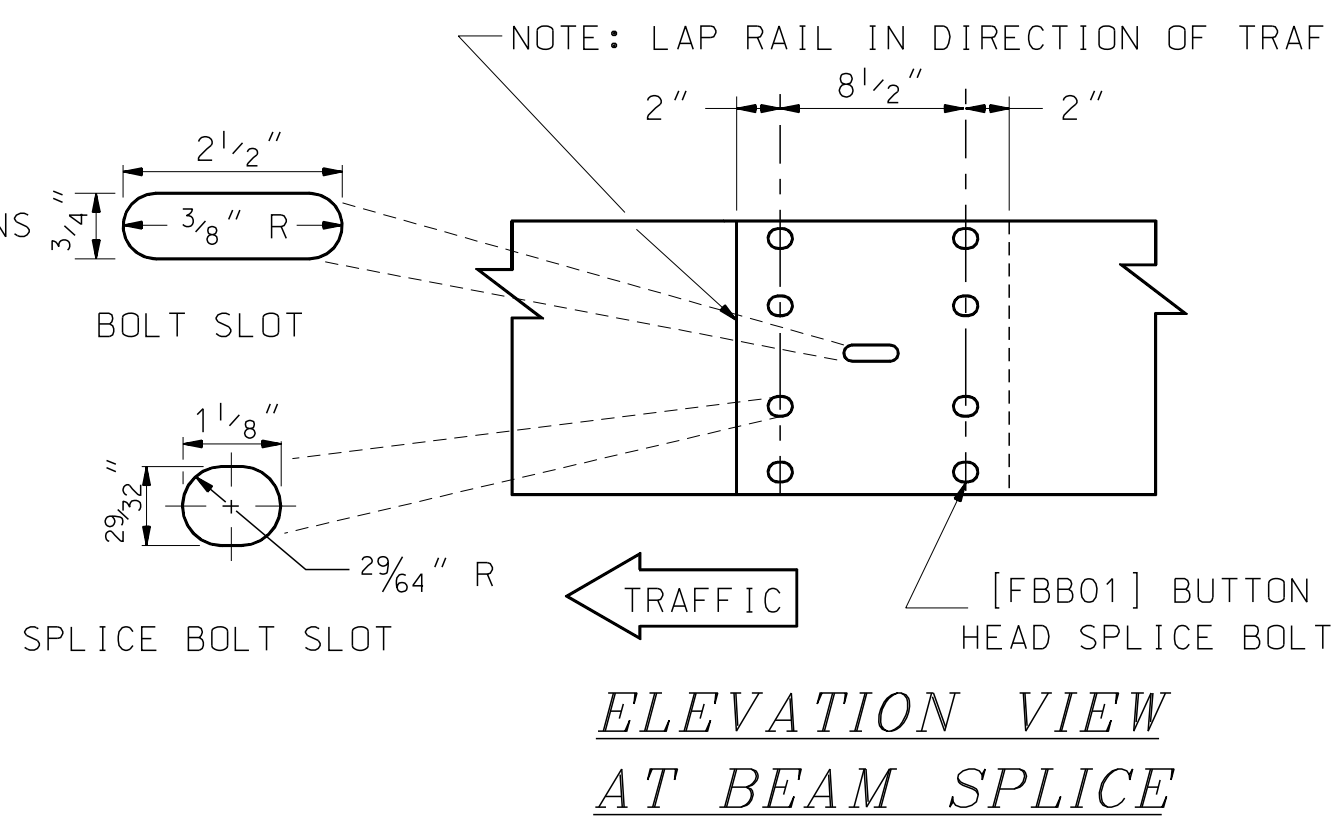
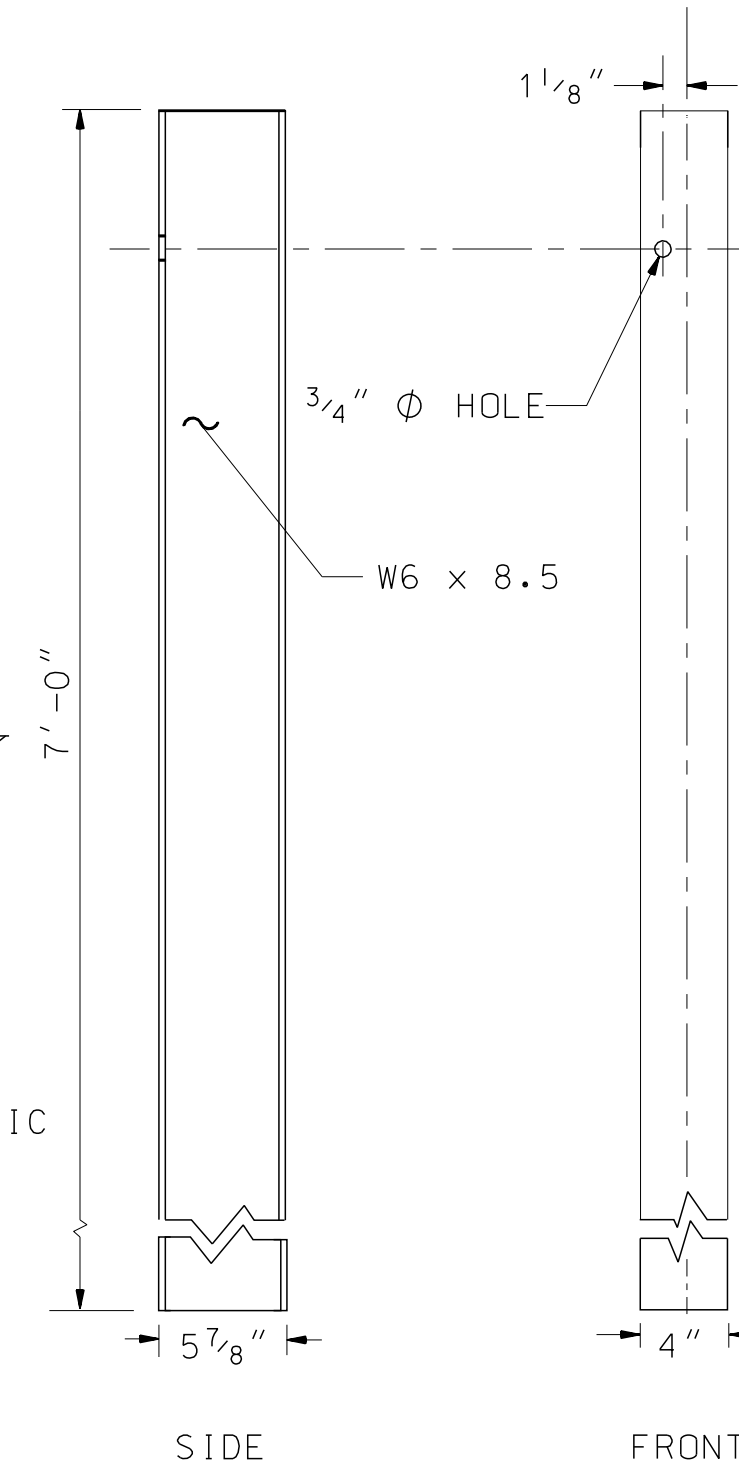
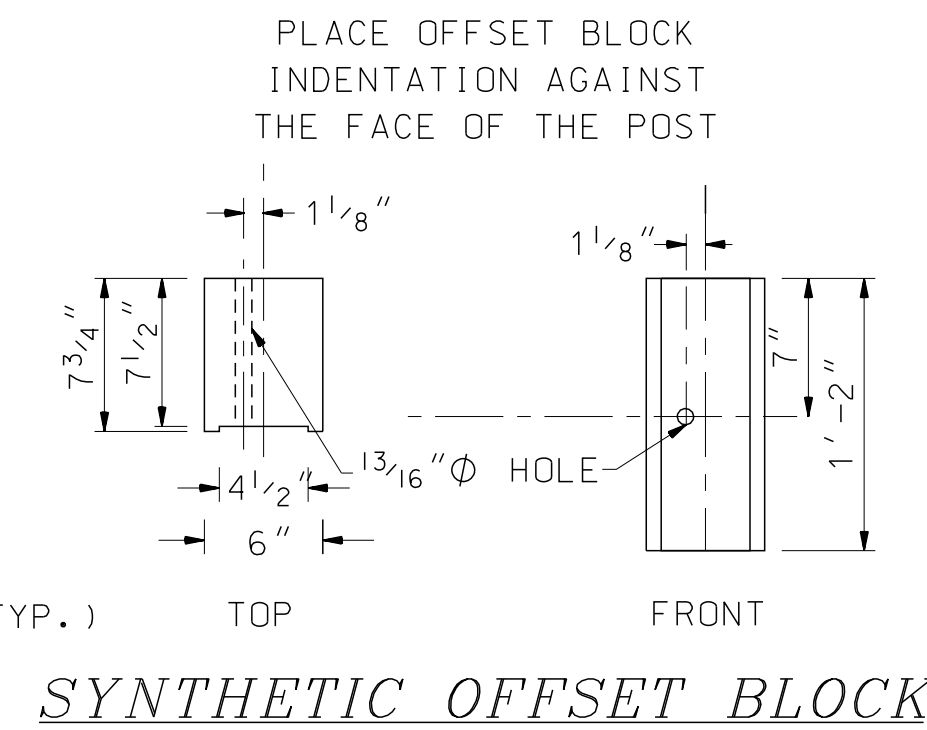


STANDARD SECTION

ITEM 606.18001 - 31" W-BEAM GUARDRAIL WITH 8" OFFSET BLOCK (STEEL POST)

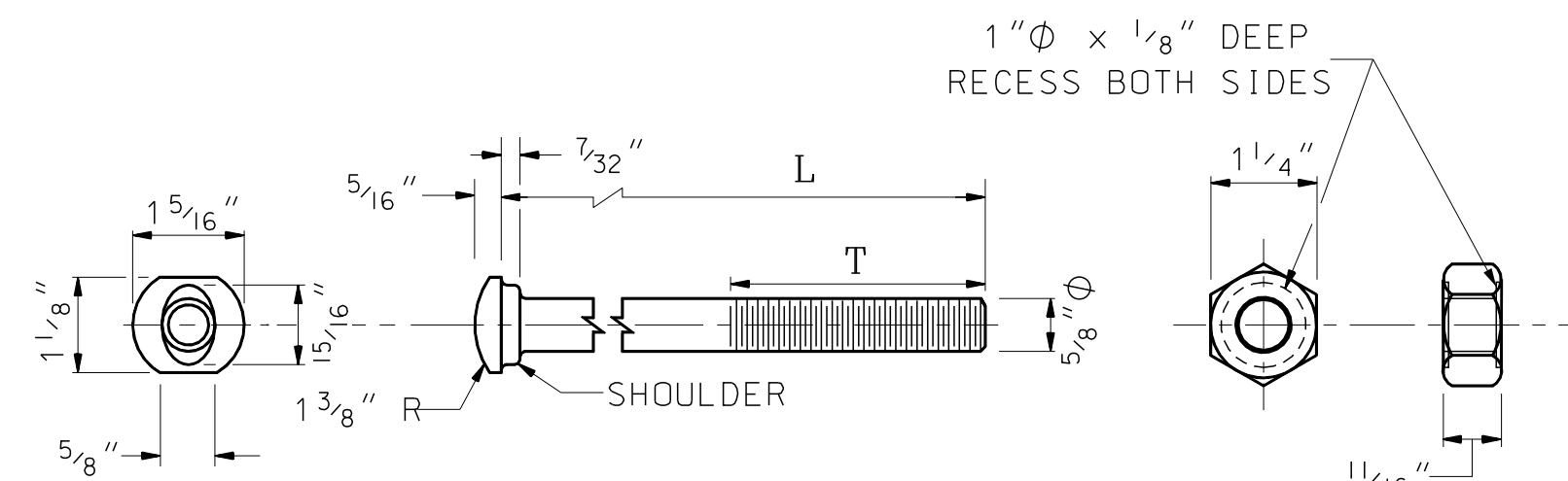
PAID: LINEAR FOOT

USE: WHEREVER STRONG POST W-BEAM GUARDRAIL WITH OFFSET BLOCKS IS REQUIRED. THIS INCLUDES ALL NEW RUNS, REPLACEMENT RUNS, AND SUBSTANTIAL REPLACEMENT PORTIONS OF EXISTING RUNS OF STRONG POST W-BEAM GUARDRAIL WITH OFFSET BLOCKS.



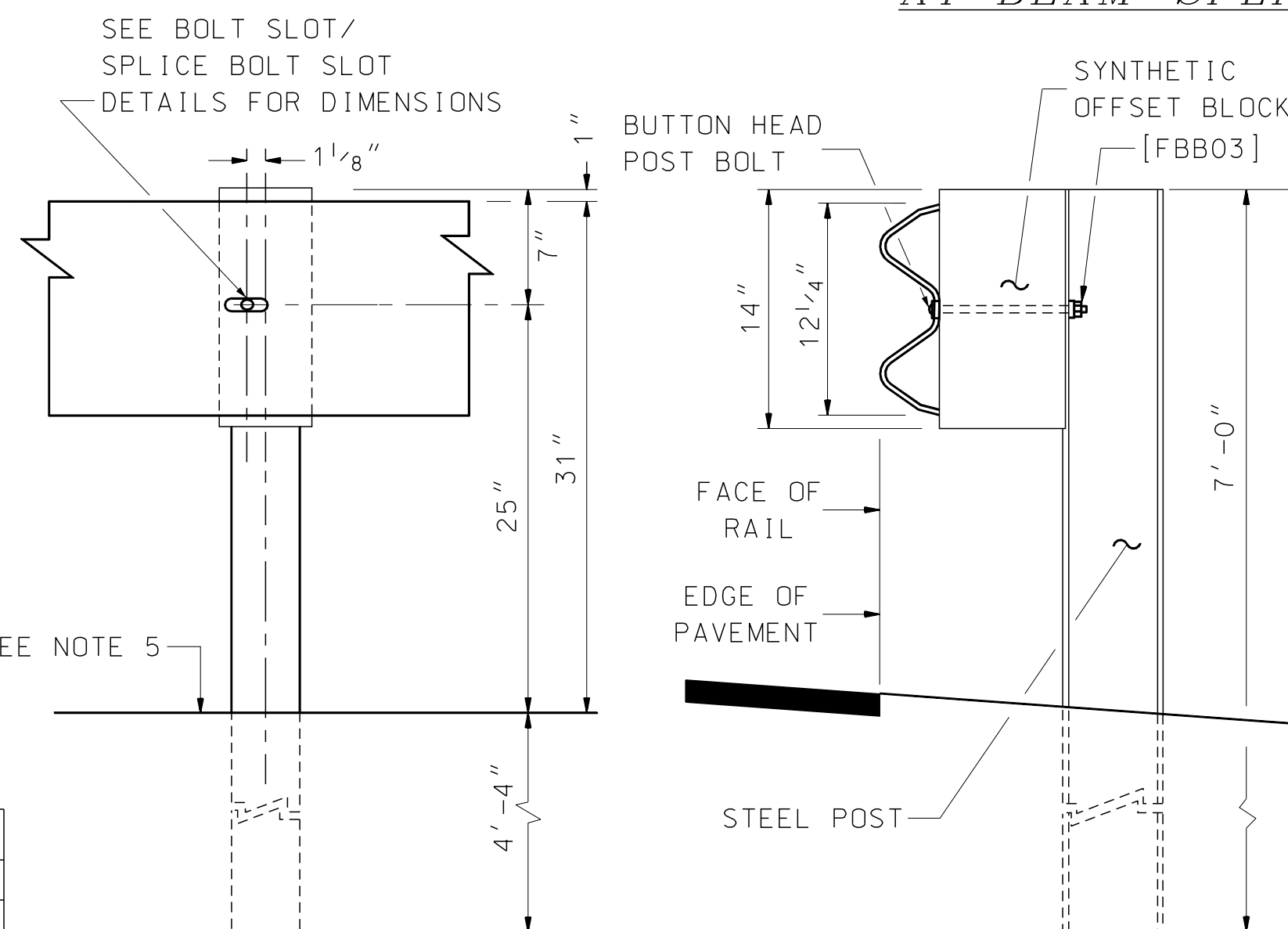
[4 SPACE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL DESIGNATED RWM04a (NOMINALLY 12'-6")]

[8 SPACE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL UNDESIGNATED AT THIS TIME (NOMINALLY 25'-0")]

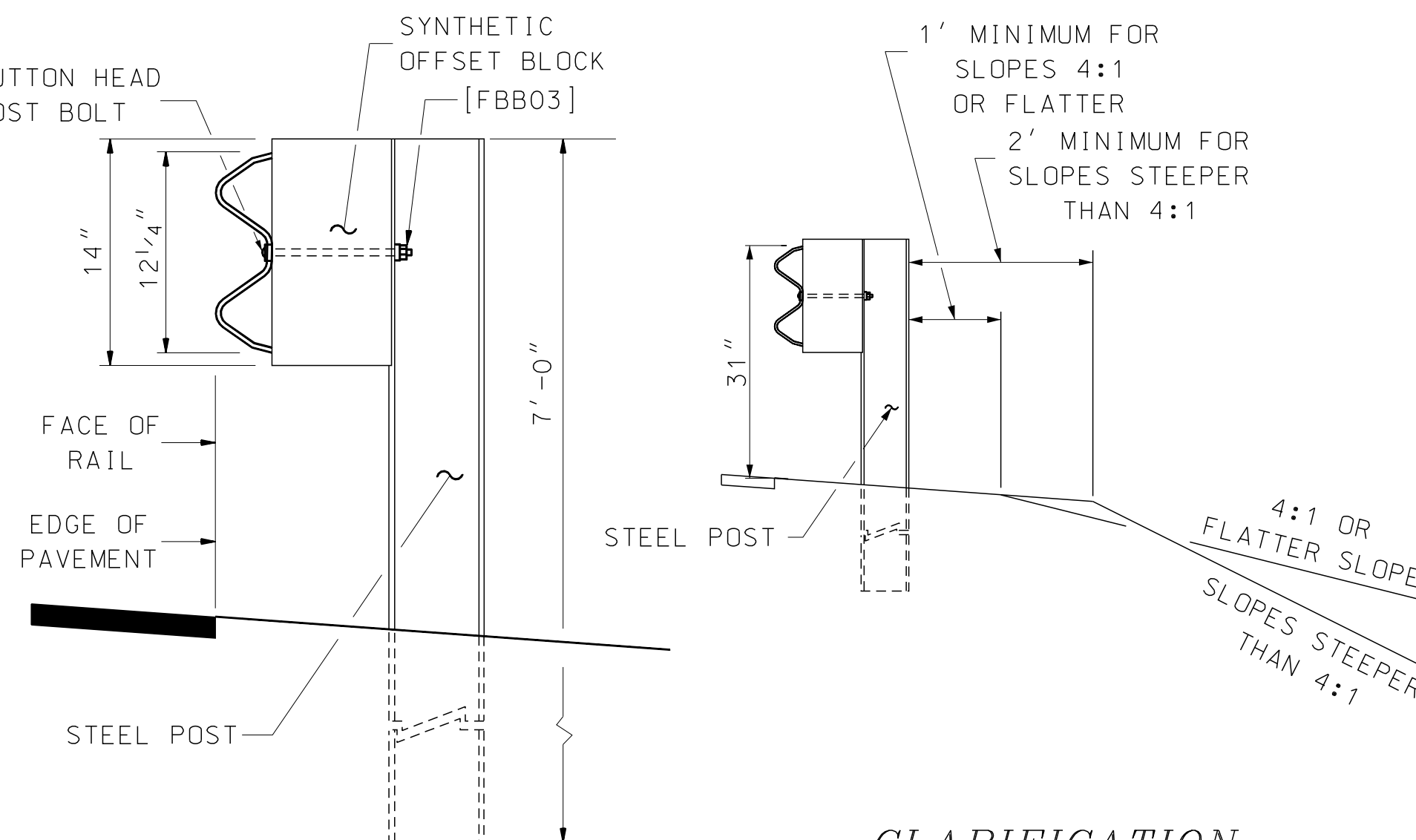


| DESIGNATOR | L | T | INTENDED USE |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| FBB01 | 1 1/4" | FULL LENGTH THREAD | RAIL SPLICE BOLTS |
| FBB02 | 2" | 1 3/4" MIN. THREAD LENGTH | POST BOLT (STEEL POSTS) |
| FBB03 | 9 1/2" | 4" MIN. THREAD LENGTH | POST BOLT |

5/8" BUTTON HEAD BOLT AND RECESSED NUT [FBB01-03]



TYPICAL FRONT VIEW (SHOWN WITH FASTENERS)

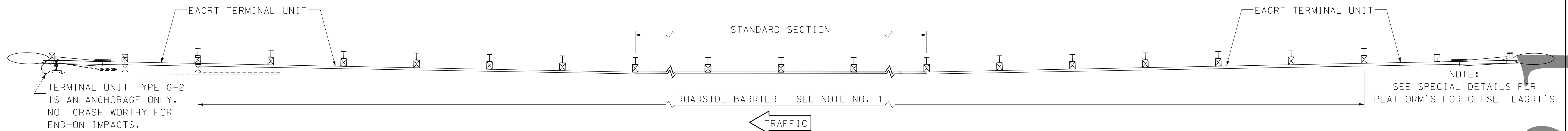


TYPICAL SIDE VIEW (SHOWN WITH FASTENERS)

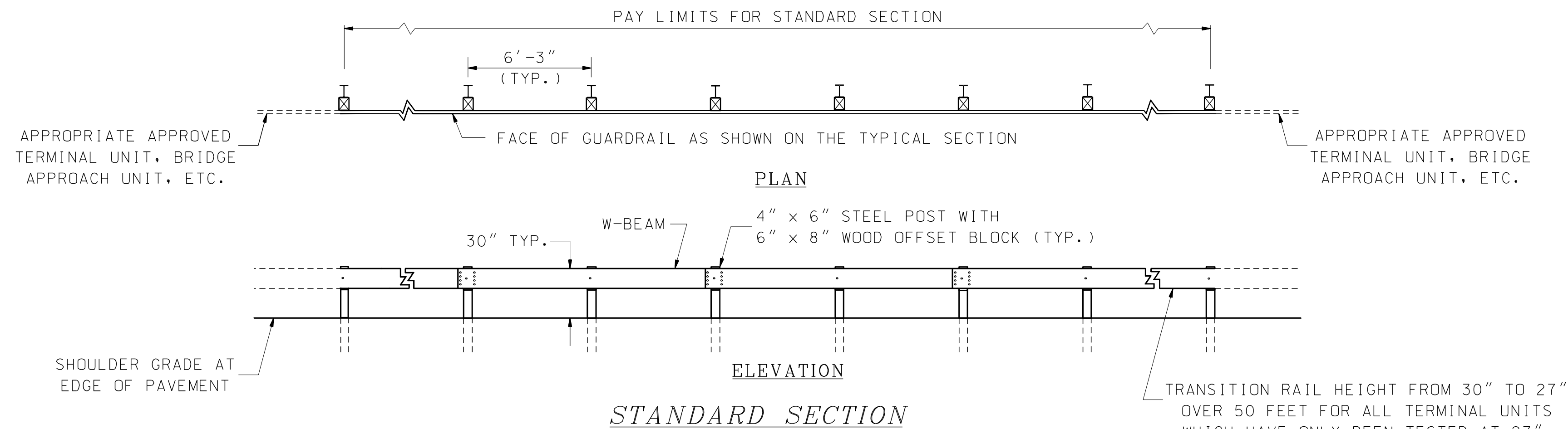
CLARIFICATION DETAIL FOR GENERAL NOTE 7

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
31" MID-SPLICE BEAM GUARDRAIL STANDARD SECTION-STEEL POSTS & HARDWARE DETAILS

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 05-03-2011 |
| 08-19-2015 |



SAMPLE GUARDRAIL INSTALLATION LAYOUT

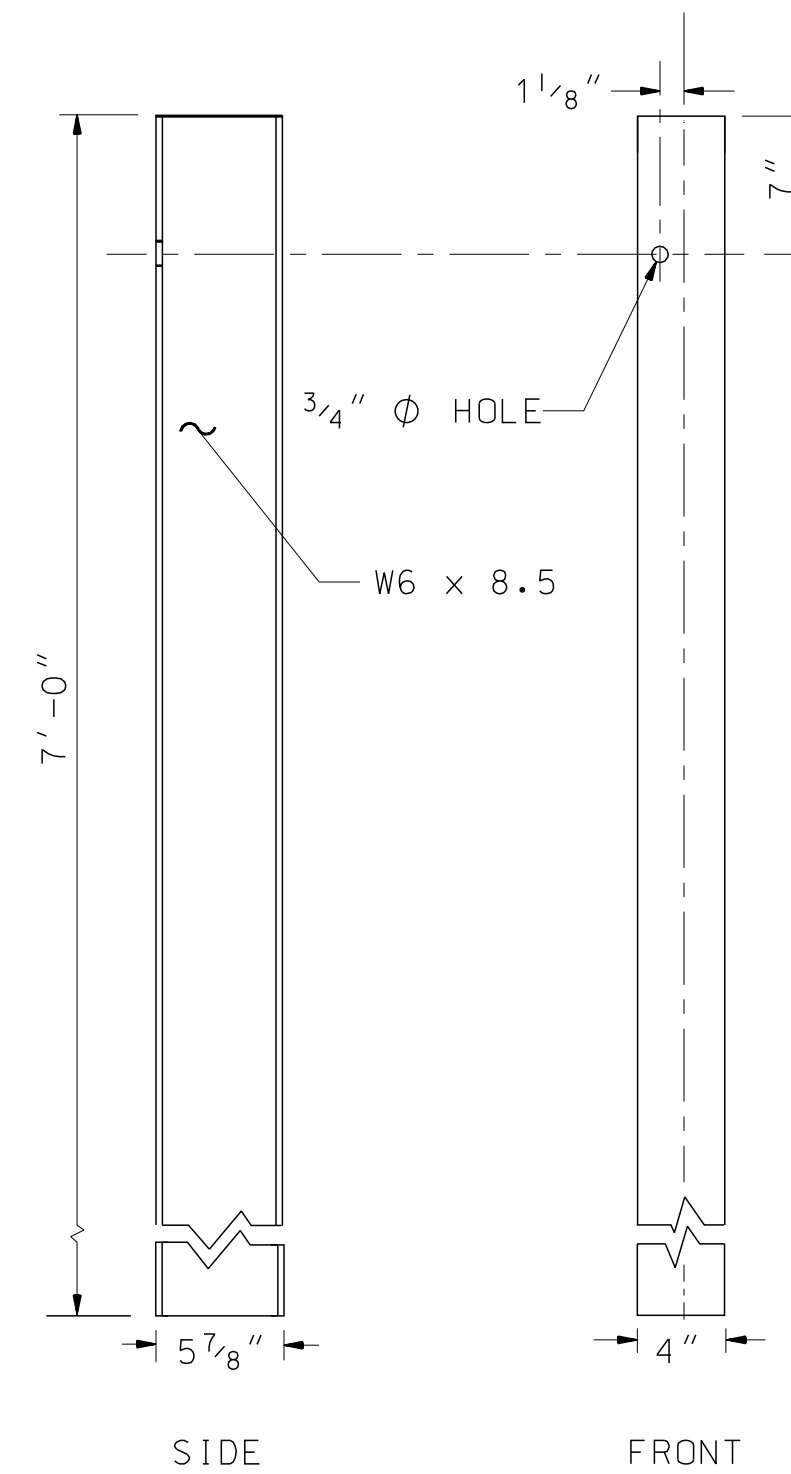


STANDARD SECTION

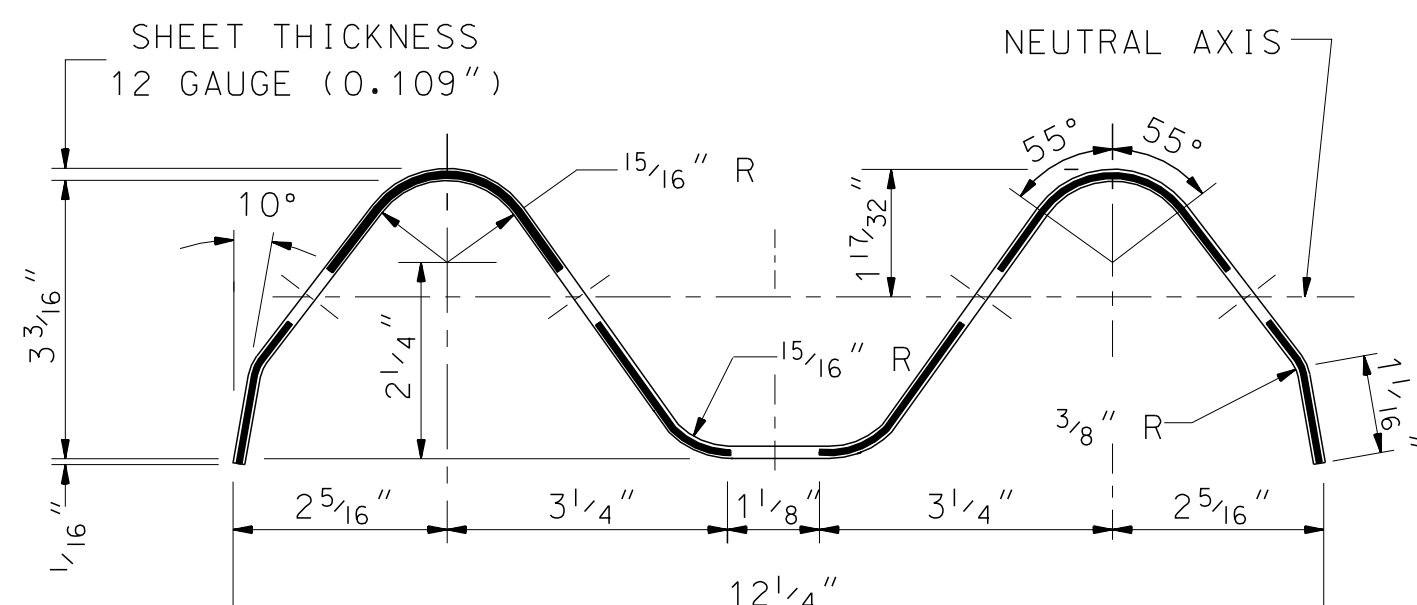
ITEM 606.120 - BEAM GUARDRAIL (STANDARD SECTION-STEEL POSTS)
 PAID: LINEAR FOOT
 USE: STRONG STEEL POST W-BEAM WITH SPLICE ON POST IS APPROPRIATE FOR REPAIRS OF EXISTING STRONG POST W-BEAM SPLICE ON POST GUARDRAIL RUNS OF LIMITED LENGTH OR SPECIFIC LOCATIONS WHERE USE OF 31" MID-SPLICE STEEL POST W-BEAM GUARDRAIL WOULD NOT BE PRACTICAL. OTHERWISE, 31" MID-SPLICE STEEL POST W-BEAM GUARDRAIL IS TO BE USED

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE DEFINITION OF ROADSIDE BARRIER IS PER THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE AASHTO ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE. EXCLUDED FROM THIS IS THE GATING PORTION OF A GUARDRAIL TERMINAL UNIT OR CRASH CUSHION AS WELL AS THE ENTIRE G-2 TERMINAL UNIT.
2. ITEMS IN BRACKETS [] ARE STANDARD ELEMENTS DESCRIBED IN AASHTO'S "A GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER HARDWARE".
3. ONLY USE RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHERS [FWR03] WHERE SHOWN ON THE OTHER STANDARD SHEETS OR AS REQUIRED BY THE MANUFACTURERS FOR THEIR PROPRIETARY PRODUCTS.
4. USE 12'-6" LENGTH RAIL ELEMENTS IN RAIL CURVES OF LESS THAN 100' RADIUS.
5. ESTABLISH RAIL HEIGHT AS FOLLOWS:
 - A) SET THE HEIGHT OF RAIL FROM THE EDGE OF THE PAVEMENT (EP) WHEN THE FACE OF RAIL IS AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
 - B) SET THE HEIGHT OF RAIL FROM THE GROUND AT THE FACE OF RAIL WHEN:
 - I) THE FACE OF RAIL IS OFFSET FROM THE EP AND THE CROSS SLOPE FROM THE EP TO THE FACE OF RAIL IS 10:1 OR FLATTER OR
 - II) THE FACE OF RAIL IS AT THE BACK OF A CURBED SIDEWALK AND THE CURB IS AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
 - C) WHEN SITUATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE DESCRIBED IN A OR B ABOVE ARE ENCOUNTERED, ESTABLISH RAIL HEIGHT THROUGH AN ENGINEERING REVIEW TO ENSURE APPROPRIATE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE.
6. USE OF POSTS SHORTER THAN 7', BUT NOT LESS THAN 6'-0" LONG, IS ONLY ALLOWED UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
 - A) WHERE THERE IS A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 1' FROM THE BACK OF THE GUARDRAIL POST ALONG A 10:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE TO THE SLOPE BREAK OF A 4:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE OR
 - B) WHERE THERE IS A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 2' FROM THE BACK OF THE GUARDRAIL POST ALONG A 10:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE TO THE SLOPE BREAK OF A STEEPER THAN 4:1 STABLE SOIL OR STONE LINED SLOPE. THE TERM STABLE INCLUDES NOT SHOWING SIGNS OF SLOPE MOVEMENT (SUCH AS DEPRESSIONS, CRACKS PARALLEL TO THE ROADWAY, ETC.) OR ACTIVE EROSION.
7. THE FHWA HAS LISTED OFFSET BLOCKS ON THEIR WEBSITE THAT ARE ELIGIBLE FOR FEDERAL PARTICIPATION PER NCHRP 350 TEST LEVEL 3 CRITERIA. OTHERS MAY BE ADDED UNDER MASH AT TEST LEVEL 3 OR HIGHER IN THE FUTURE. SOME OF THESE OFFSET BLOCKS HAVE OR MAY HAVE DIMENSIONS THAT VARY MORE THAN WOULD BE CONSIDERED WITHIN THE NORMAL CONTEXT OF NOMINAL DIMENSIONS. IN ORDER TO USE ANY OFFSET BLOCKS THAT HAVE OTHER THAN THE NOMINAL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE FOLLOWING APPLIES:
 - A) THE FACE OF RAIL SHALL REMAIN AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR AT THE INDICATED LOCATION AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND
 - B) THE DISTANCE FROM THE BACK OF THE POST TO THE BREAK IN THE SLOPE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE PLANS BUT IT MAY BE MORE.
 - C) ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERTINENT SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS REMAIN IN FORCE.

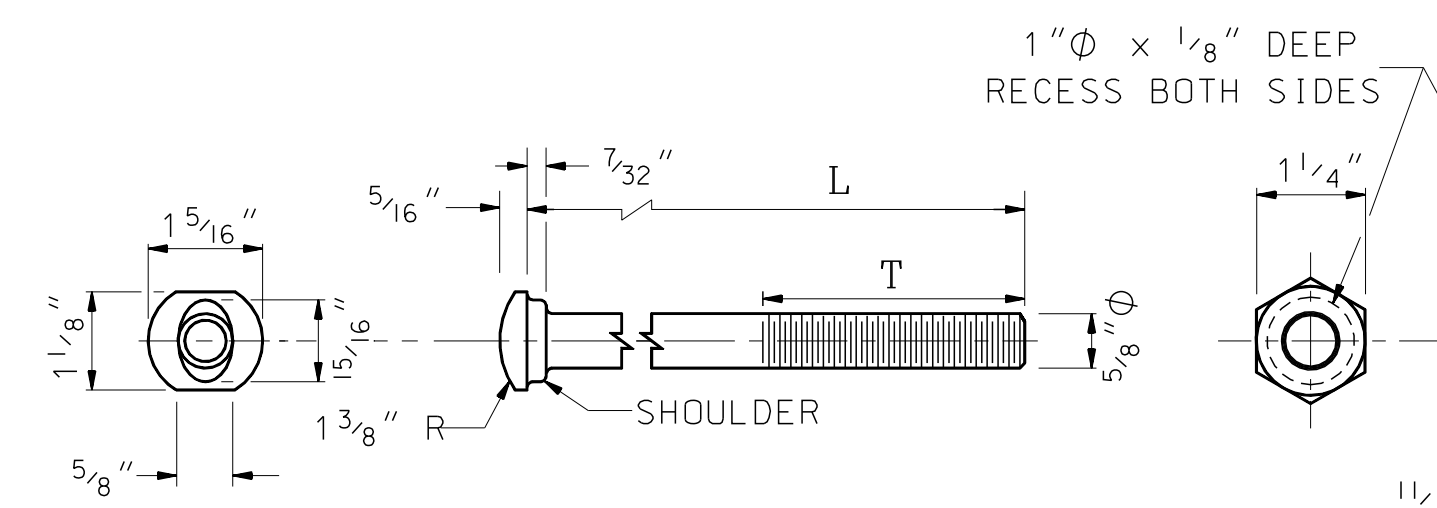


STRUCTURAL SHAPE STEEL POST



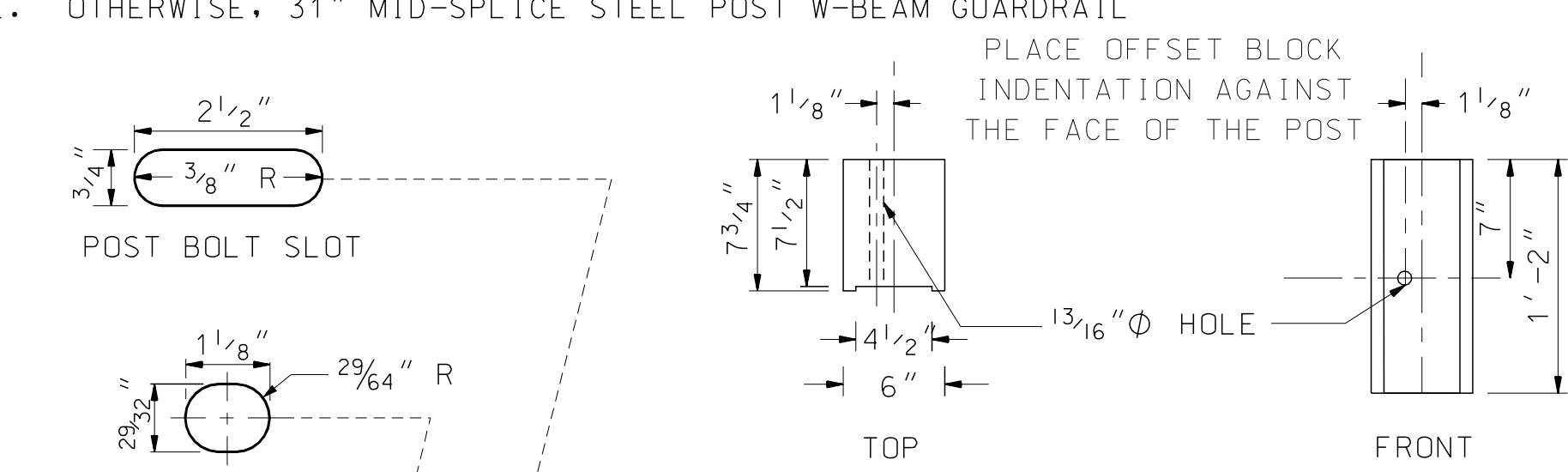
SECTION THRU RAIL ELEMENT

14 SPACE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL DESIGNATED RWM04a (NOMINALLY 12'-6")
 18 SPACE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL UNDESIGNATED AT THIS TIME (NOMINALLY 25'-0")

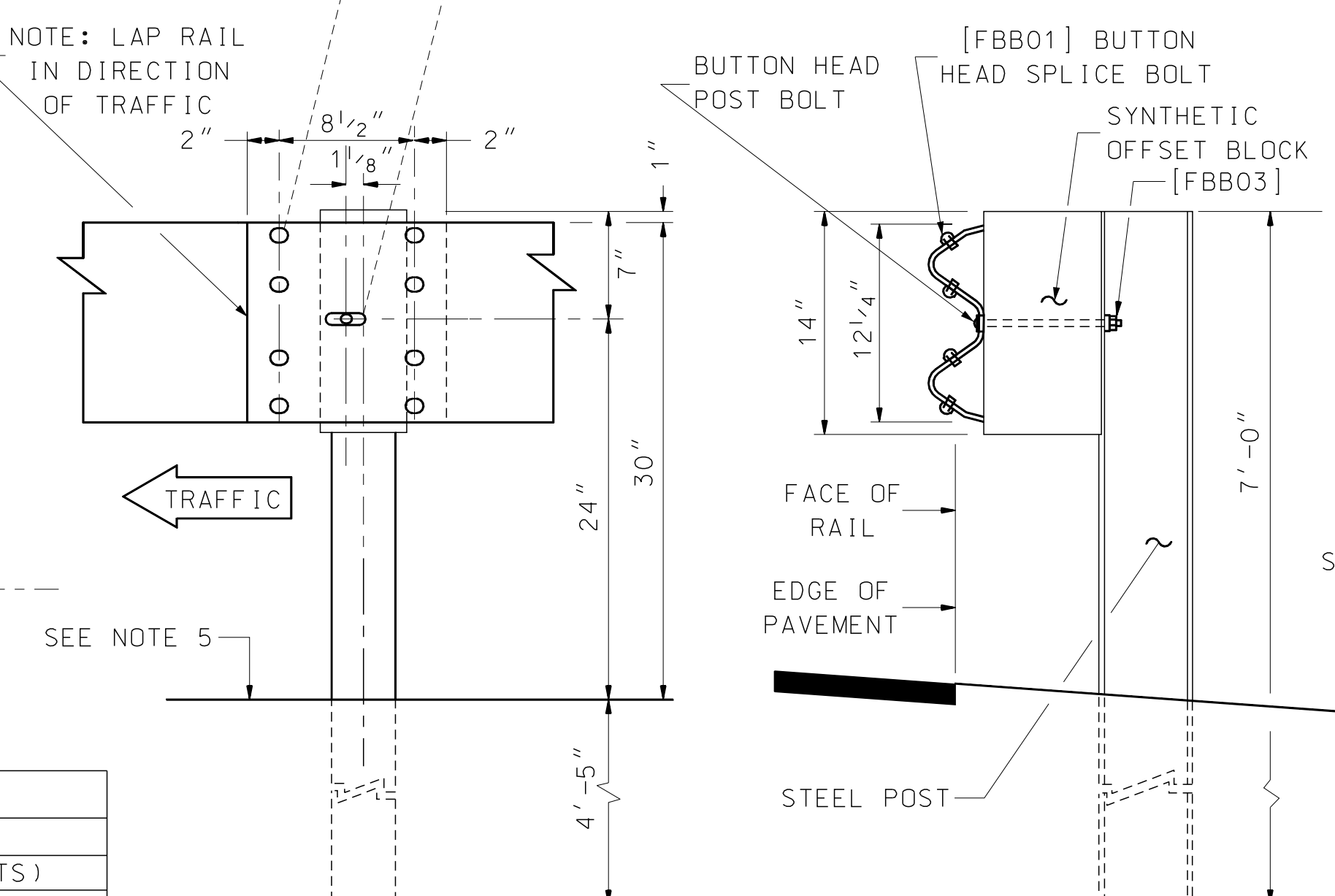


| DESIGNATOR | L | T | INTENDED USE |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| FBB01 | 1 1/4" | FULL LENGTH THREAD | RAIL SPLICE BOLTS |
| FBB02 | 2" | 1 3/4" MIN. THREAD LENGTH | POST BOLT (STEEL POSTS) |
| FBB03 | 9 1/2" | 4" MIN. THREAD LENGTH | POST BOLT |

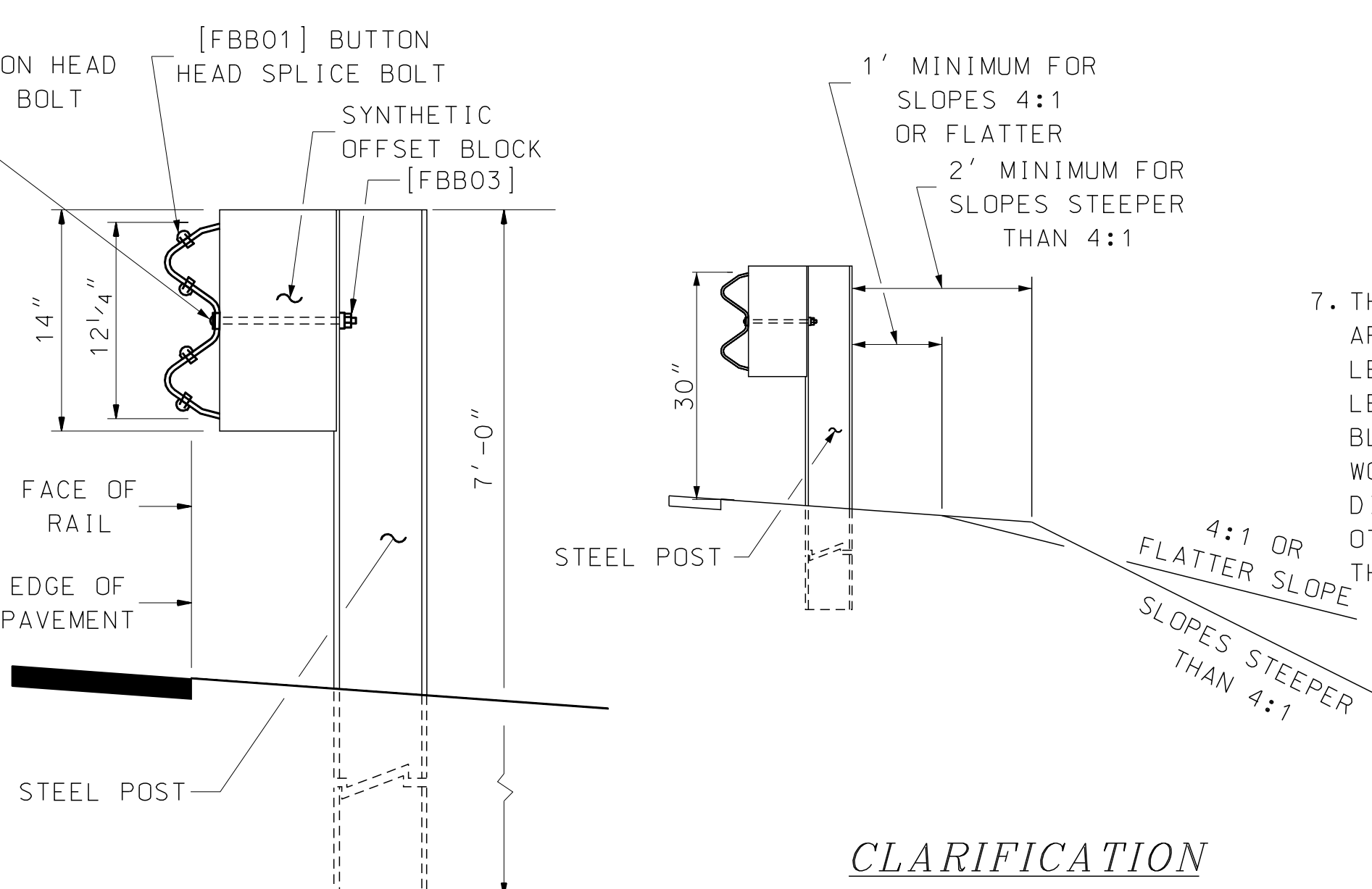
5/8" BUTTON HEAD BOLT AND RECESSED NUT (FBB01-03)



SYNTHETIC OFFSET BLOCK



LINE POST ELEVATION VIEW AT BEAM SPLICE



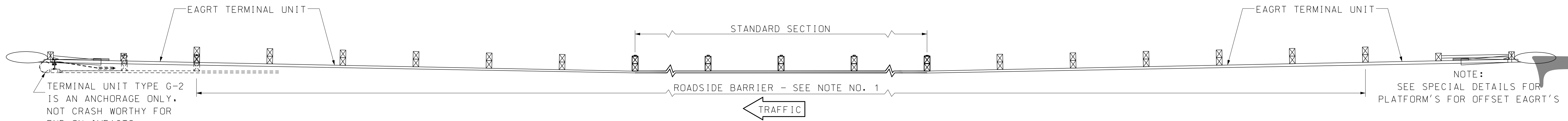
TYPICAL SIDE VIEW (SHOWN WITH FASTENERS)

CLARIFICATION DETAIL FOR GENERAL NOTE 6

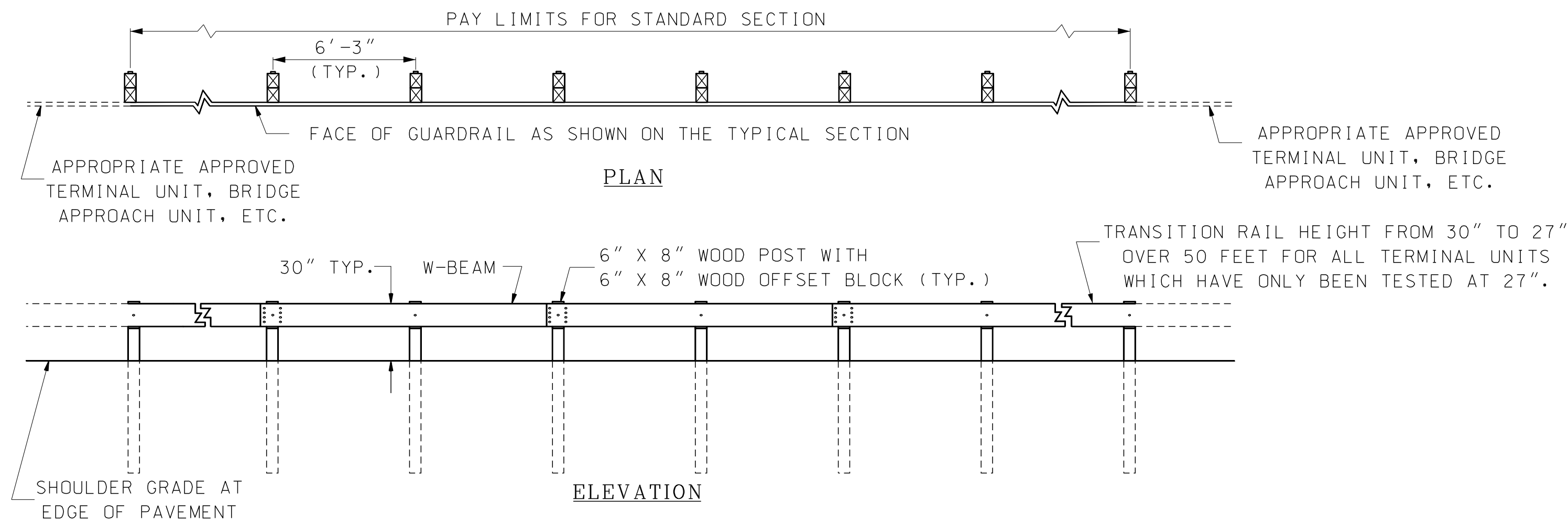
GUARDRAIL STANDARD
 BEAM GUARDRAIL
 STANDARD SECTION-STEEL POSTS
 & HARDWARE DETAILS

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 08-19-2015 |

DGN FILE NAME GR-2A

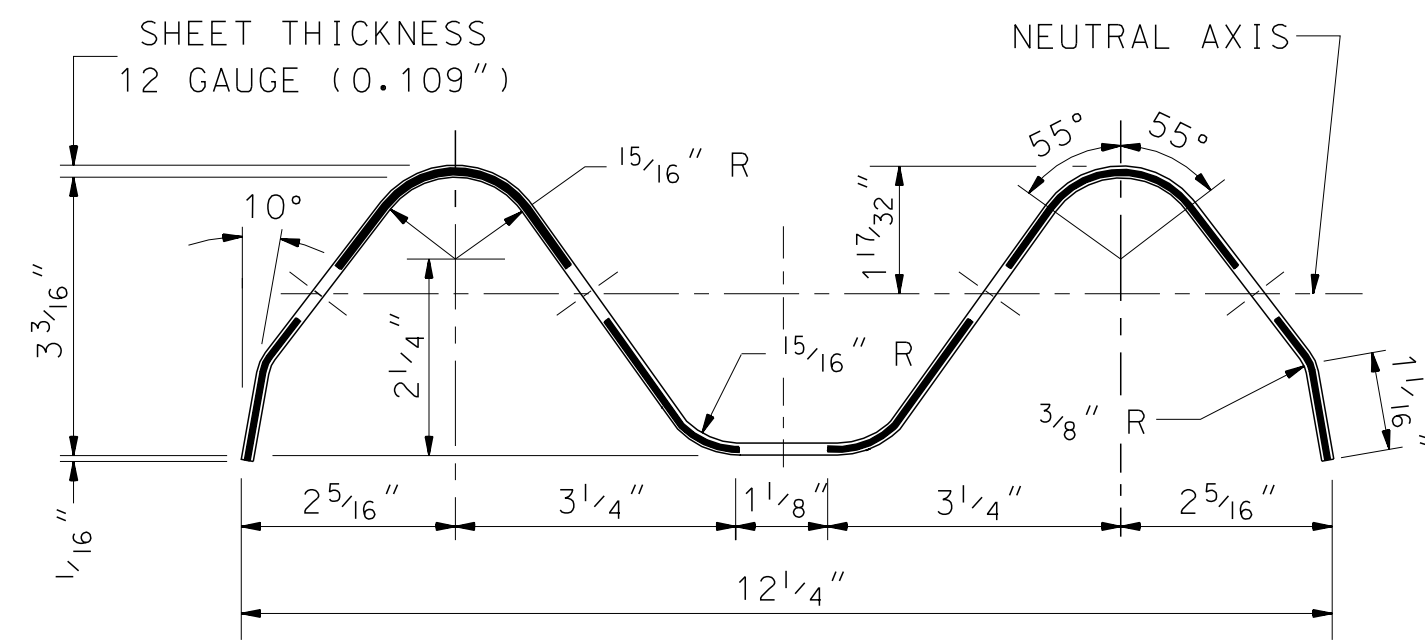


SAMPLE GUARDRAIL INSTALLATION LAYOUT

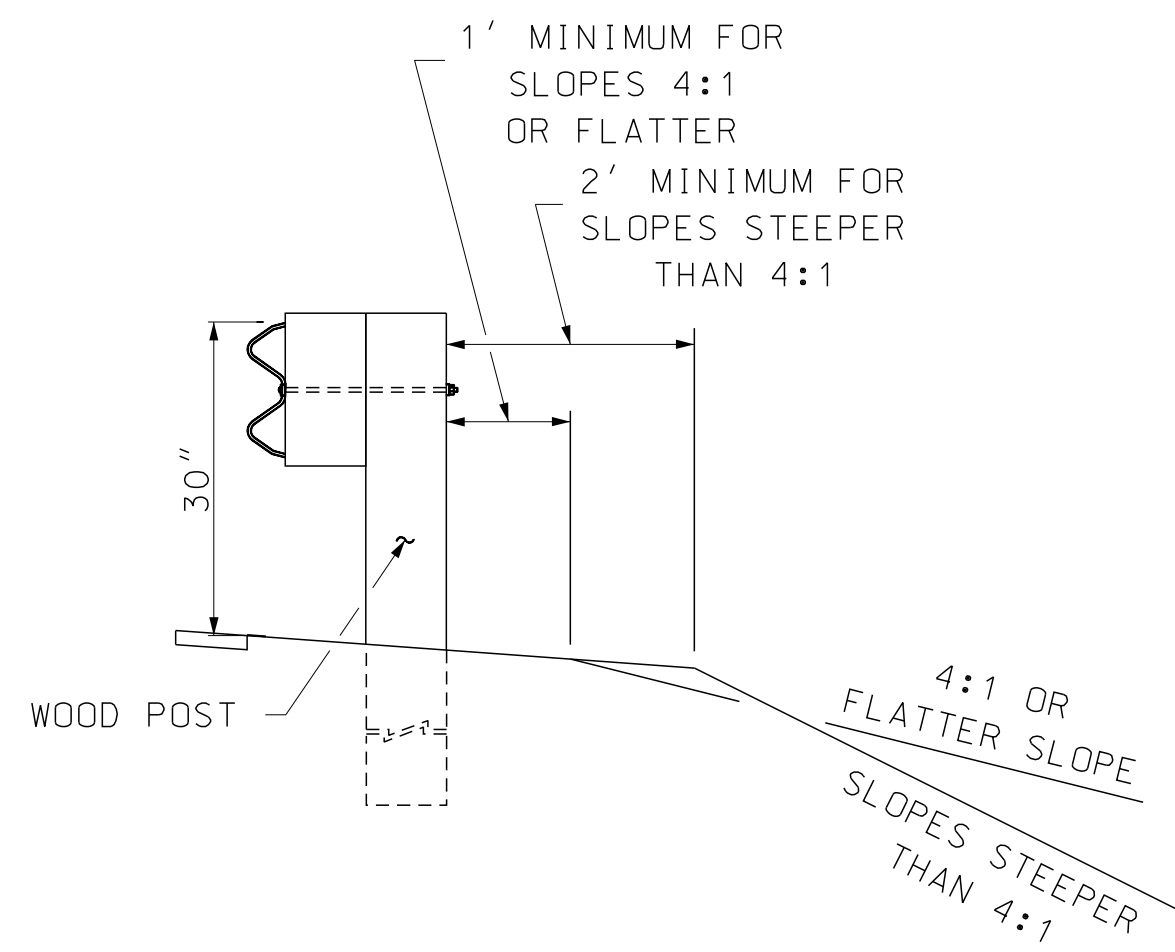


STANDARD SECTION

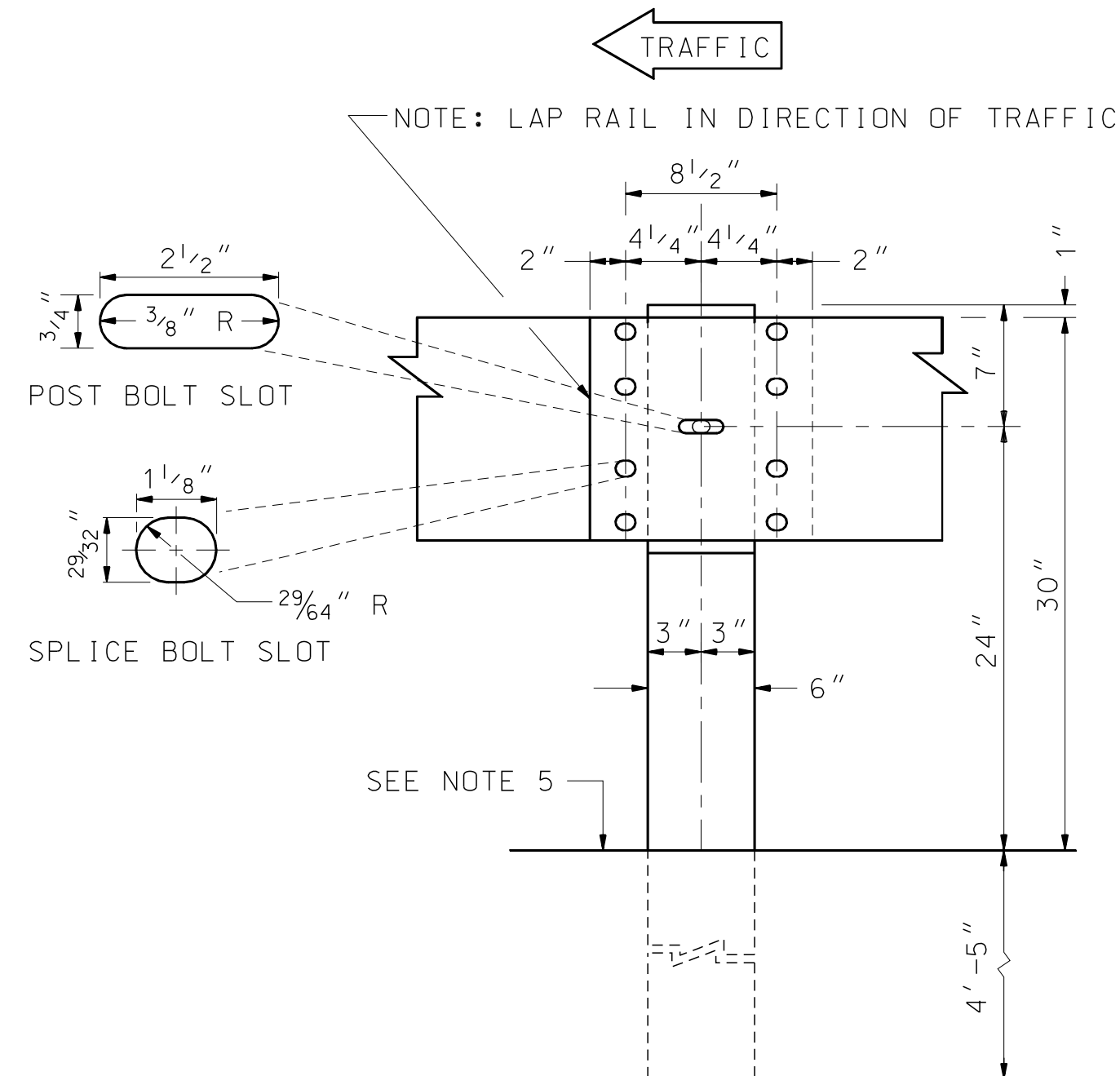
ITEM 606.140 - BEAM GUARDRAIL (STANDARD SECTION-WOOD POSTS)
 PAID: LINEAR FOOT
 USE: REPAIR OF EXISTING STRONG WOOD POST W-BEAM RUNS.



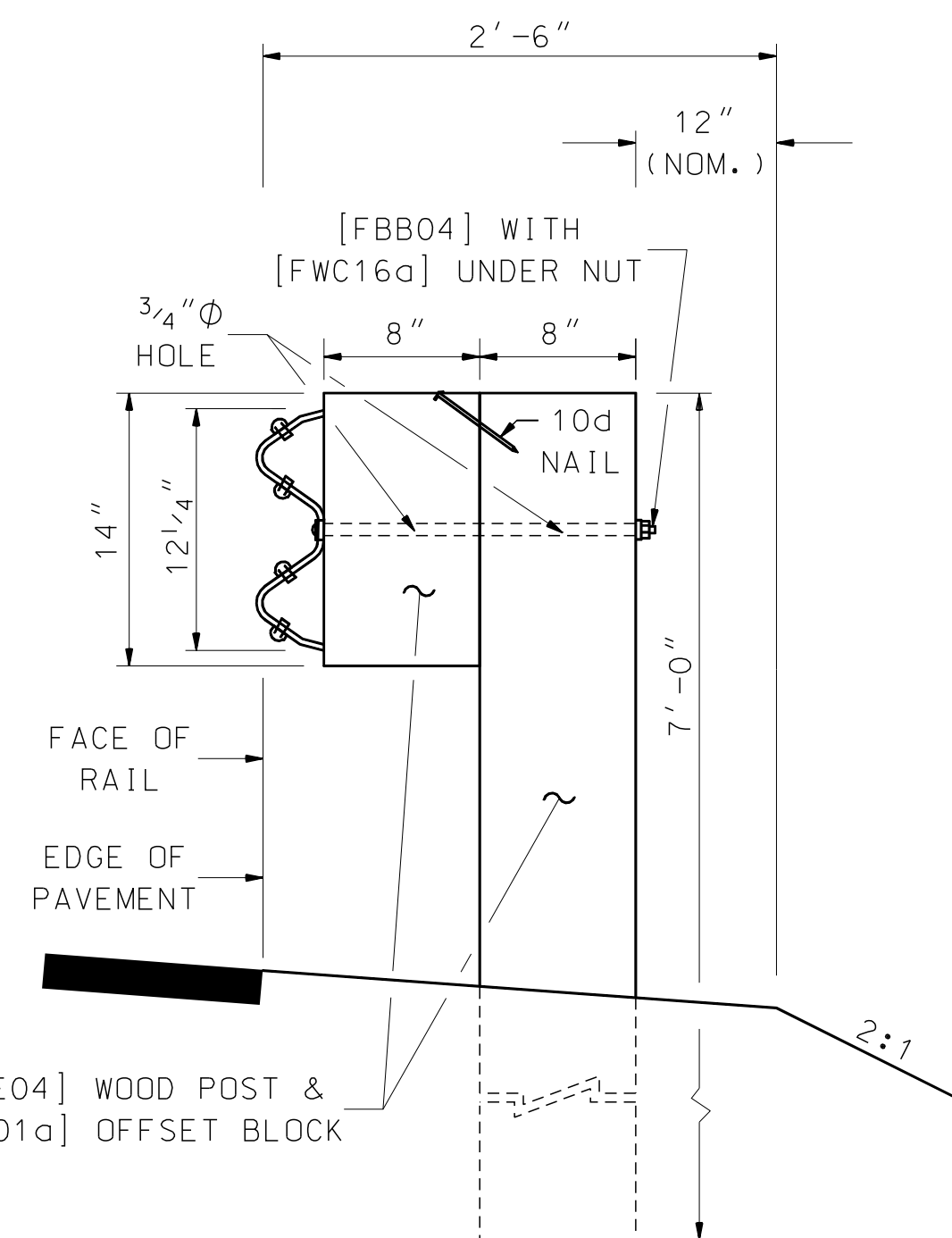
SECTION THRU RAIL ELEMENT
 [4 SPACE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL DESIGNATED RWM04a (NOMINALLY 12'-6")]
 [8 SPACE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL UNDESIGNATED AT THIS TIME (NOMINALLY 25'-0")]



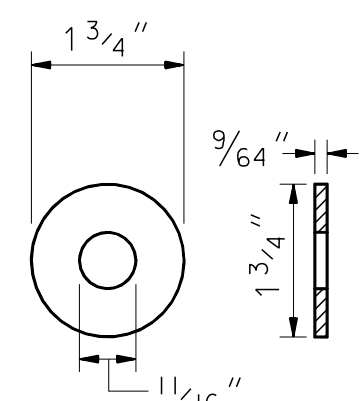
CLARIFICATION DETAIL FOR GENERAL NOTE 6



LINE POST ELEVATION VIEW AT BEAM SPLICE (SHOWN WITHOUT FASTENERS)



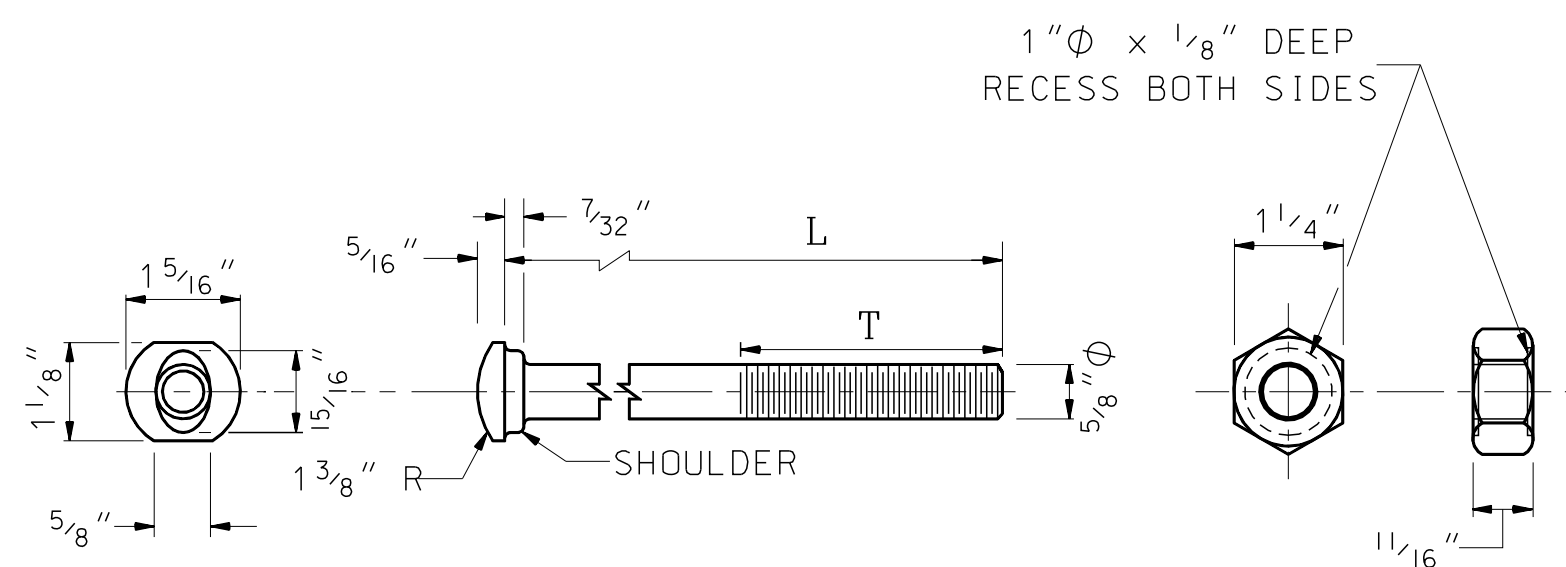
TYPICAL SIDE VIEW (SHOWN WITH FASTENERS)



WASHER (FWC16a)

GENERAL NOTES

- THE DEFINITION OF ROADSIDE BARRIER IS PER THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE AASHTO ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE. EXCLUDED FROM THIS IS THE GATING PORTION OF A GUARDRAIL TERMINAL UNIT OR CRASH CUSHION AS WELL AS THE ENTIRE G-2 TERMINAL UNIT.
- ITEMS IN BRACKETS [] ARE STANDARD ELEMENTS DESCRIBED IN AASHTO'S "A GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER HARDWARE".
- ONLY USE RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHERS [FWR03] WHERE SHOWN ON THE OTHER STANDARD SHEETS OR AS REQUIRED BY THE MANUFACTURERS FOR THEIR PROPRIETARY PRODUCTS.
- USE 12'-6" LENGTH RAIL ELEMENTS IN RAIL CURVES OF LESS THAN 100' RADIUS.
- ESTABLISH RAIL HEIGHT AS FOLLOWS:
 - SET THE HEIGHT OF RAIL FROM THE EDGE OF THE PAVEMENT (EP) WHEN THE FACE OF RAIL IS AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
 - SET THE HEIGHT OF RAIL FROM THE GROUND AT THE FACE OF RAIL WHEN:
 - THE FACE OF RAIL IS OFFSET FROM THE EP AND THE CROSS SLOPE FROM THE EP TO THE FACE OF RAIL IS 10:1 OR FLATTER OR
 - THE FACE OF RAIL IS AT THE BACK OF A CURBED SIDEWALK AND THE CURB IS AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT
 - WHEN SITUATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE DESCRIBED IN A OR B ABOVE ARE ENCOUNTERED, ESTABLISH RAIL HEIGHT THROUGH AN ENGINEERING REVIEW TO ENSURE APPROPRIATE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE.
- USE OF POSTS SHORTER THAN 7', BUT NOT LESS THAN 6'-0" LONG, IS ONLY ALLOWED UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
 - WHERE THERE IS A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 1' FROM THE BACK OF THE GUARDRAIL POST ALONG A 10:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE TO THE SLOPE BREAK OF A 4:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE OR
 - WHERE THERE IS A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 2' FROM THE BACK OF THE GUARDRAIL POST ALONG A 10:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE TO THE SLOPE BREAK OF A STEEPER THAN 4:1 STABLE SOIL OR STONE LINED SLOPE. THE TERM STABLE INCLUDES NOT SHOWING SIGNS OF SLOPE MOVEMENT (SUCH AS DEPRESSIONS, CRACKS PARALLEL TO THE ROADWAY, ETC.) OR ACTIVE EROSION.
- THE FHWA HAS LISTED OFFSET BLOCKS ON THEIR WEBSITE THAT ARE ELIGIBLE FOR FEDERAL PARTICIPATION PER NCHRP 350 TEST LEVEL 3 CRITERIA. OTHERS MAY BE ADDED UNDER MASH AT TEST LEVEL 3 OR HIGHER IN THE FUTURE. SOME OF THESE OFFSET BLOCKS HAVE OR MAY HAVE DIMENSIONS THAT VARY MORE THAN WOULD BE CONSIDERED WITHIN THE NORMAL CONTEXT OF NOMINAL DIMENSIONS. IN ORDER TO USE ANY OFFSET BLOCKS THAT HAVE OTHER THAN THE NOMINAL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE FOLLOWING APPLIES:
 - THE FACE OF RAIL SHALL REMAIN AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR AT THE INDICATED LOCATION AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND
 - THE DISTANCE FROM THE BACK OF THE POST TO THE BREAK IN THE SLOPE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE PLANS BUT IT MAY BE MORE.
 - ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERTINENT SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS REMAIN IN FORCE.



5/8" BUTTON HEAD BOLT AND RECESSED NUT (FBB01-04)

| DESIGNATOR | L | T | INTENDED USE |
|------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| FBB01 | 1 1/4" | FULL LENGTH THREAD | RAIL SPLICE BOLTS |
| FBB03 | 10" | 4" MIN. THREAD LENGTH | POST BOLT |
| FBB04 | 18" | 4" MIN. THREAD LENGTH | POST BOLT (WOOD POSTS) |

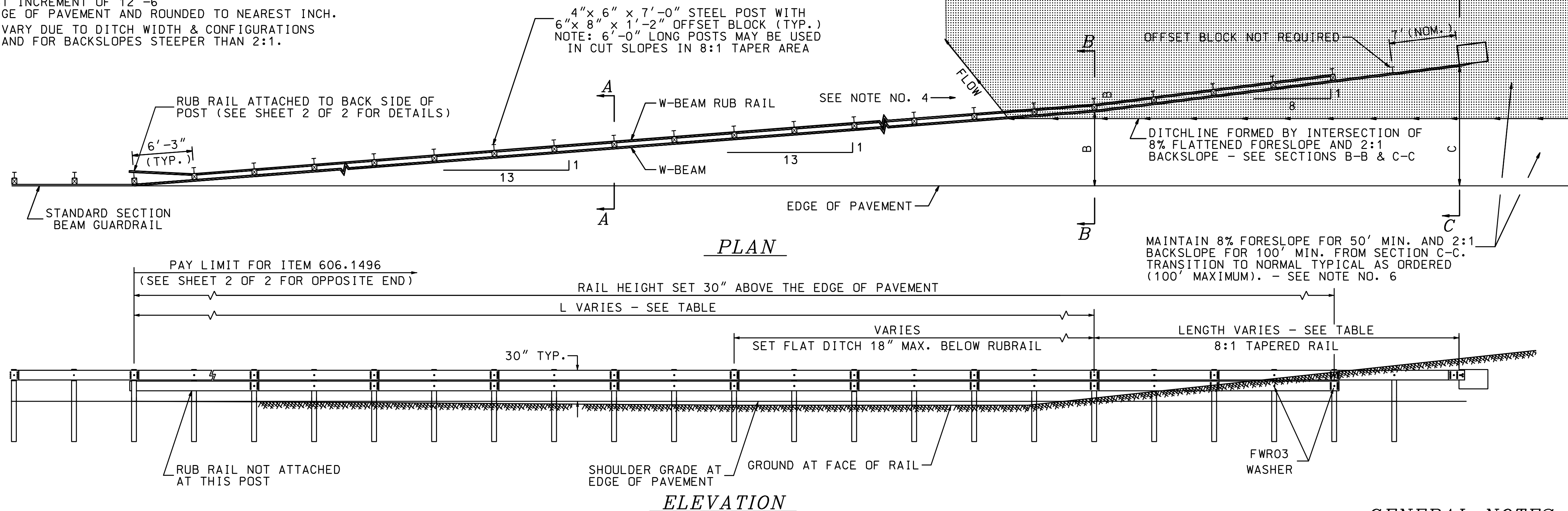
GUARDRAIL STANDARD
 BEAM GUARDRAIL
 STANDARD SECTION-WOOD POSTS
 & HARDWARE DETAILS

STANDARD PLANS



| TYPICAL SECTION | TYPICAL DITCH WIDTH | L | B* | C* | 8:1 RAIL LENGTH | RUB RAIL LENGTH | CALCULATED LENGTH ITEM 606.1496 |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 11-4-4 (EARTH) | | | | | | | |
| 12-4-4 (EARTH) | 6'-0" | 112'-6" | 8'-8" | 18'-0" | 75'-0" | 175'-0" | 189'-6" |
| 12-10-10 (EARTH) | 12'-0" | 212'-6" | 16'-4" | 27'-3" | 87'-6" | 287'-6" | 302'-0" |
| 12-10-10 (ROCK) | 10'-0" | 162'-6" | 12'-6" | 21'-11" | 75'-0" | 225'-0" | 239'-5" |
| 12-10-12 (EARTH) | 14'-6" | 262'-6" | 20'-2" | 31'-2" | 87'-6" | 337'-6" | 352'-0" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 12'-0" | 200'-0" | 15'-5" | 24'-9" | 75'-0" | 262'-6" | 277'-0" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 18'-0" | 287'-6" | 22'-1" | 33'-1" | 87'-6" | 362'-6" | 377'-0" |

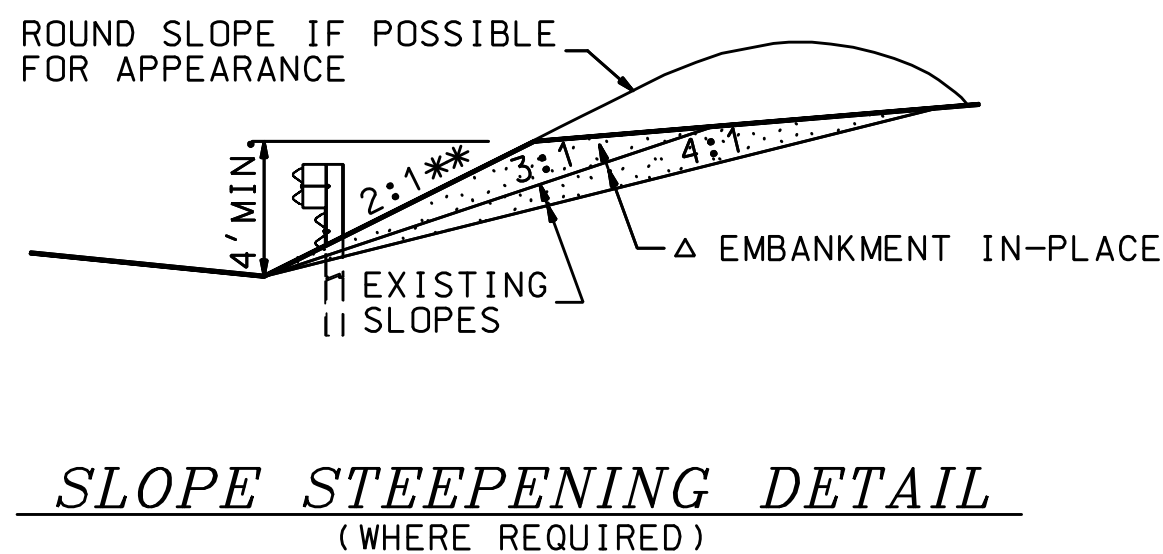
RAIL LENGTHS ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCREMENT OF 12'-6"
 * OFFSETS ARE MEASURED FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT AND ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCH.
 NOTE: LENGTHS AND OFFSETS MAY VARY DUE TO DITCH WIDTH & CONFIGURATIONS OTHER THAN AS INDICATED AND FOR BACKSLOPES STEEPER THAN 2:1.



MAINTAIN 8% FORESLOPE FOR 50' MIN. AND 2:1 BACKSLOPE FOR 100' MIN. FROM SECTION C-C. TRANSITION TO NORMAL TYPICAL AS ORDERED (100' MAXIMUM). - SEE NOTE NO. 6

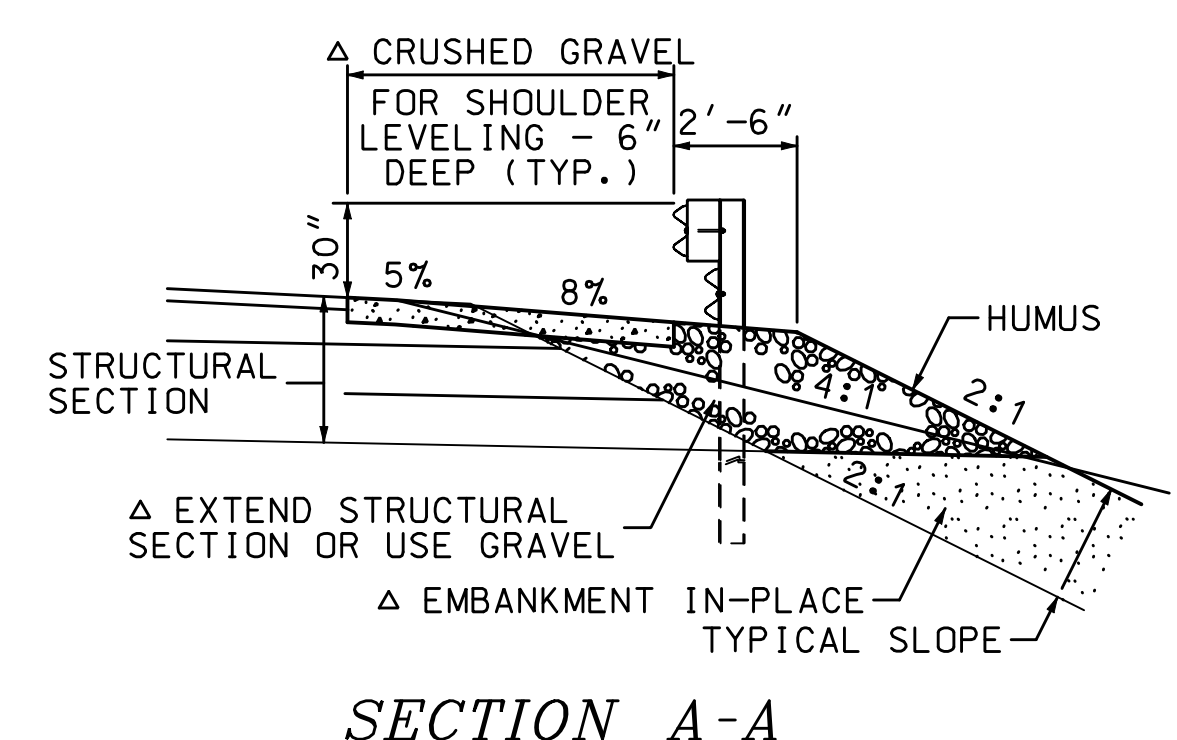
GENERAL NOTES

- THIS TERMINAL IS DESIGNED FOR USE PRIMARILY AT SITES WHERE THE TERRAIN CHANGES ABRUPTLY FROM A CUT TO A STEEP FILL, AND WHERE THEORETICAL LENGTH OF NEED WOULD EXTEND INTO THE CUT SECTION FOR A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE. THIS TERMINAL IS PRIMARILY FOR TYPICALS REFLECTING NEW CONSTRUCTION AND FOR SPEEDS OF 50 MPH OR GREATER. FOR LOWER SPEEDS SEE THE DETAIL FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED.
- SEE STANDARD NO. GR-6 FOR E-2 HARDWARE DETAILS. SEE STANDARDS NO. GR-1 OR GR-2 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF COMMON HARDWARE.
- A RUB RAIL IS REQUIRED WHEN THE BOTTOM OF THE W-BEAM IS GREATER THAN 18" HIGH ABOVE THE GROUND. A MAXIMUM OFFSET FROM THE E.P. OF 15'-5" MAINTAINS A SINGLE RUB RAIL HEIGHT. FOR ANY PORTION OF A DITCH OFFSET GREATER THAN 15'-5" CONSTRUCT A FLAT BOTTOMED DITCH TO THE 2:1 BACK SLOPE.
- CONSTRUCT OUTLET DITCH TO FIT SITE CONDITIONS OR USE DROP INLET AND PIPE IF LARGE FLOWS ARE ANTICIPATED OR IF DITCHLINE BECOMES FLATTER THAN 0.4% (PAY UNDER BID ITEMS).
- FOR INSTALLATIONS IN ROCK CUT EARTH BERMS, EXCAVATE A SUFFICIENT QUANTITY OF ROCK TO PERMIT POST DRIVING, AND ANCHOR THE TERMINAL BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:
 A) EXCAVATE ROCK TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF PRECAST ANCHOR
 B) CONSTRUCT CAST-IN-PLACE ANCHOR WITH SAME MASS AS PRECAST ANCHOR AND 4 S.F. CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA TO FACE OF ANCHOR (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1496).
 C) ATTACH W-BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR DIRECTLY TO ROCK FACE BY AN APPROVED ROCK BOLT METHOD (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1496).
- ANY COMMON EXCAVATION, EMBANKMENT IN-PLACE, AND CRUSHED GRAVEL FOR SHOULDER LEVELING REQUIRED WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM 203.5596 - GUARDRAIL E-2 PLATFORMS. ROCK EXCAVATION WILL BE PAID AS ITEM 206.2 - ROCK STRUCTURE EXCAVATION.

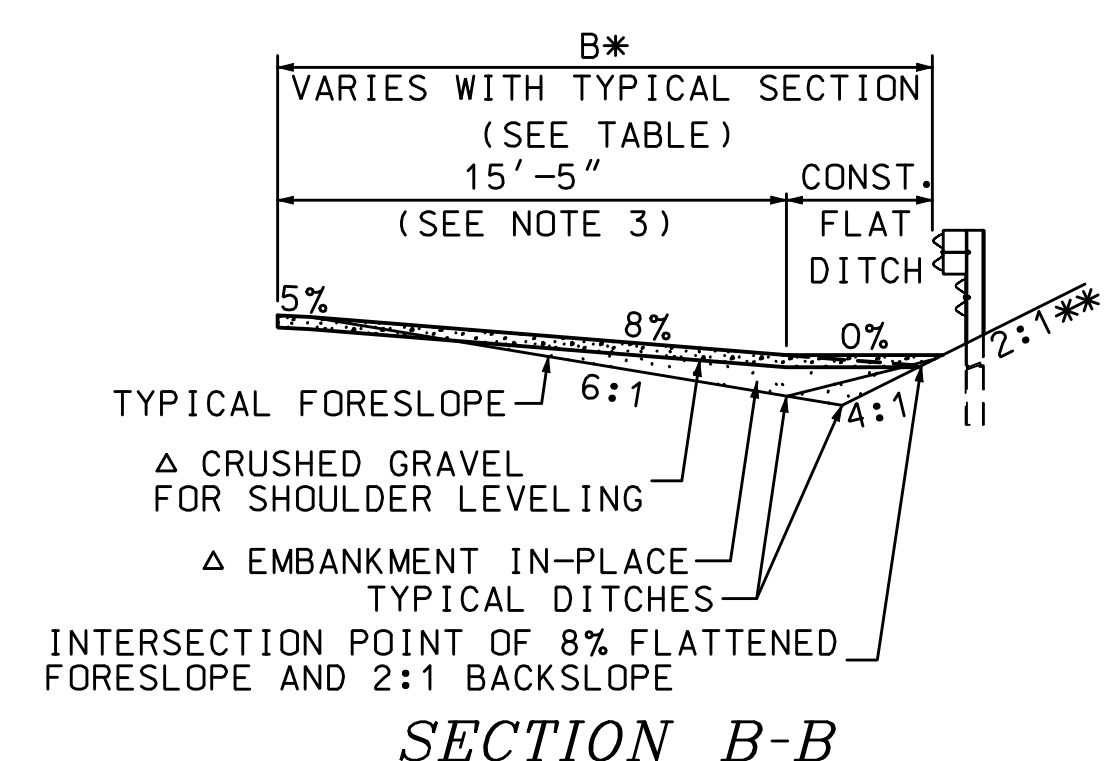


TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2

ITEM: 606.1496 - BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION, TYPE E-2
 PAID: LINEAR FOOT (INCLUDES RUB RAIL AND ANCHOR)
 USE: AT BEGINNING OR END OF STANDARD SECTION GUARDRAIL

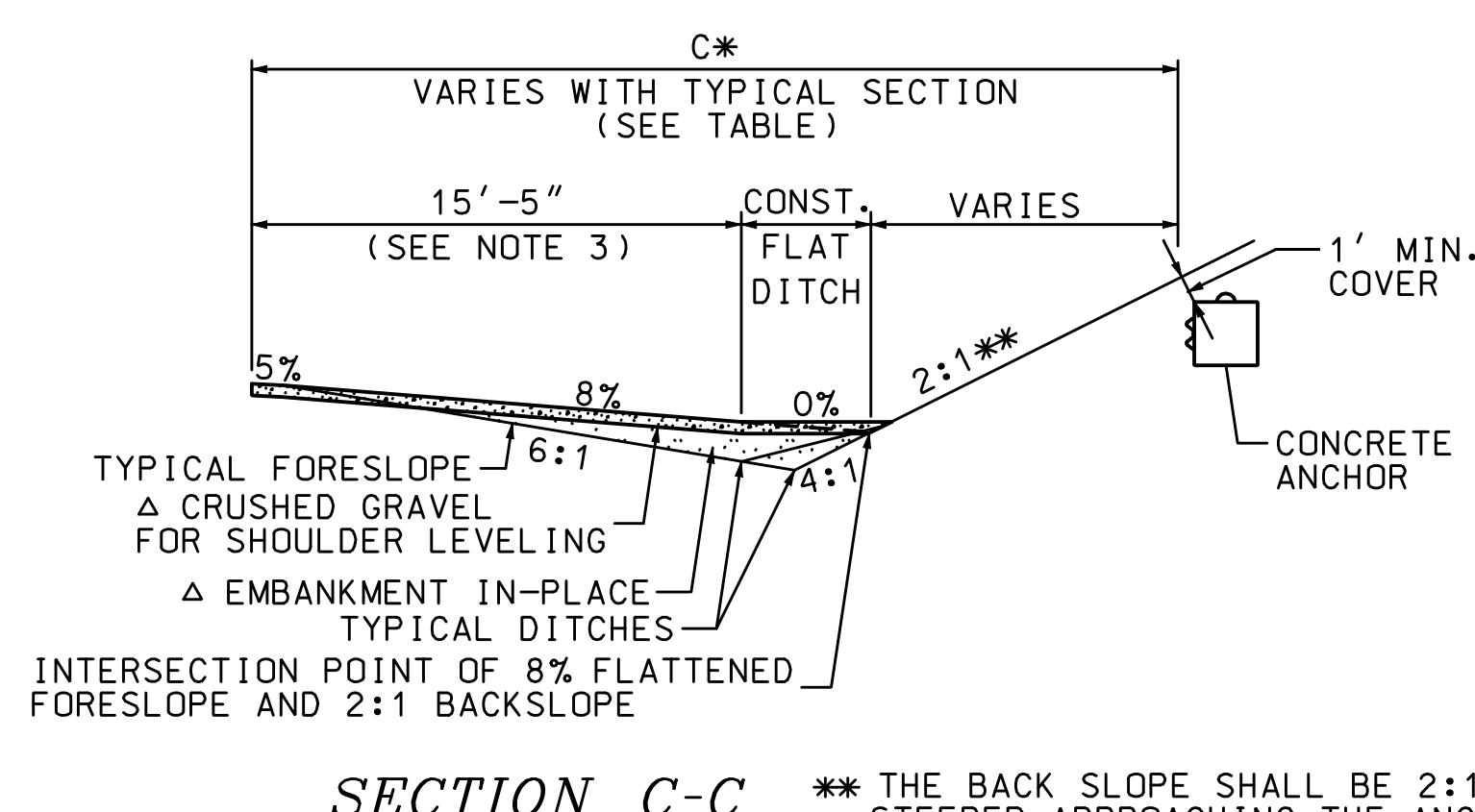


SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

△ SEE NOTE 6 FOR ALL HATCHED AREAS



SECTION C-C

** THE BACK SLOPE SHALL BE 2:1 OR STEEPER APPROACHING THE ANCHOR. IT IS NOT THE INTENT TO FLATTEN AN EXISTING BACKSLOPE THAT IS STEEPER THAN 2:1 UNLESS SO NOTED ON THE PLANS OR PROPOSAL.

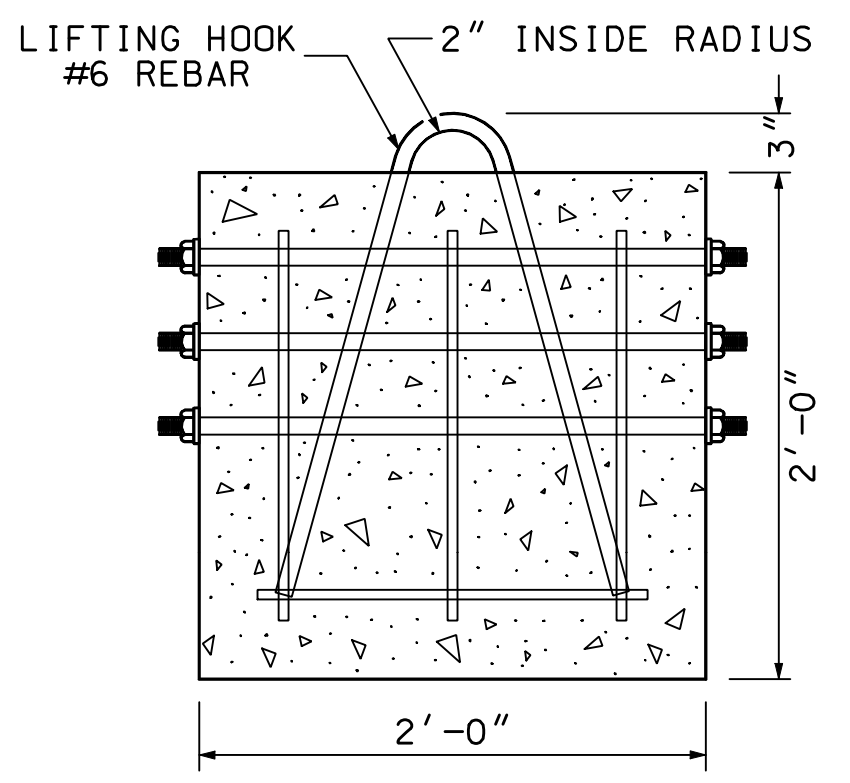
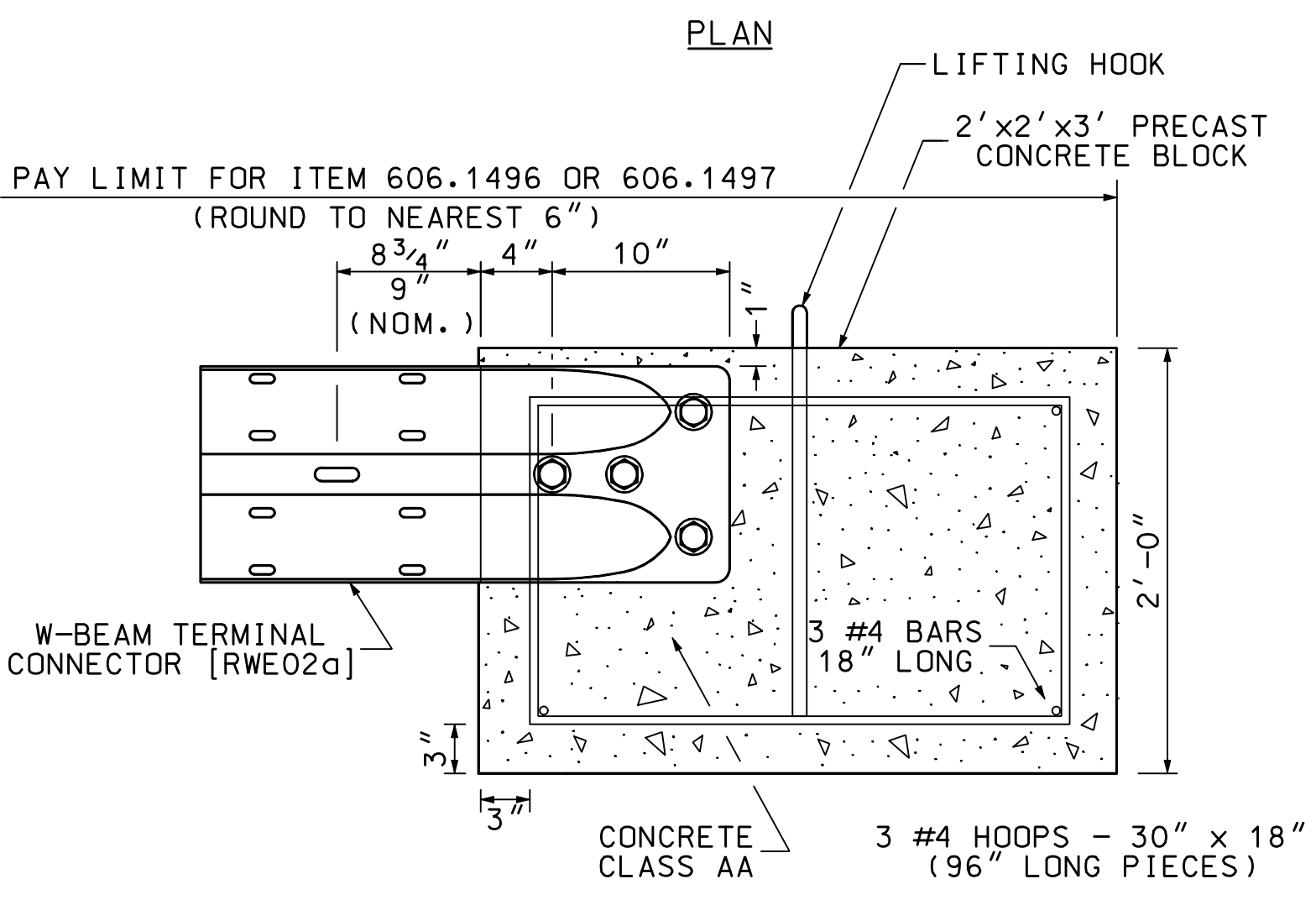
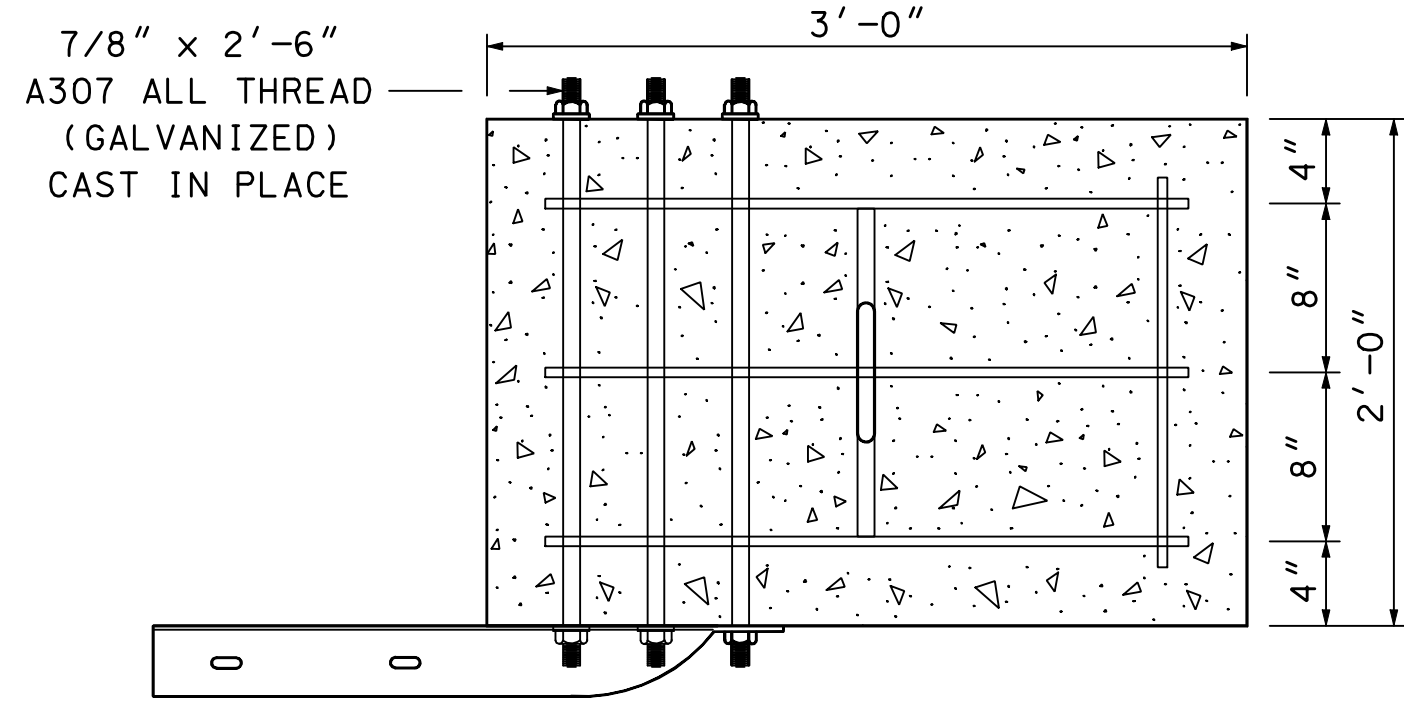
GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL
TERMINAL UNIT TYPE E-2

STANDARD NO. GR-5

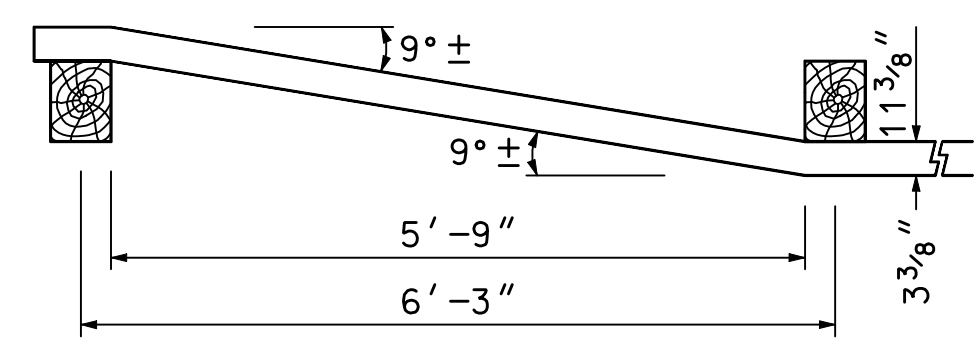
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 03-01-2006 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| GR-5 |

STANDARD NO. GR-5

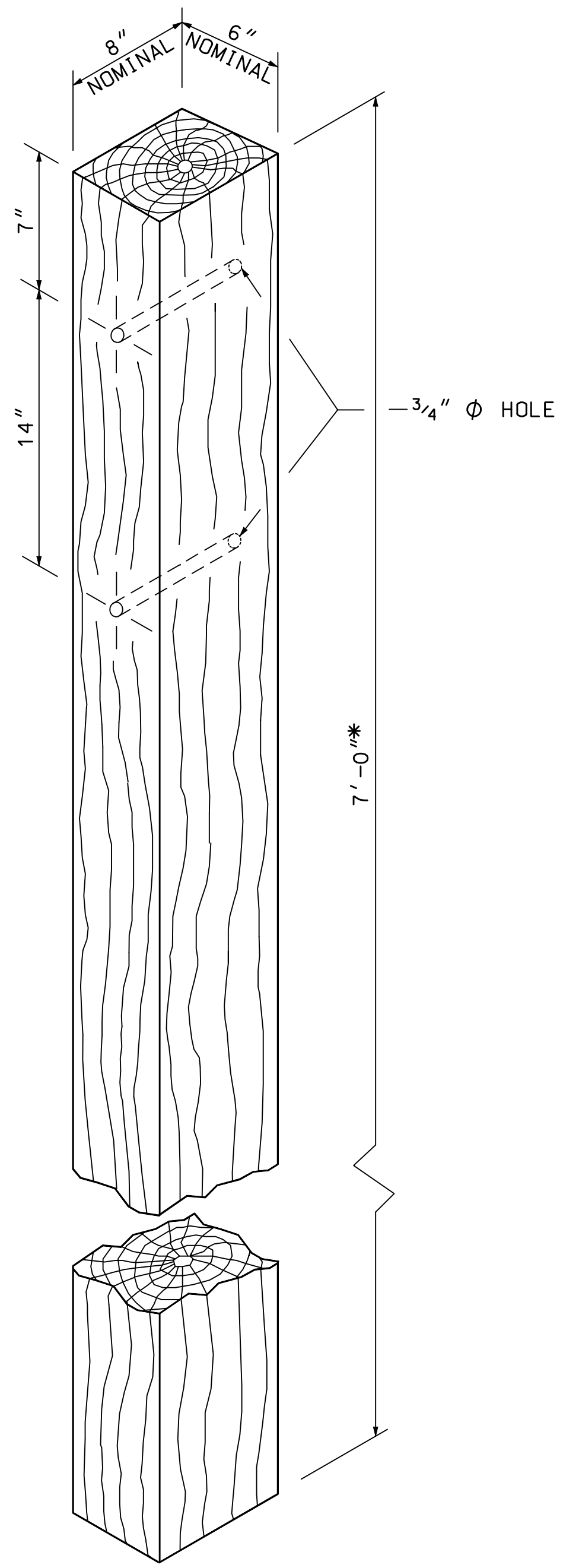
2021 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation



PRECAST CONCRETE BLOCK ANCHOR

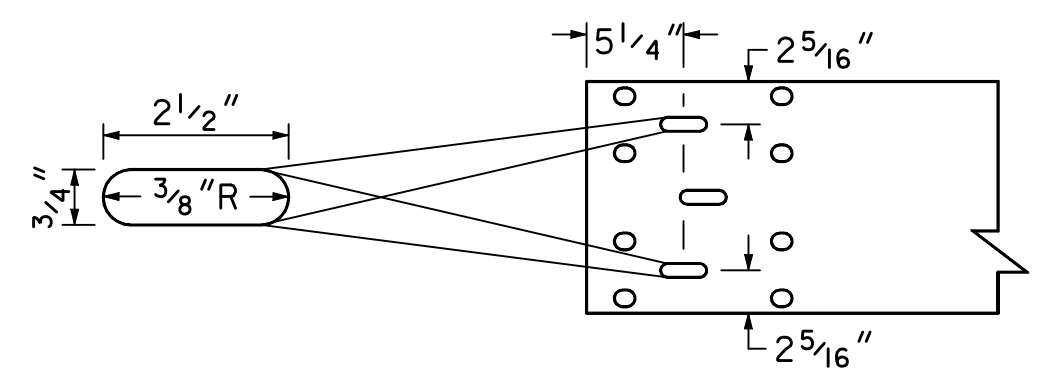


MODIFICATIONS TO DOWNSTREAM END OF RUB RAIL



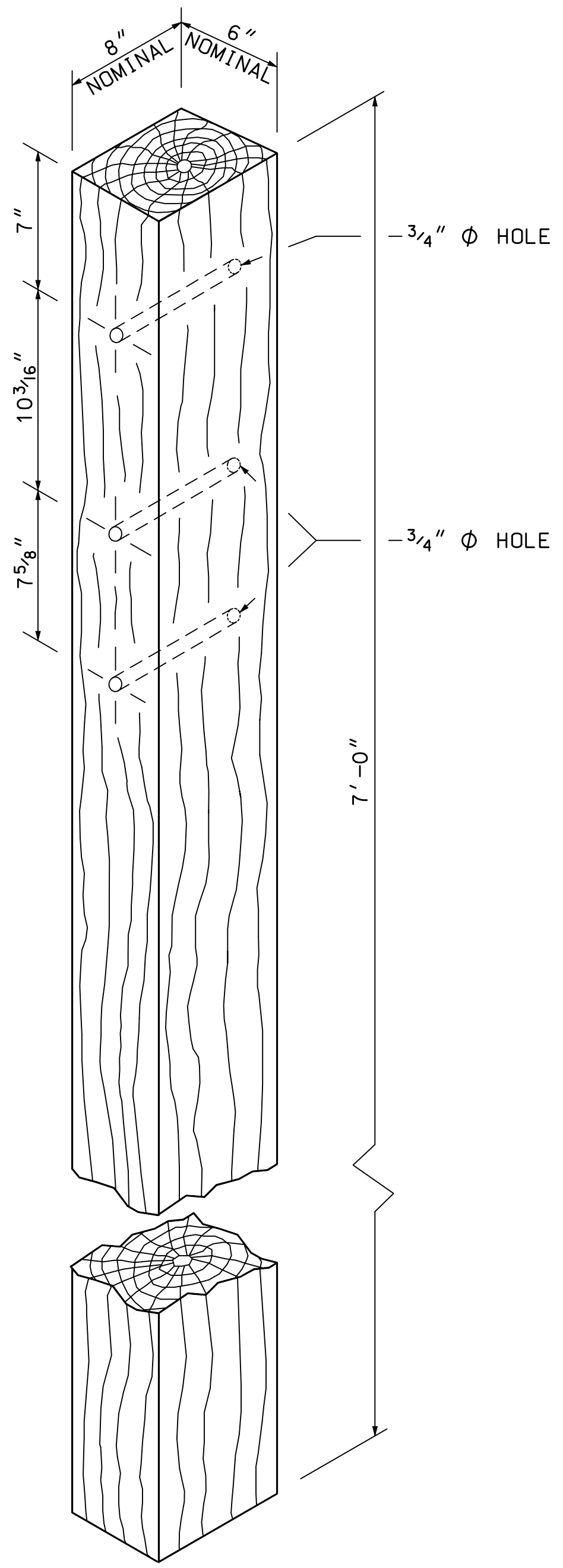
RUB RAIL LINE POST

[PDE04] MODIFIED
* 6'-0" POSTS MAY BE USED IN CUT SLOPES IN 8:1 TAPER AREA



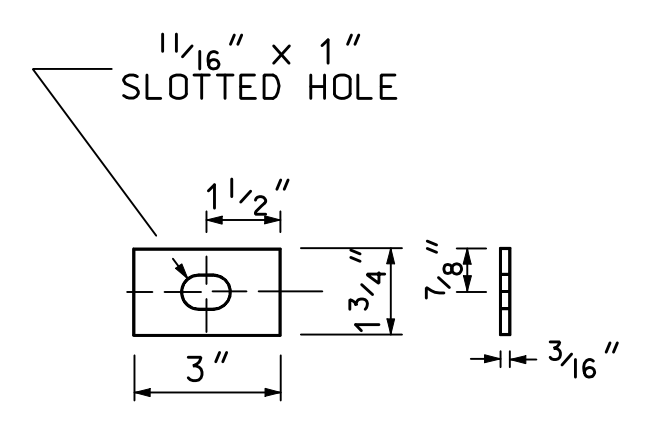
SPECIAL POST BOLT SLOTS

NOTE: USE FWC16A WASHER UNDER BOLT HEAD AND NUT



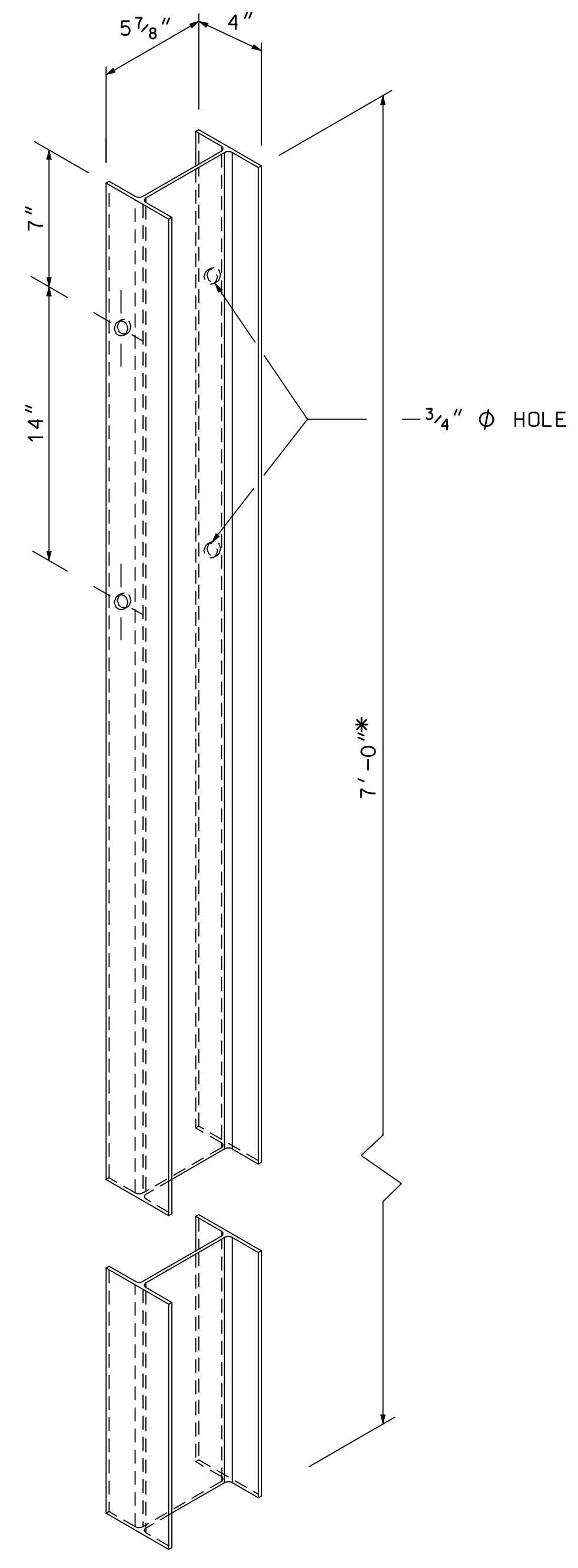
SPECIAL POST FOR DOWNSTREAM END OF RUB RAIL

[PDE04] MODIFIED (1 REQ'D)



RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER

[FWR03] (4 REQ'D)



RUB RAIL LINE POST

[PWE02] MODIFIED
* 6'-0" POSTS MAY BE USED IN CUT SLOPES IN 8:1 TAPER AREA

SPECIAL POST FOR DOWNSTREAM END OF RUB RAIL

[PWE02] MODIFIED (1 REQ'D)

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S TOLERANCES.
- DESIGNATIONS PROVIDED IN BRACKETS [] RELATE TO STANDARD ELEMENTS IN "A GUIDE TO STANDARD HIGHWAY BARRIER RAIL HARDWARE", LATEST ADOPTED VERSION, AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA JOINT COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE.

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 AND E-2MOD
HARDWARE DETAILS

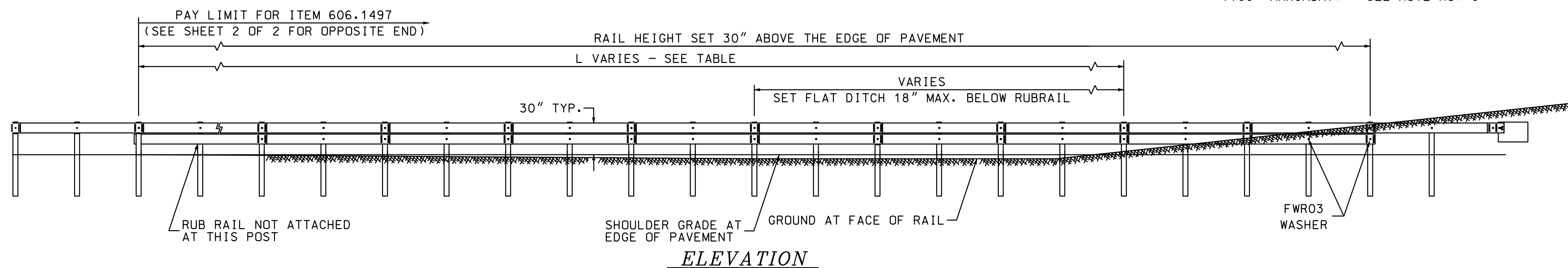
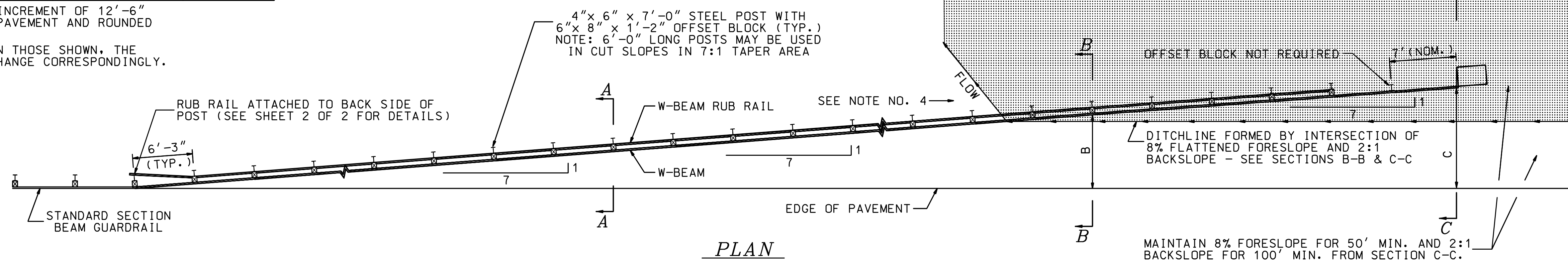
| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. GR-6 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 03-01-2006 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| GR-6 |

Draft 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

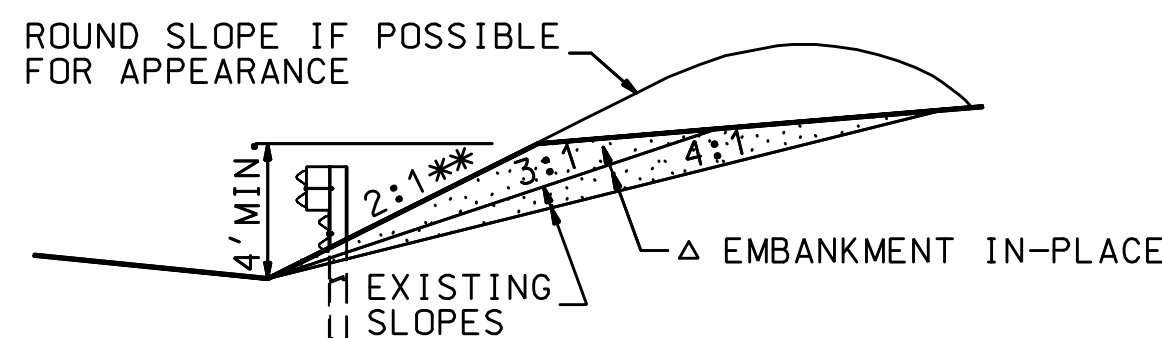
STANDARD NO. GR-6

| TYPICAL SECTION | TYPICAL DITCH WIDTH | L | B* | C* | RUB RAIL LENGTH | CALCULATED LENGTH ITEM 606.1497 |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 11-4-4 (EARTH) | 6'-0" | 62'-6" | 8'-11" | 17'-10" | 112'-6" | 127'-0" |
| 12-4-4 (EARTH) | 12'-0" | 125'-0" | 17'-10" | 26'-10" | 175'-0" | 189'-6" |
| 12-10-10 (EARTH) | 10'-0" | 87'-6" | 12'-6" | 23'-3" | 150'-0" | 164'-6" |
| 12-10-10 (ROCK) | 10'-0" | 87'-6" | 12'-6" | 23'-3" | 150'-0" | 164'-6" |
| 12-10-12 (EARTH) | 14'-6" | 137'-6" | 19'-8" | 30'-4" | 200'-0" | 214'-6" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 12'-0" | 112'-6" | 16'-1" | 25'-0" | 162'-6" | 177'-0" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 18'-0" | 162'-6" | 23'-3" | 33'-11" | 225'-0" | 239'-6" |

RAIL LENGTHS ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCREMENT OF 12'-6"
 * OFFSETS MEASURED FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT AND ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCH
 NOTE: FOR DITCH WIDTHS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN, THE LENGTHS AND OFFSETS WILL CHANGE CORRESPONDINGLY.



MAINTAIN 8% FORESLOPE FOR 50' MIN. AND 2:1 BACKSLOPE FOR 100' MIN. FROM SECTION C-C. TRANSITION TO NORMAL TYPICAL AS ORDERED (100' MAXIMUM). - SEE NOTE NO. 6

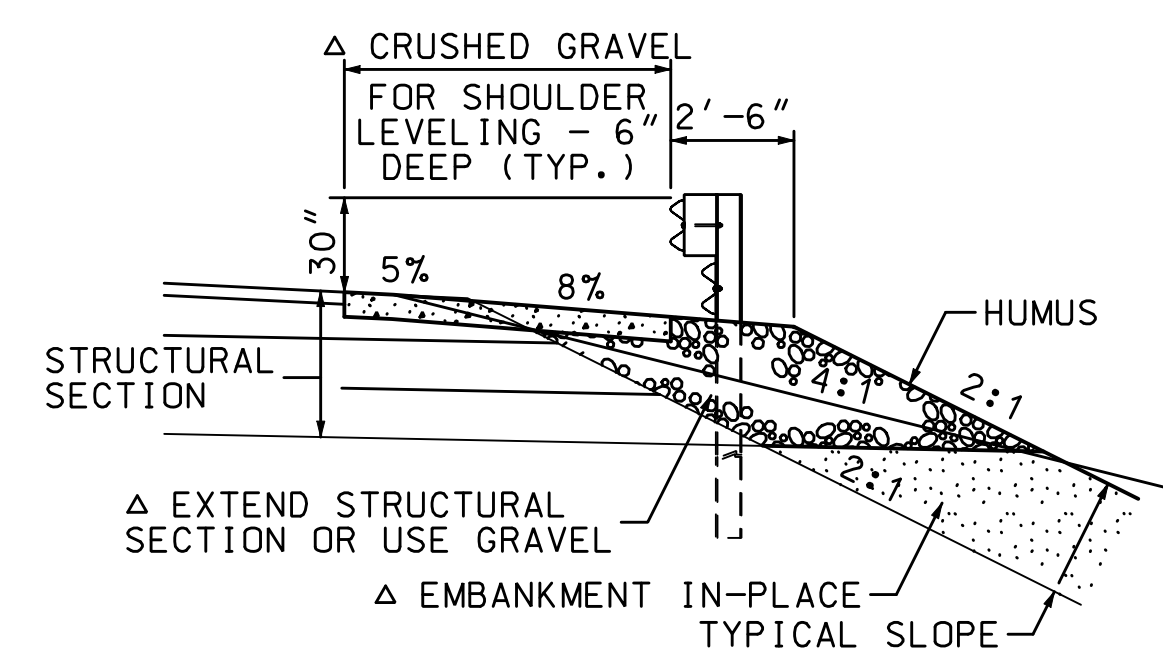


SLOPE STEEPENING DETAIL
(WHERE REQUIRED)

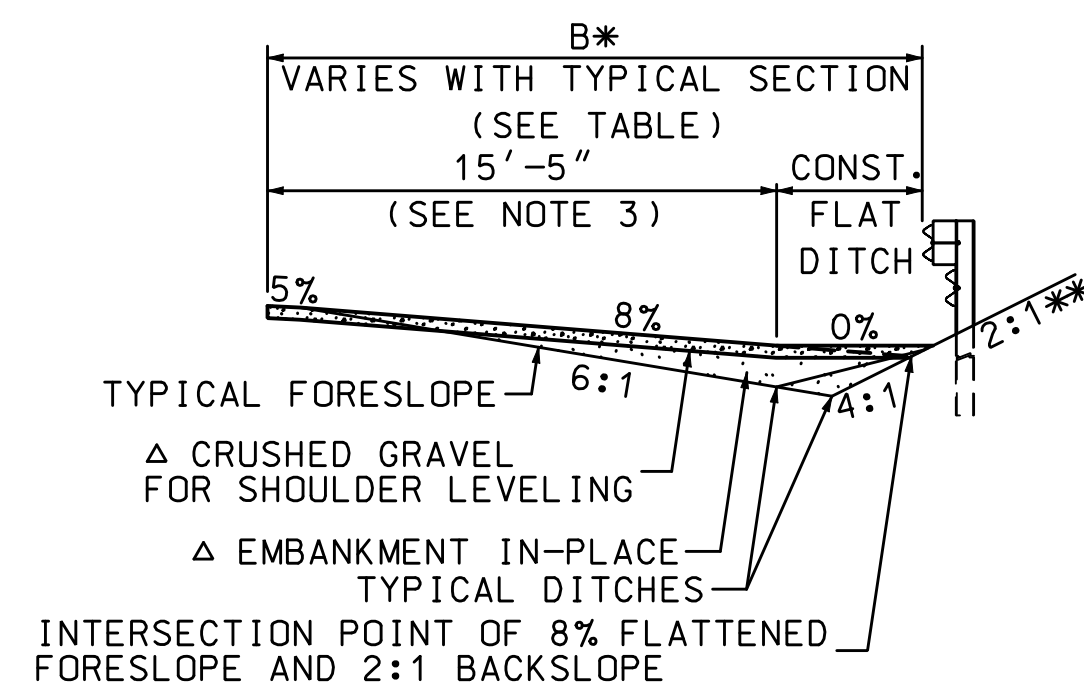
30 MPH - 7:1 TAPER RATE

TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED

ITEM 606.1497 - BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION, TYPE E-2 MODIFIED
 PAID: LINEAR FOOT (INCLUDES RUB RAIL AND ANCHOR)
 USE: AT BEGINNING OR END OF STANDARD SECTION GUARDRAIL

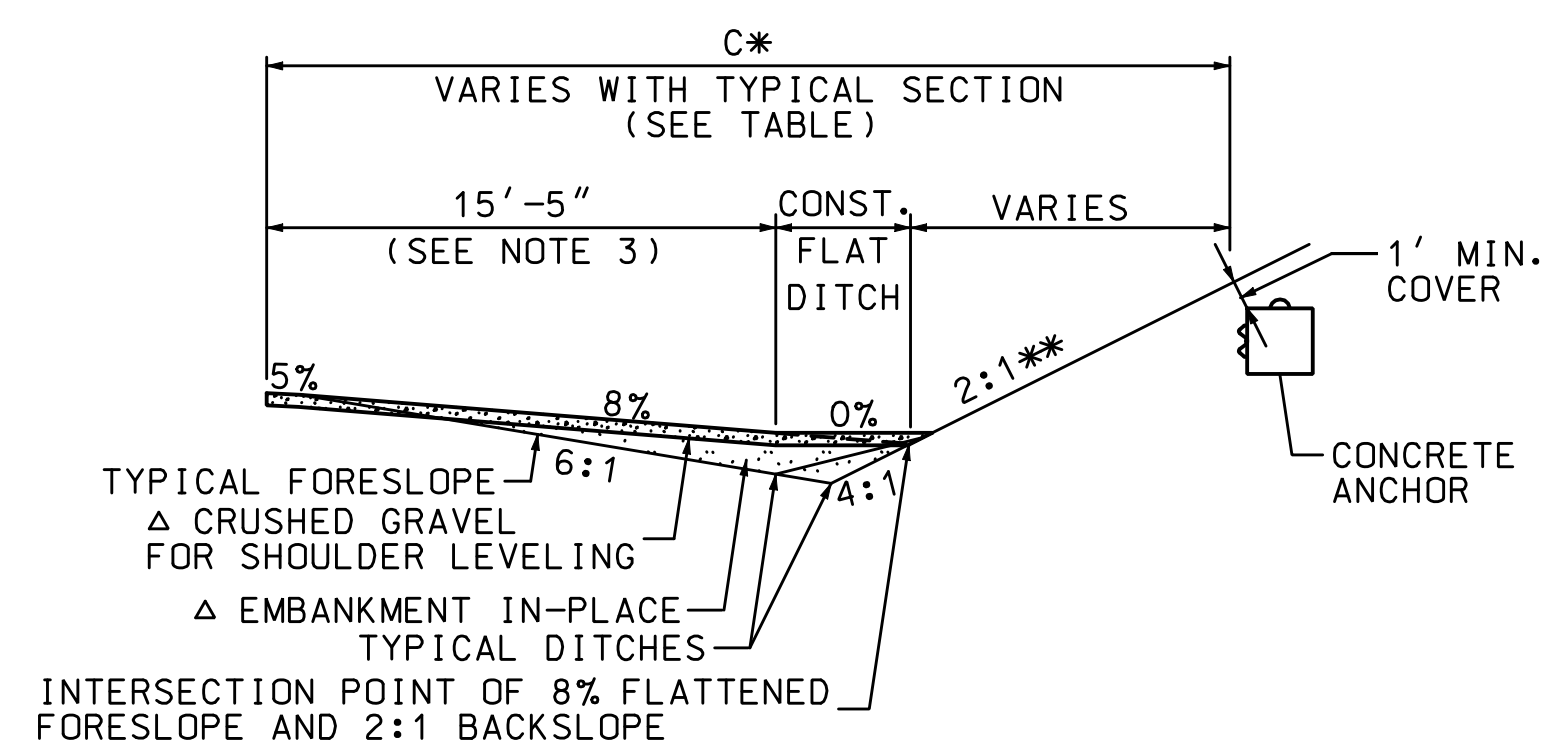


SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

SEE NOTE 6 FOR ALL HATCHED AREAS



SECTION C-C

** THE BACK SLOPE SHALL BE 2:1 OR STEEPER APPROACHING THE ANCHOR. IT IS NOT THE INTENT TO FLATTEN AN EXISTING BACKSLOPE THAT IS STEEPER THAN 2:1 UNLESS SO NOTED ON THE PLANS OR PROPOSAL.

GENERAL NOTES

- THIS TERMINAL IS DESIGNED FOR USE PRIMARILY AT SITES WHERE THE TERRAIN CHANGES ABRUPTLY FROM A CUT TO A STEEP FILL, AND WHERE THEORETICAL LENGTH OF NEED WOULD EXTEND INTO THE CUT SECTION FOR A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE. THE DESIGN SPEED FOR THIS TERMINAL IS 30 MPH.
- SEE STANDARD NO. GR-6 FOR E-2 HARDWARE DETAILS. SEE STANDARDS NO. GR-1 OR GR-2 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF COMMON HARDWARE.
- A RUB RAIL IS REQUIRED WHEN THE BOTTOM OF THE W-BEAM IS GREATER THAN 18" HIGH ABOVE THE GROUND. A MAXIMUM OFFSET FROM THE E.P. OF 15'-5" MAINTAINS A SINGLE RUB RAIL HEIGHT. FOR ANY PORTION OF A DITCH OFFSET GREATER THAN 15'-5" CONSTRUCT A FLAT BOTTOMED DITCH TO THE 2:1 BACK SLOPE.
- CONSTRUCT OUTLET DITCH TO FIT SITE CONDITIONS OR USE DROP INLET AND PIPE IF LARGE FLOWS ARE ANTICIPATED OR IF DITCHLINE BECOMES FLATTER THAN 0.4% (PAY UNDER BID ITEMS).
- FOR INSTALLATIONS IN ROCK CUT EARTH BERMS, EXCAVATE A SUFFICIENT QUANTITY OF ROCK TO PERMIT POST DRIVING, AND ANCHOR THE TERMINAL BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:
 A) EXCAVATE ROCK TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF PRECAST ANCHOR
 B) CONSTRUCT CAST-IN-PLACE ANCHOR WITH SAME MASS AS PRECAST ANCHOR AND 4 S.F. CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA TO FACE OF ANCHOR (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1497).
 C) ATTACH W-BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR DIRECTLY TO ROCK FACE BY AN APPROVED ROCK BOLT METHOD (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1497).
- ANY COMMON EXCAVATION, EMBANKMENT IN-PLACE, AND CRUSHED GRAVEL FOR SHOULDER LEVELING REQUIRED WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM 203.5596 - GUARDRAIL E-2 PLATFORMS. ROCK EXCAVATION WILL BE PAID AS ITEM 206.2 - ROCK STRUCTURE EXCAVATION.

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED 30

STANDARD NO. GR-7

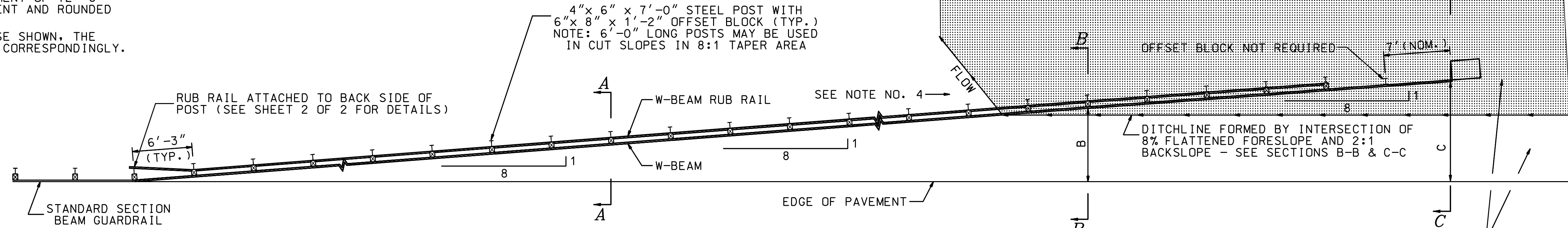
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 03-01-2006 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| GR-7 |

STANDARD NO. GR-7

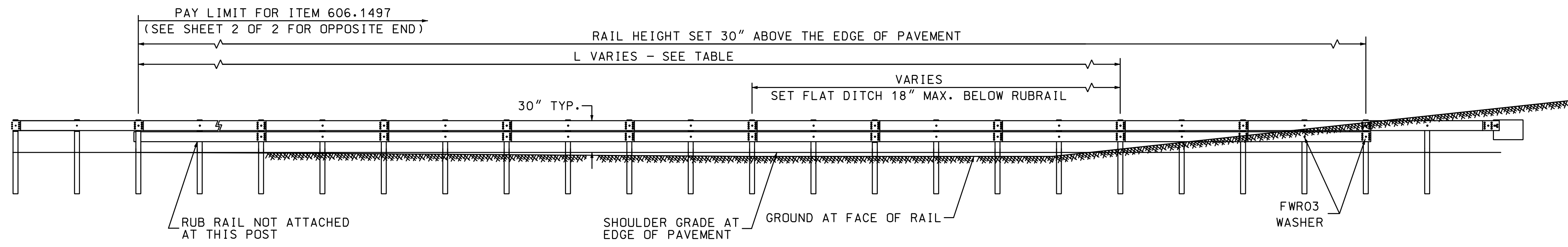
2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation

| TYPICAL SECTION | TYPICAL DITCH WIDTH | L | B* | C* | RUB RAIL LENGTH | CALCULATED LENGTH ITEM 606.1497 |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 11-4-4 (EARTH) | | | | | | |
| 12-4-4 (EARTH) | 6'-0" | 75'-0" | 9'-5" | 17'-2" | 125'-0" | 139'-6" |
| 12-10-10 (EARTH) | 12'-0" | 137'-6" | 17'-2" | 28'-2" | 212'-6" | 227'-0" |
| 12-10-10 (ROCK) | 10'-0" | 100'-0" | 12'-6" | 21'-11" | 162'-6" | 177'-0" |
| 12-10-12 (EARTH) | 14'-6" | 162'-6" | 20'-4" | 31'-3" | 237'-6" | 252'-0" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 12'-0" | 125'-0" | 15'-8" | 25'-0" | 187'-6" | 202'-0" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 18'-0" | 175'-0" | 21'-10" | 32'-10" | 250'-0" | 264'-6" |

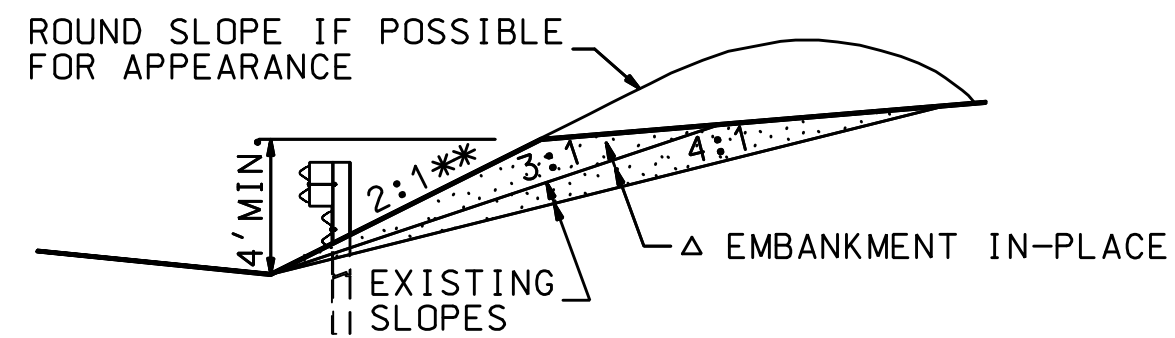
RAIL LENGTHS ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCREMENT OF 12'-6"
 * OFFSETS MEASURED FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT AND ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCH
 NOTE: FOR DITCH WIDTHS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN, THE LENGTHS AND OFFSETS WILL CHANGE CORRESPONDINGLY.



PLAN



ELEVATION



SLOPE STEEPENING DETAIL (WHERE REQUIRED)

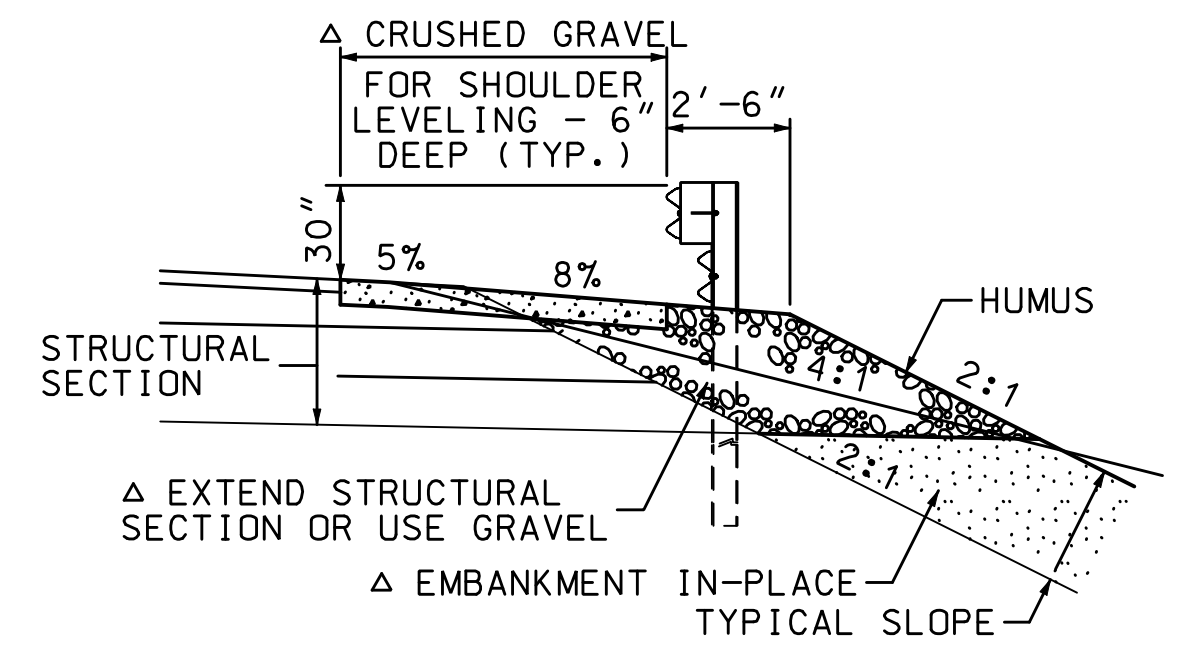
40 MPH - 8:1 TAPER RATE

TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED

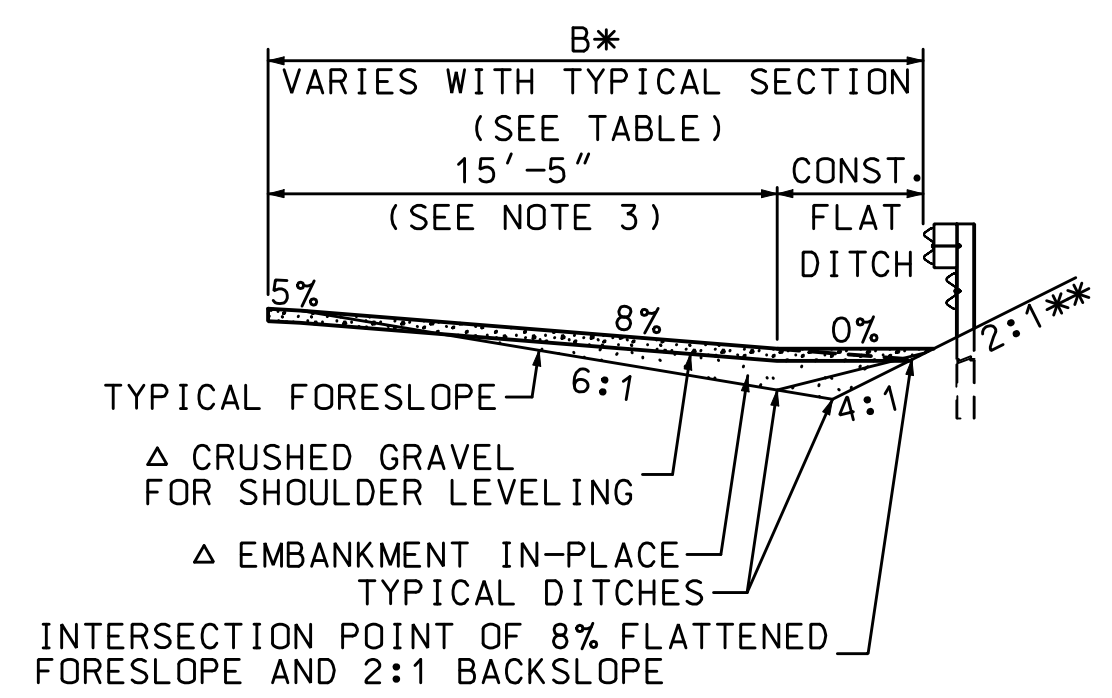
ITEM 606.1497 - BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION, TYPE E-2 MODIFIED
 PAID: LINEAR FOOT (INCLUDES RUB RAIL AND ANCHOR)
 USE: AT BEGINNING OR END OF STANDARD SECTION GUARDRAIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS TERMINAL IS DESIGNED FOR USE PRIMARILY AT SITES WHERE THE TERRAIN CHANGES ABRUPTLY FROM A CUT TO A STEEP FILL, AND WHERE THEORETICAL LENGTH OF NEED WOULD EXTEND INTO THE CUT SECTION FOR A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE. THE DESIGN SPEED FOR THIS TERMINAL IS 40 MPH.
2. SEE STANDARD NO. GR-6 FOR E-2 HARDWARE DETAILS. SEE STANDARDS NO. GR-1 OR GR-2 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF COMMON HARDWARE.
3. A RUB RAIL IS REQUIRED WHEN THE BOTTOM OF THE W-BEAM IS GREATER THAN 18" HIGH ABOVE THE GROUND. A MAXIMUM OFFSET FROM THE E.P. OF 15'-5" MAINTAINS A SINGLE RUB RAIL HEIGHT. FOR ANY PORTION OF A DITCH OFFSET GREATER THAN 15'-5" CONSTRUCT A FLAT BOTTOMED DITCH TO THE 2:1 BACK SLOPE.
4. CONSTRUCT OUTLET DITCH TO FIT SITE CONDITIONS OR USE DROP INLET AND PIPE IF LARGE FLOWS ARE ANTICIPATED OR IF DITCHLINE BECOMES FLATTER THAN 0.4% (PAY UNDER BID ITEMS).
5. FOR INSTALLATIONS IN ROCK CUT EARTH BERMS, EXCAVATE A SUFFICIENT QUANTITY OF ROCK TO PERMIT POST DRIVING, AND ANCHOR THE TERMINAL BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:
 A) EXCAVATE ROCK TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF PRECAST ANCHOR
 B) CONSTRUCT CAST-IN-PLACE ANCHOR WITH SAME MASS AS PRECAST ANCHOR AND 4 S.F. CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA TO FACE OF ANCHOR (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1497).
 C) ATTACH W-BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR DIRECTLY TO ROCK FACE BY AN APPROVED ROCK BOLT METHOD (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1497).
6. ANY COMMON EXCAVATION, EMBANKMENT IN-PLACE, AND CRUSHED GRAVEL FOR SHOULDER LEVELING REQUIRED WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM 203.5596 - GUARDRAIL E-2 PLATFORMS. ROCK EXCAVATION WILL BE PAID AS ITEM 206.2 - ROCK STRUCTURE EXCAVATION.

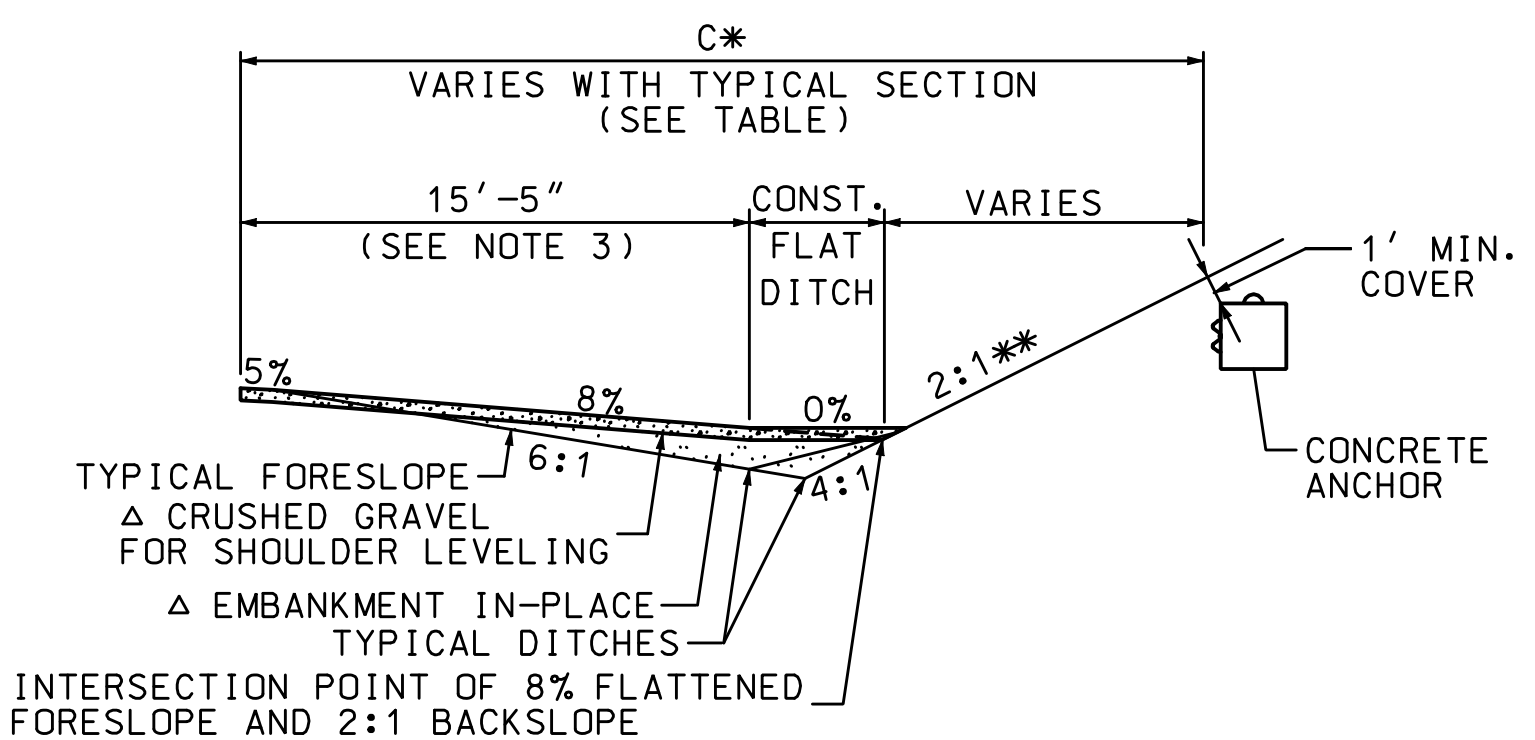


SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

△ SEE NOTE 6 FOR ALL HATCHED AREAS



SECTION C-C

** THE BACK SLOPE SHALL BE 2:1 OR STEEPER APPROACHING THE ANCHOR. IT IS NOT THE INTENT TO FLATTEN AN EXISTING BACKSLOPE THAT IS STEEPER THAN 2:1 UNLESS SO NOTED ON THE PLANS OR PROPOSAL.

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
 BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
 SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED 40

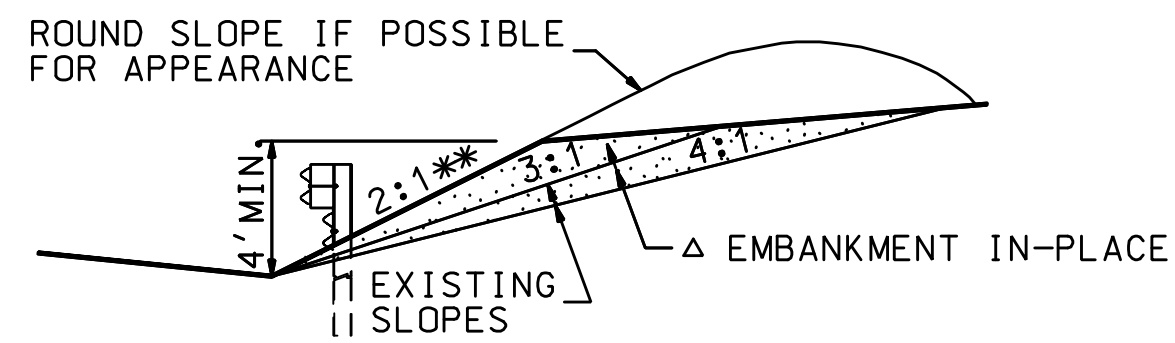
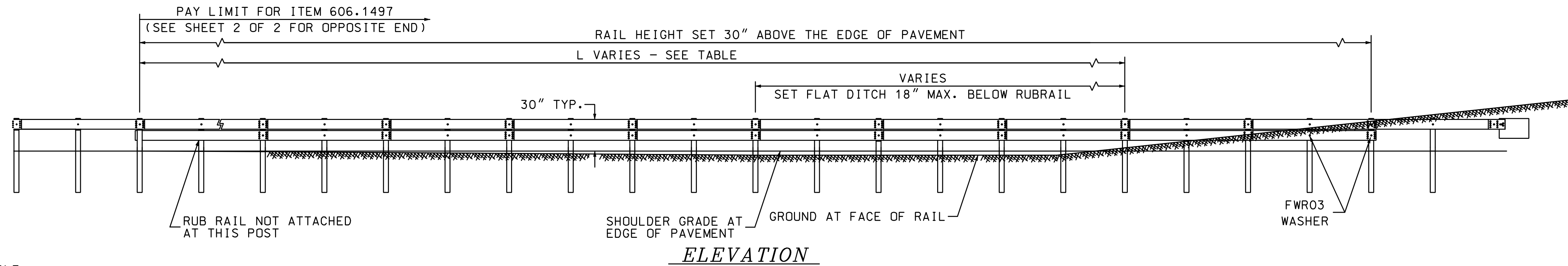
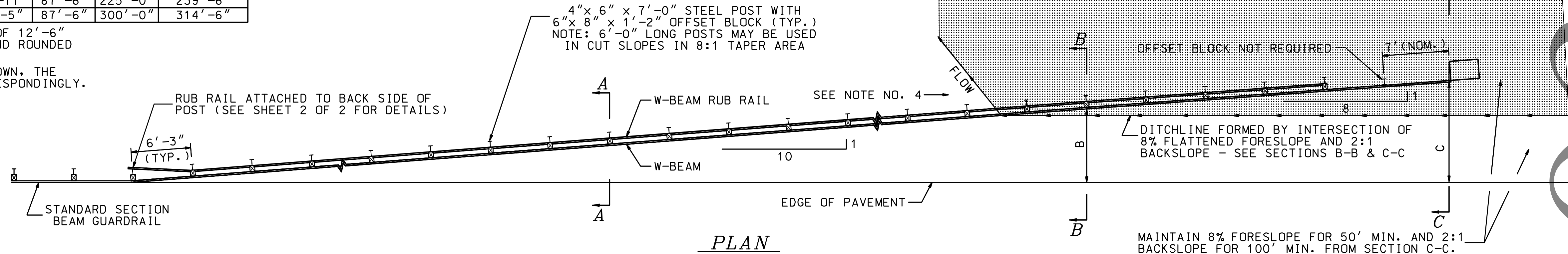
| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. GR-8 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 03-01-2006 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| GR-8 |

STANDARD NO. GR-8



| TYPICAL SECTION | TYPICAL DITCH WIDTH | L | B* | C* | 8:1 RAIL LENGTH | RUB RAIL LENGTH | CALCULATED LENGTH ITEM 606.1497 |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 11-4-4 (EARTH) | | | | | | | |
| 12-4-4 (EARTH) | 6'-0" | 87'-6" | 8'-9" | 16'-7" | 62'-6" | 137'-6" | 152'-0" |
| 12-10-10 (EARTH) | 12'-0" | 162'-6" | 16'-3" | 27'-2" | 87'-6" | 237'-6" | 252'-0" |
| 12-10-10 (ROCK) | 10'-0" | 125'-0" | 12'-6" | 21'-11" | 75'-0" | 187'-6" | 202'-0" |
| 12-10-12 (EARTH) | 14'-6" | 200'-0" | 20'-0" | 30'-11" | 87'-6" | 275'-0" | 289'-6" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 12'-0" | 150'-0" | 15'-0" | 25'-11" | 87'-6" | 225'-0" | 239'-6" |
| 12-10-12 (ROCK) | 18'-0" | 225'-0" | 22'-6" | 33'-5" | 87'-6" | 300'-0" | 314'-6" |

RAIL LENGTHS ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCREMENT OF 12'-6"
 * OFFSETS MEASURED FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT AND ROUNDED TO NEAREST INCH
 NOTE: FOR DITCH WIDTHS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN, THE LENGTHS AND OFFSETS WILL CHANGE CORRESPONDINGLY.

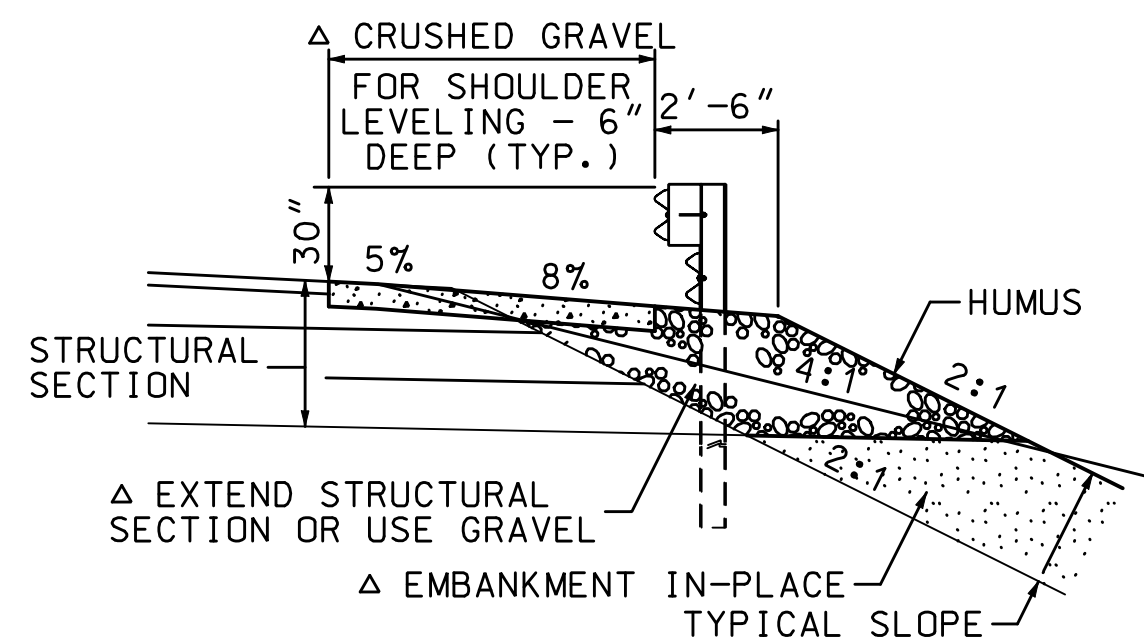


SLOPE STEEPENING DETAIL
(WHERE REQUIRED)

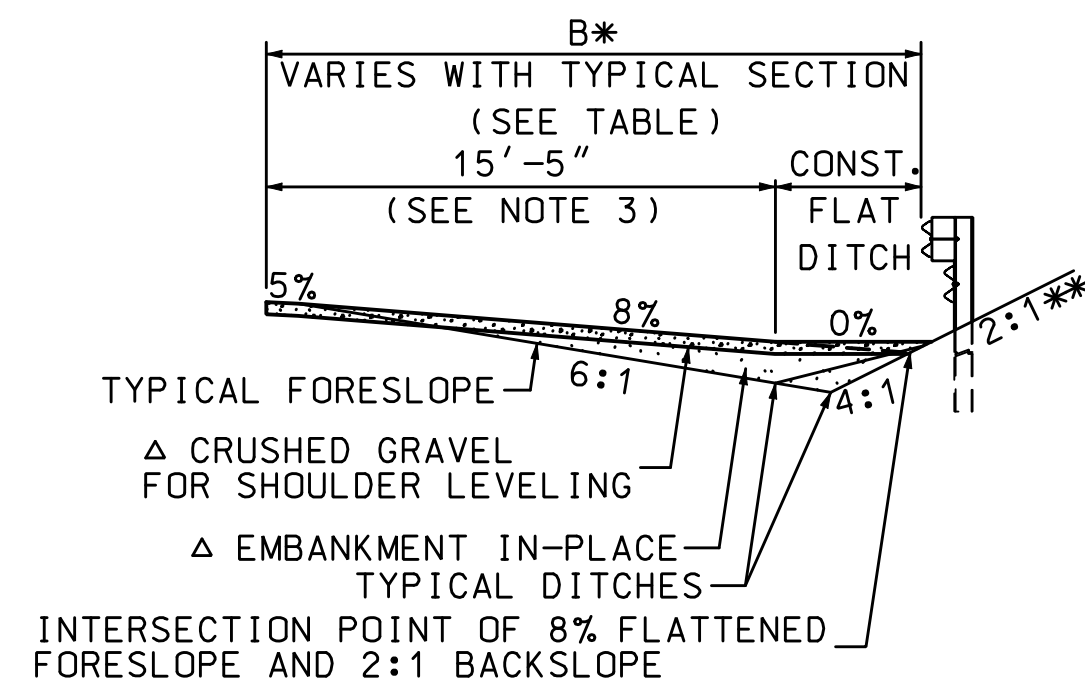
45 MPH - 10:1 TAPER RATE

TERMINAL SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED

ITEM 606.1497 - BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL SECTION, TYPE E-2 MODIFIED
 PAID: LINEAR FOOT (INCLUDES RUB RAIL AND ANCHOR)
 USE: AT BEGINNING OR END OF STANDARD SECTION GUARDRAIL

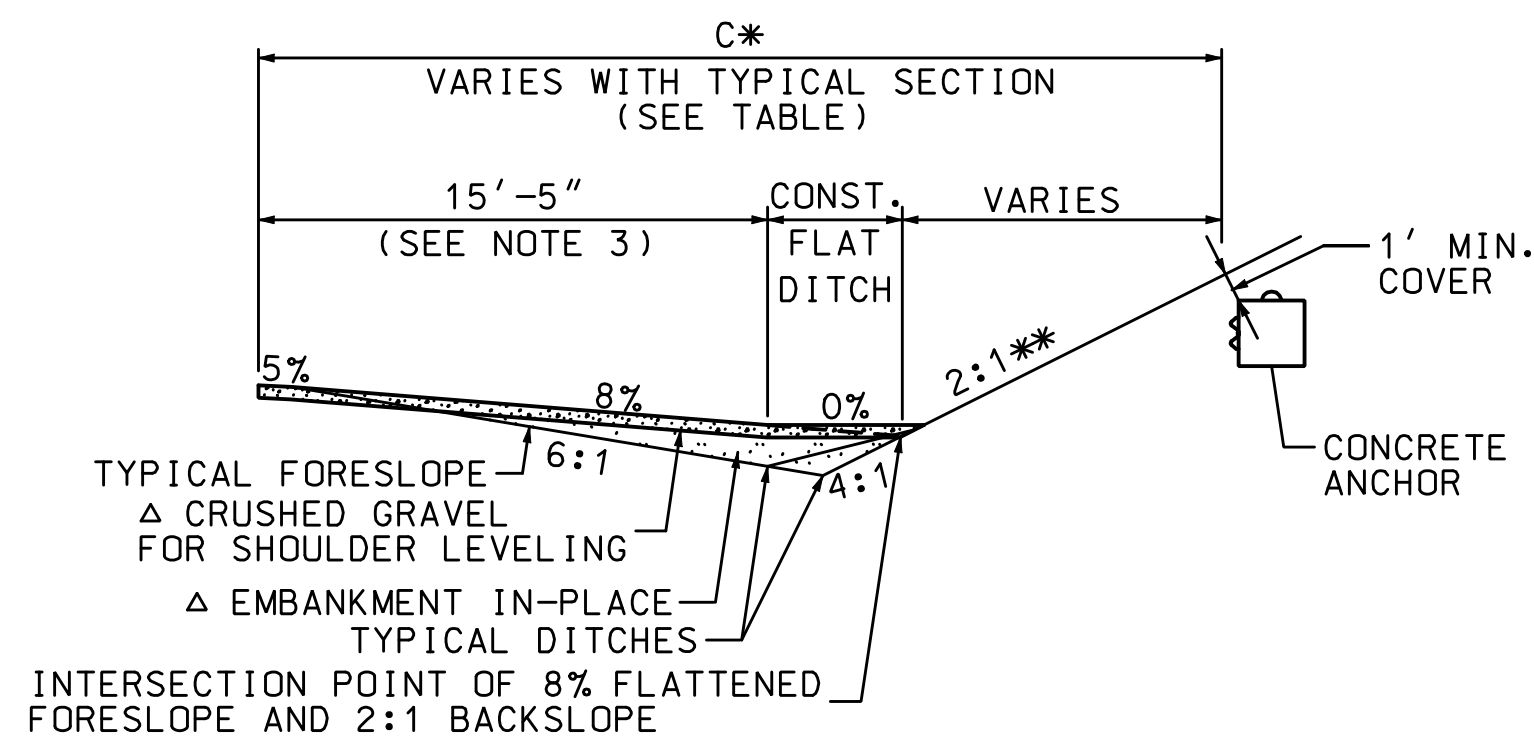


SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

▲ SEE NOTE 6 FOR ALL HATCHED AREAS



SECTION C-C

** THE BACK SLOPE SHALL BE 2:1 OR STEEPER APPROACHING THE ANCHOR. IT IS NOT THE INTENT TO FLATTEN AN EXISTING BACKSLOPE THAT IS STEEPER THAN 2:1 UNLESS SO NOTED ON THE PLANS OR PROPOSAL.

GENERAL NOTES

- THIS TERMINAL IS DESIGNED FOR USE PRIMARILY AT SITES WHERE THE TERRAIN CHANGES ABRUPTLY FROM A CUT TO A STEEP FILL, AND WHERE THEORETICAL LENGTH OF NEED WOULD EXTEND INTO THE CUT SECTION FOR A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE. THE DESIGN SPEED FOR THIS TERMINAL IS 45 MPH.
- SEE STANDARD NO. GR-6 FOR E-2 HARDWARE DETAILS. SEE STANDARDS NO. GR-1 OR GR-2 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF COMMON HARDWARE.
- A RUB RAIL IS REQUIRED WHEN THE BOTTOM OF THE W-BEAM IS GREATER THAN 18" HIGH ABOVE THE GROUND. A MAXIMUM OFFSET FROM THE E.P. OF 15'-5" MAINTAINS A SINGLE RUB RAIL HEIGHT. FOR ANY PORTION OF A DITCH OFFSET GREATER THAN 15'-5" CONSTRUCT A FLAT BOTTOMED DITCH TO THE 2:1 BACK SLOPE.
- CONSTRUCT OUTLET DITCH TO FIT SITE CONDITIONS OR USE DROP INLET AND PIPE IF LARGE FLOWS ARE ANTICIPATED OR IF DITCHLINE BECOMES FLATTER THAN 0.4% (PAY UNDER BID ITEMS).
- FOR INSTALLATIONS IN ROCK CUT EARTH BERMS, EXCAVATE A SUFFICIENT QUANTITY OF ROCK TO PERMIT POST DRIVING, AND ANCHOR THE TERMINAL BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:
 A) EXCAVATE ROCK TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF PRECAST ANCHOR
 B) CONSTRUCT CAST-IN-PLACE ANCHOR WITH SAME MASS AS PRECAST ANCHOR AND 4 S.F. CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA TO FACE OF ANCHOR (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1497).
 C) ATTACH W-BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR DIRECTLY TO ROCK FACE BY AN APPROVED ROCK BOLT METHOD (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.1497).
- ANY COMMON EXCAVATION, EMBANKMENT IN-PLACE, AND CRUSHED GRAVEL FOR SHOULDER LEVELING REQUIRED WILL BE PAID UNDER ITEM 203.5596 - GUARDRAIL E-2 PLATFORMS. ROCK EXCAVATION WILL BE PAID AS ITEM 206.2 - ROCK STRUCTURE EXCAVATION.

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
SECTION TYPE E-2 MODIFIED 45

| |
|--------------------------|
| STANDARD NO. GR-9 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 03-01-2006 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| GR-9 |

STANDARD PLANS

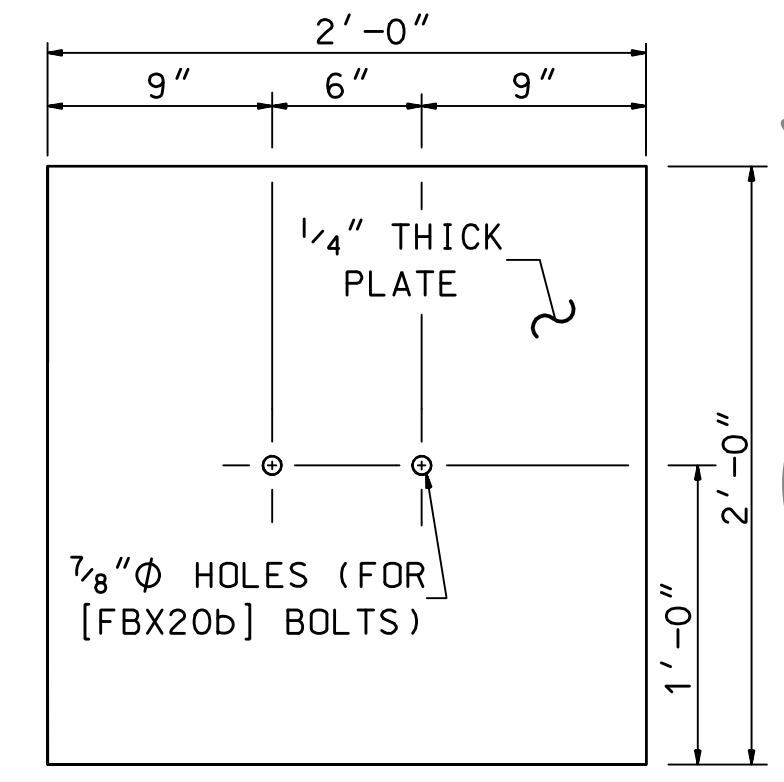
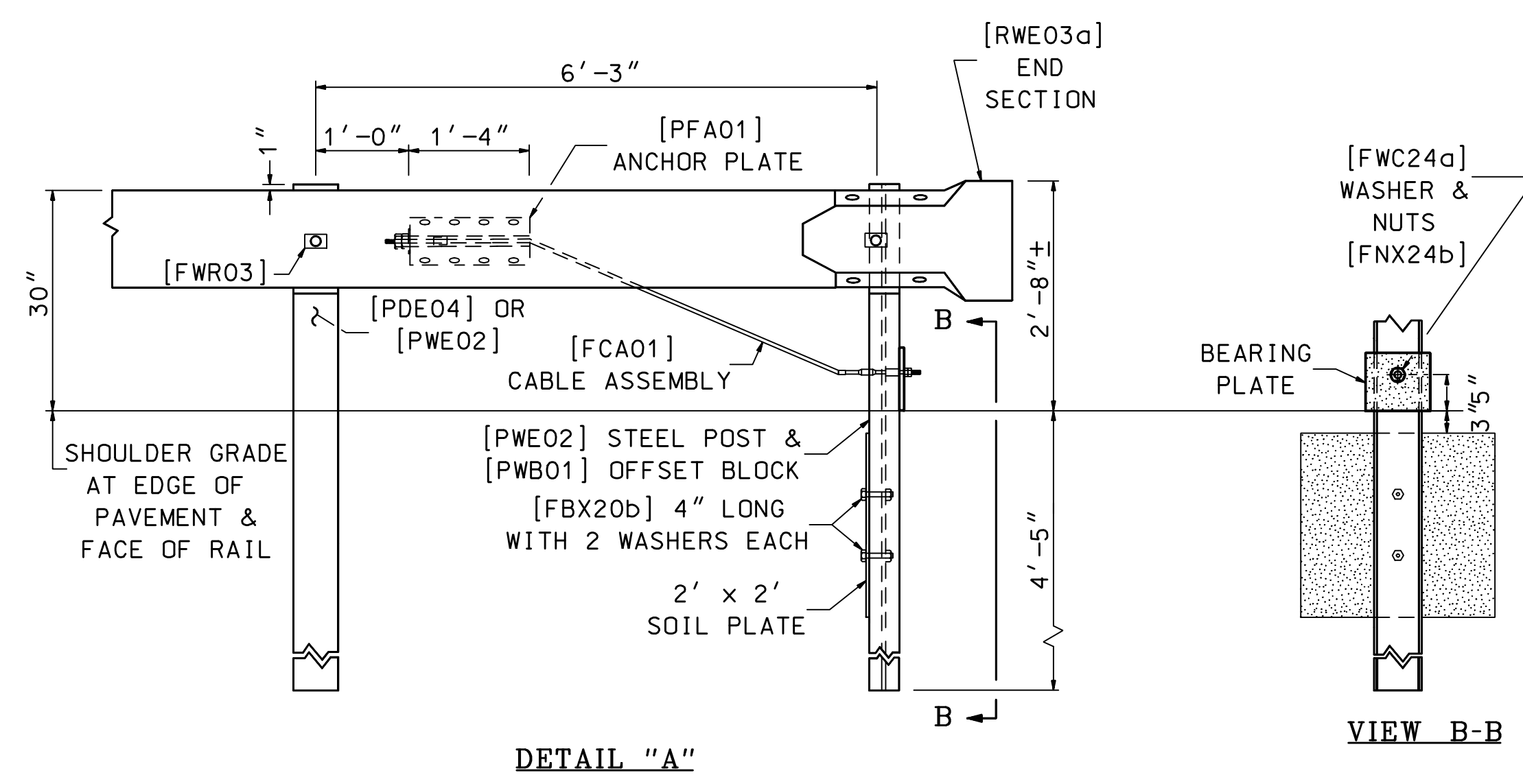
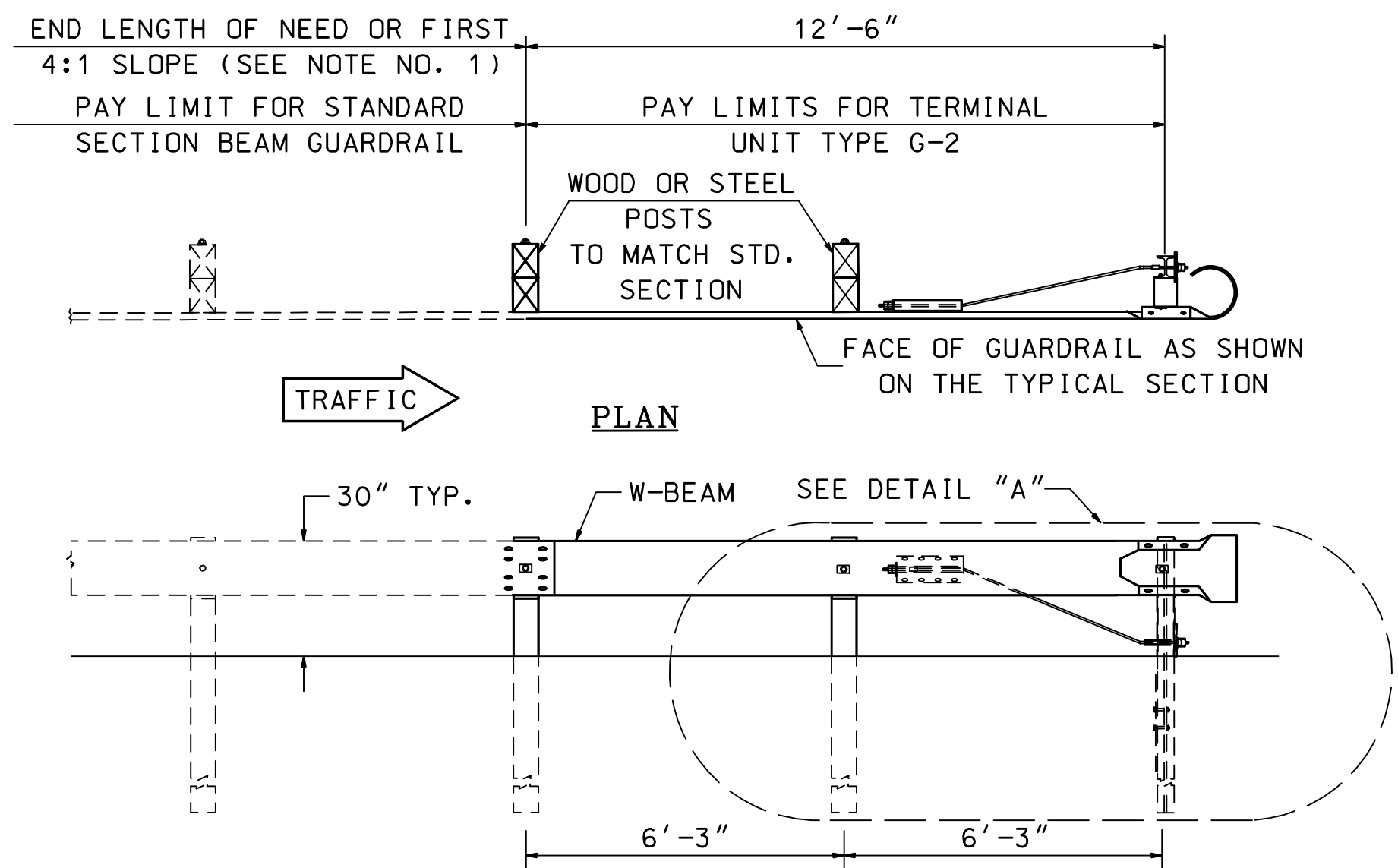


STANDARD NO. GR-9

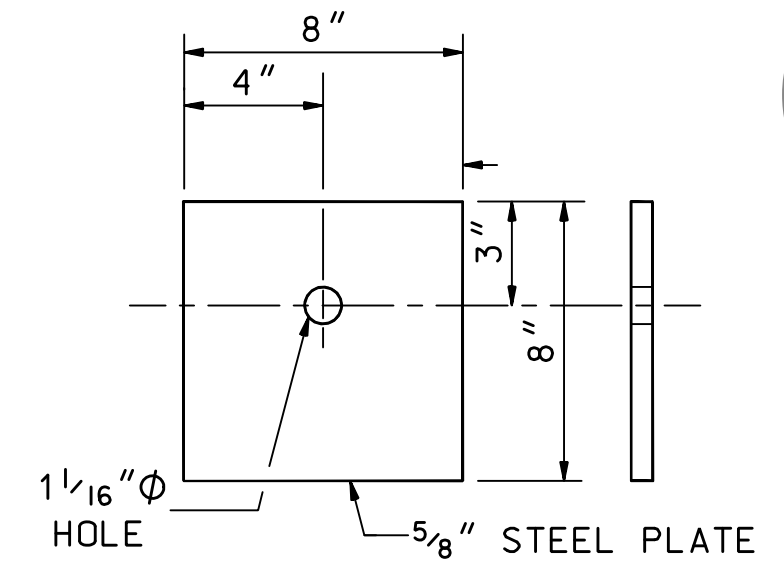
| |
|--------------------|
| STANDARD NO. GR-10 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| GR-10 |

STANDARD PLANS

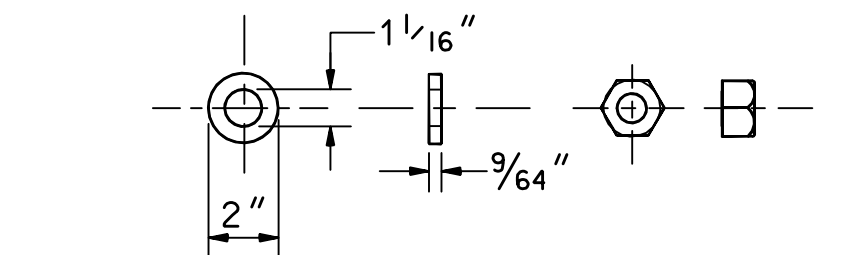
New Hampshire
DOT
Department of Transportation



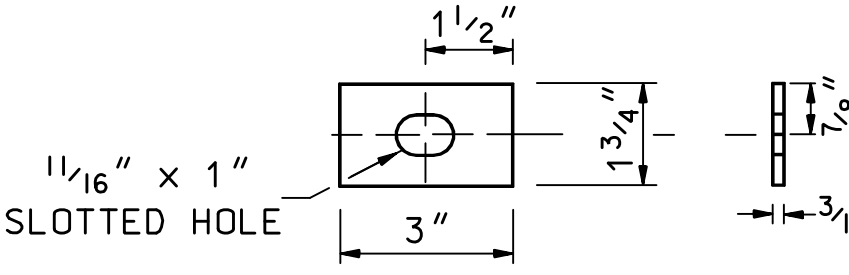
SOIL PLATE
(2 REQ'D-POSTS A)



BEARING PLATE
[FPB01]



1" HEX NUT & WASHER
[FNX24a] AND [FWC24a]



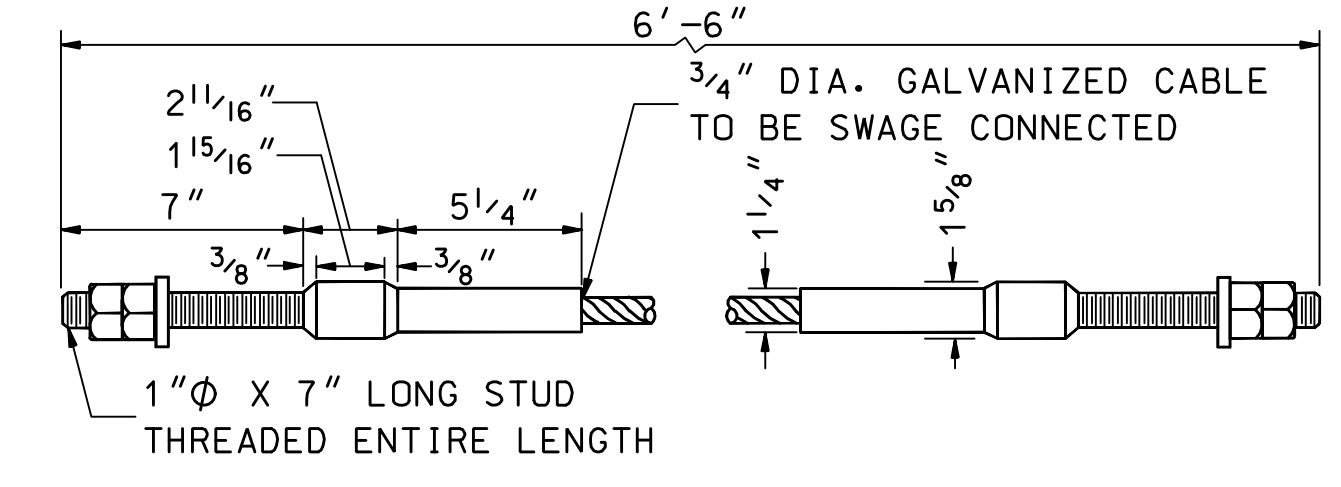
RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER
[FWR03] (3 REQ'D)

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE LENGTH OF NEED IS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF A LONGITUDINAL BARRIER NEEDED TO SHIELD AN AREA OF CONCERN. TO DETERMINE THE LENGTH OF NEED, REFER TO THE *ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE* - AASHTO, LATEST ADOPTED VERSION, THE G-2 UNIT SHALL TERMINATE IN A 4:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE.
2. DESIGNATIONS PROVIDED IN BRACKETS [] REFERENCE STANDARD ELEMENTS DETAILED IN *A GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER RAIL HARDWARE*, LATEST ADOPTED VERSION, AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA JOINT COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S TOLERANCES.
4. STANDARDS NO. GR-1 (OR GR-2), SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS STANDARD. SEE THESE STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF COMMON HARDWARE.
5. TIGHTEN CABLE ASSEMBLY TO TAUT TENSION AND DOUBLE-NUT BOTH ENDS.
6. DIMENSIONS OF PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC BLOCKOUTS ARE AS SHOWN ON MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS.

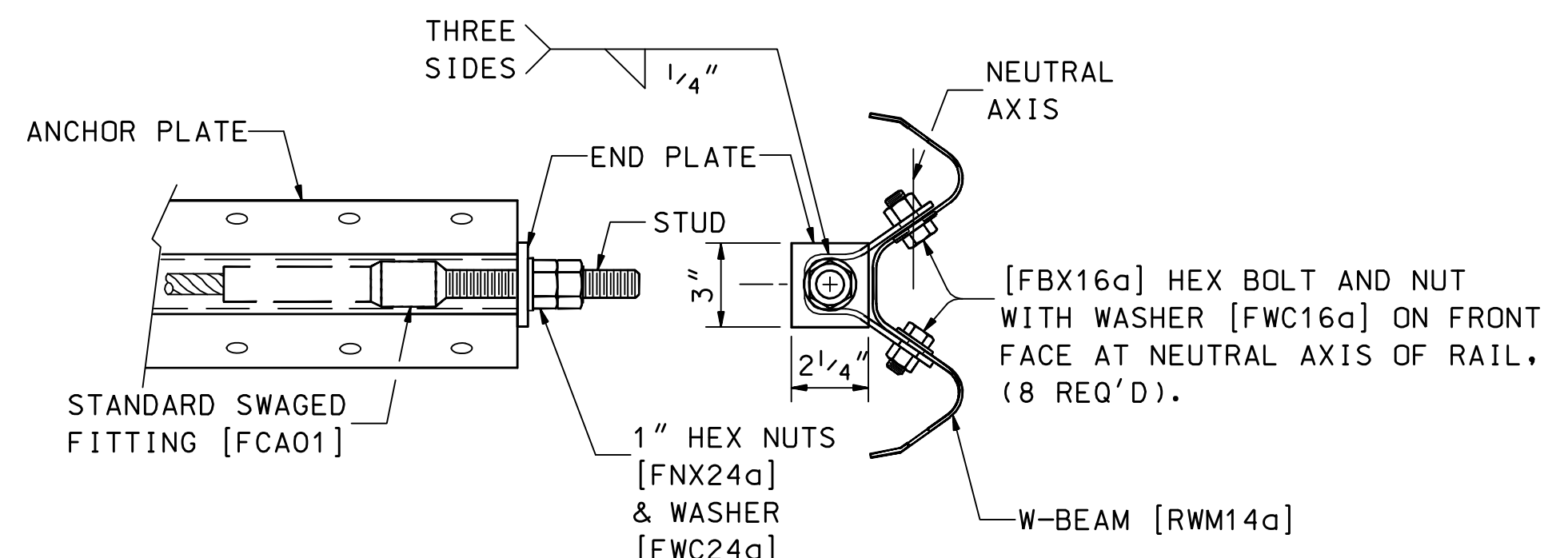
ITEM 606.147- BEAM GUARDRAIL (TERMINAL UNIT TYPE G-2)
PAID: UNIT
USE: ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS ONLY WITH DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC AS INDICATED

TERMINAL UNIT TYPE G-2

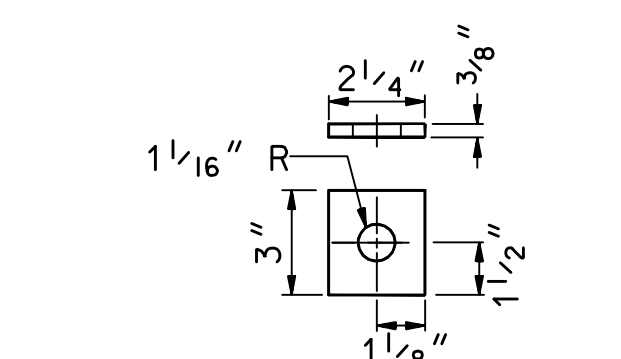


CABLE ASSEMBLY
[FCA01]

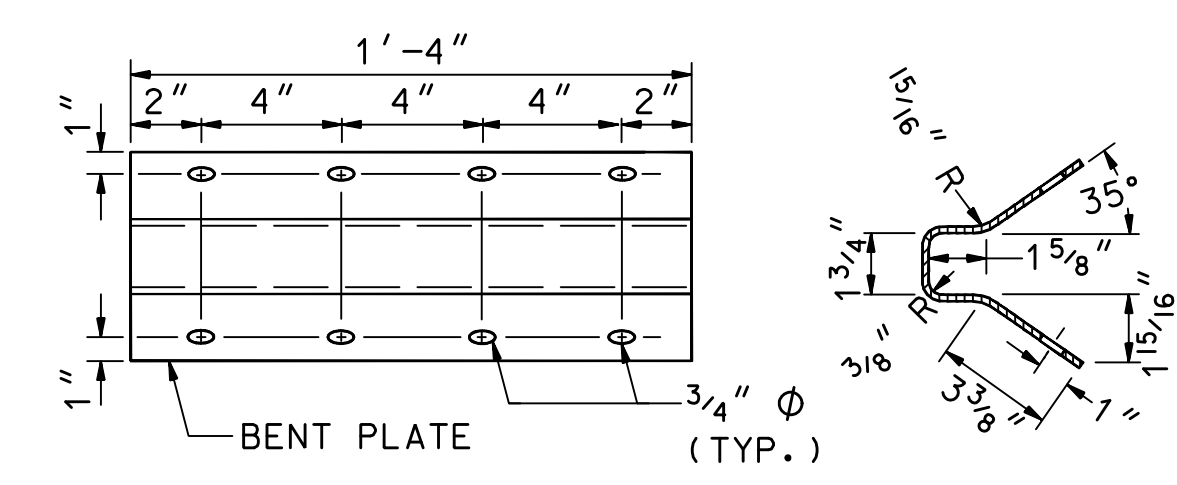
NOTE: TIGHTEN CABLE ASSEMBLY TO TAUT TENSION & DOUBLE-NUT BOTH ENDS



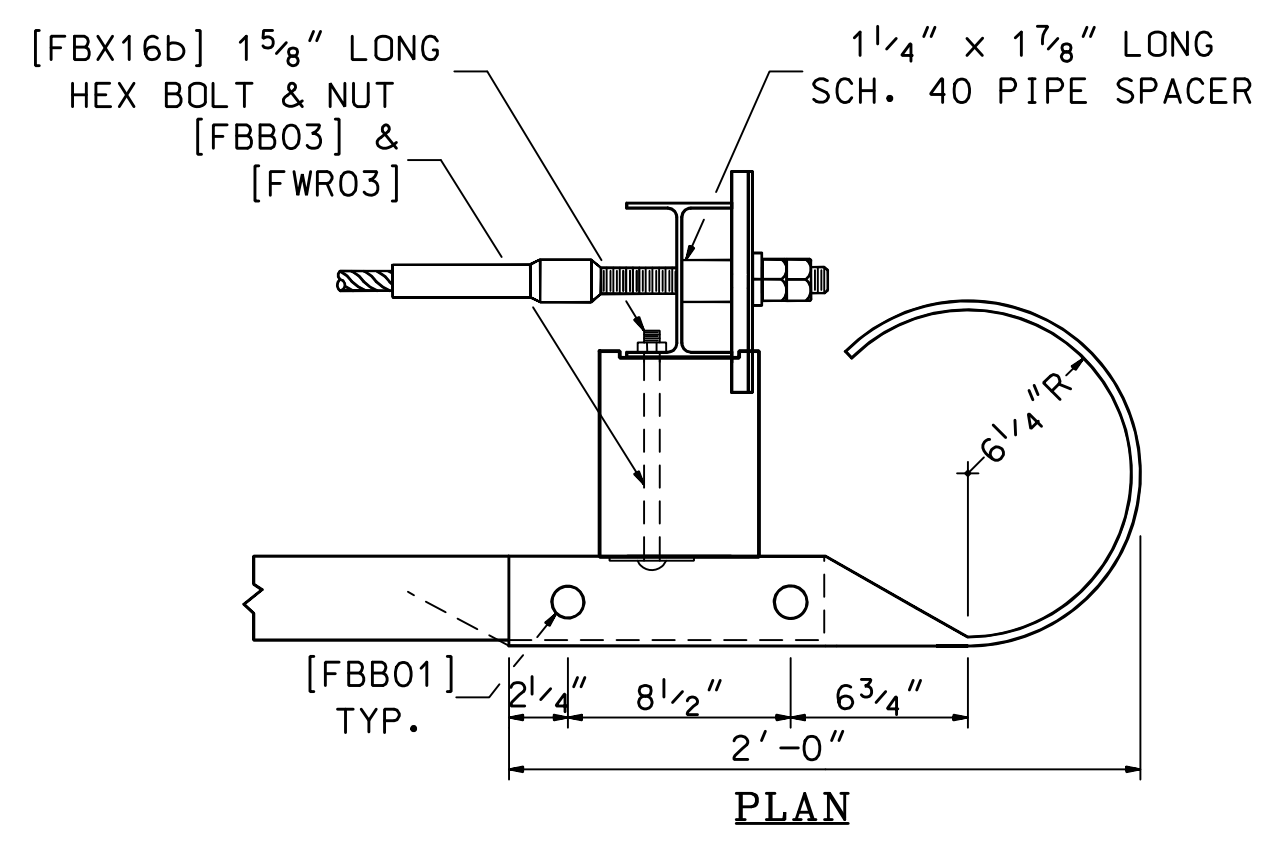
ANCHOR PLATE ASSEMBLY DETAILS



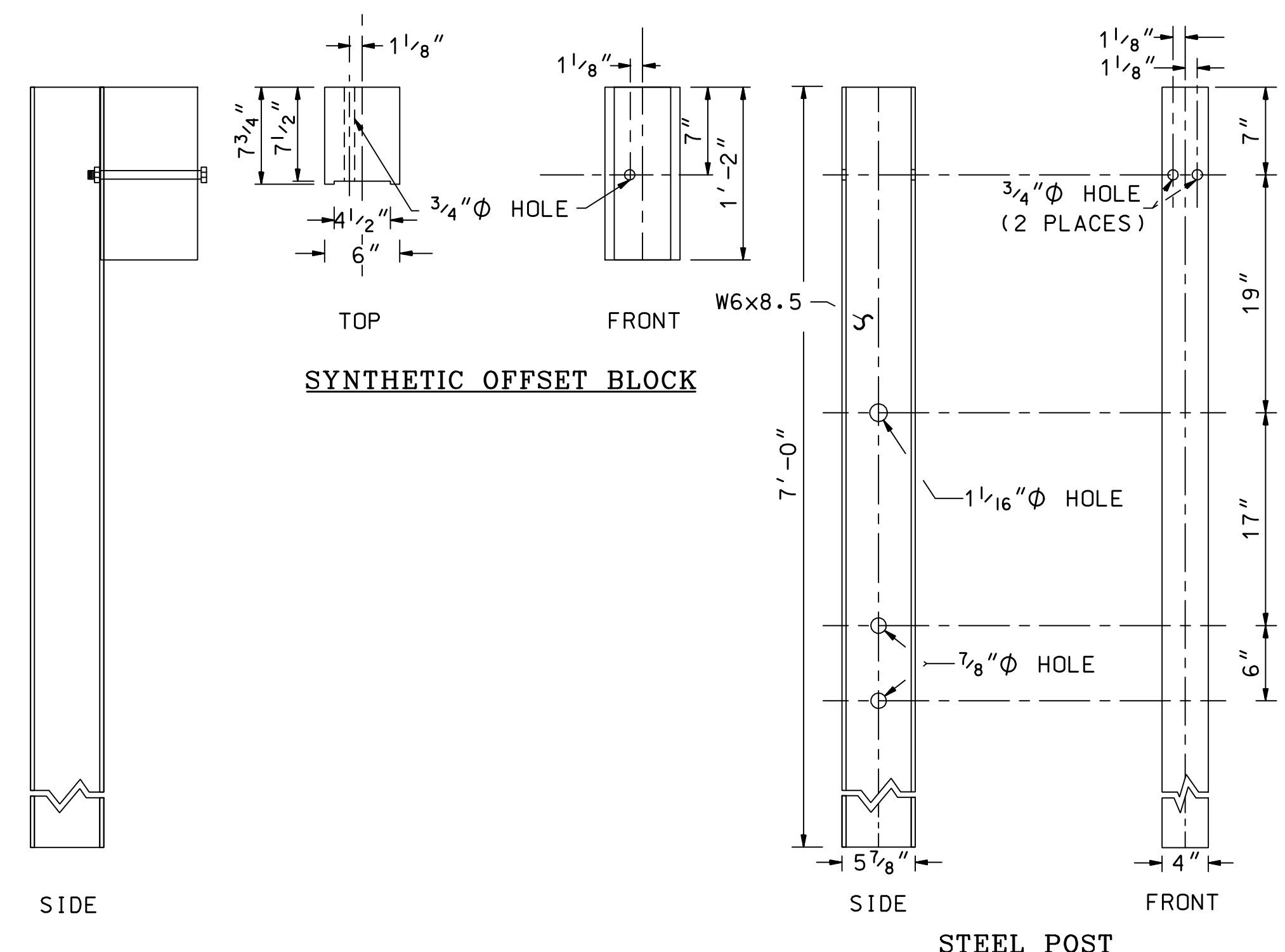
END PLATE
[FPA01]



ANCHOR PLATE
[FPA01]



END SECTION
[RWE03a]



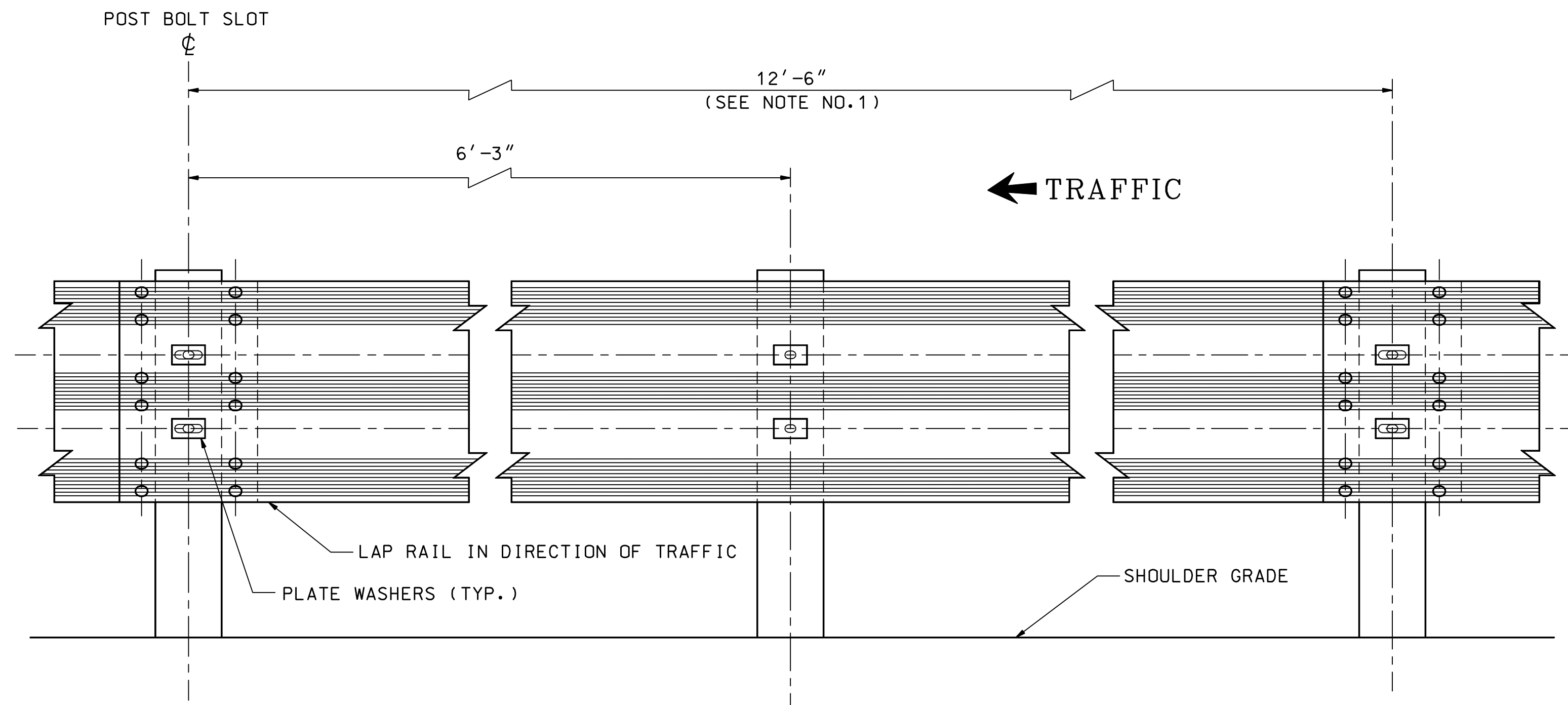
STRUCTURAL SHAPE STEEL POST & BLOCK
[PWE02] MODIFIED

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL
TERMINAL UNIT TYPE G-2

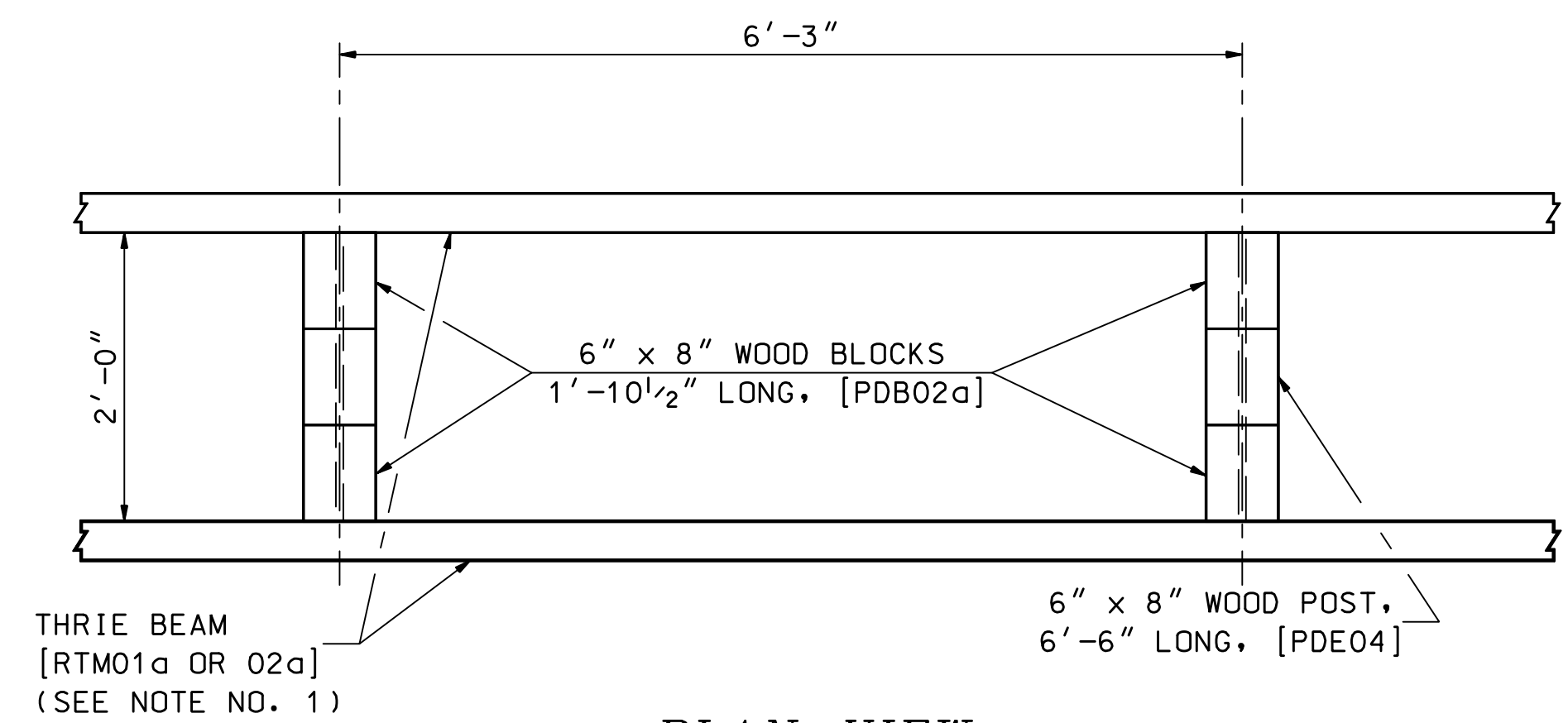
STANDARD NO. GR-10

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |

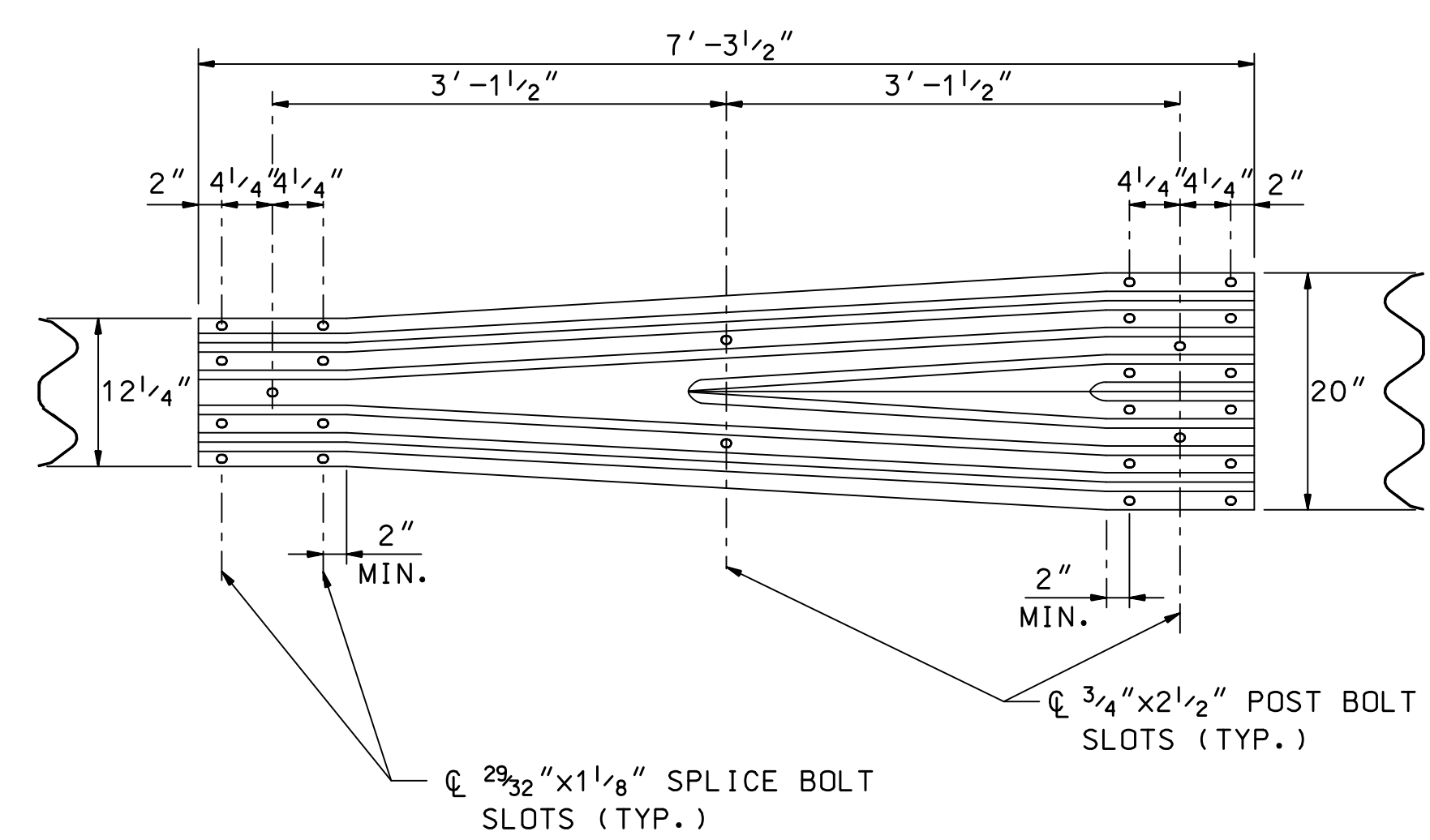
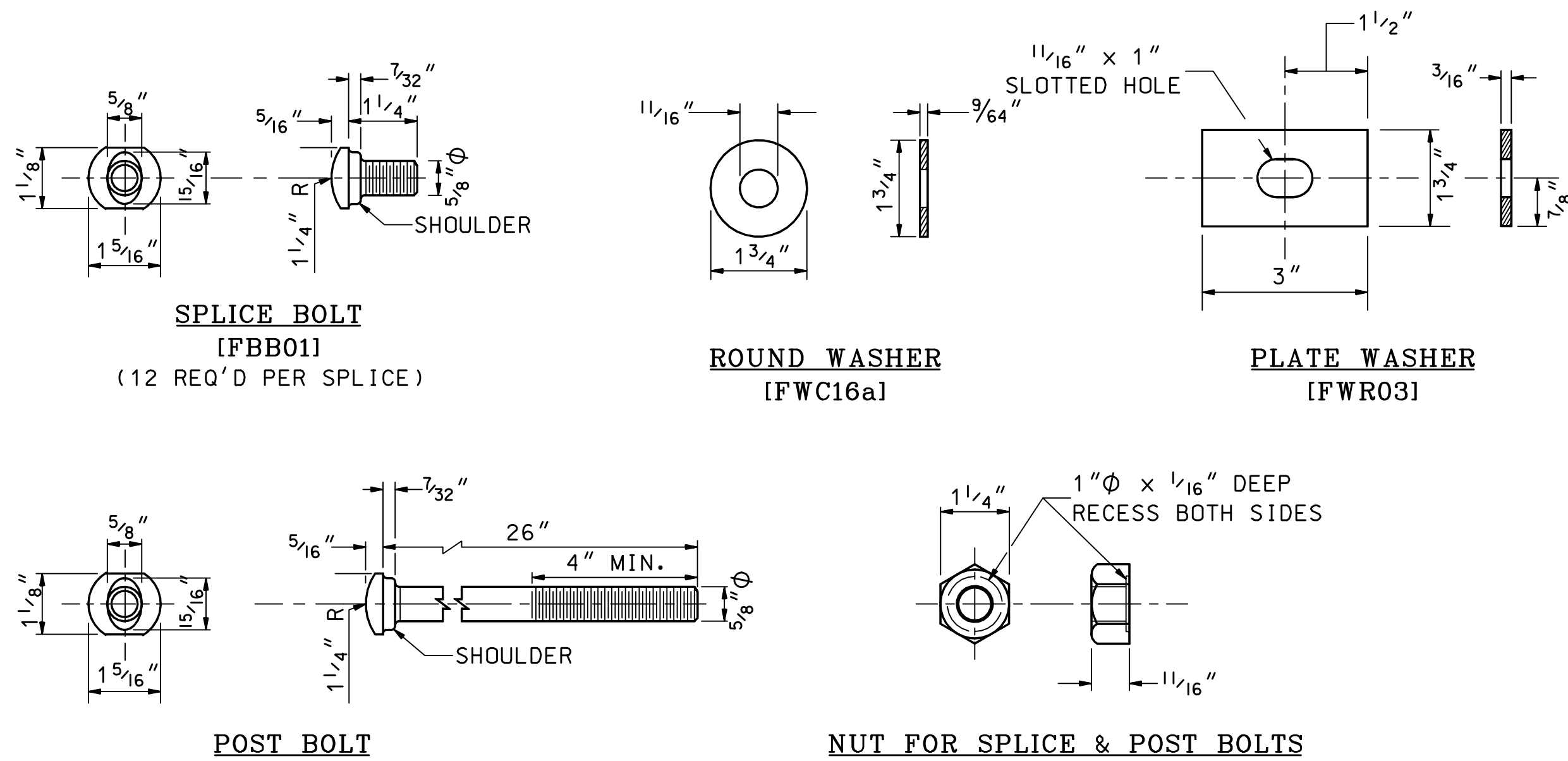
DGN FILE NAME GR-11



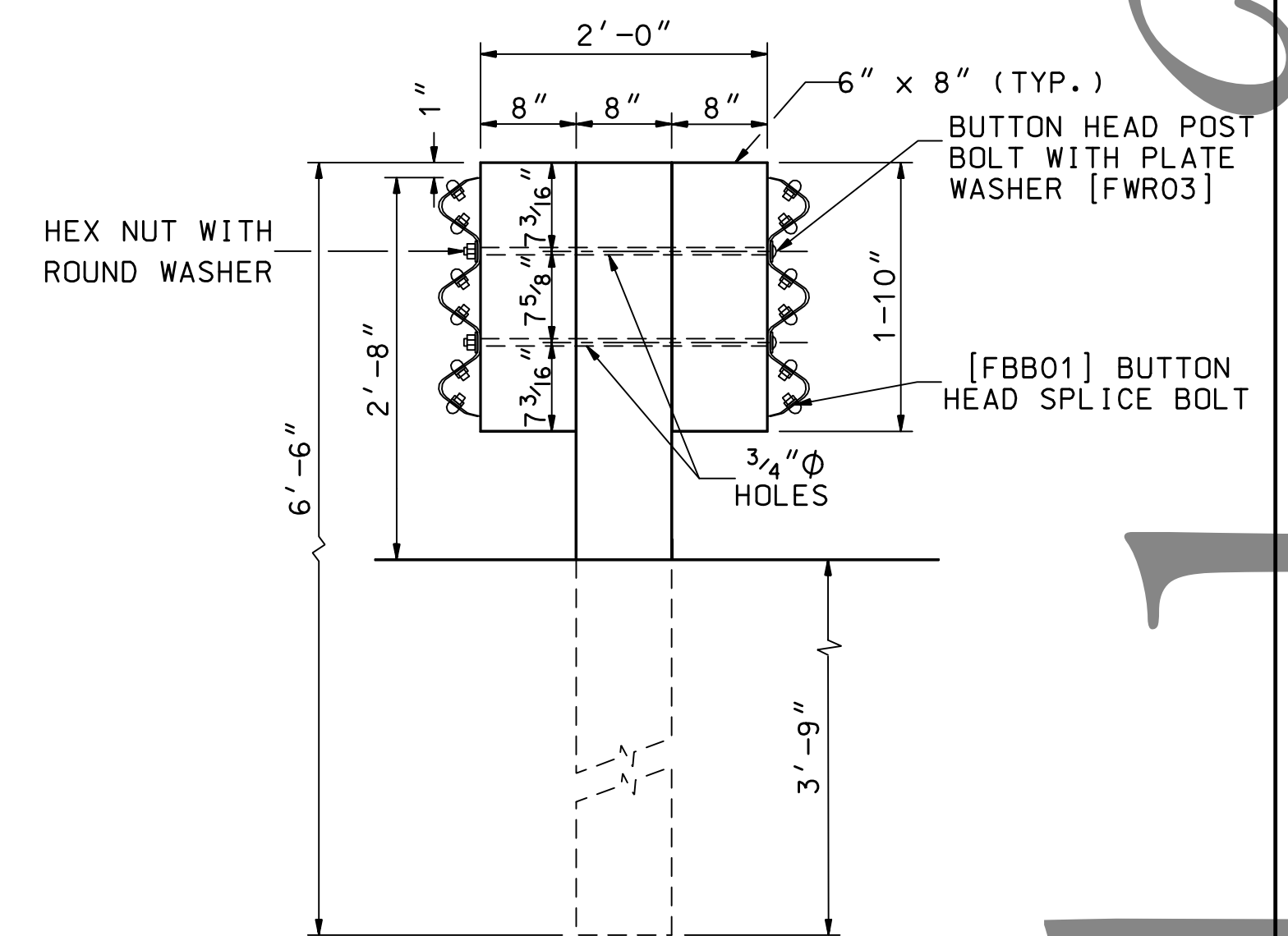
ELEVATION VIEW



PLAN VIEW

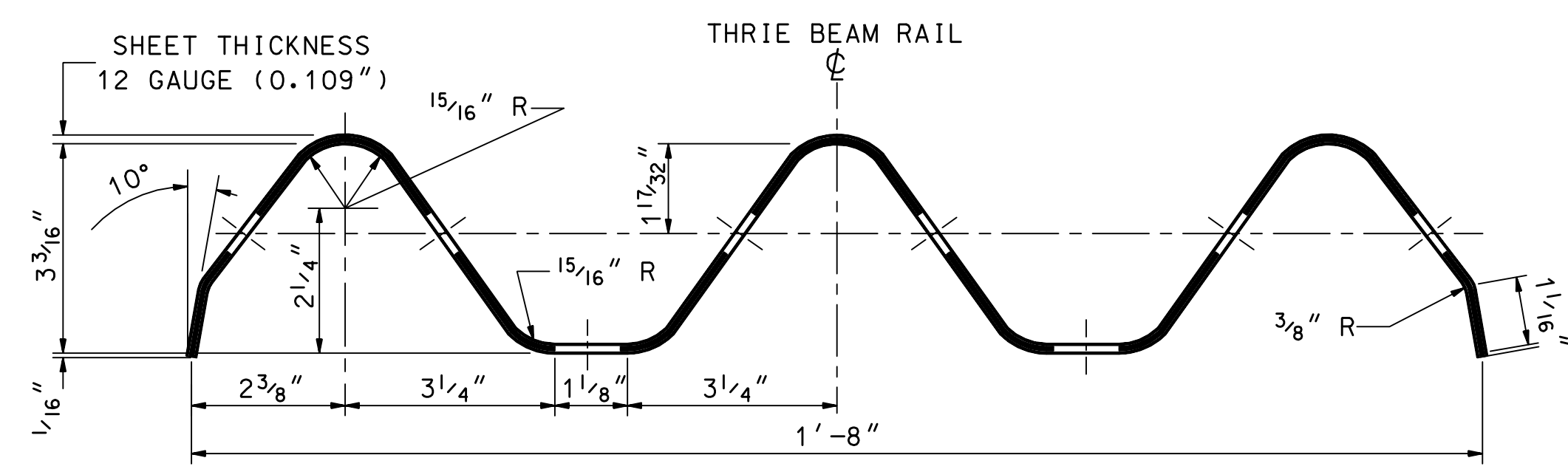


W-THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION [RWT01a]

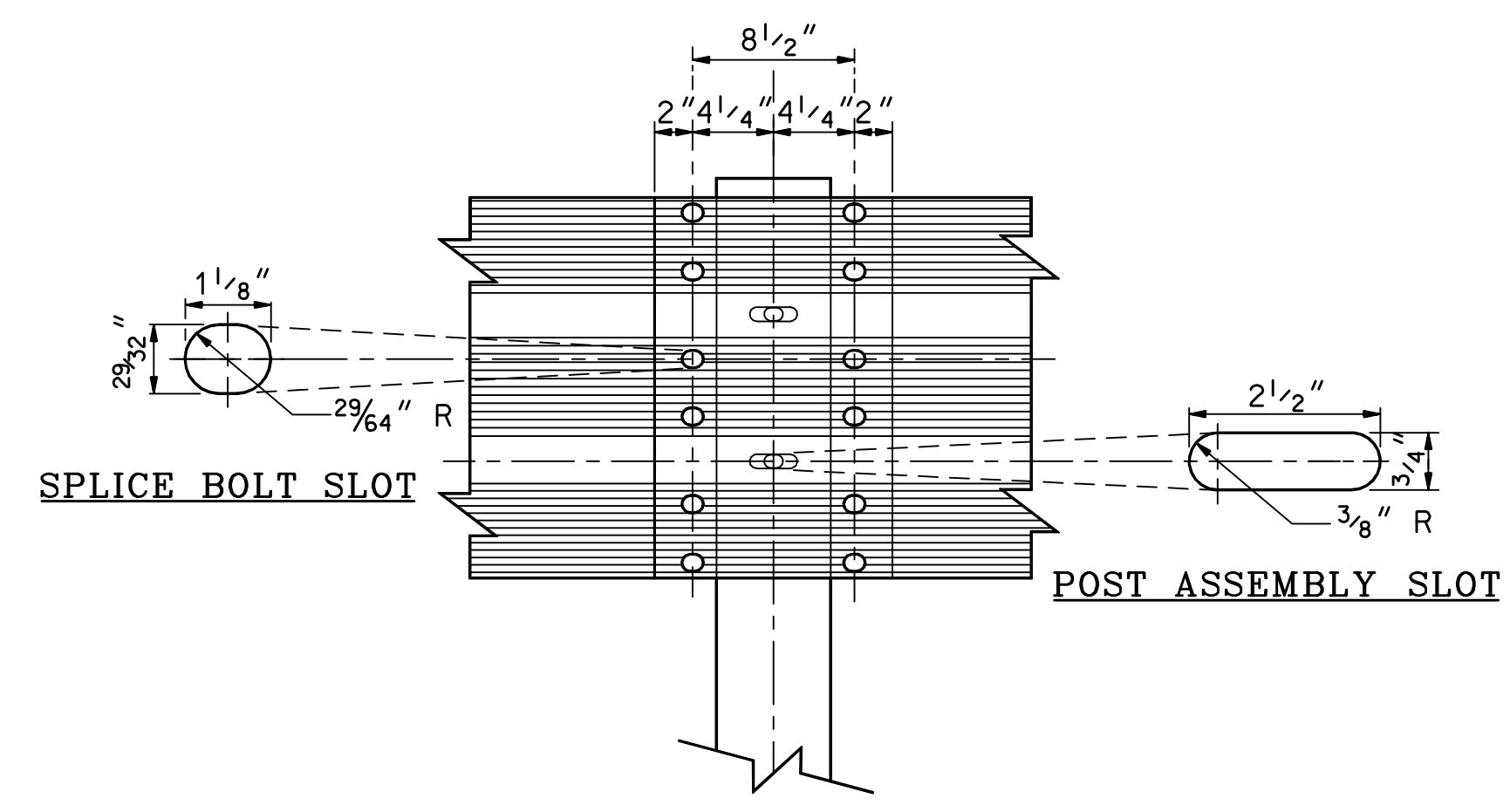


SIDE VIEW AT SPLICE POST

NOTE: LONGER ERECTION BOLTS MAY BE REQUIRED. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN 1/4" FROM THE NUT, THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.



THRIE BEAM RAIL SECTION [RTM01a & RTM02a]



BEAM SPLICE

GENERAL NOTES

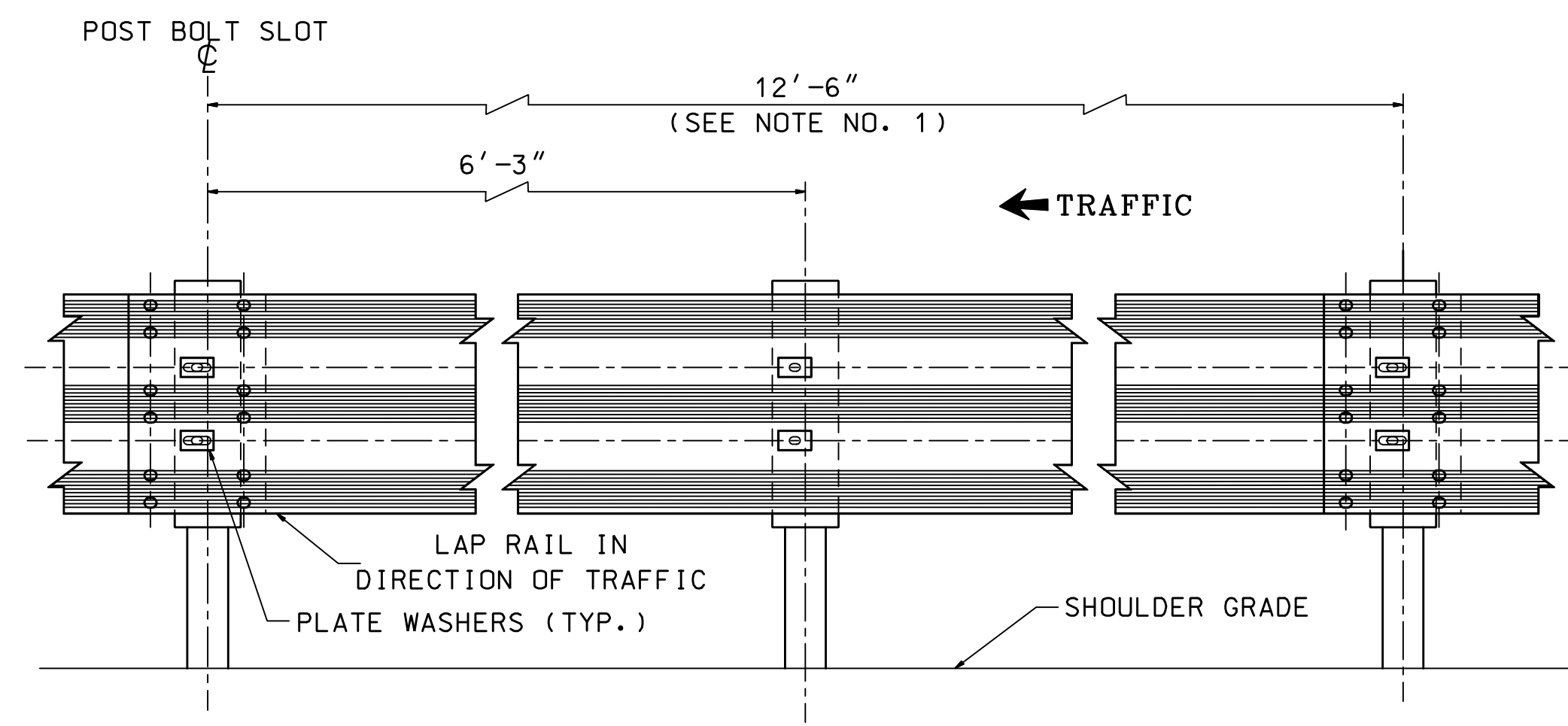
- 25'-0" RAIL PANELS MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 12'-6" PANELS, EXCEPT ON CURVES WITH A RAIL RADIUS OF LESS THAN 300 FT.
- GUARDRAIL HEIGHT SHALL BE SET FROM THE GRADE AT THE FACE OF RAIL.
- DESIGNATIONS PROVIDED IN BRACKETS [] REFERENCE STANDARD ELEMENTS DETAILED IN A GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER HARDWARE, LATEST ADOPTED VERSION, AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA JOINT COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE.
- SEE STD. NO. DL-1 FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS.
- PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
 BEAM GUARDRAIL THRIE
 BEAM DOUBLE-FACED (WOOD)

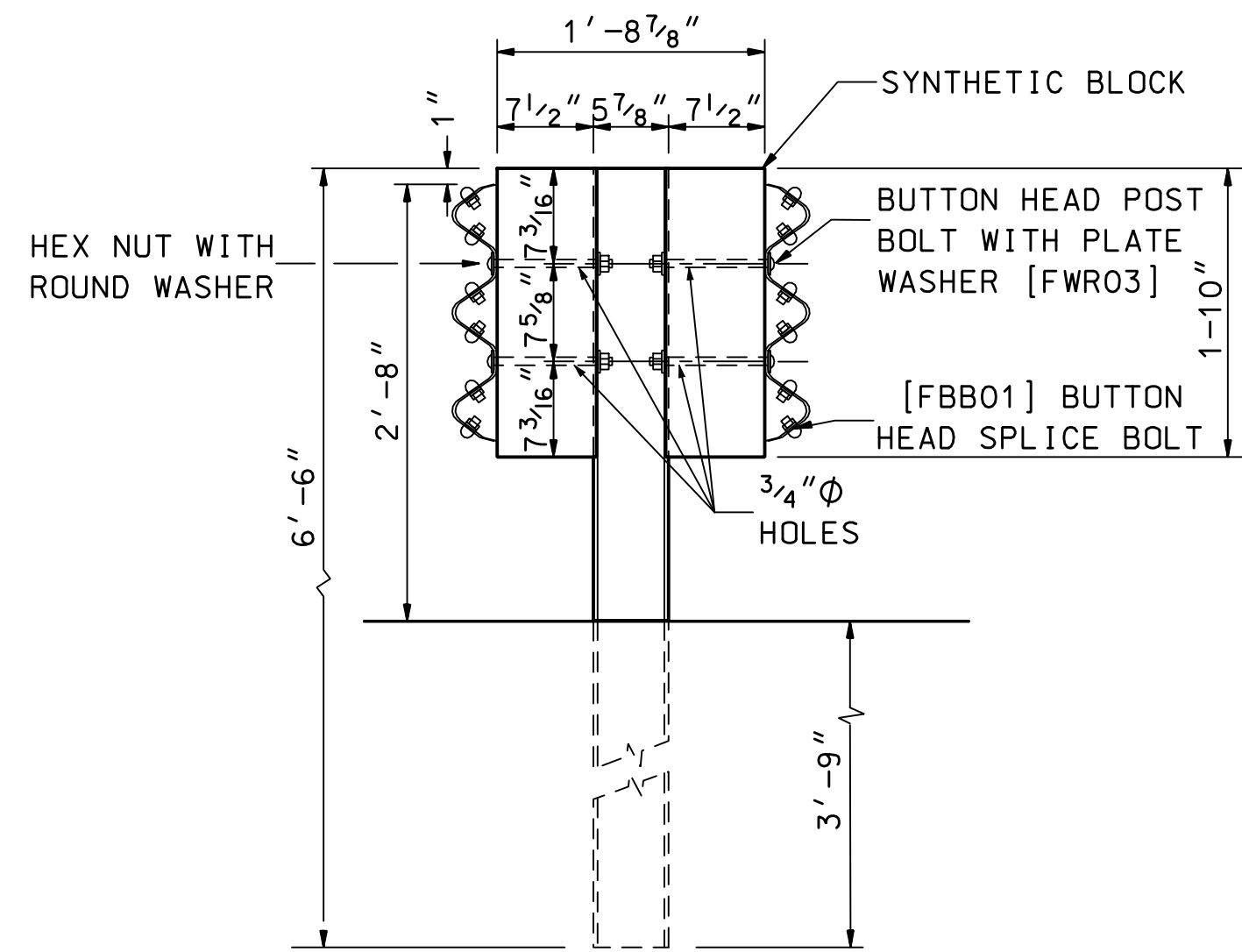
2021 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 05-03-2011 |

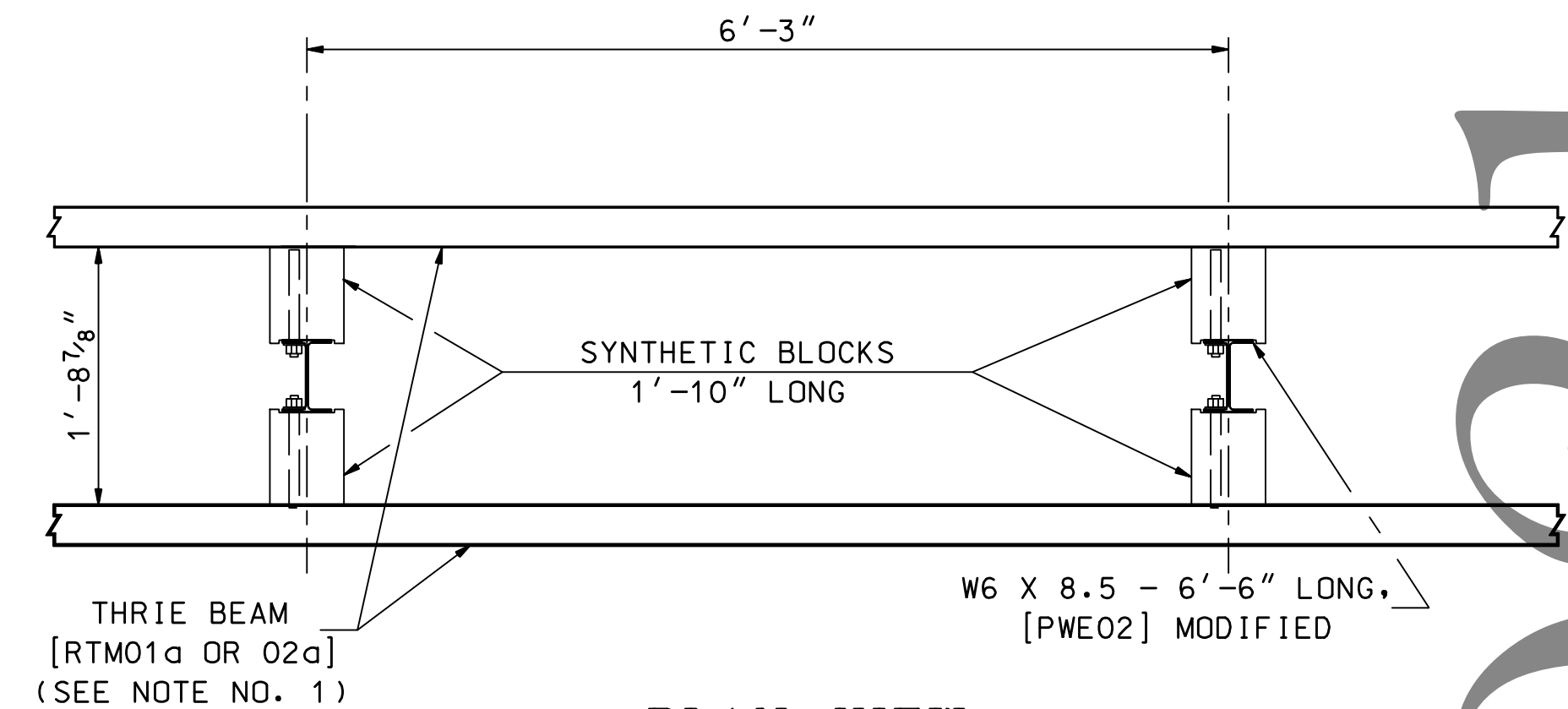
DGN FILE NAME GR-12



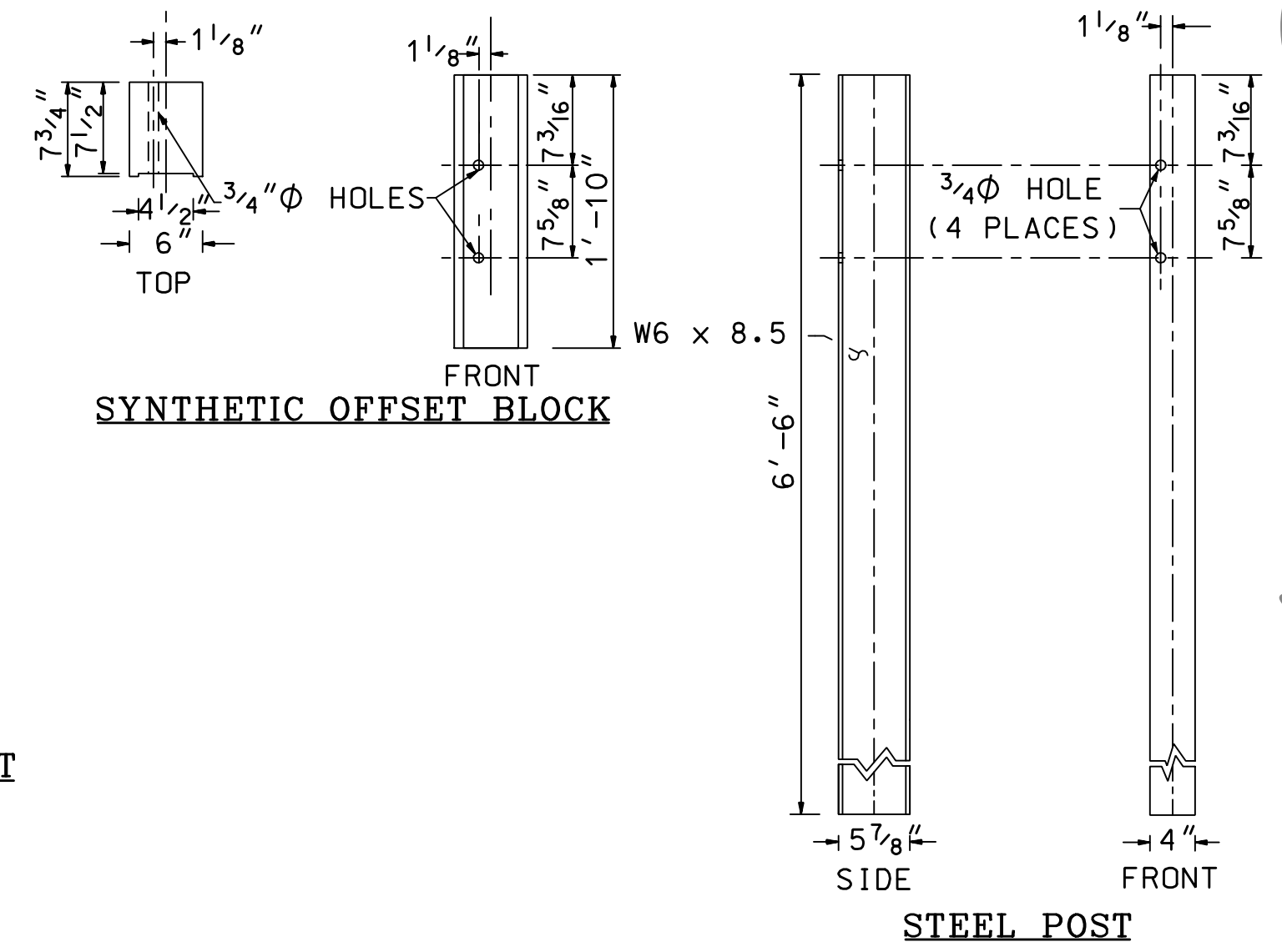
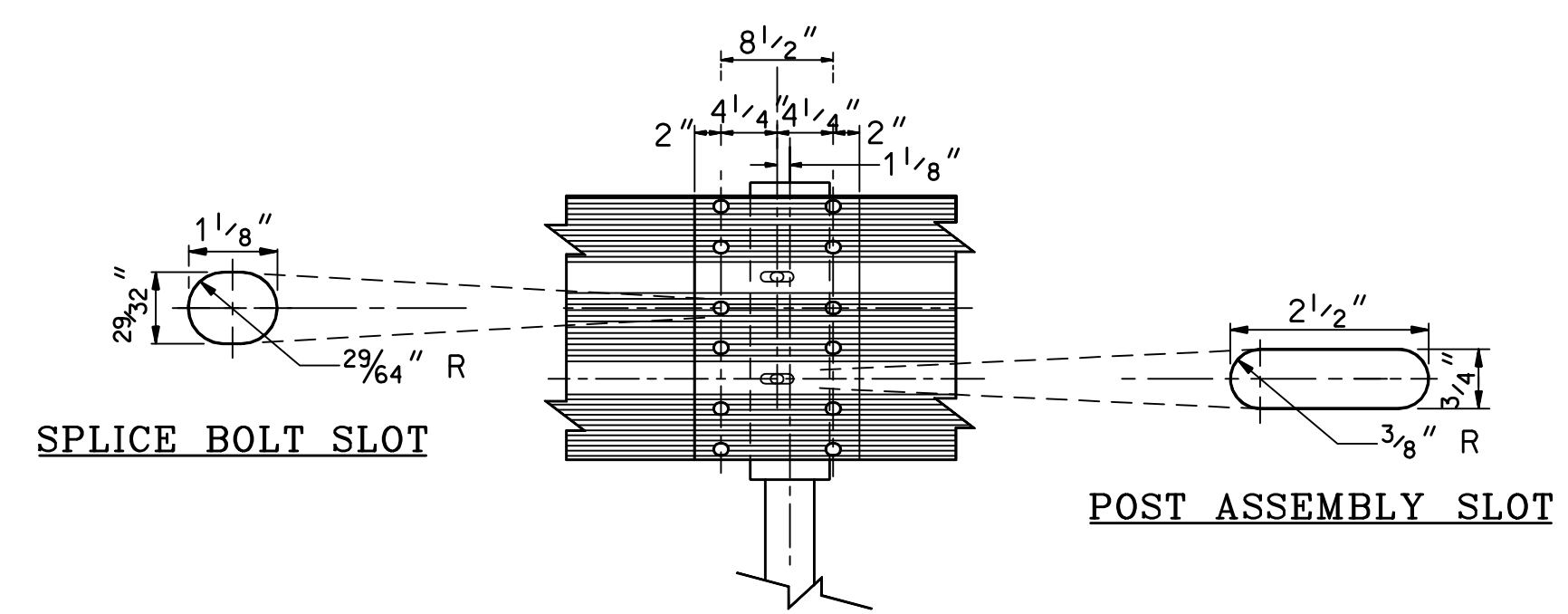
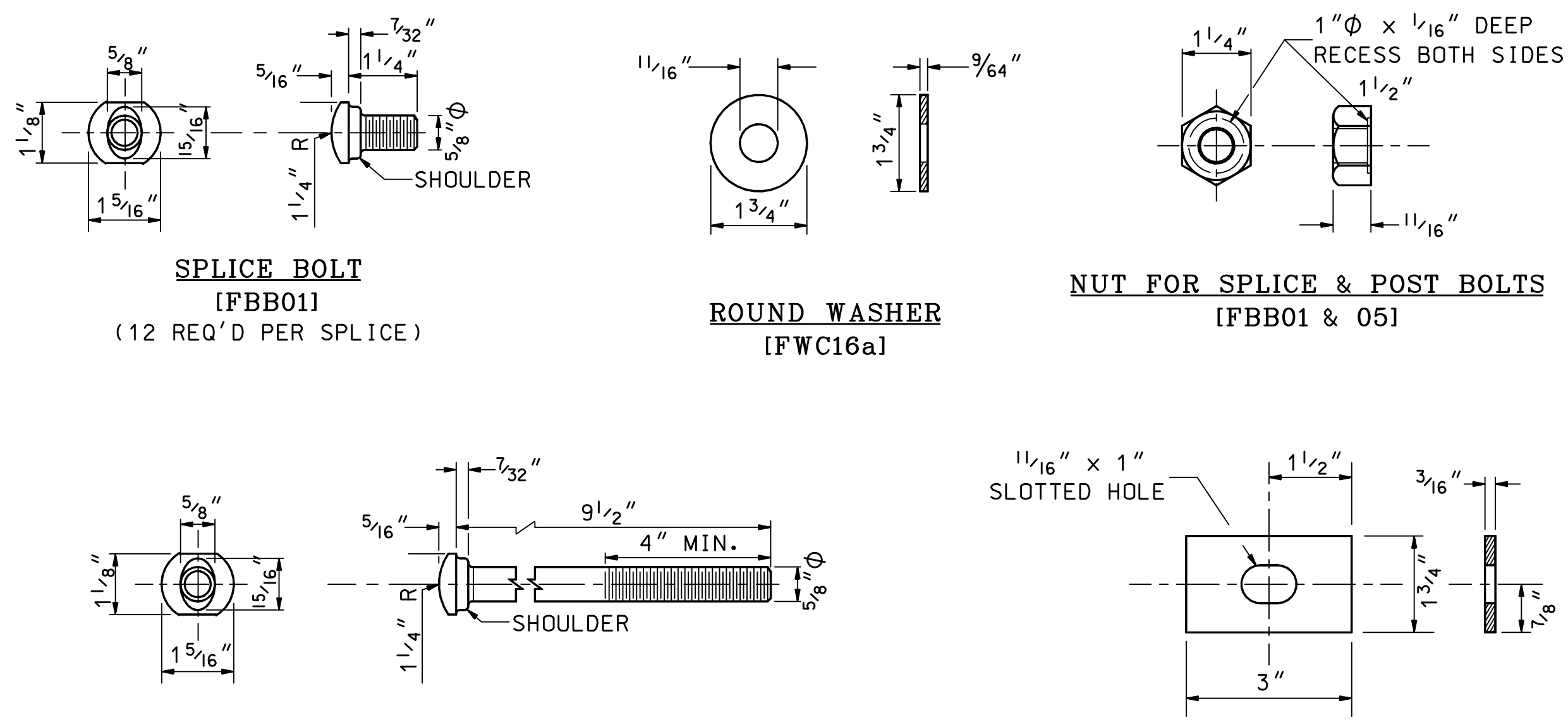
ELEVATION VIEW



SIDE VIEW AT SPLICE POST



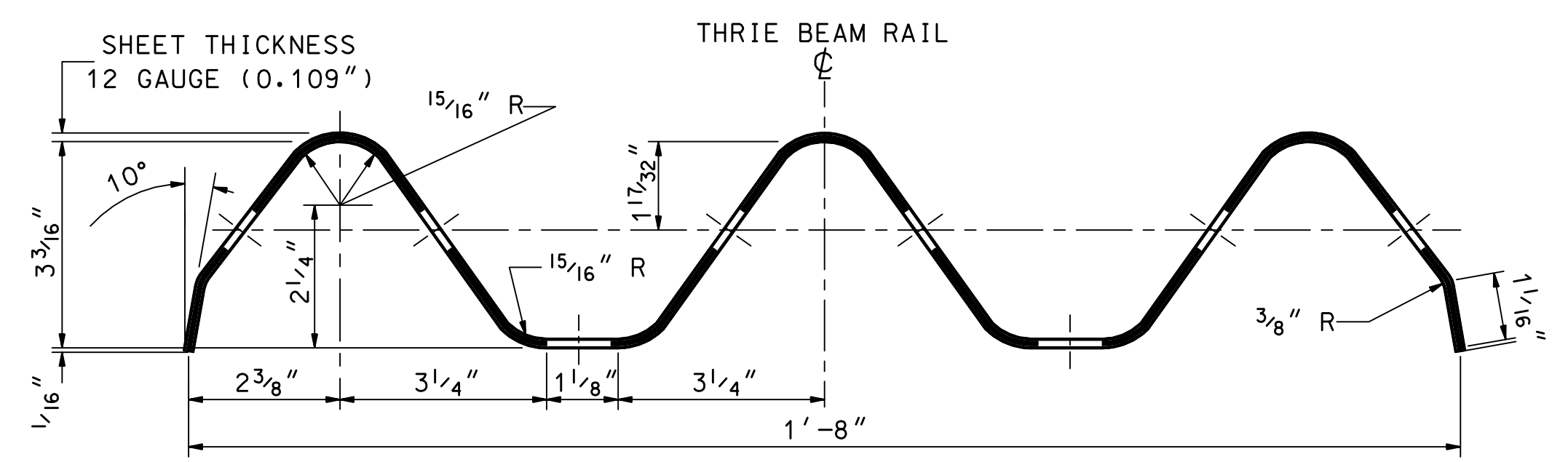
PLAN VIEW



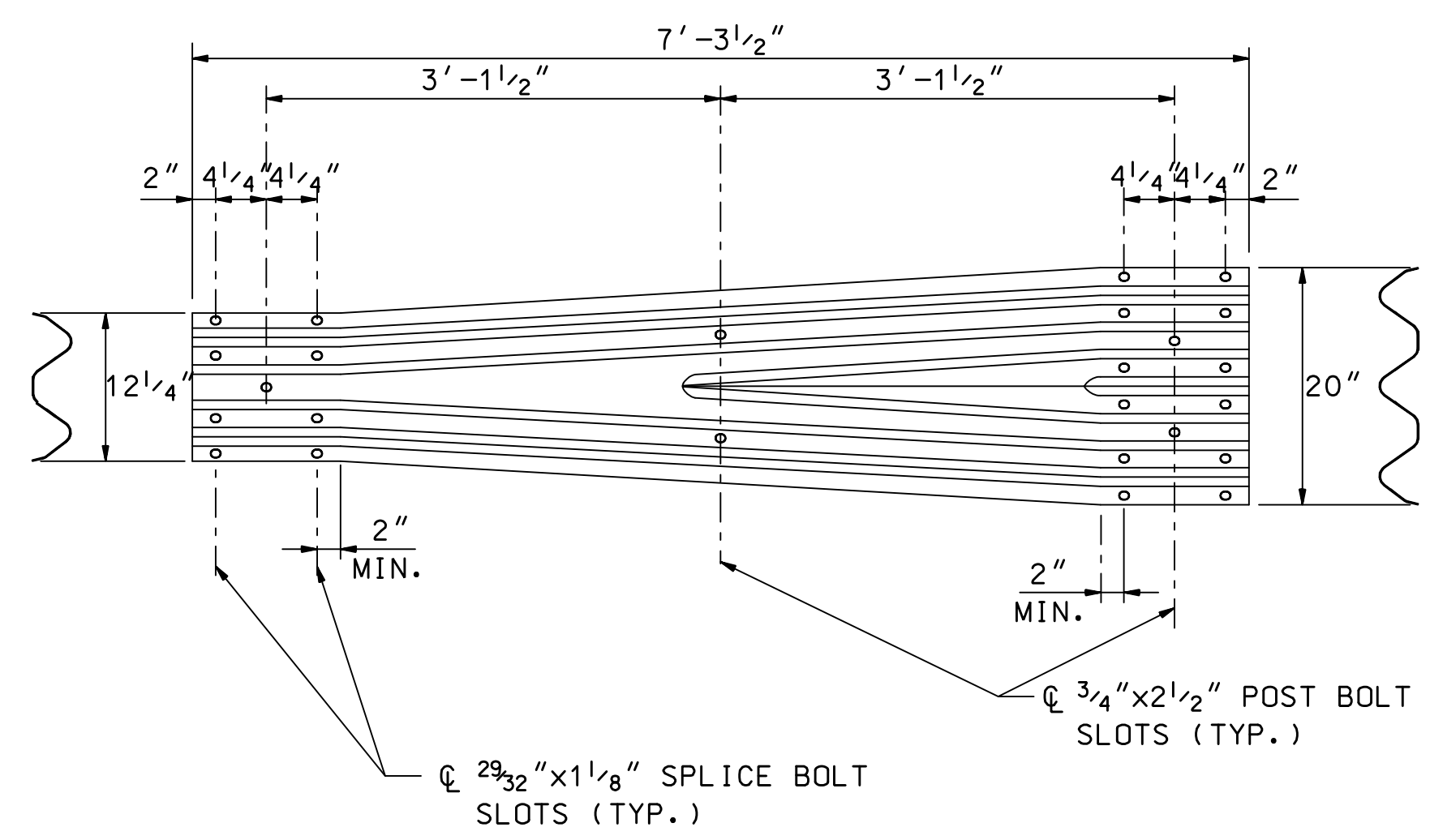
STRUCTURAL SHAPE STEEL POST & BLOCK

GENERAL NOTES

- 25'-0" RAIL PANELS MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 12'-6" PANELS, EXCEPT ON CURVES WITH A RAIL RADIUS OF LESS THAN 300 FT.
- GUARDRAIL HEIGHT SHALL BE SET FROM THE GRADE AT THE FACE OF RAIL.
- DESIGNATIONS PROVIDED IN BRACKETS [] REFERENCE STANDARD ELEMENTS DETAILED IN A *GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER HARDWARE*, LATEST ADOPTED VERSION, AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA JOINT COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE.
- SEE STD. NO. DL-1 FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS.
- PAID UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
- DIMENSIONS OF PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC BLOCKOUTS ARE AS SHOWN ON MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS.



THRIE BEAM RAIL SECTION
[RTM01a & RTM02a]



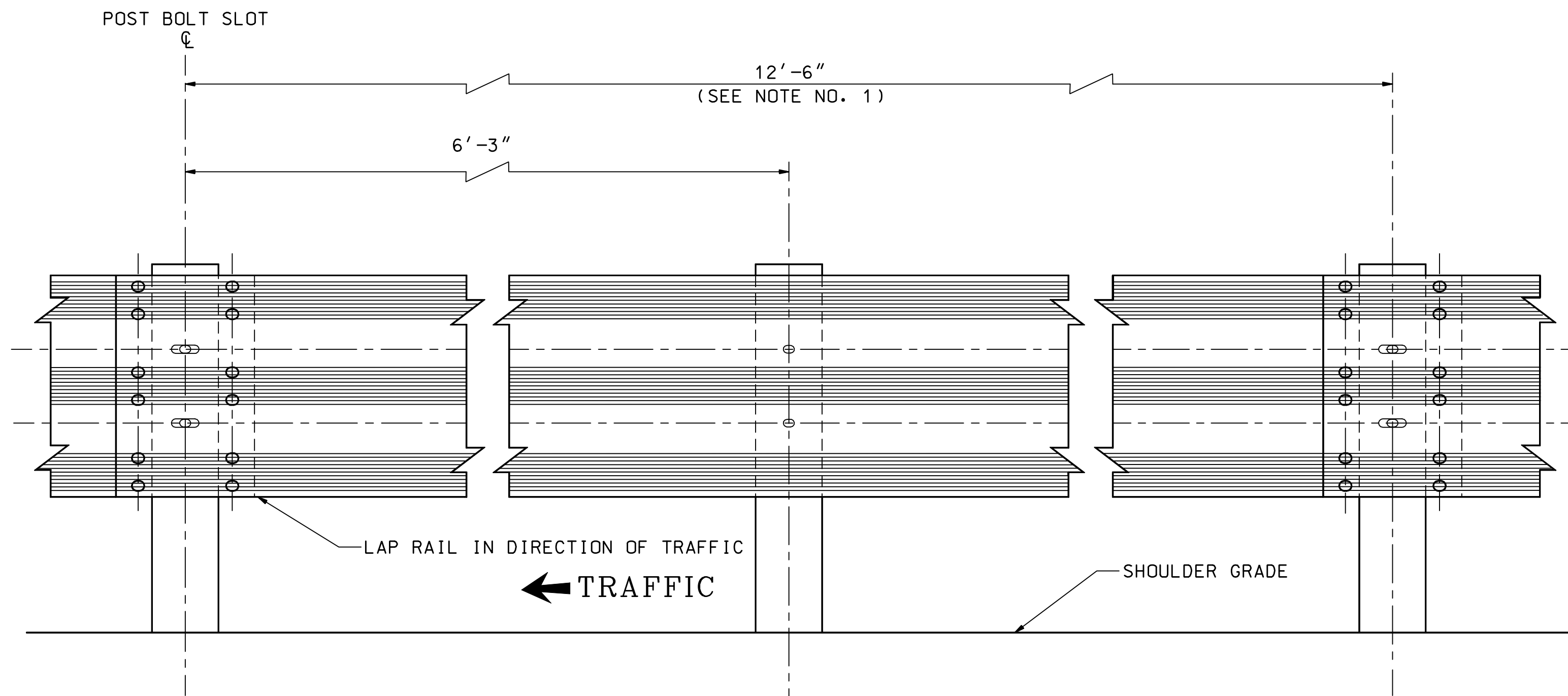
W-THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION
[RWT01a]

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL THRIE
BEAM DOUBLE-FACED (STEEL)

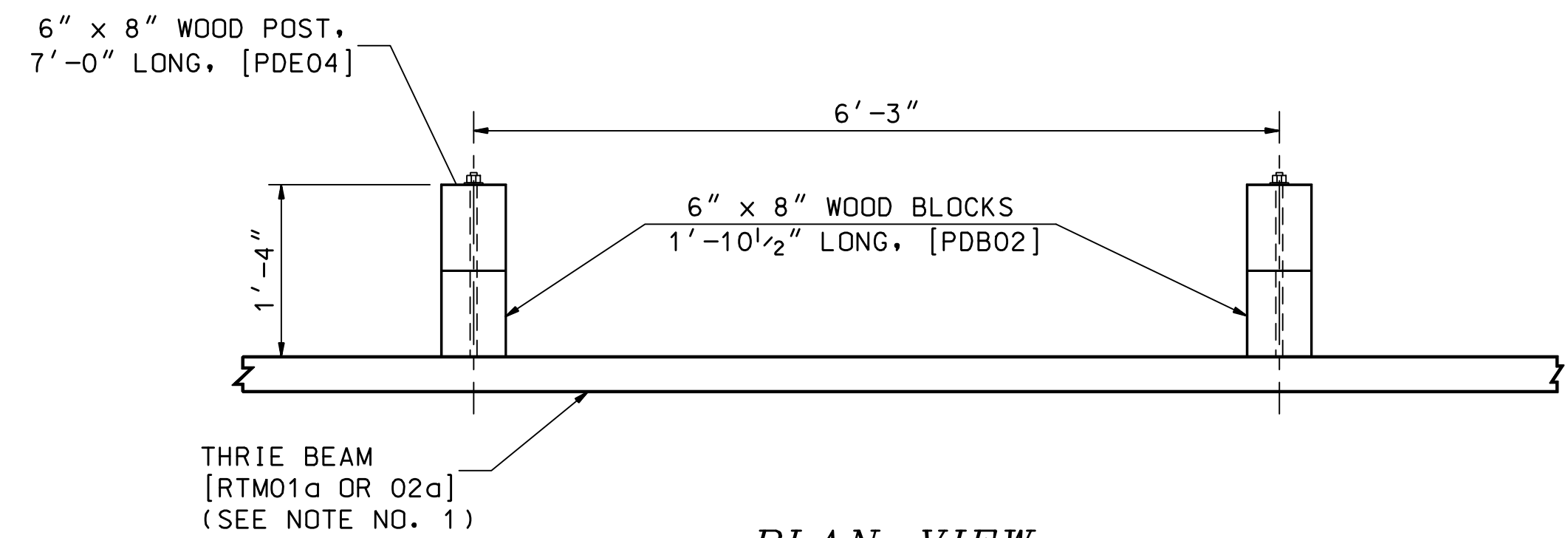


| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |

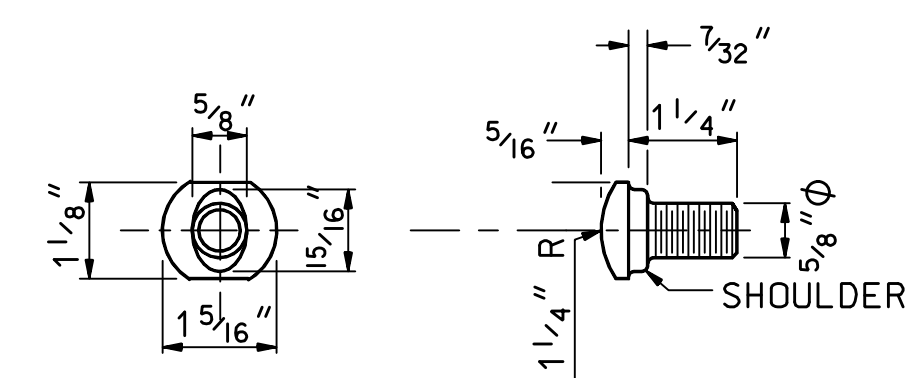
DGN FILE NAME
GR-13



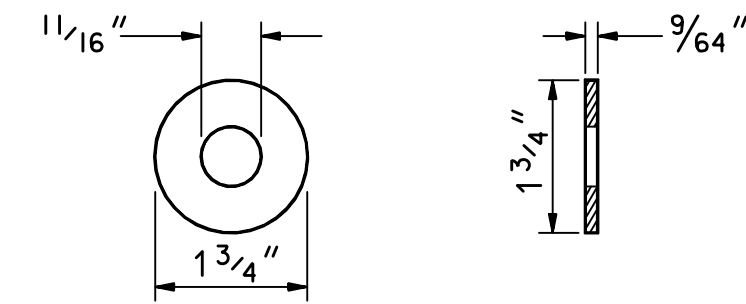
ELEVATION VIEW



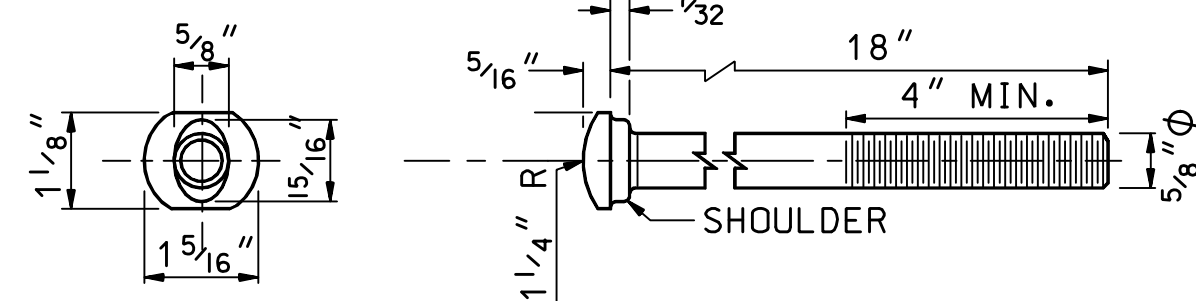
PLAN VIEW



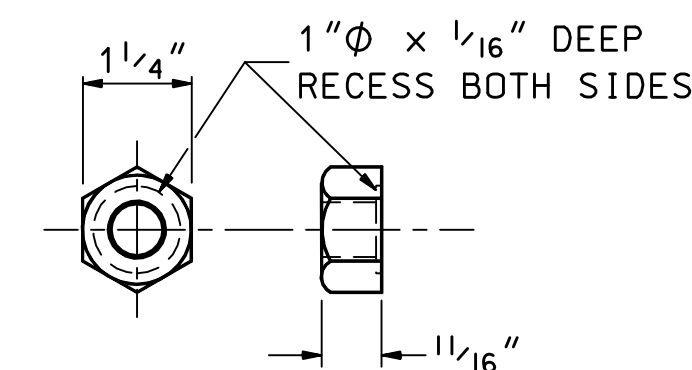
SPLICE BOLT
[FBB01]
(12 REQ'D PER SPLICE)



ROUND WASHER
[FWC16a]

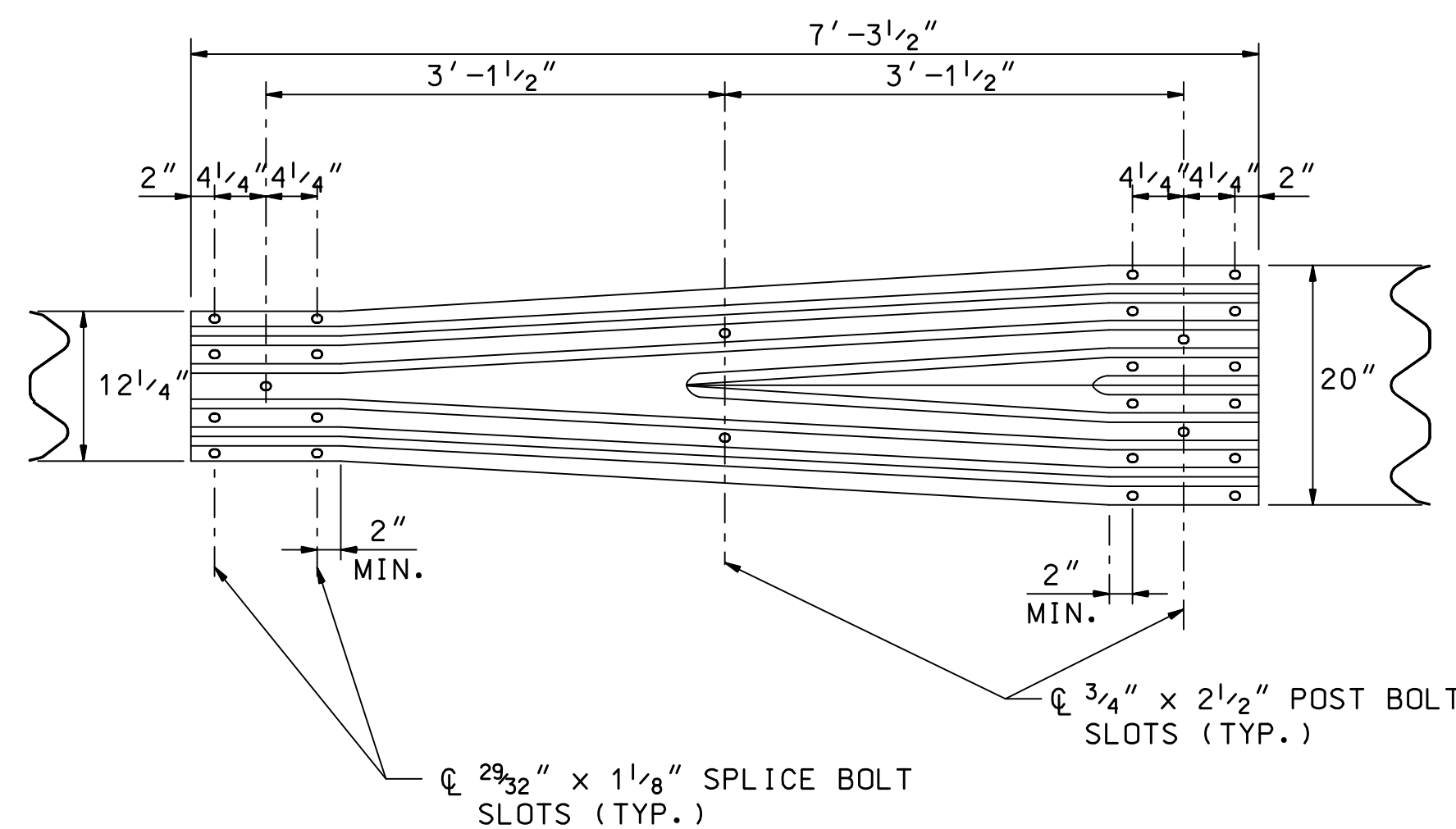


POST BOLT
[FBB05]
(2 REQ'D PER POST)

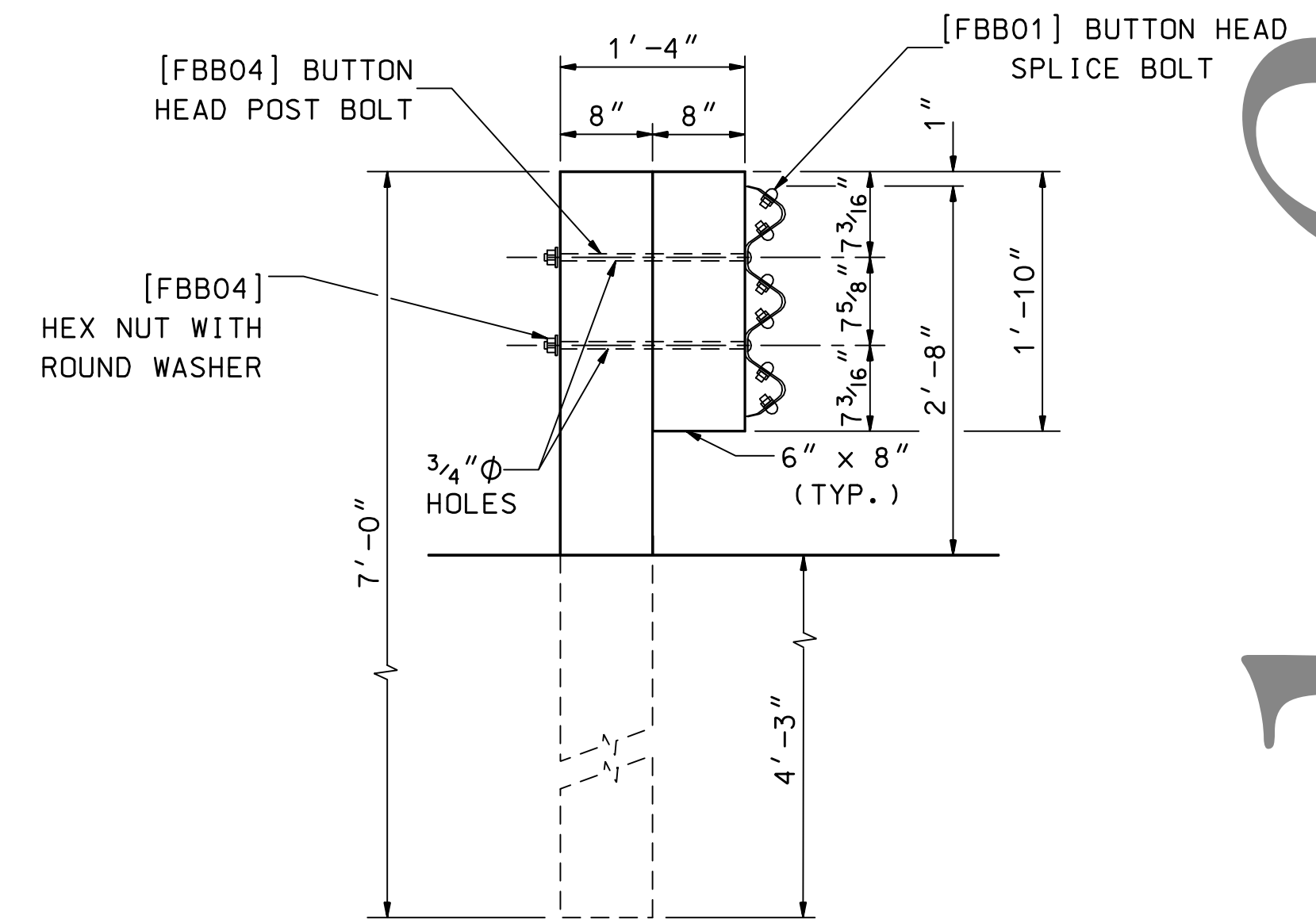


NUT FOR SPLICE & POST BOLTS
[FBB01 & 05]

NOTE: LONGER ERECTION BOLTS MAY BE REQUIRED



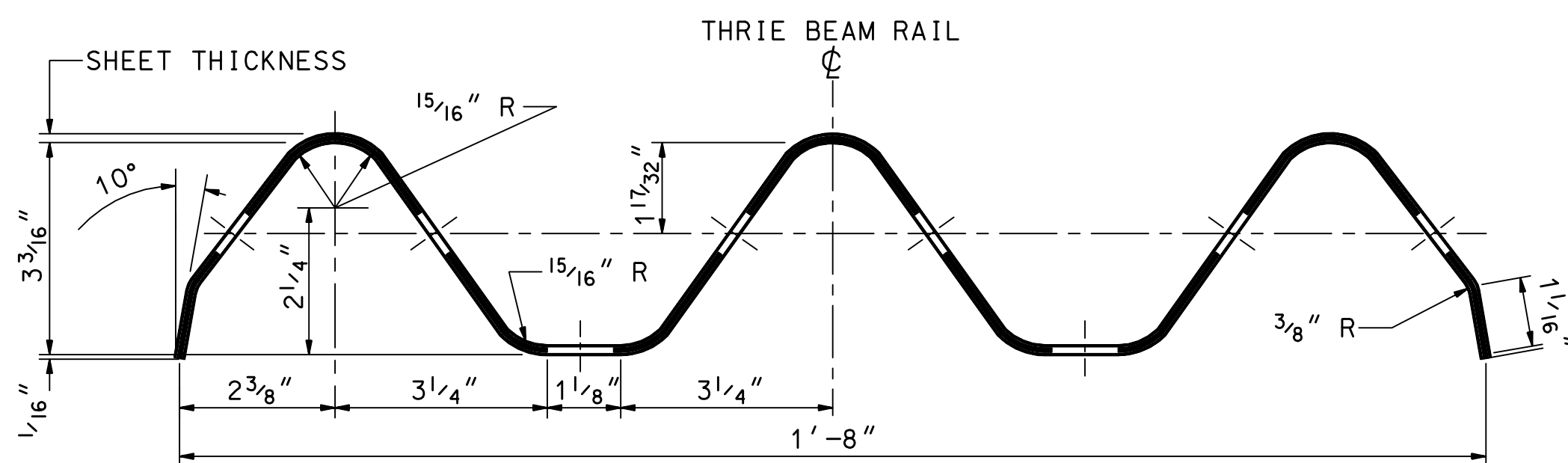
W-THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION
[IRWT01a]



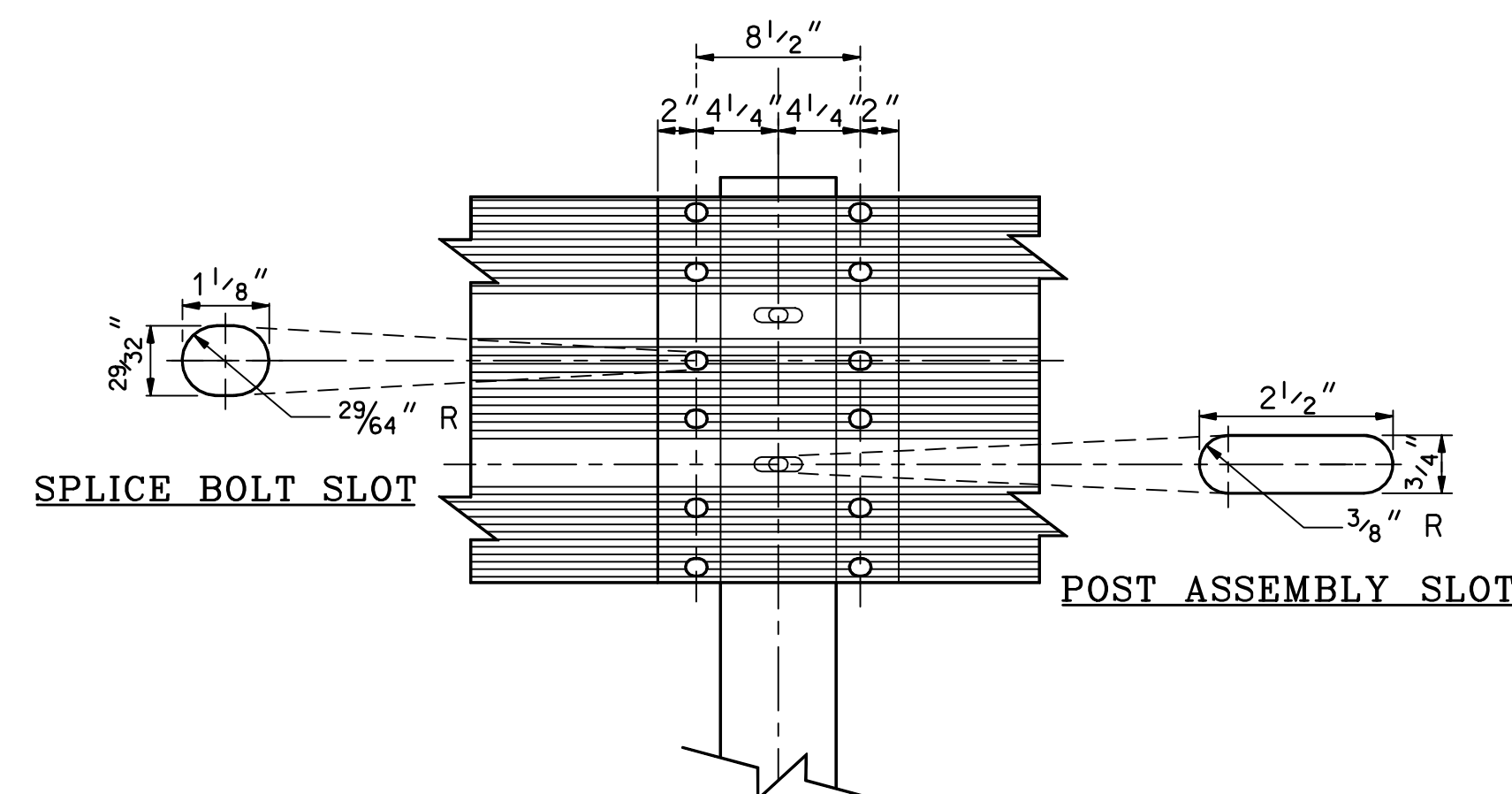
SIDE VIEW AT SPLICE POST

GENERAL NOTES

- 25'-0" RAIL PANELS MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 12'-6" PANELS, EXCEPT ON CURVES WITH A RAIL RADIUS OF LESS THAN 300 FT.
- GUARDRAIL HEIGHT SHALL BE SET FROM THE GRADE AT THE FACE OF RAIL.
- DESIGNATIONS PROVIDED IN BRACKETS [] REFERENCE STANDARD ELEMENTS DETAILED IN A *GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER HARDWARE*, LATEST ADOPTED VERSION, AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA JOINT COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE.
- SEE STD. NO. DL-1 FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS.
- PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
- POSTS SHORTER THAN THE 7'-0" INDICATED ON THE DETAIL, BUT NOT LESS THAN 6'-6", MAY ONLY BE USED WHEN
 - THE SLOPE BEHIND THE GUARDRAIL IS NO STEEPER THAN 4:1
 - WHERE THE DISTANCE FROM THE BACK OF THE POST TO THE BREAK OF THE SLOPE IS A MINIMUM OF 2'-0"
 - AND THEN ONLY AS APPROVED OR SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS.



THRIE BEAM RAIL SECTION
[RTM01a & RTM02a]



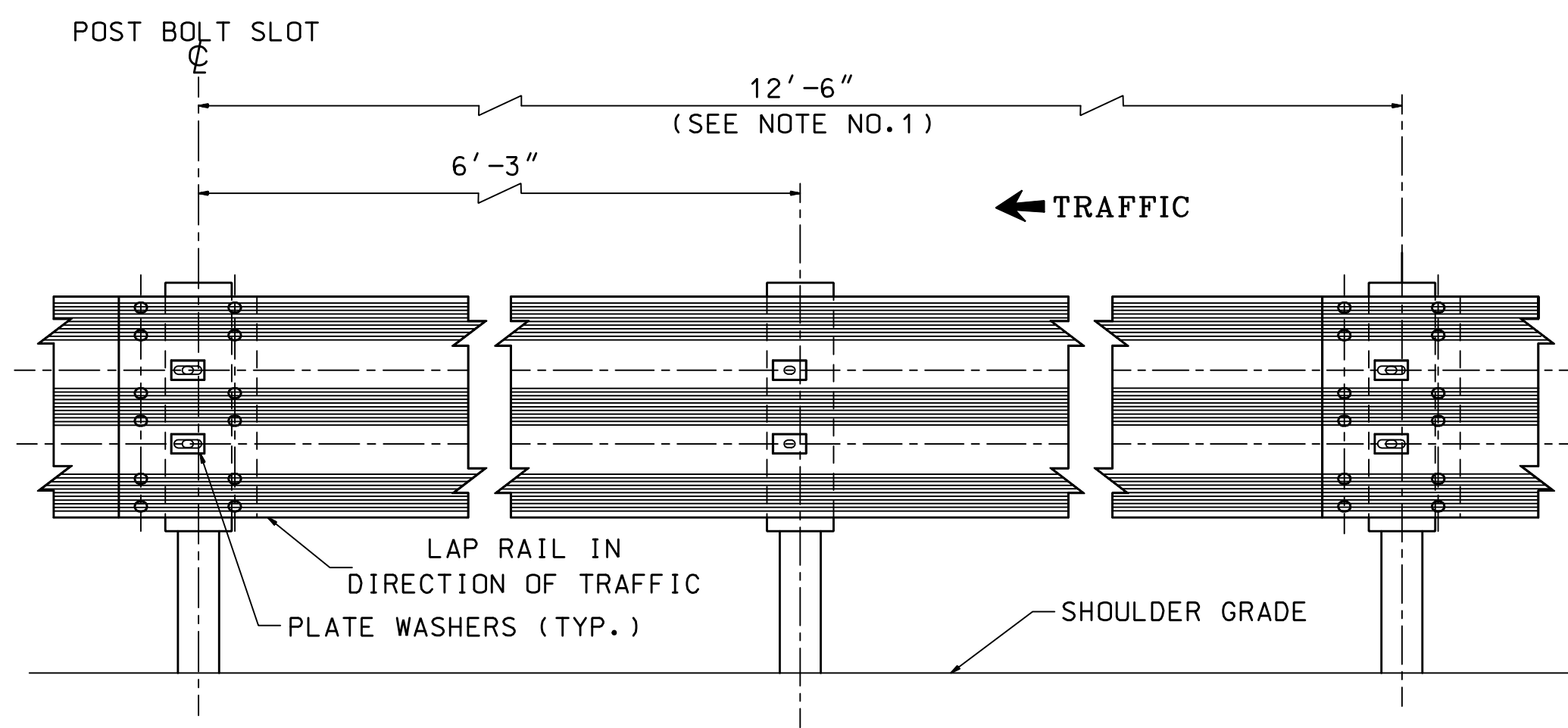
BEAM SPLICE

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL
THRIE BEAM SINGLE-FACED

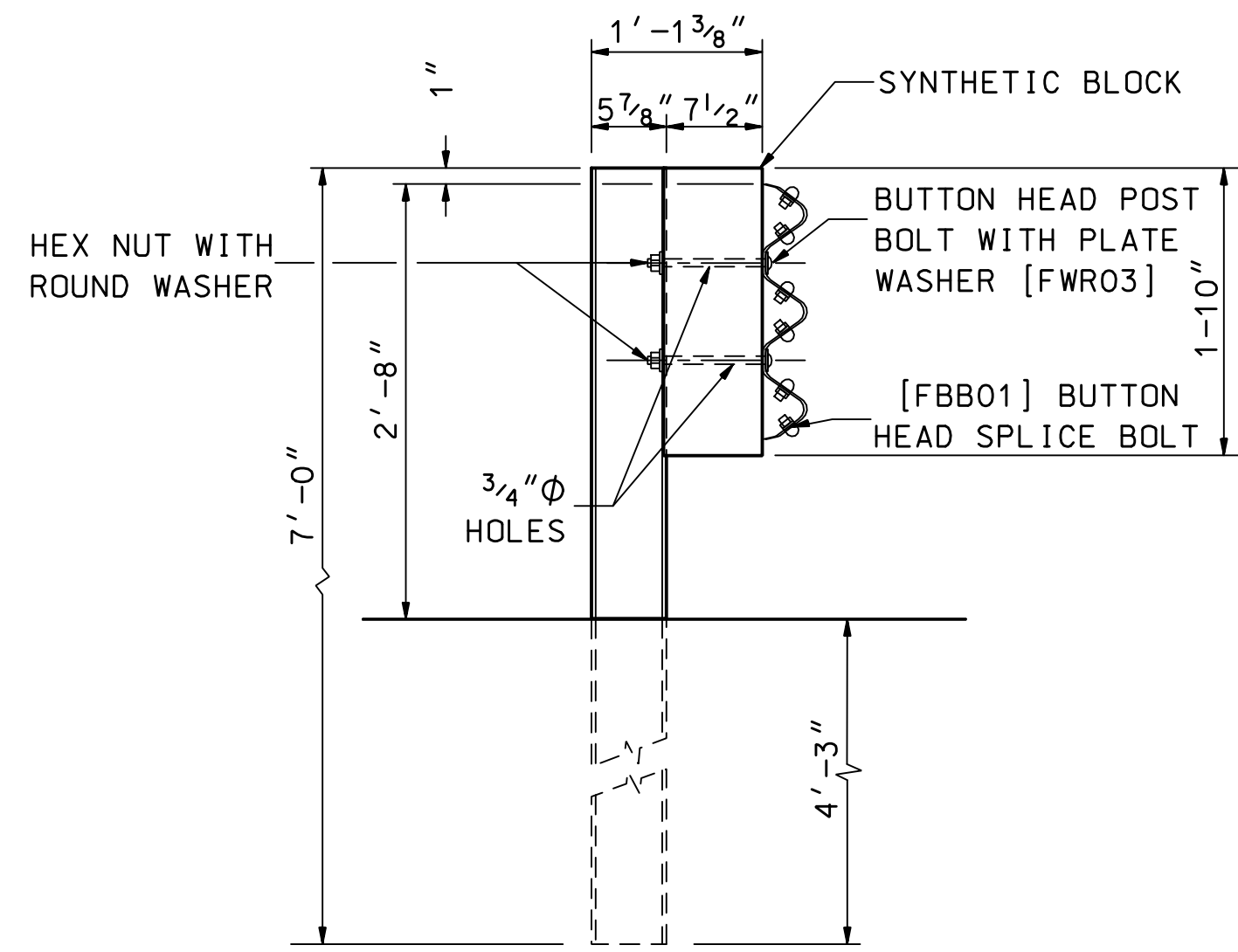
2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 05-03-2011 |

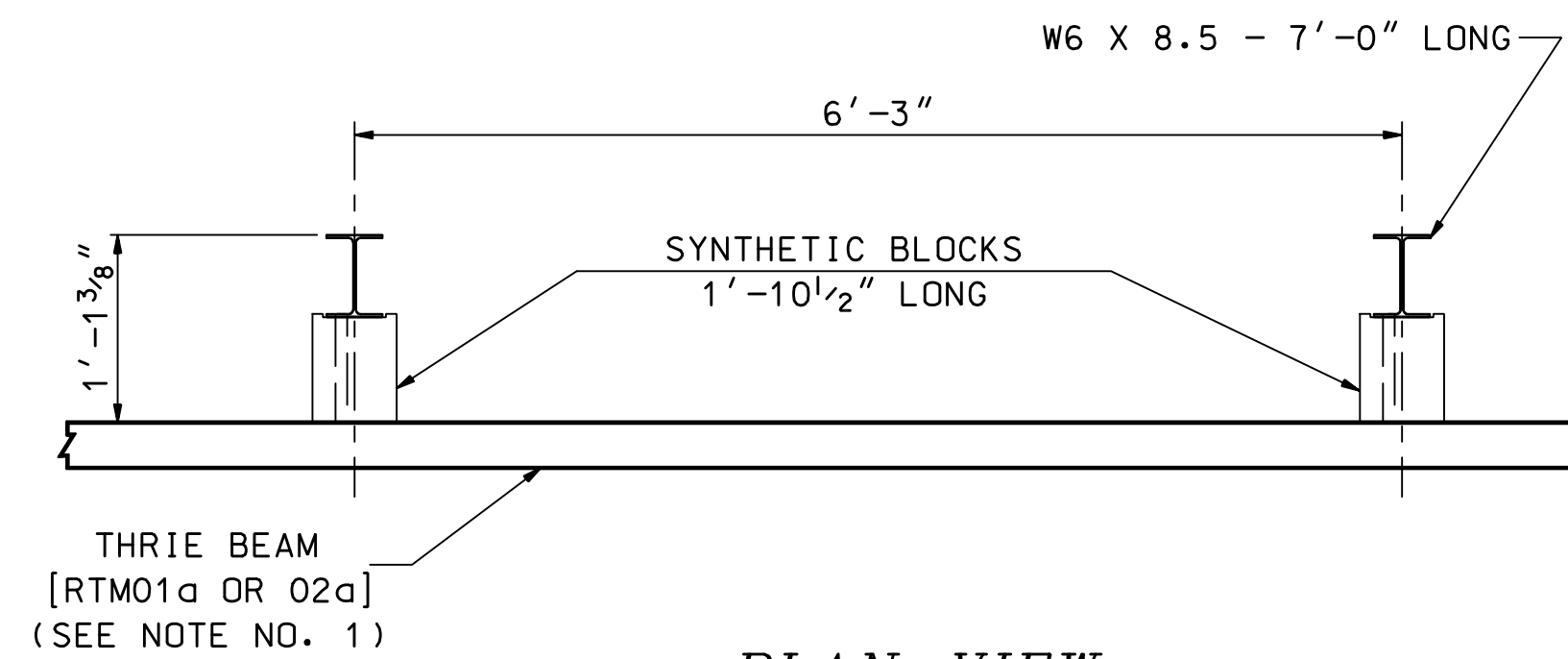
DGN FILE NAME GR-14



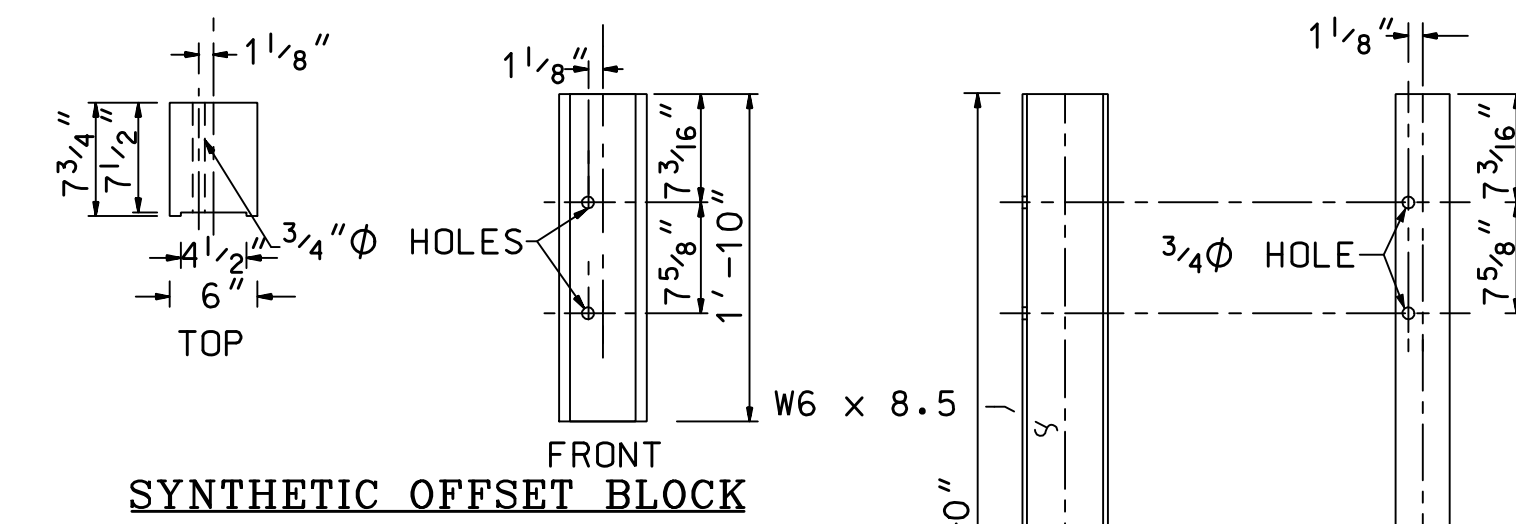
ELEVATION VIEW



SIDE VIEW AT SPLICE POST



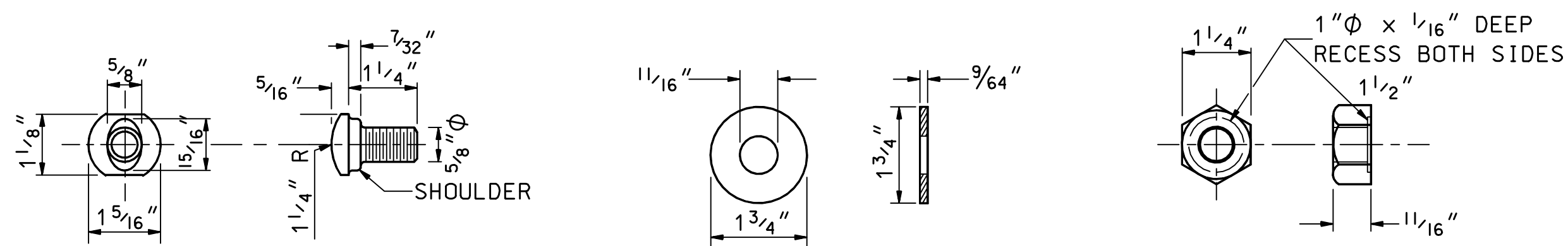
PLAN VIEW



SYNTHETIC OFFSET BLOCK

STEEL POST

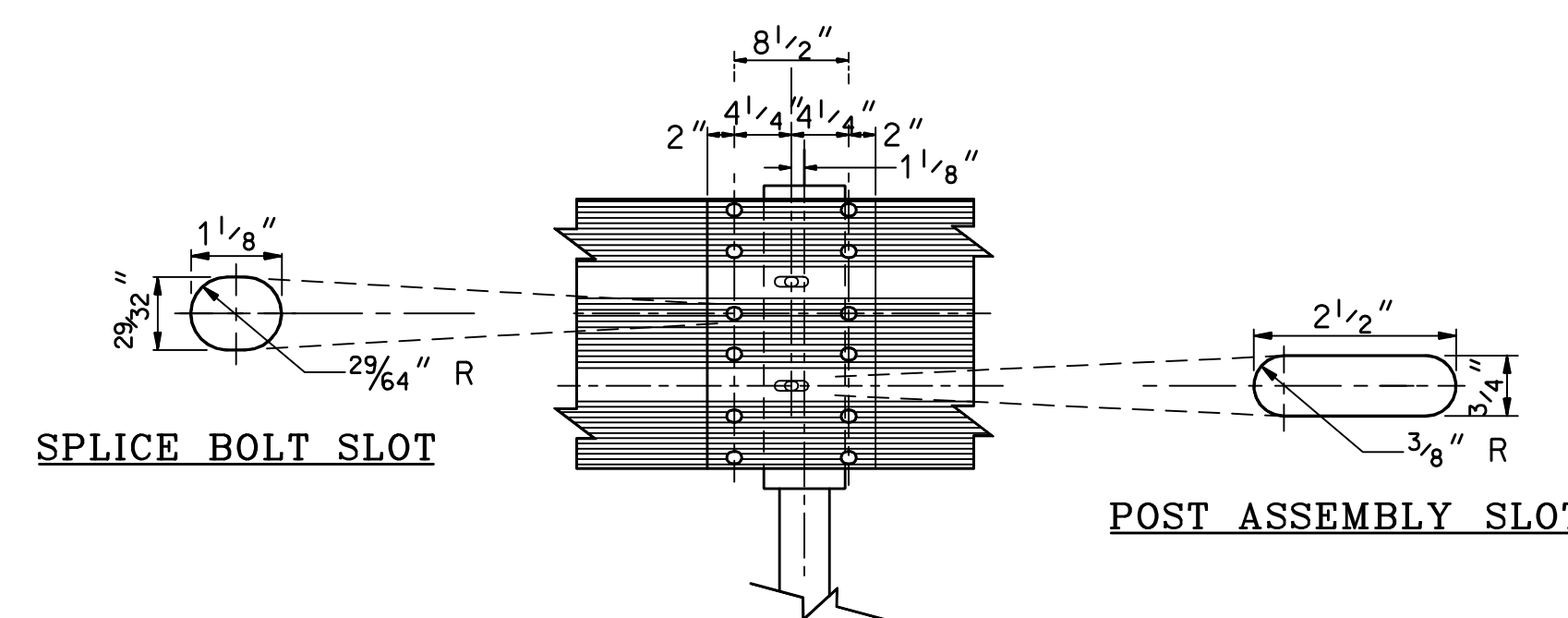
STRUCTURAL SHAPE STEEL POST & BLOCK



SPLICE BOLT [FBB01] (12 REQ'D PER SPLICE)

ROUND WASHER [FWR03a]

NUT FOR SPLICE & POST BOLTS [FBB01]



SPLICE BOLT SLOT

POST ASSEMBLY SLOT

BEAM SPLICE

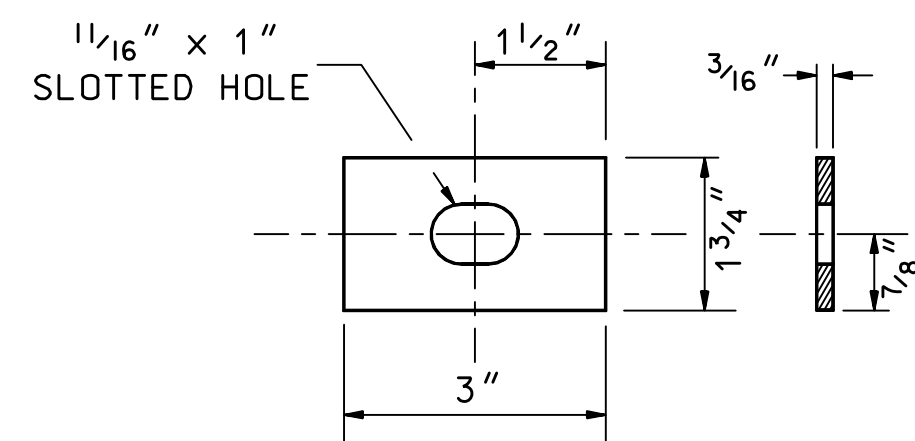
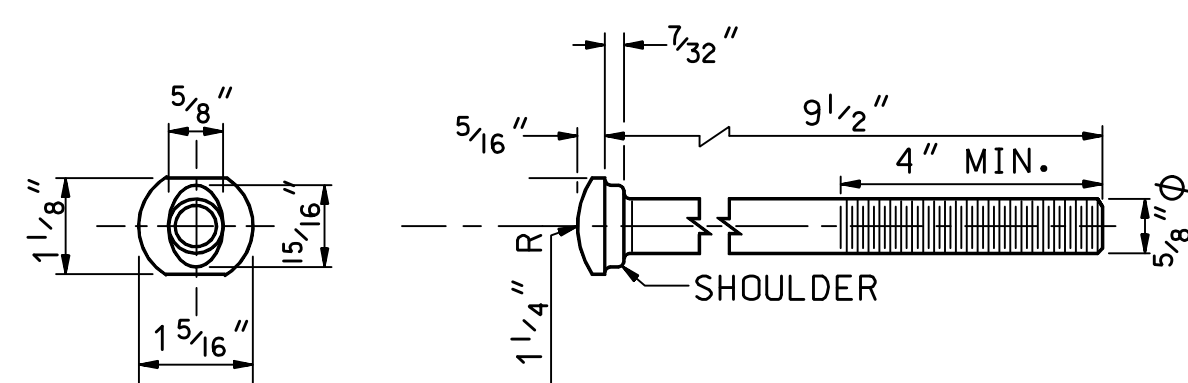
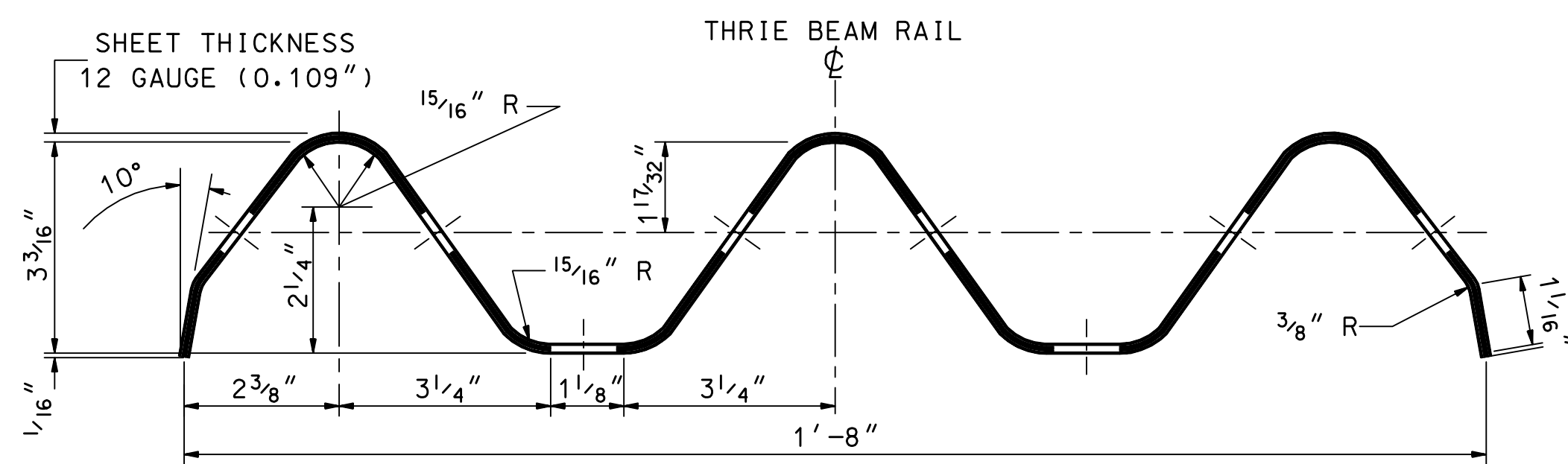


PLATE WASHER [FWR03]

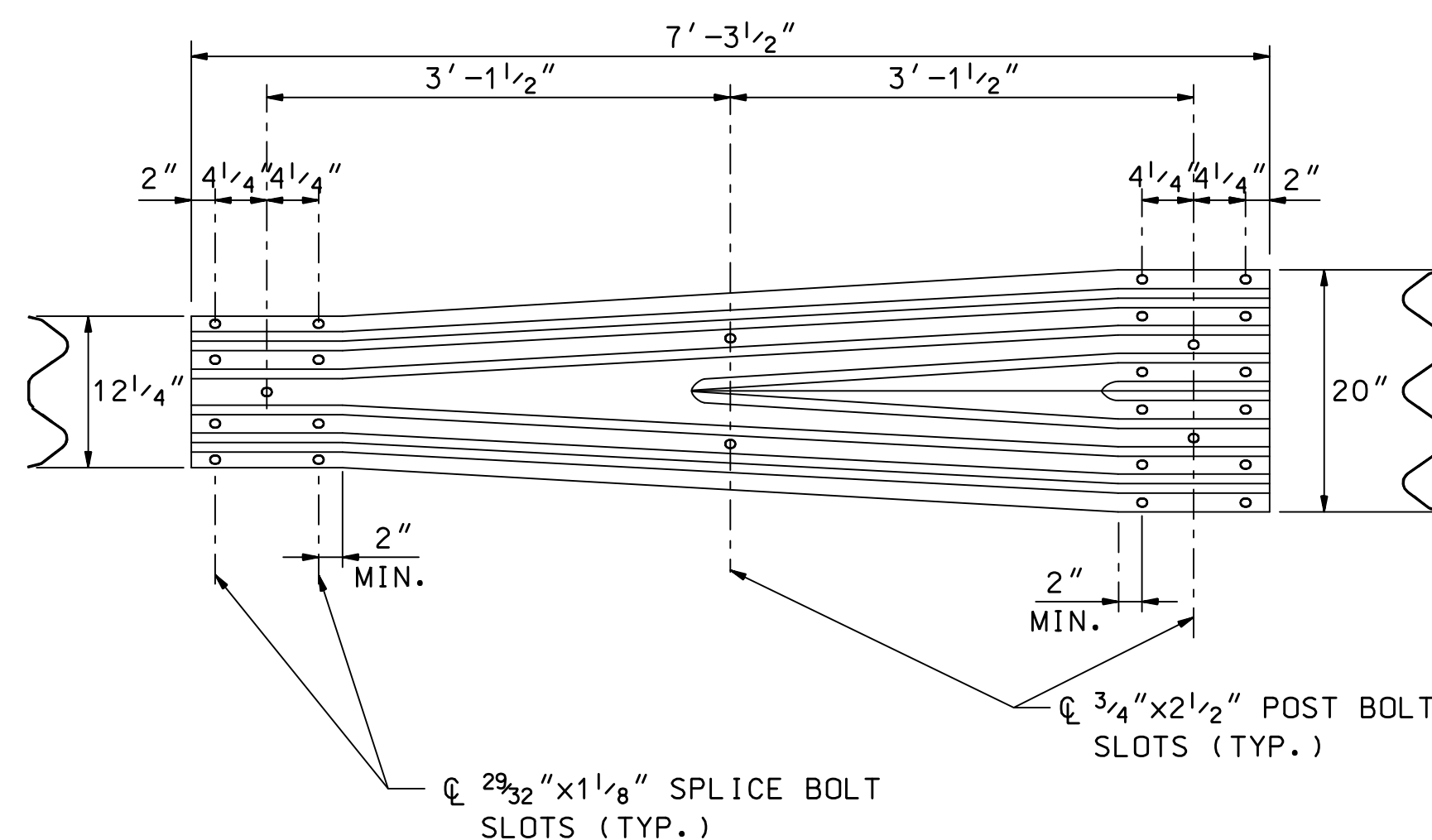


POST BOLT

NOTE: LONGER ERECTION BOLTS MAY BE REQUIRED.



THRIE BEAM RAIL SECTION [RTM01a & RTM02a]



W-THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION [RWT01a]

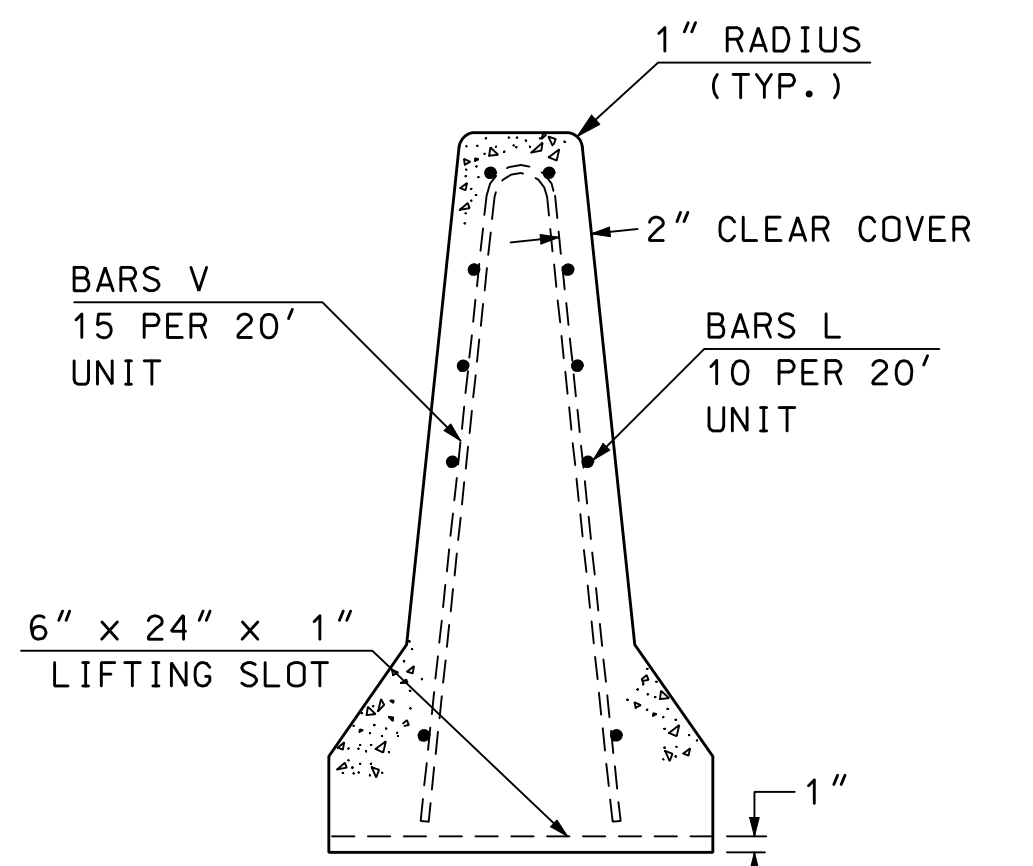
GENERAL NOTES

- 25'-0" RAIL PANELS MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 12'-6" PANELS, EXCEPT ON CURVES WITH A RAIL RADIUS OF LESS THAN 300 FT.
- GUARDRAIL HEIGHT SHALL BE SET FROM THE GRADE AT THE FACE OF RAIL.
- DESIGNATIONS PROVIDED IN BRACKETS [] REFERENCE STANDARD ELEMENTS DETAILED IN A GUIDE TO STANDARDIZED HIGHWAY BARRIER HARDWARE, LATEST ADOPTED VERSION, AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA JOINT COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE.
- SEE STD. NO. DL-1 FOR BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS.
- PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
- DIMENSIONS OF PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC BLOCKOUTS ARE AS SHOWN ON MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS.
- POSTS SHORTER THAN THE 7'-0" INDICATED ON THE DETAIL, BUT NOT LESS THAN 6'-6", MAY ONLY BE USED WHEN
 - THE SLOPE BEHIND THE GUARDRAIL IS NO STEEPER THAN 4:1
 - WHERE THE DISTANCE FROM THE BACK OF THE POST TO THE BREAK OF THE SLOPE IS A MINIMUM OF 2'-0"
 - AND THEN ONLY AS APPROVED OR SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

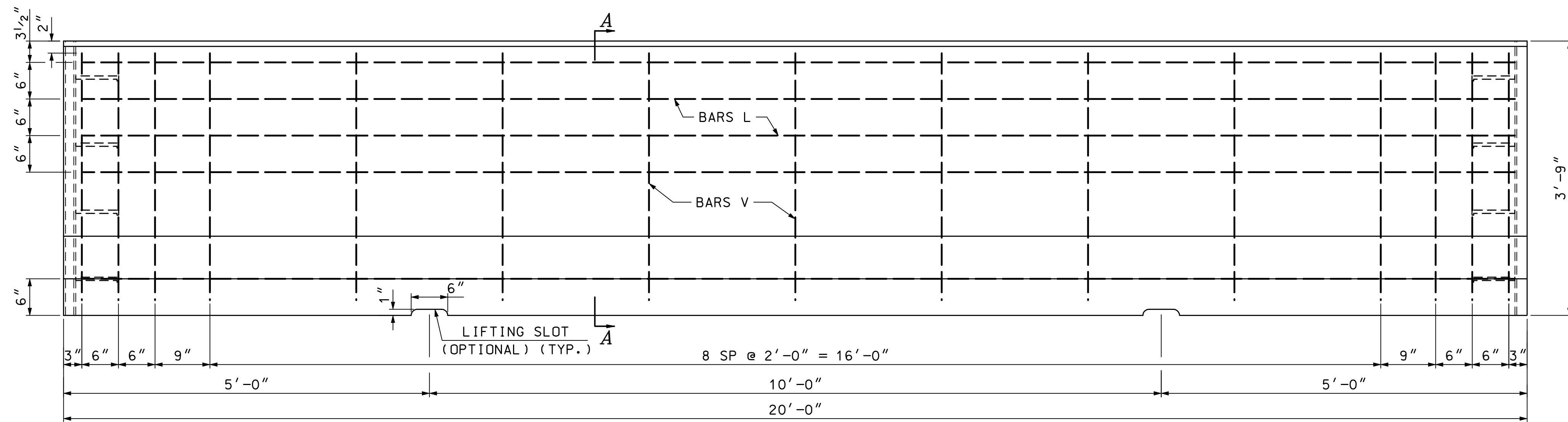
GUARDRAIL STANDARD
BEAM GUARDRAIL THRIE
BEAM SINGLE-FACED (STEEL)

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| |
| |

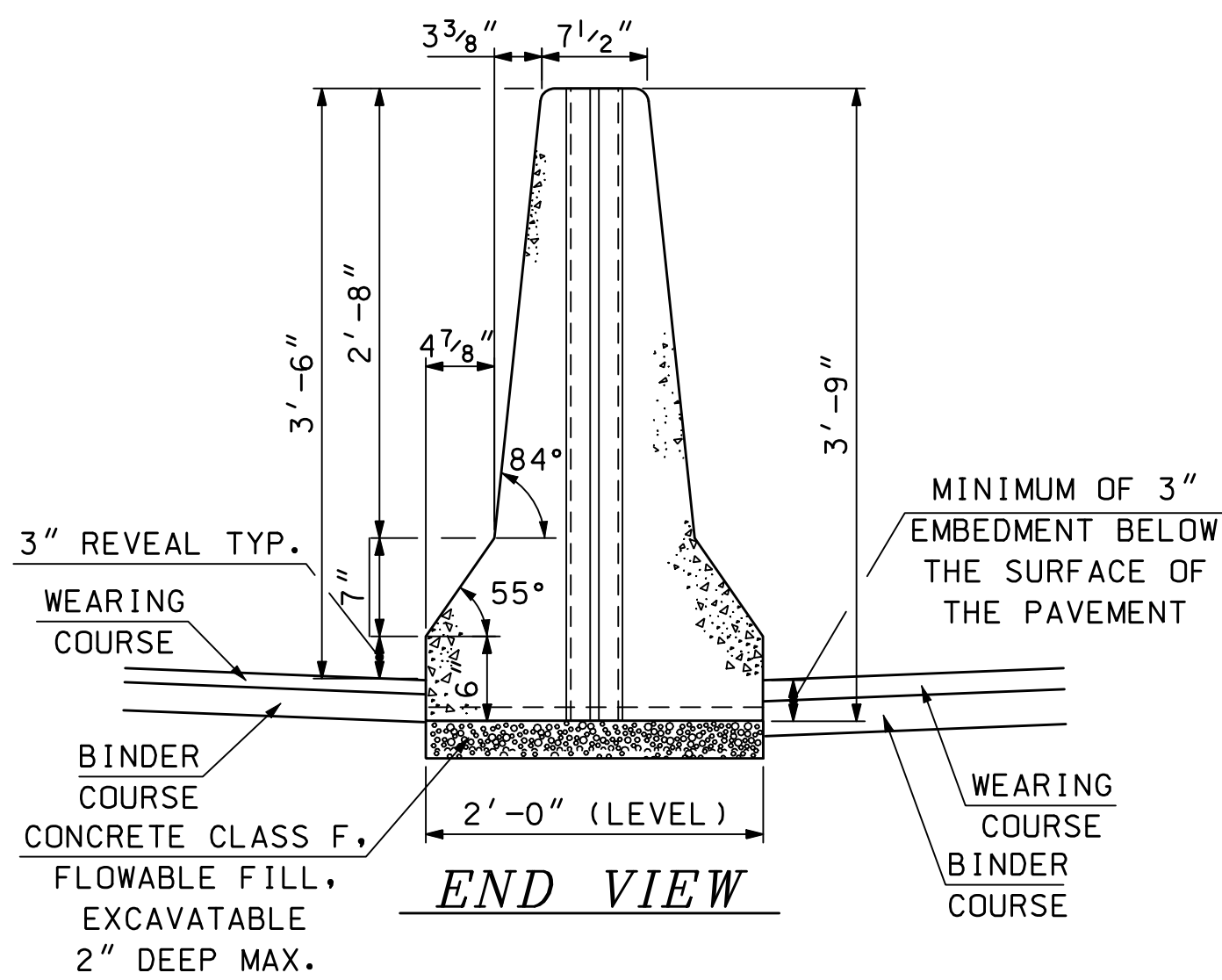
DGN FILE NAME GR-15



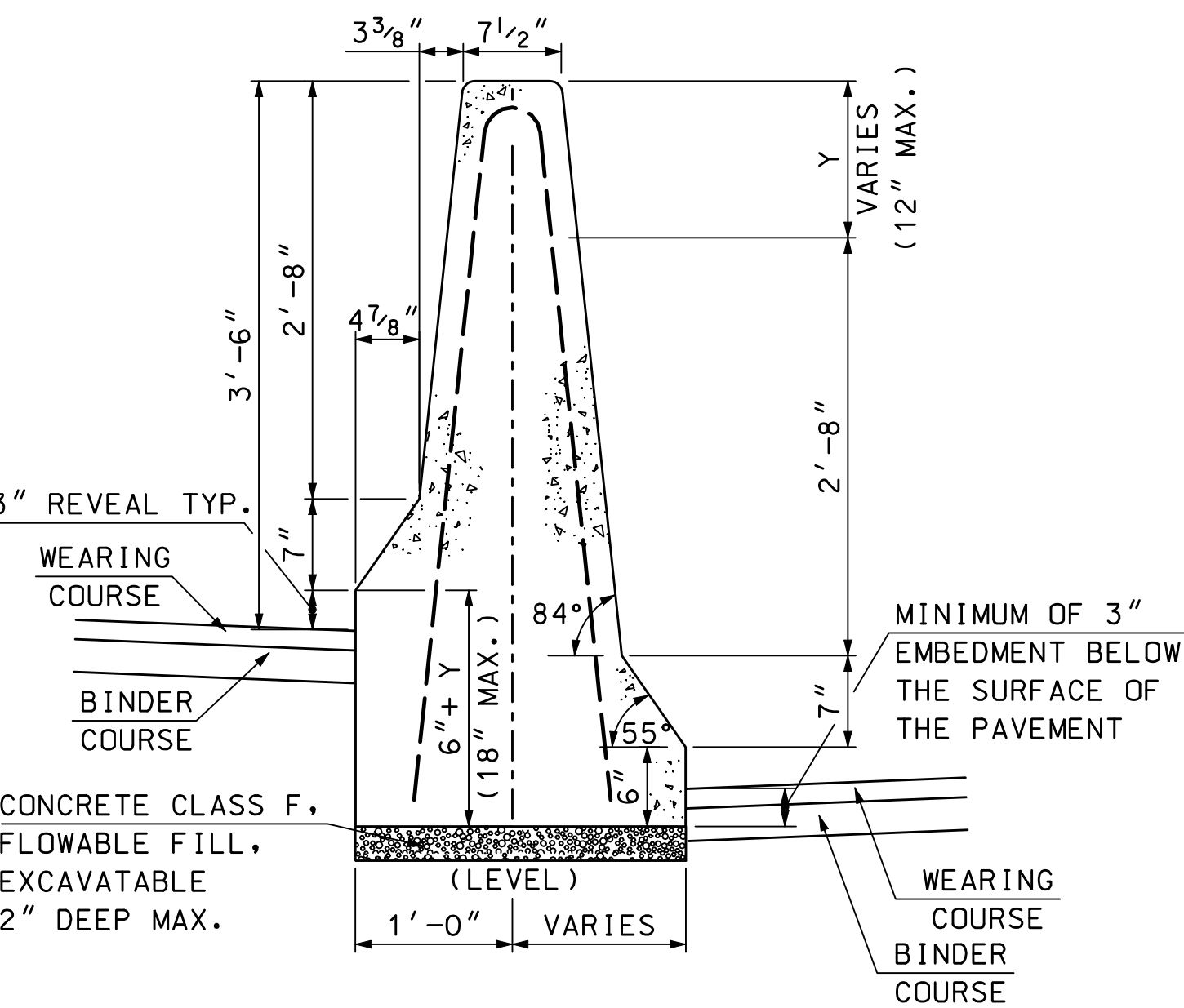
**CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST
DOUBLE-FACED 42" F-SHAPE
SECTION A-A**



ELEVATION

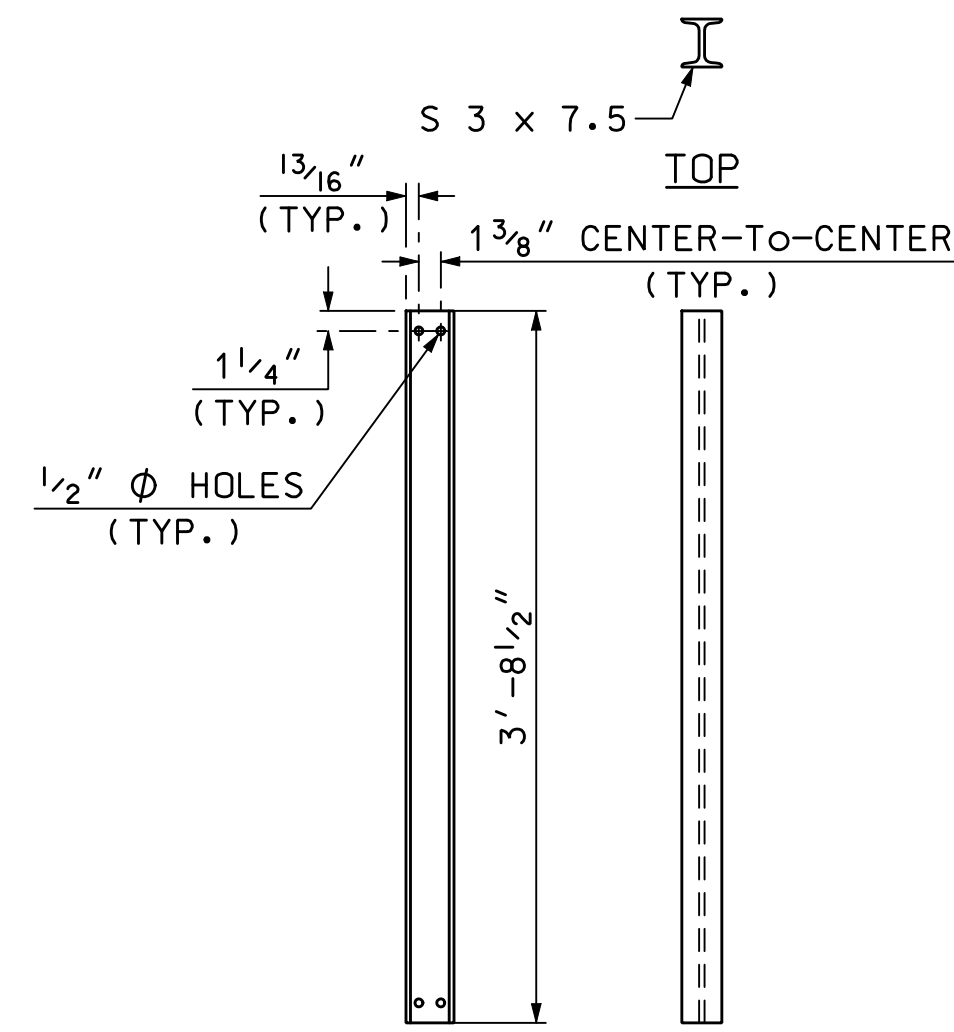


END VIEW

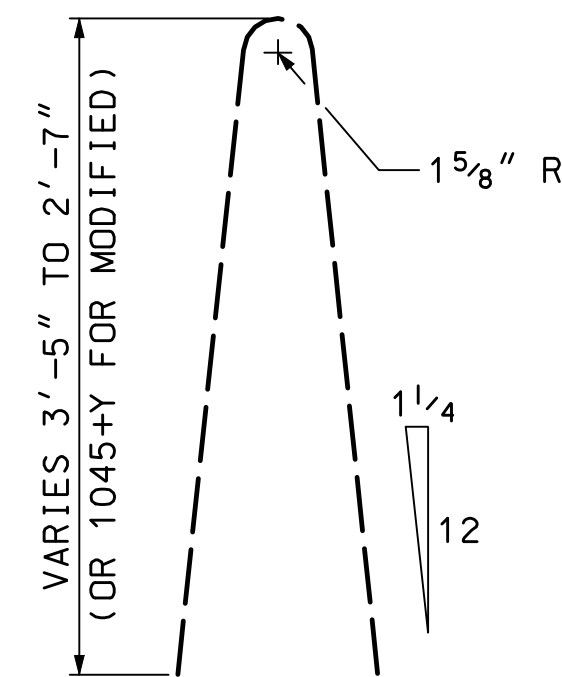


**CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST
DOUBLE-FACED 42" F-SHAPE
MODIFIED**

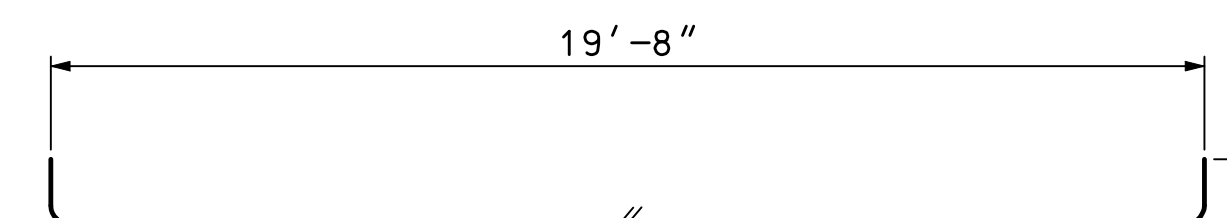
NOTE: Y = ELEVATION DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN LANES AT FACE OF BARRIER



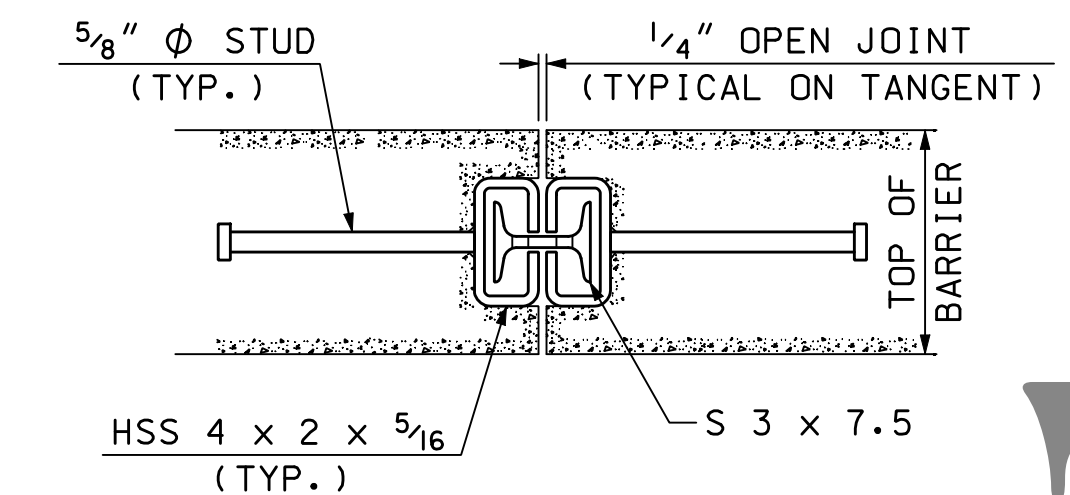
I-BEAM DETAILS



BAR V DETAIL (#4)



BAR L DETAIL (#4)



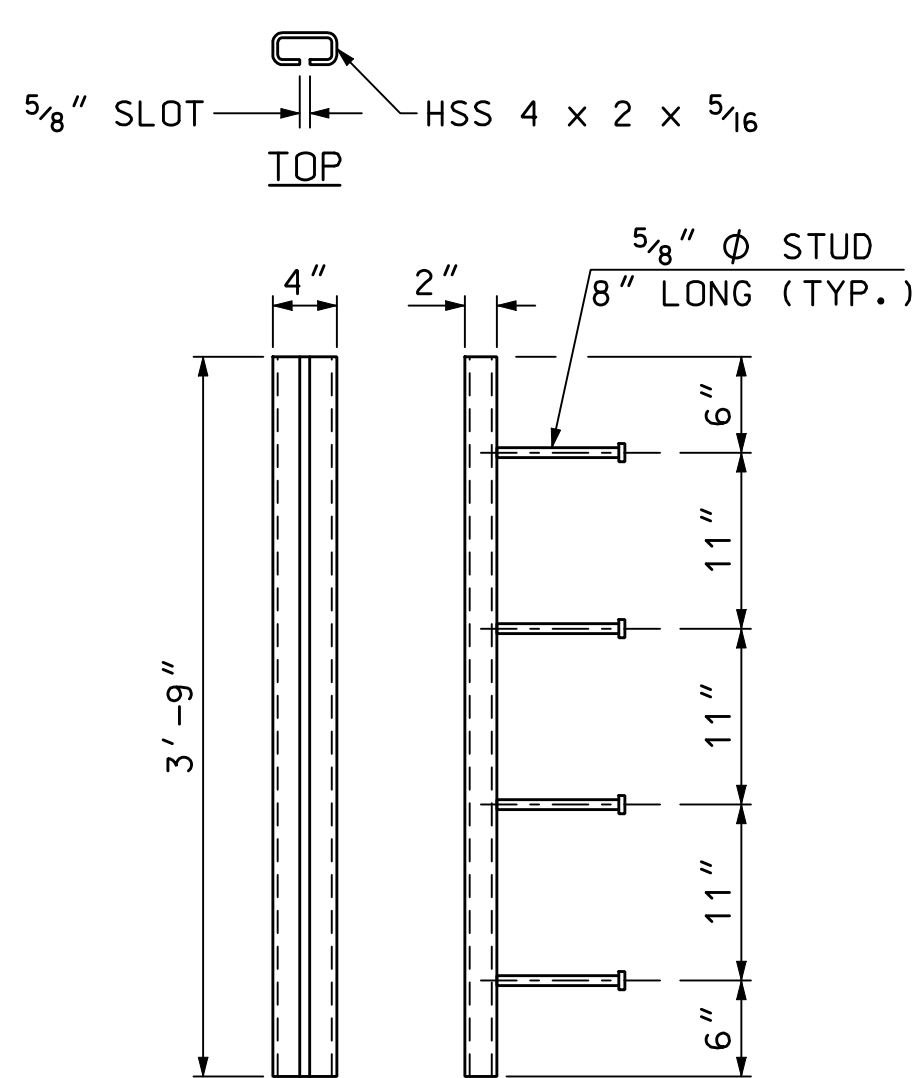
BARRIER CONNECTION DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

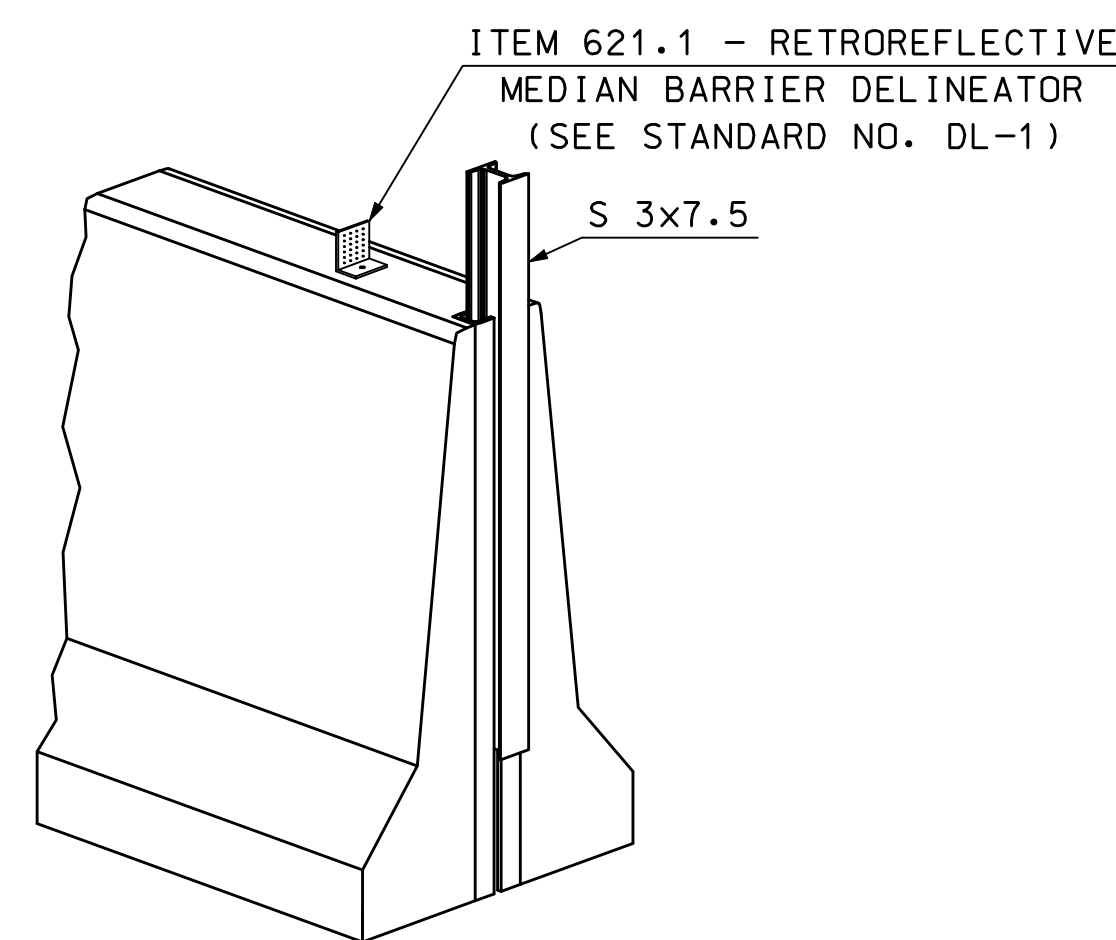
1. THE CONCRETE BARRIER DETAILS, AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NCHRP REPORT 350, TL 4.
2. I-BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL TUBES SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
3. STUD WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 547.
4. SLOT IN STRUCTURAL TUBE SHALL BE CUT WITH MECHANICALLY GUIDED MEANS TO A SMOOTH, UNIFORM SURFACE MEETING A SURFACE ROUGHNESS OF 1000 MICROINCHES OR BETTER (ANSI B46.1).
5. PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

MATERIAL NOTES

1. THE BARRIERS SHALL BE LIGHT COLORED CLASS "AA" CONCRETE HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI. BARRIERS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH UNIFORM SURFACE FREE OF DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES. CASTING DATE SHALL BE SHOWN ON BARRIER. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4", UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M31 (ASTM-A615) GRADE 60, EPOXY COATED. REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED.
3. EACH BARRIER UNIT SHALL INCLUDE ONE S 3 x 7.5 AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHEET.
4. SHOP DRAWINGS, SHALL INCLUDE REINFORCING SCHEDULE.
5. LEVELING PADS OR SHIMMING MATERIAL SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE BARRIER ITEM.



STRUCTURAL TUBE DETAILS



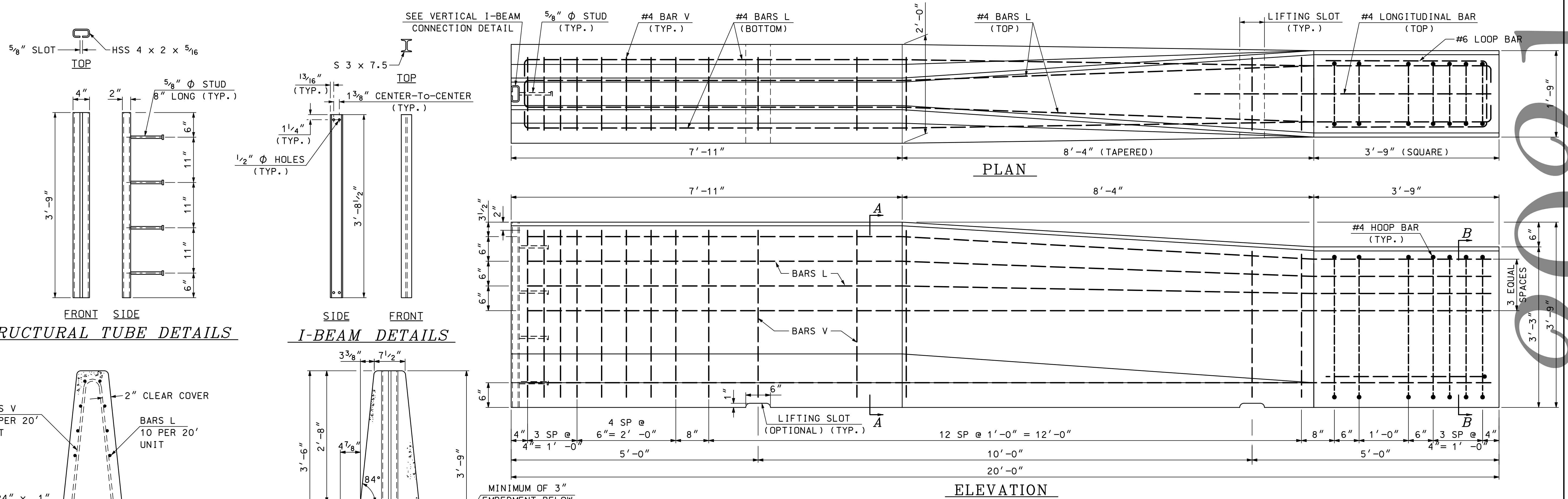
PERSPECTIVE VIEW

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
**CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST
DOUBLE-FACED 42" F-SHAPE**

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 02-26-2010 |
| | 11-05-2010 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DGN FILE NAME GR-16

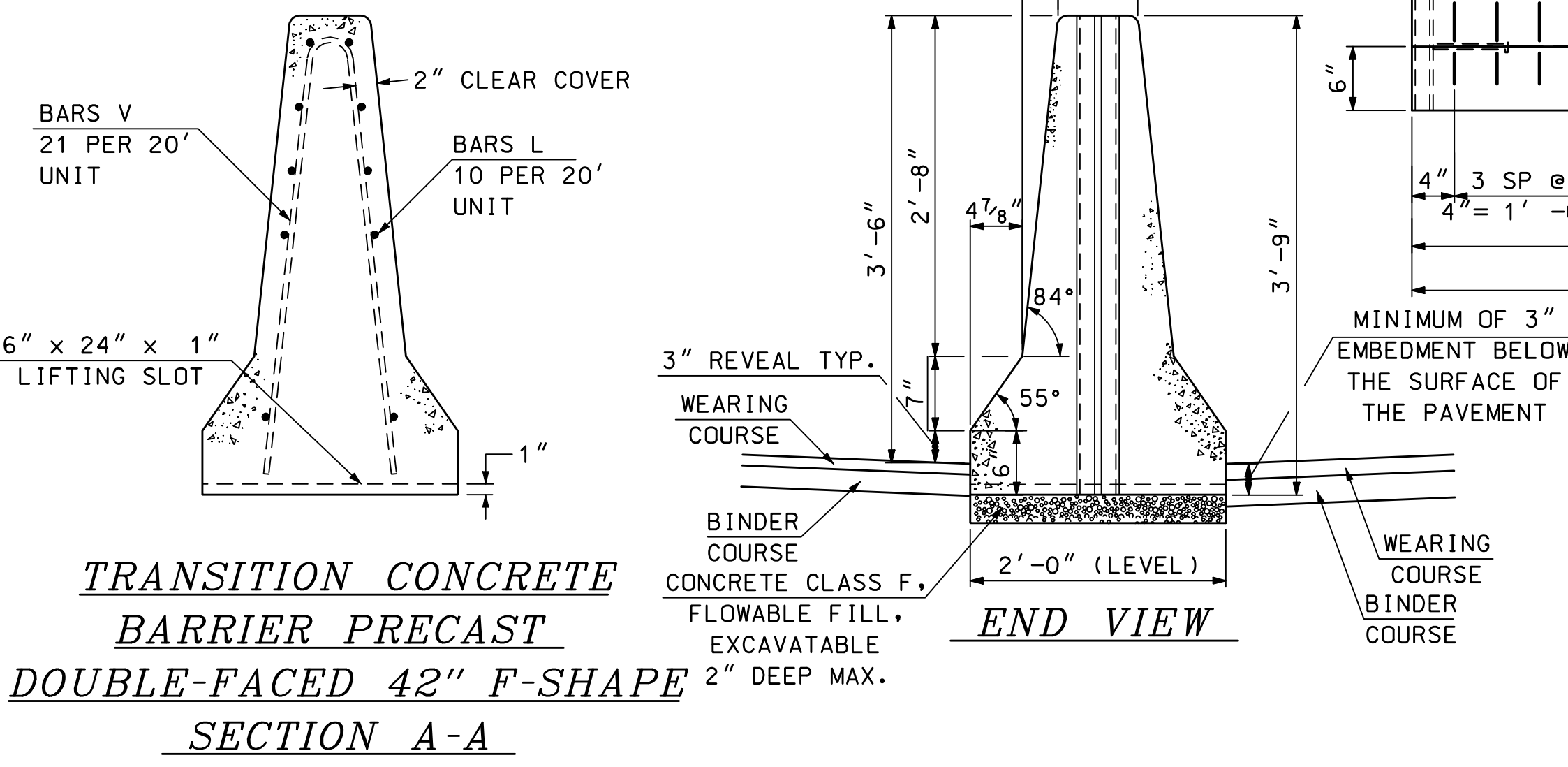


FRONT SIDE
STRUCTURAL TUBE DETAILS

SIDE FRONT
I-BEAM DETAILS

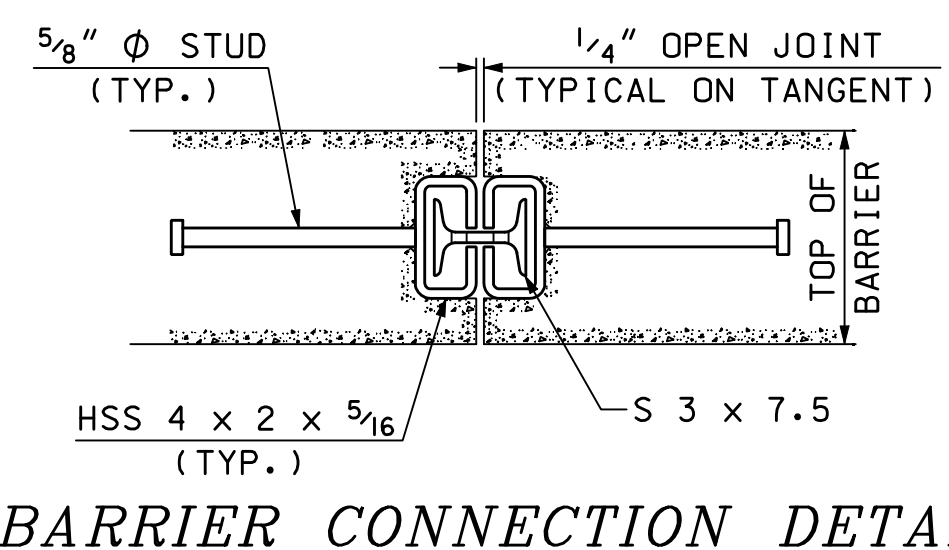
PLAN

ELEVATION



TRANSITION CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST DOUBLE-FACED 42" F-SHAPE
SECTION A-A

END VIEW



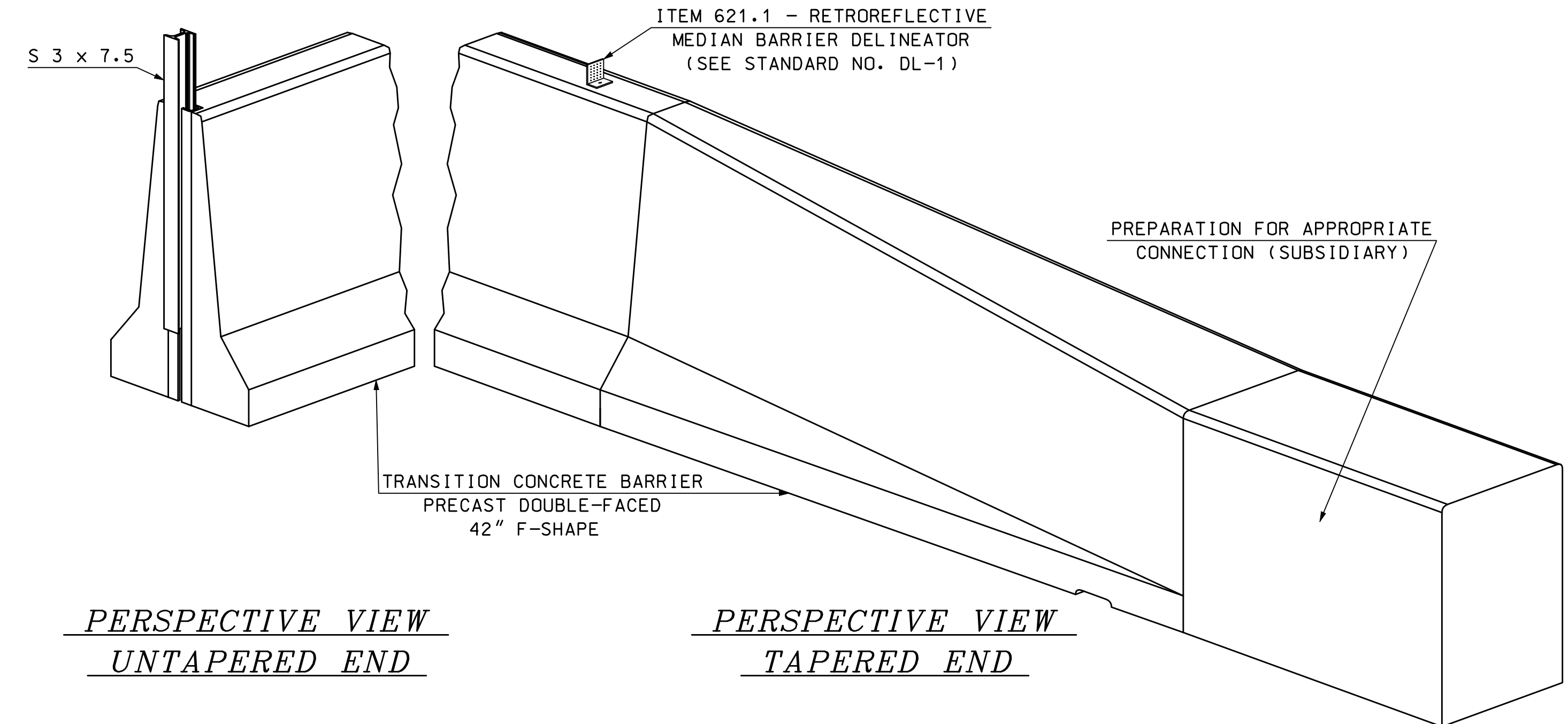
BARRIER CONNECTION DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONCRETE BARRIER DETAILS, AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NCHRP REPORT 350, TL 4.
2. I-BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL TUBES SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
3. STUD WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 547.
4. SLOT IN STRUCTURAL TUBE SHALL BE CUT WITH MECHANICALLY GUIDED MEANS TO A SMOOTH, UNIFORM SURFACE MEETING A SURFACE ROUGHNESS OF 1000 MICROINCHES OR BETTER (ANSI B46.1).
5. PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

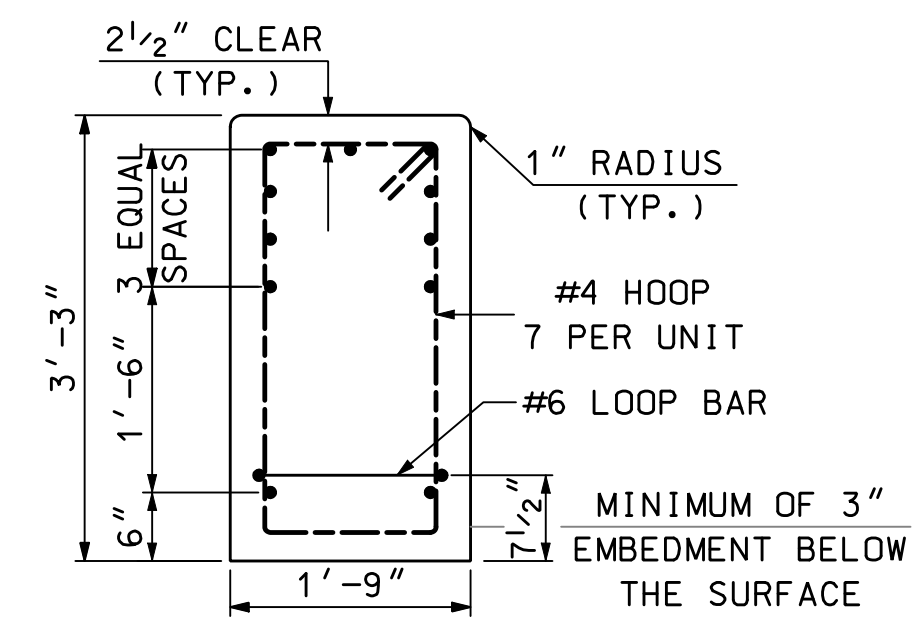
MATERIAL NOTES

1. THE BARRIERS SHALL BE LIGHT COLORED CLASS "AA" CONCRETE HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI. BARRIERS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH UNIFORM SURFACE FREE OF DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES. CASTING DATE SHALL BE SHOWN ON BARRIER. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4", UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M31 (ASTM-A615) GRADE 60, EPOXY COATED. REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED.
3. EACH BARRIER UNIT SHALL INCLUDE ONE S 3x7.5 AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHEET.
4. SHOP DRAWINGS, SHALL INCLUDE REINFORCING SCHEDULE.
5. LEVELING PADS OR SHIMMING MATERIAL SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE BARRIER ITEM.



PERSPECTIVE VIEW
UNTAPERED END

PERSPECTIVE VIEW
TAPERED END



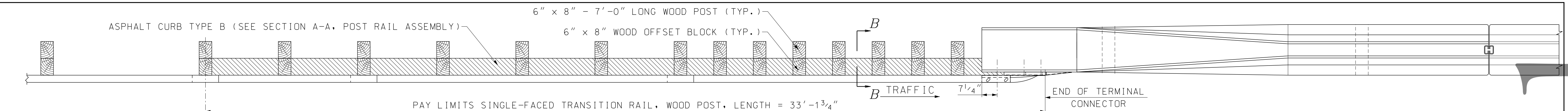
SECTION B-B
(MASONRY & REINFORCEMENT)

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
TRANSITION
CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST
DOUBLE-FACED 42" F-SHAPE

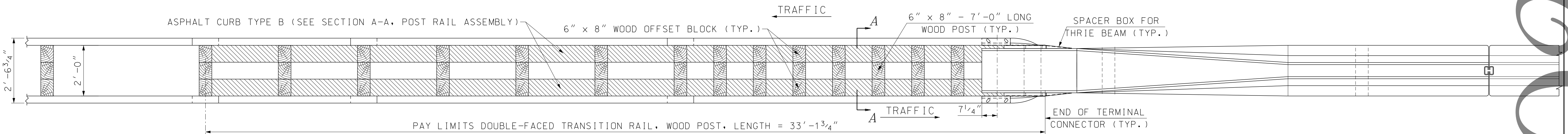
Draft STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 10-30-2012 |

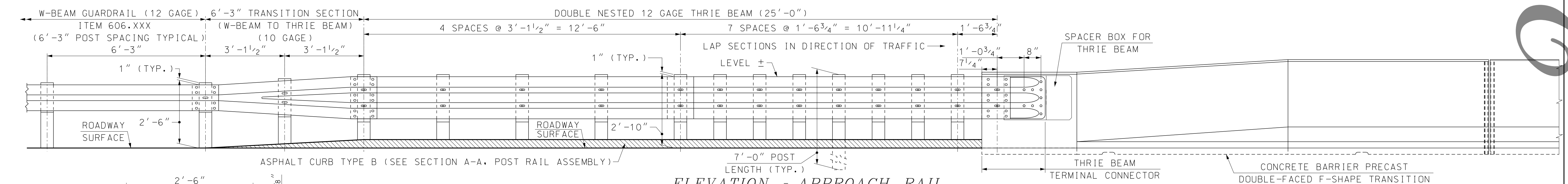
DGN FILE NAME GR-17



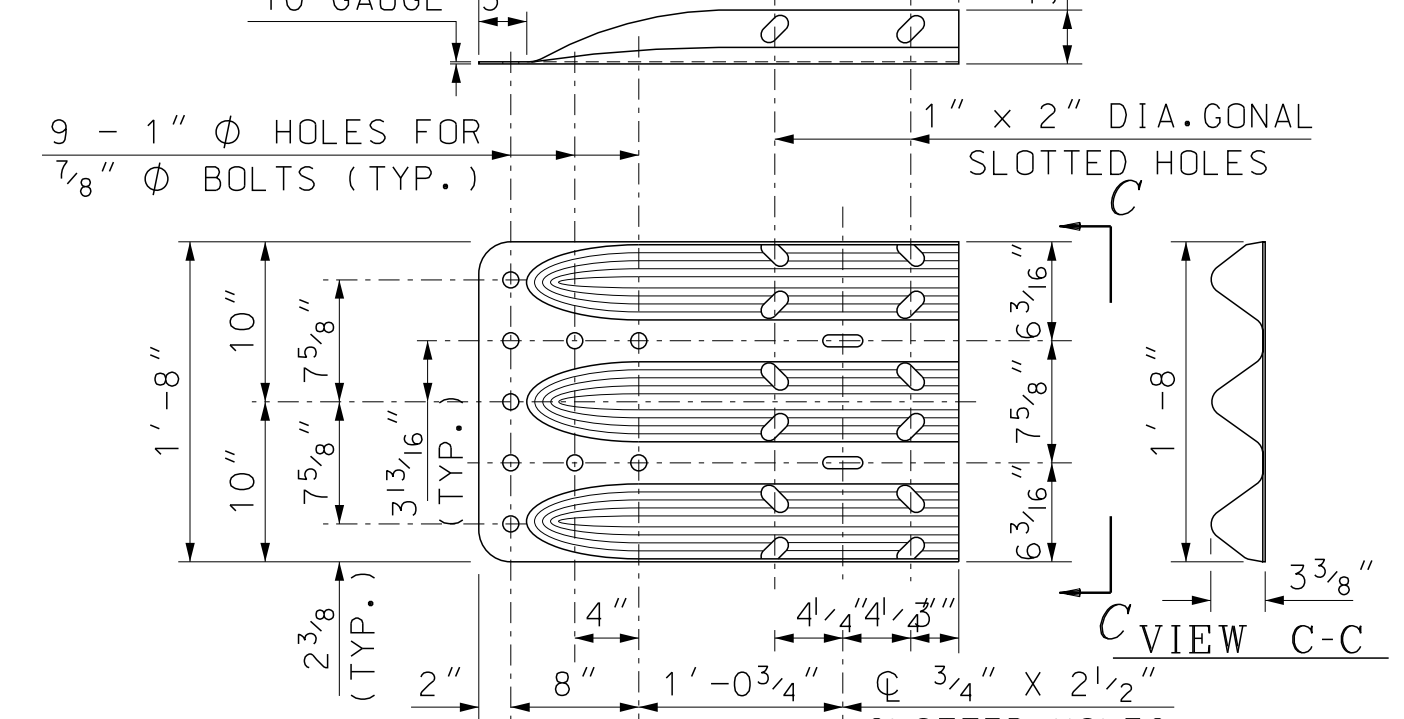
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (SINGLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



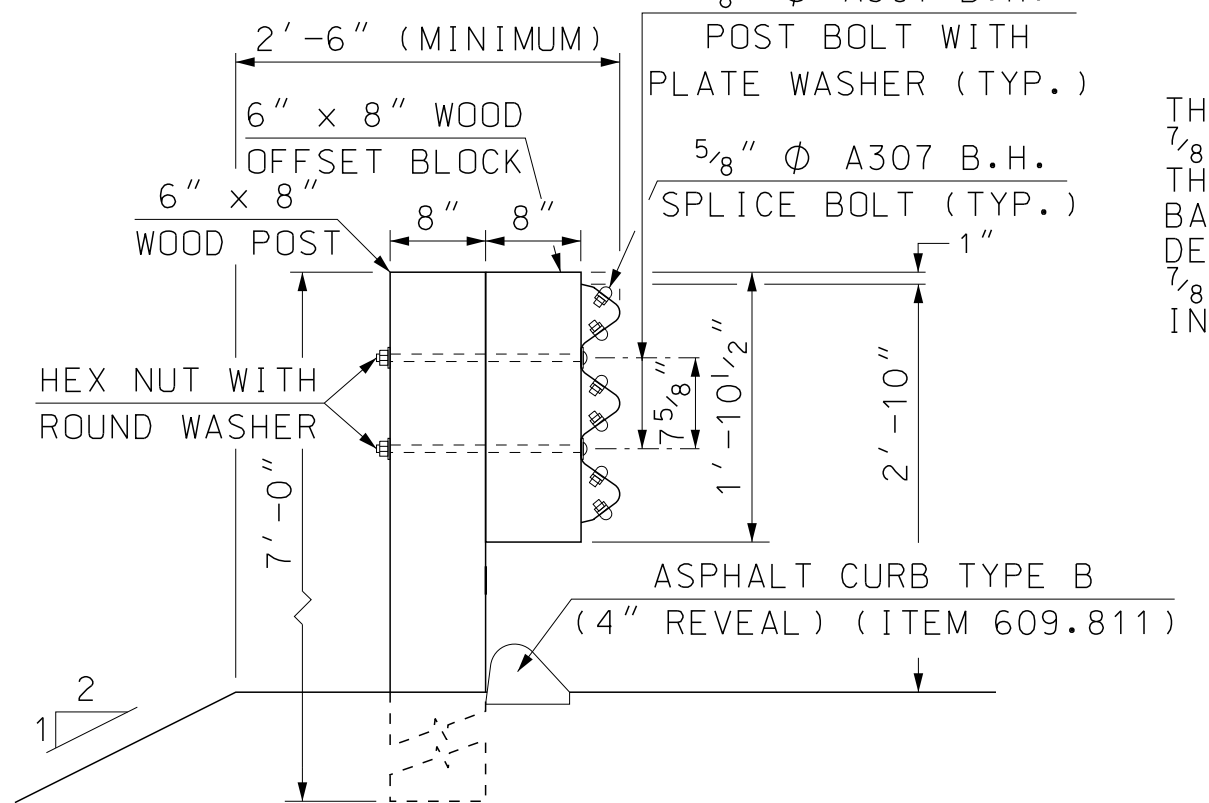
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



ELEVATION - APPROACH RAIL



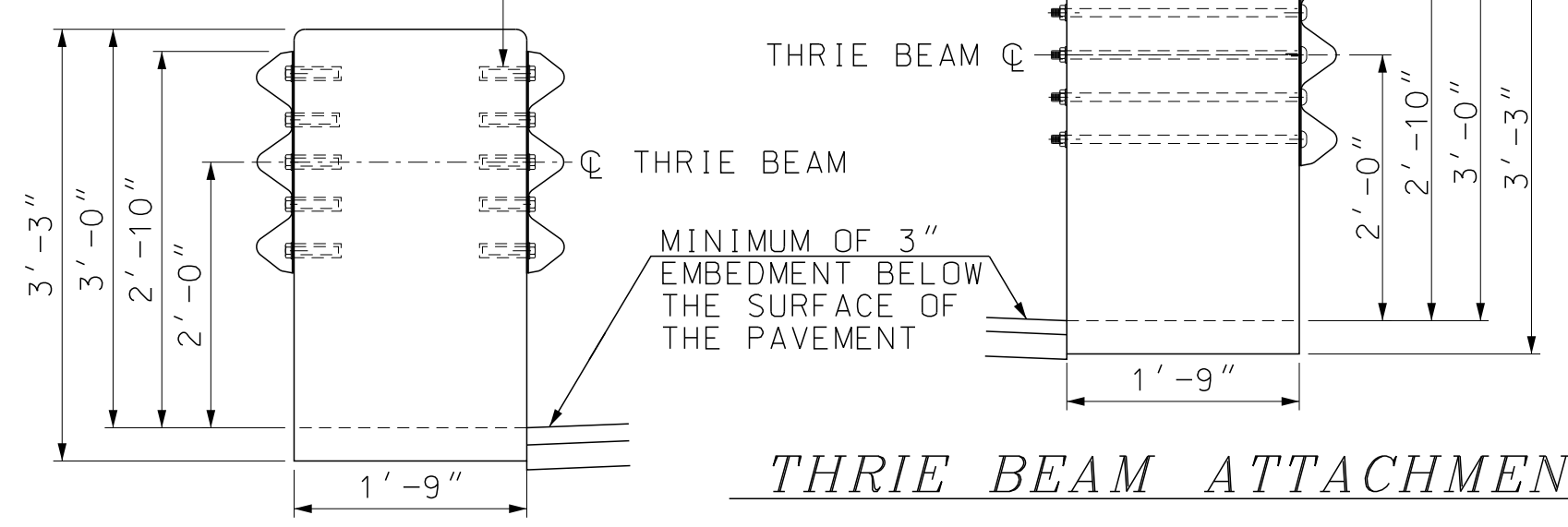
THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



SECTION B-B (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)

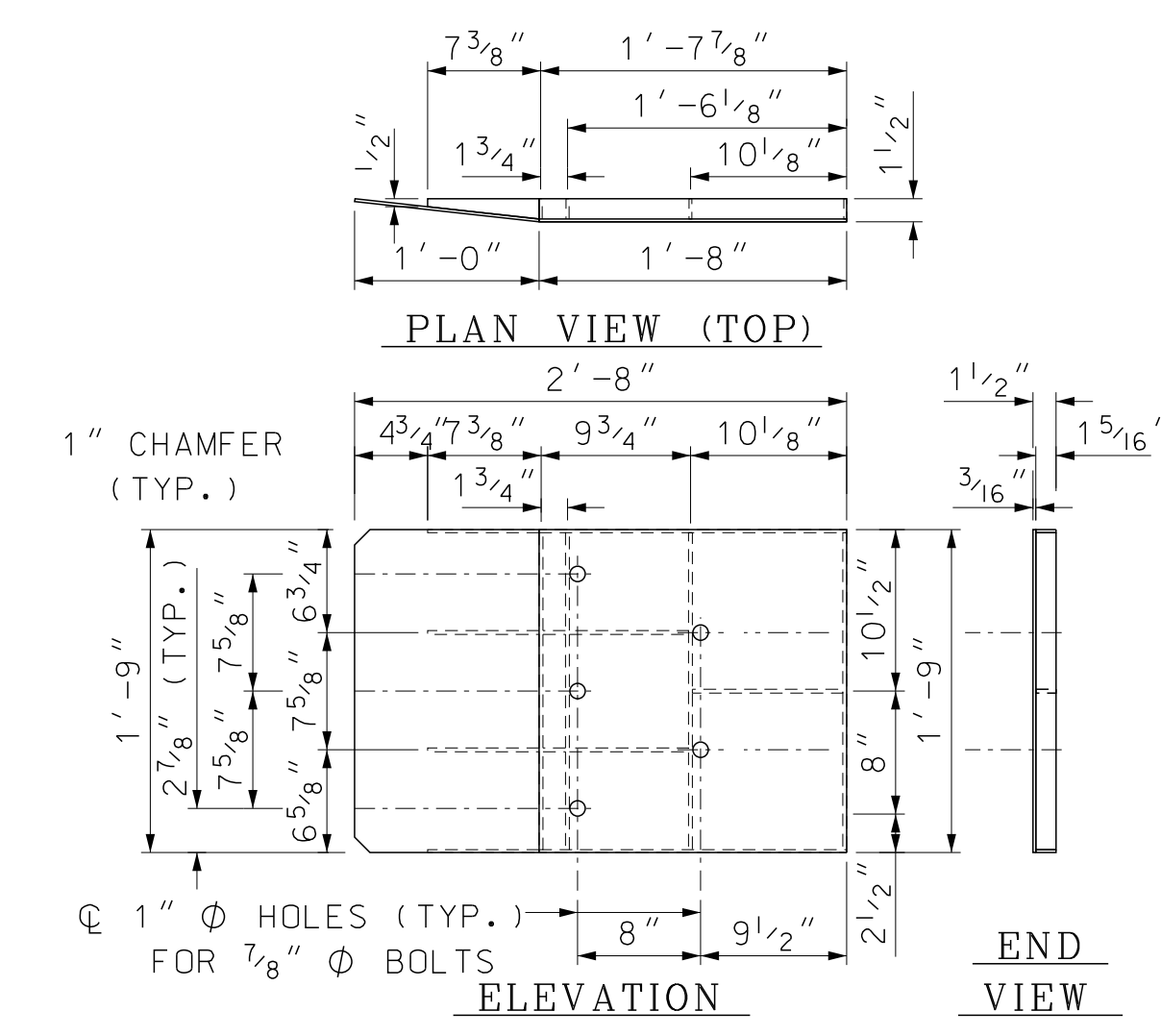
THRIE BEAM SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 1/8\"/>

THRIE BEAM SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 1/8\"/>

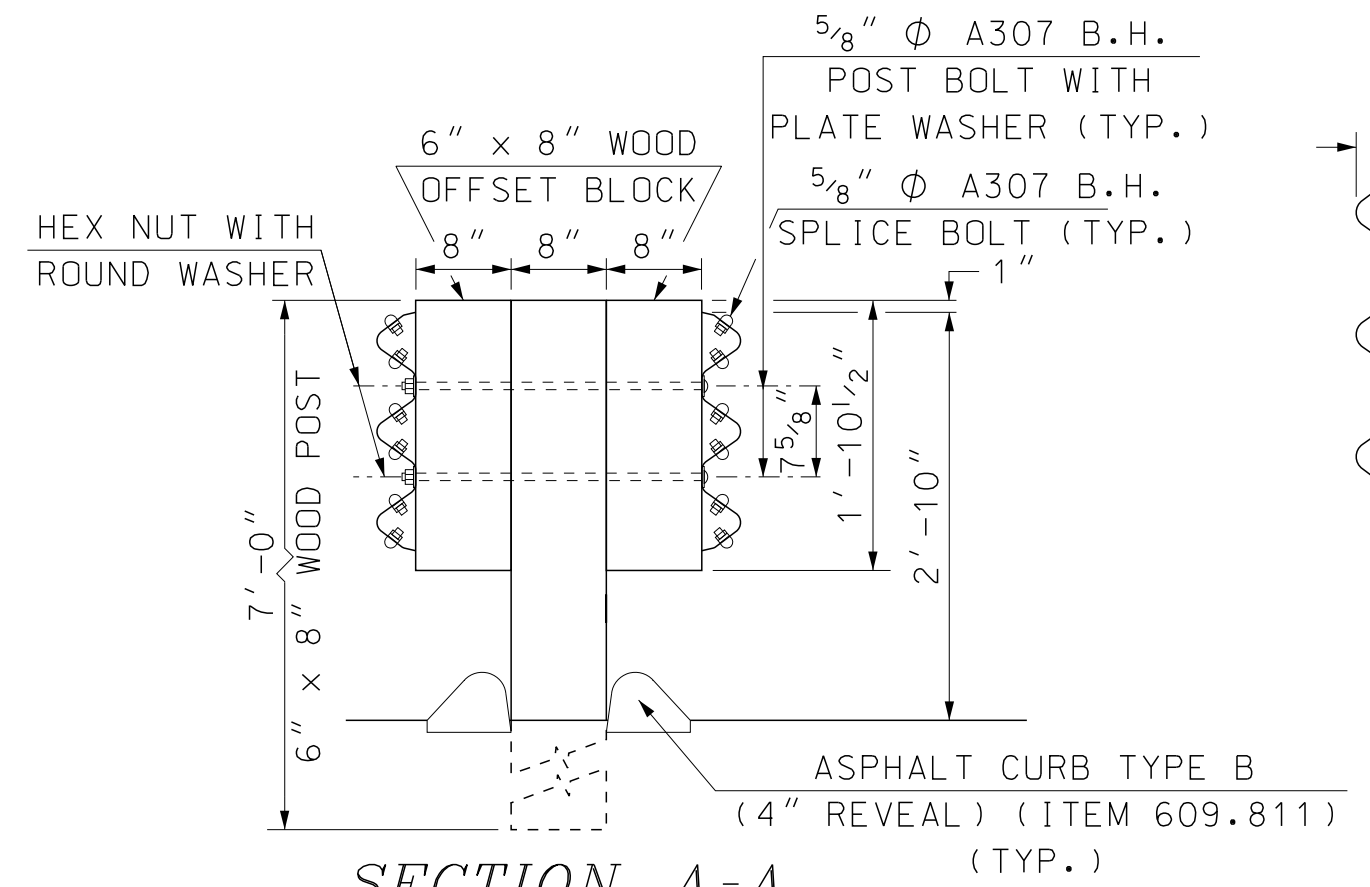


THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

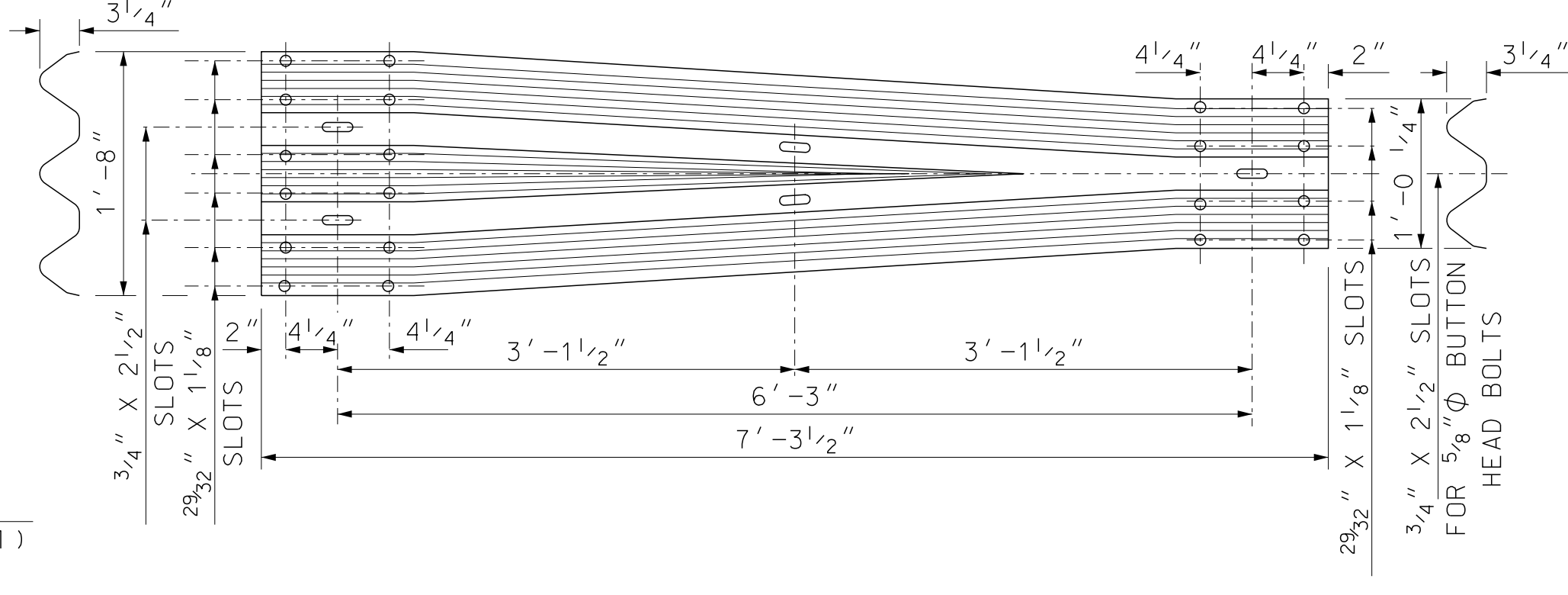
DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT



SPACER BOX DETAILS



SECTION A-A (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)



THRIE BEAM TO W-BEAM TRANSITION SECTION

GENERAL NOTES

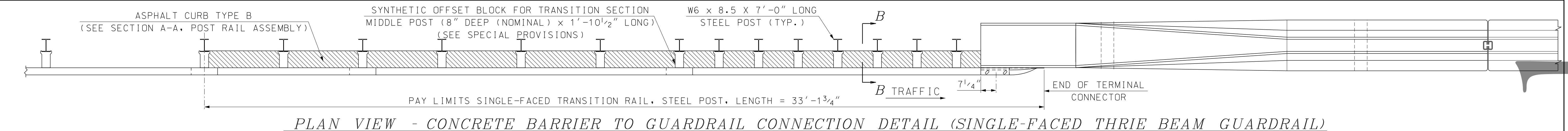
1. ALL THRIE BEAM RAIL, INCLUDING TRANSITION SECTION, SHALL BE GALVANIZED 12 GAUGE. ALL TERMINAL CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED 10 GAUGE.
2. CONNECTIONS TO CONCRETE BARRIER SHALL BE APPROVED 1/8\"/>

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
TRANSITION F-SHAPE
CONCRETE BARRIER
AND GUARDRAIL (WOOD)

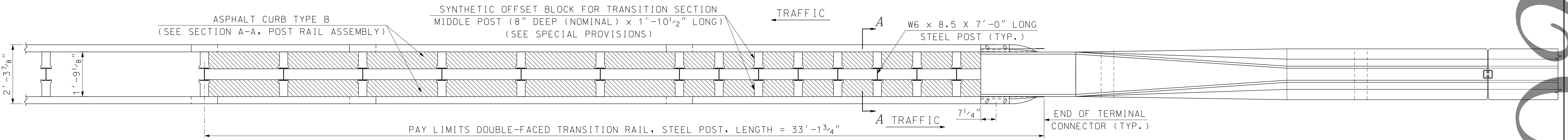


| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 10-30-2012 |

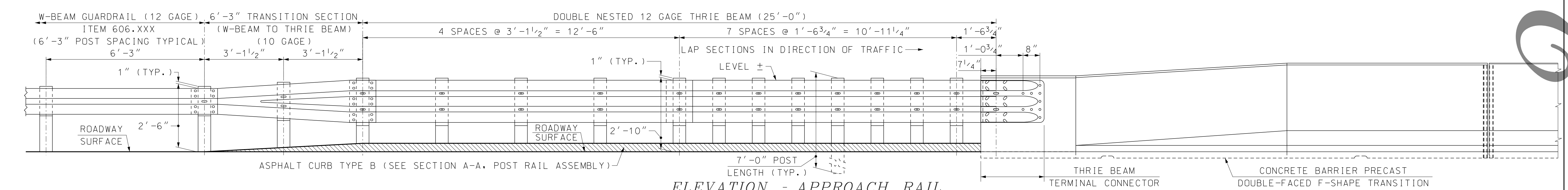
DGN FILE NAME GR-18



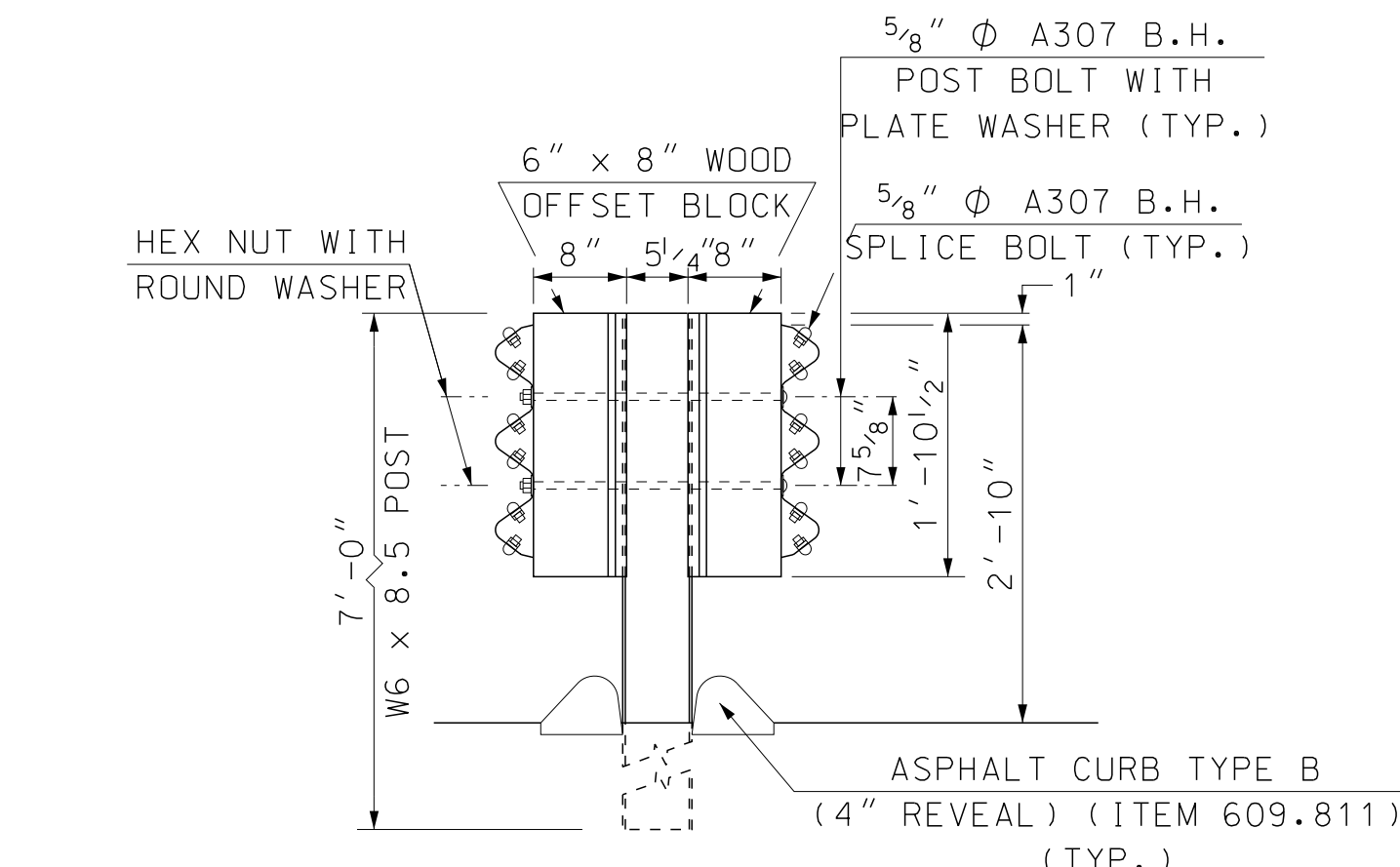
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (SINGLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



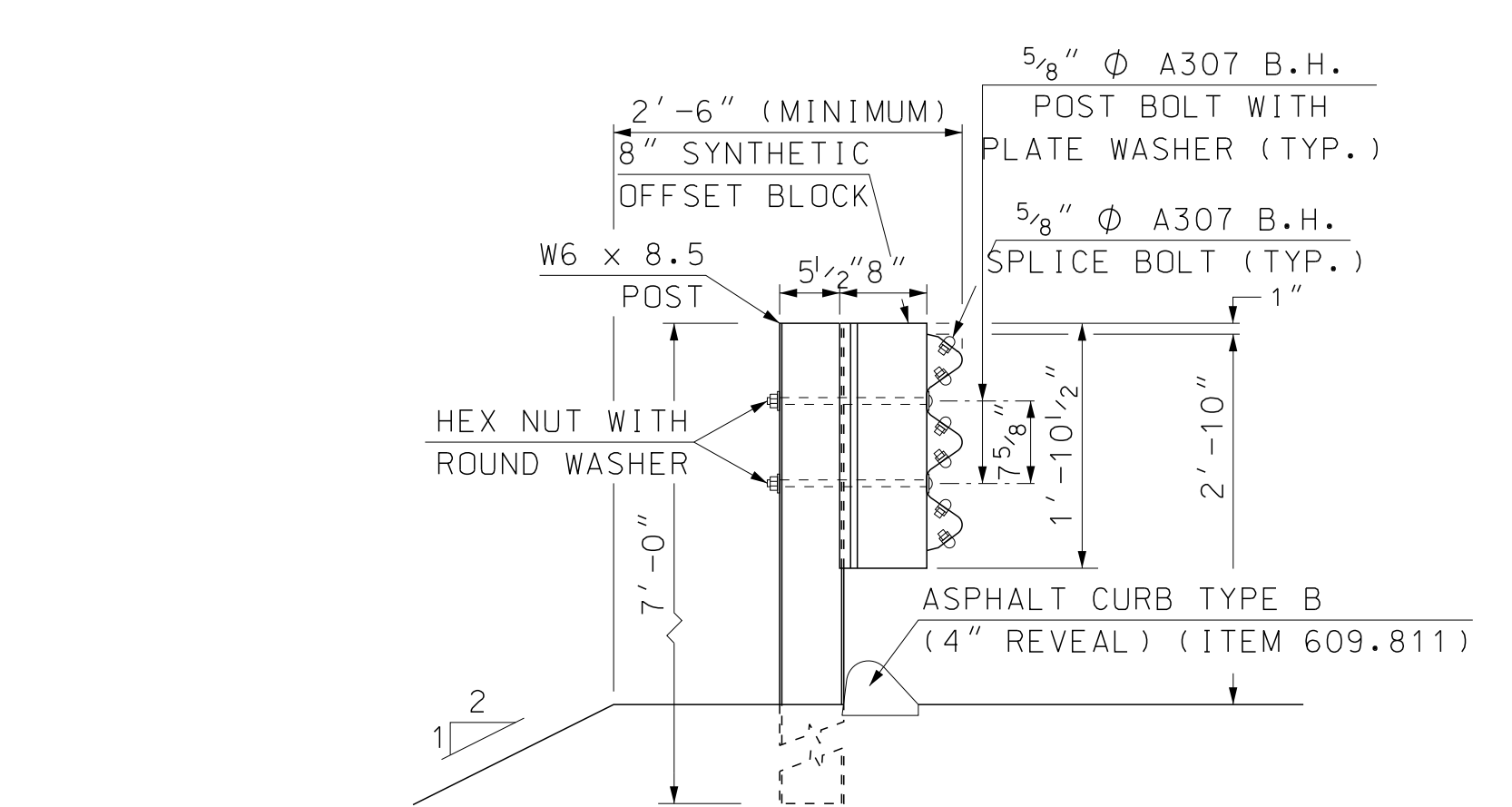
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



ELEVATION - APPROACH RAIL

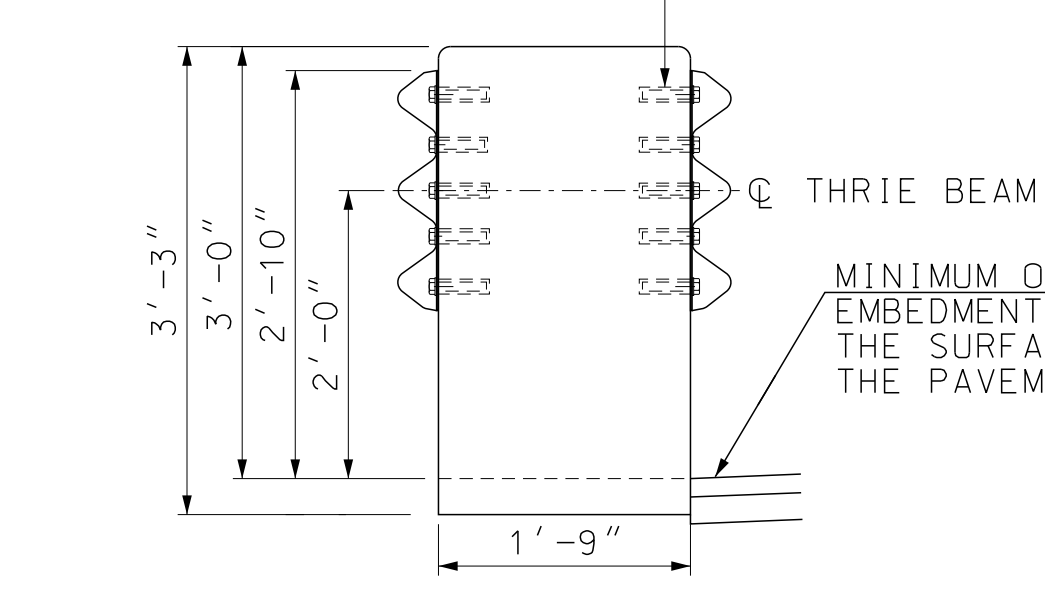


SECTION A-A (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)



SECTION B-B (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)

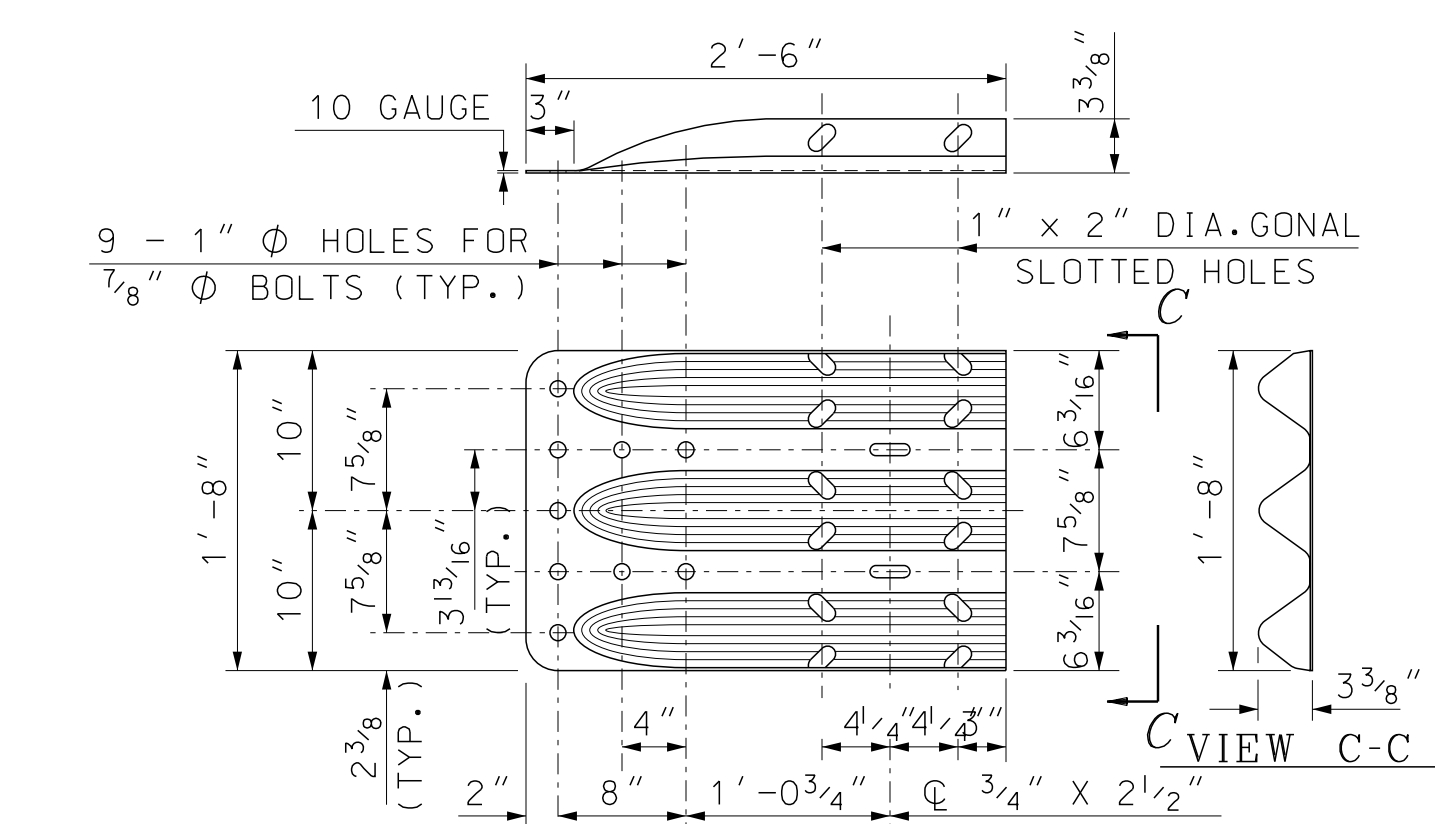
THRIE BEAM SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 7/8" phi ASTM A325 BOLTS IN EPOXY THREADED INSERTS SET INTO CONCRETE BARRIER. INSERTS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF DEVELOPING THE FULL STRENGTH OF A 7/8" phi HIGH STRENGTH BOLT. ALL COSTS INCLUDED IN ITEM - SEE NOTE 4.



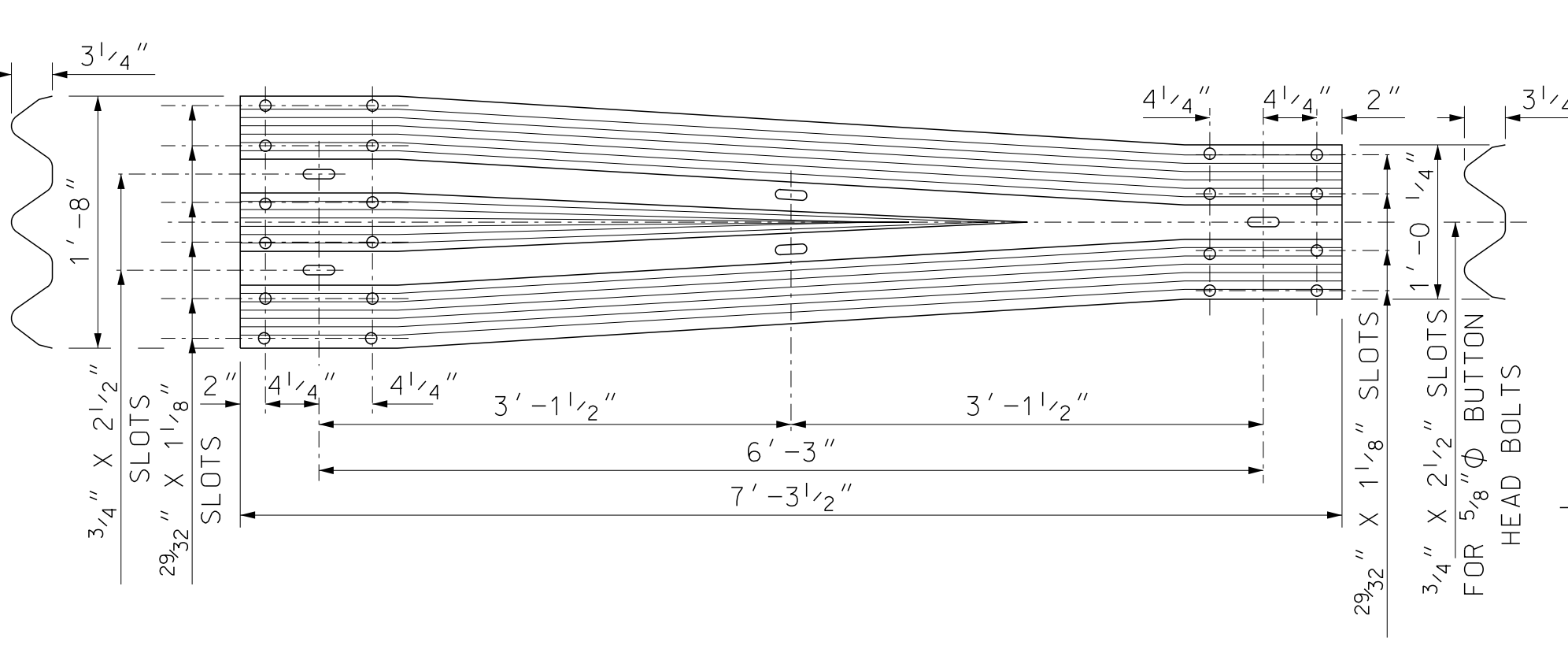
DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

GENERAL NOTES

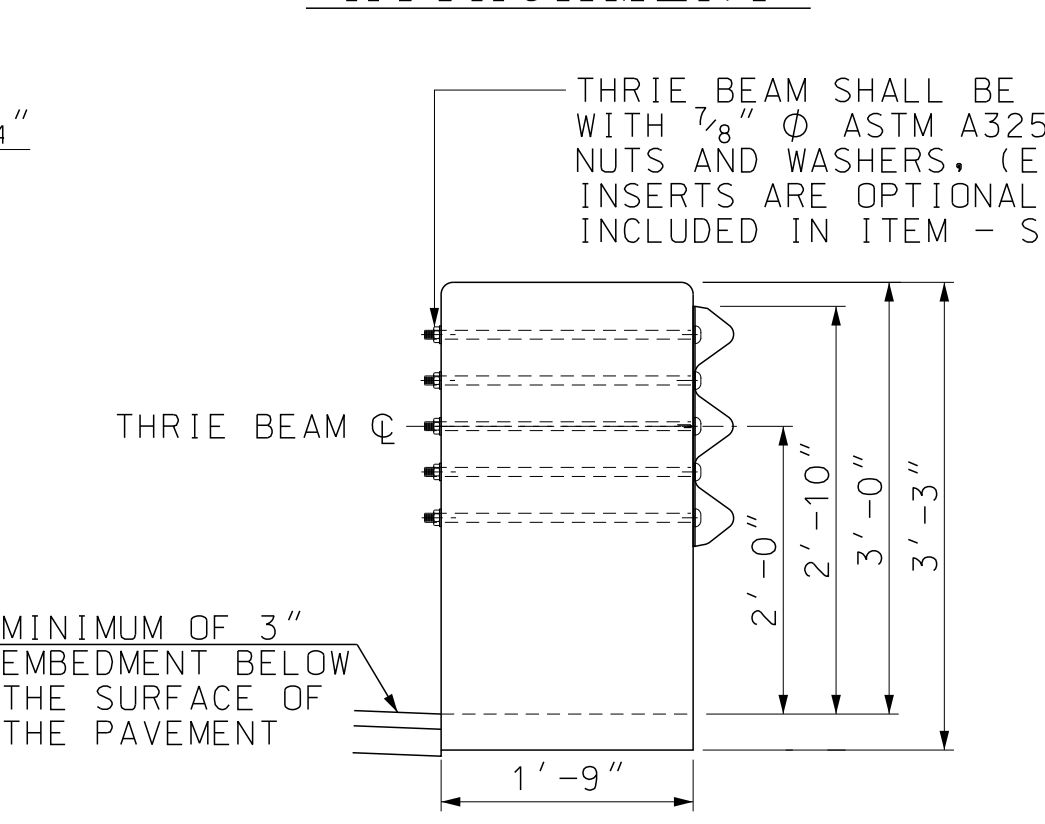
1. ALL THRIE BEAM RAIL, INCLUDING TRANSITION SECTION, SHALL BE GALVANIZED 12 GAUGE. ALL TERMINAL CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED TO GAUGE.
2. CONNECTIONS TO CONCRETE BARRIER SHALL BE APPROVED 7/8" phi GALVANIZED HIGH STRENGTH THROUGH BOLTS IN CORE DRILLED HOLES. CHECK ACTUAL HOLE SPACING BEFORE CORING BOLT HOLES.
3. ALL CONNECTIONS FOR THE THRIE BEAM RAIL AND TERMINAL CONNECTOR SHALL LAP IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.
4. PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.



THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



THRIE BEAM TO W-BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



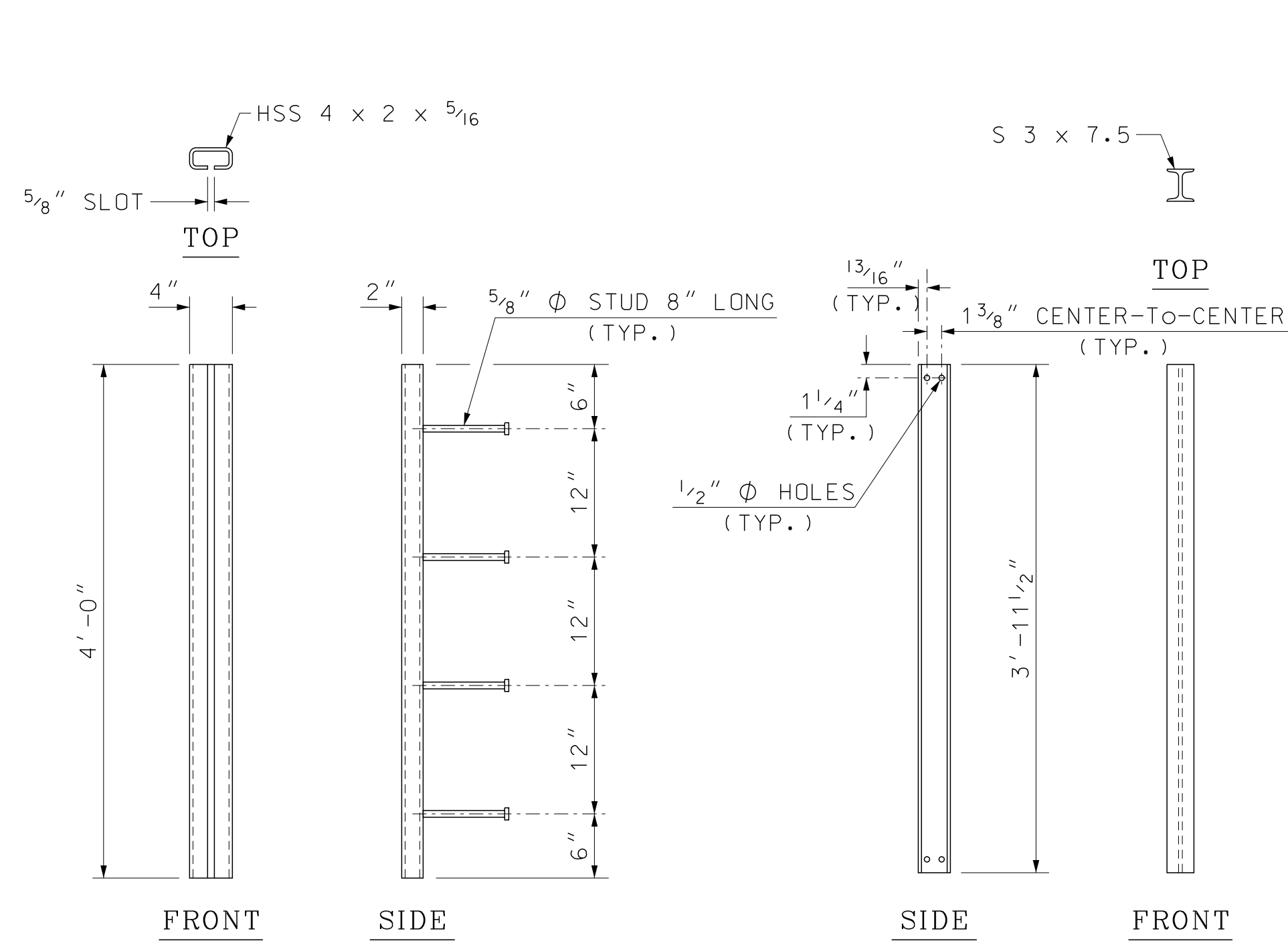
THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
TRANSITION F-SHAPE
CONCRETE BARRIER
AND GUARDRAIL (STEEL)

2024
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

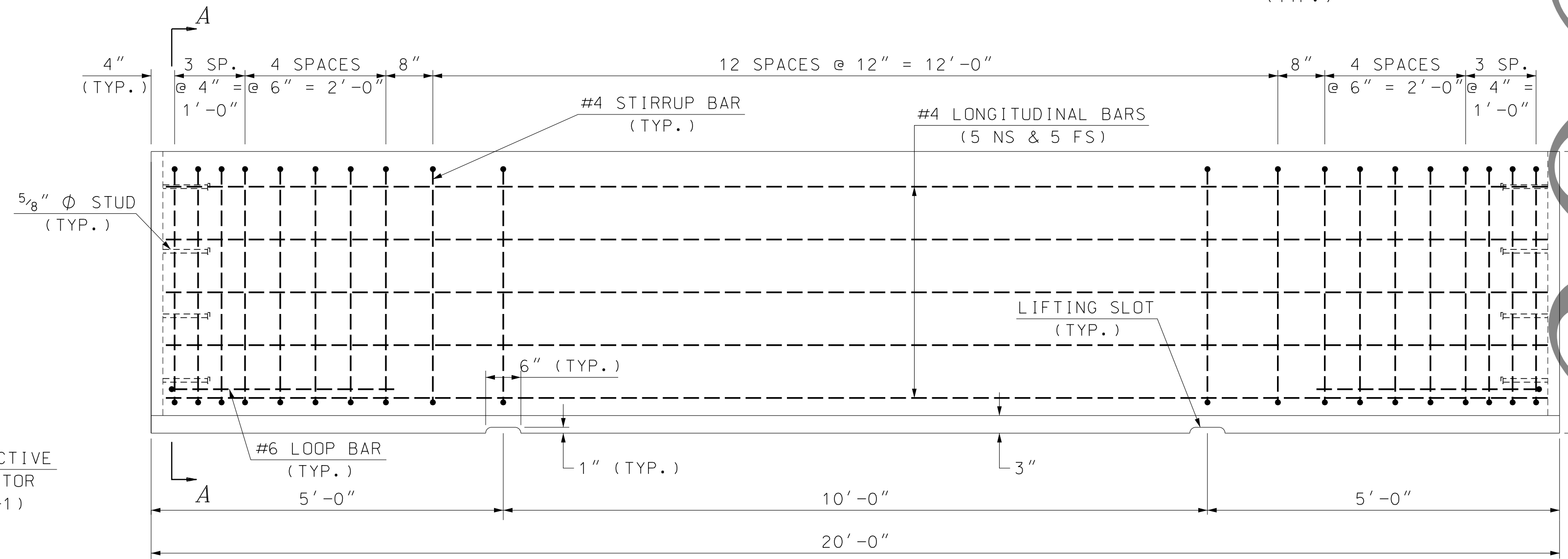
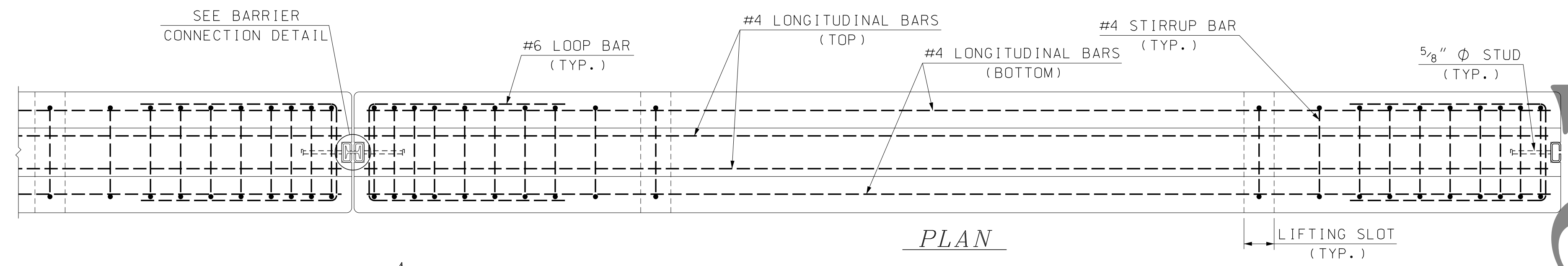
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 04-03-2014 |

DGN FILE NAME GR-19

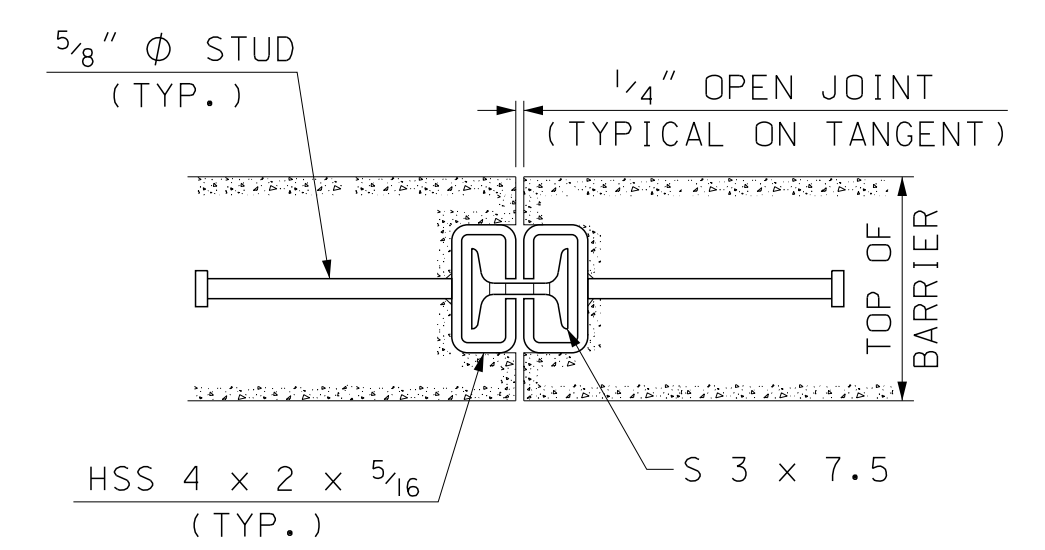


STRUCTURAL TUBE DETAILS

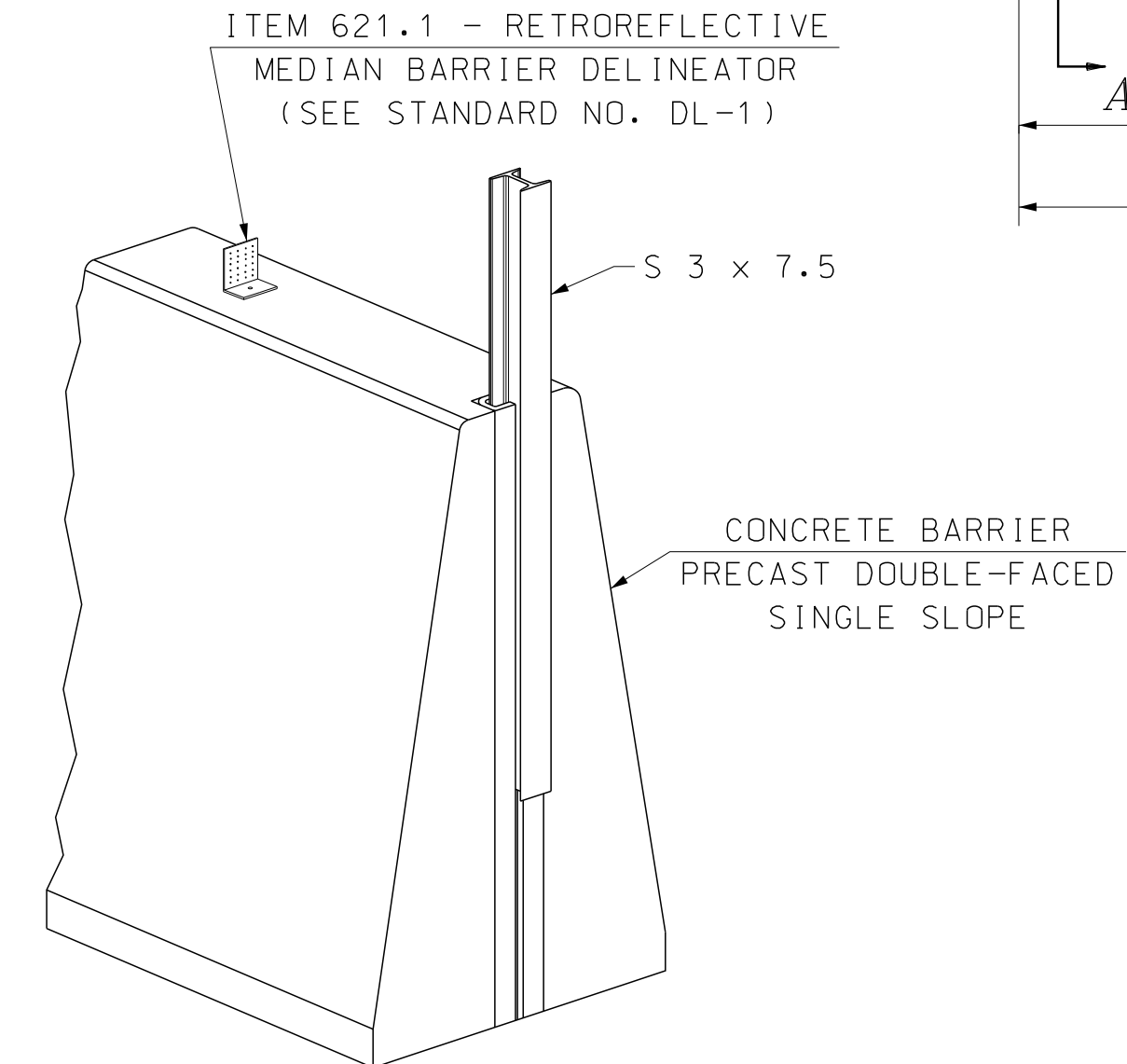
I-BEAM DETAILS



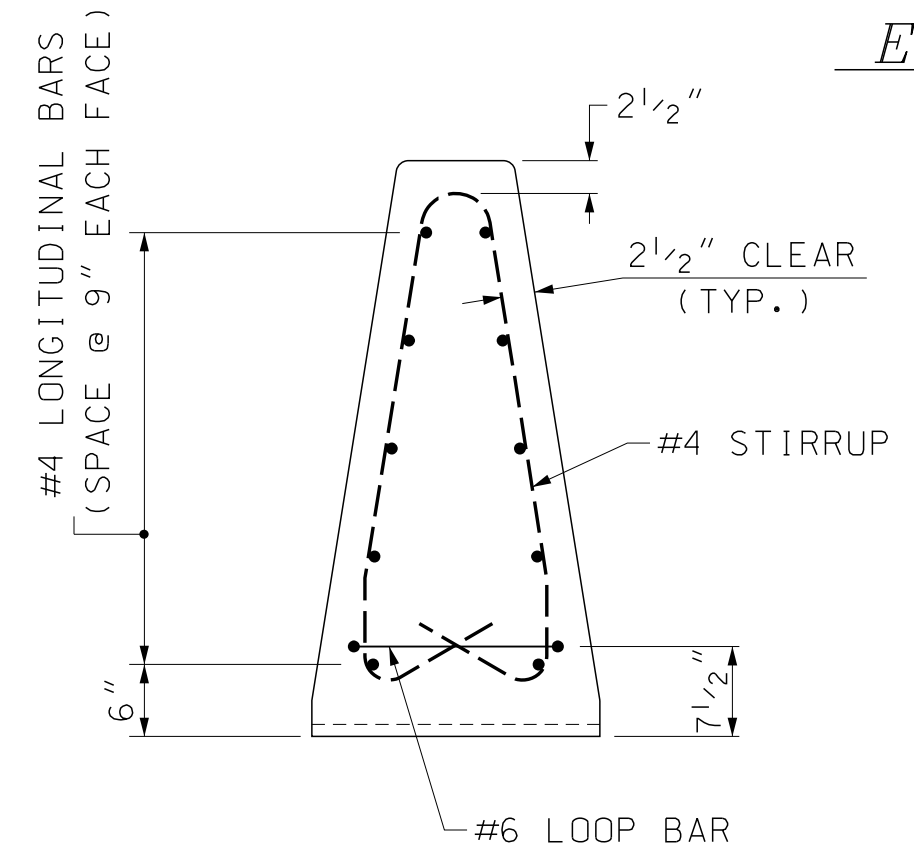
ELEVATION



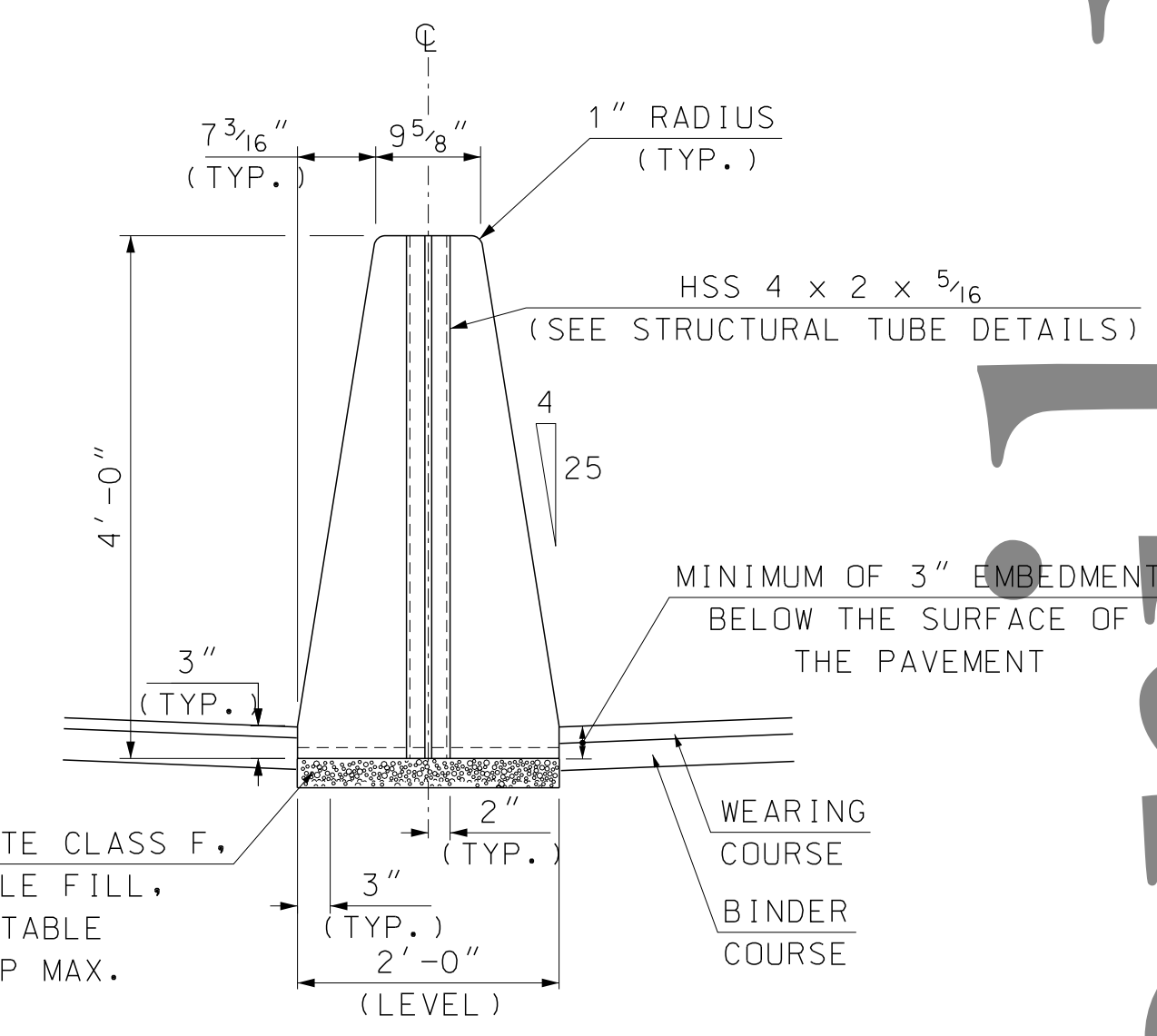
BARRIER CONNECTION DETAIL



PERSPECTIVE VIEW



SECTION A-A (REINFORCEMENT)



END VIEW (MASONRY)

GENERAL NOTES

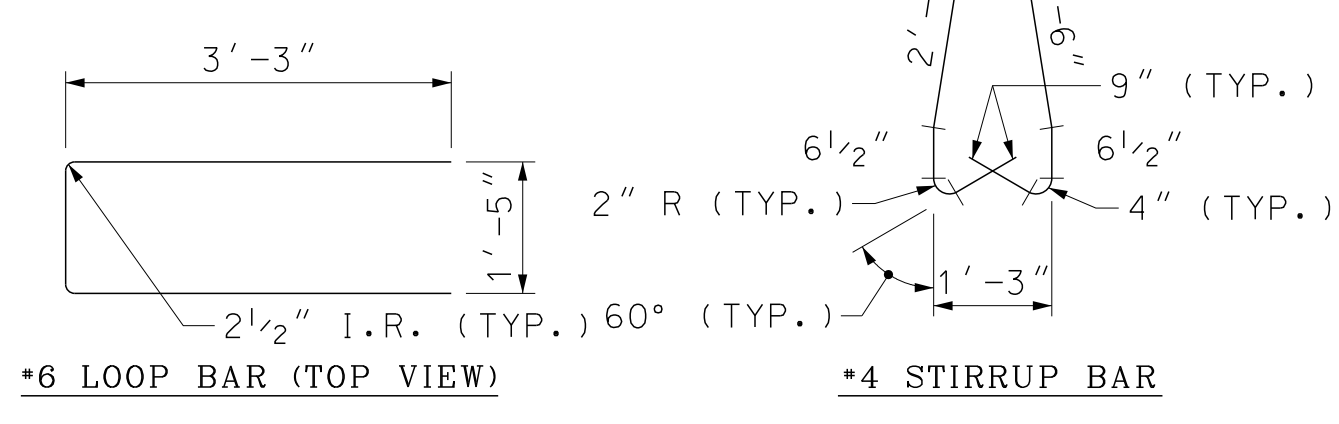
1. THE CONCRETE BARRIER DETAILS, AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NCHRP REPORT 350, TL 4.
2. I-BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL TUBES SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
3. STUD WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 547.
4. SLOTS IN STRUCTURAL TUBES SHALL BE CUT WITH MECHANICALLY GUIDED MEANS TO A SMOOTH, UNIFORM SURFACE MEETING A SURFACE ROUGHNESS OF 1000 MICROINCHES OR BETTER (ANSI B46.1).
5. PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

MATERIAL NOTES

1. THE BARRIERS SHALL BE LIGHT COLORED CLASS "AA" CONCRETE HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI. BARRIERS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH UNIFORM SURFACE FREE OF DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES. CASTING DATE SHALL BE SHOWN ON BARRIER. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4", UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M31 (ASTM-A615) GRADE 60, EPOXY COATED. REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED.
3. EACH BARRIER UNIT SHALL INCLUDE ONE S 3 x 7.5 AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHEET.
4. SHOP DRAWINGS, SHALL INCLUDE REINFORCING SCHEDULE.
5. LEVELING PADS OR SHIMMING MATERIAL SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE BARRIER ITEM.

CONCRETE BARRIER REINFORCING SCHEDULE

| DESCRIPTION | SIZE | NO. | UNBENT LENGTH | TYPE |
|--------------------------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| LONGITUDINAL (EACH FACE) | #4 | 10 | 19'-8" | — |
| STIRRUPS | #4 | 29 | 8'-11" | ⏏ |
| LOOP BAR | #6 | 2 | 7'-11" | ⏏ |



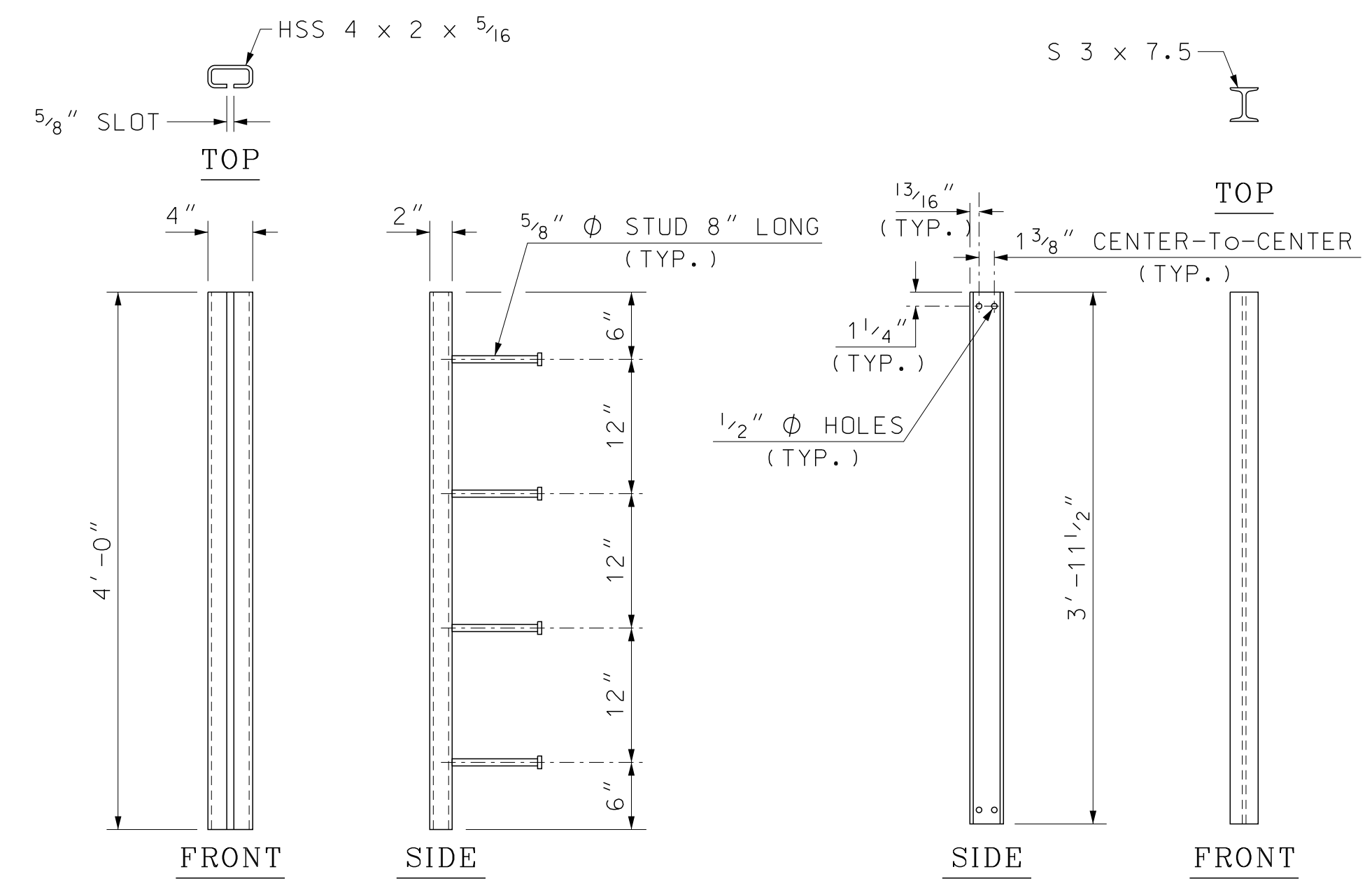
GUARDRAIL STANDARD
CONCRETE BARRIER
PRECAST DOUBLE-FACED
SINGLE SLOPE

2021 STANDARD PLANS



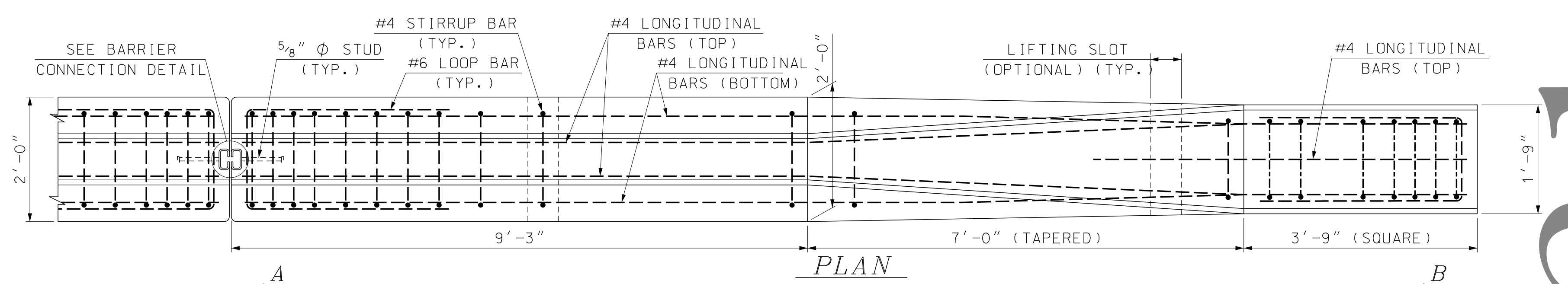
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 02-26-2010 |
| 09-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 10-30-2012 |
| 04-03-2014 |

DGN FILE NAME GR-20

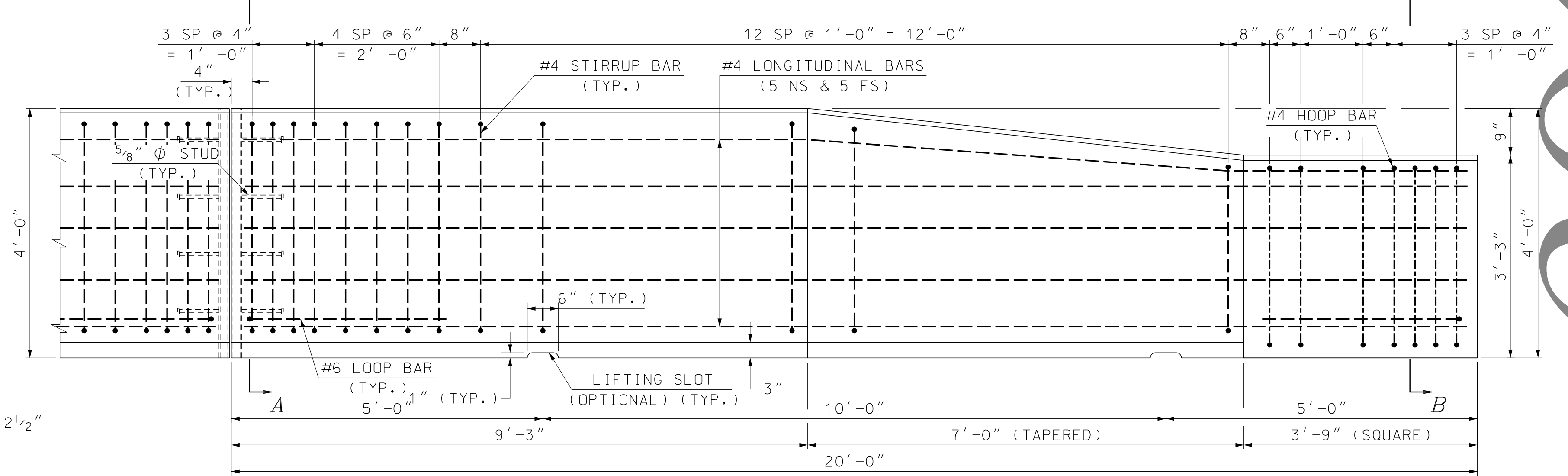


STRUCTURAL TUBE DETAILS

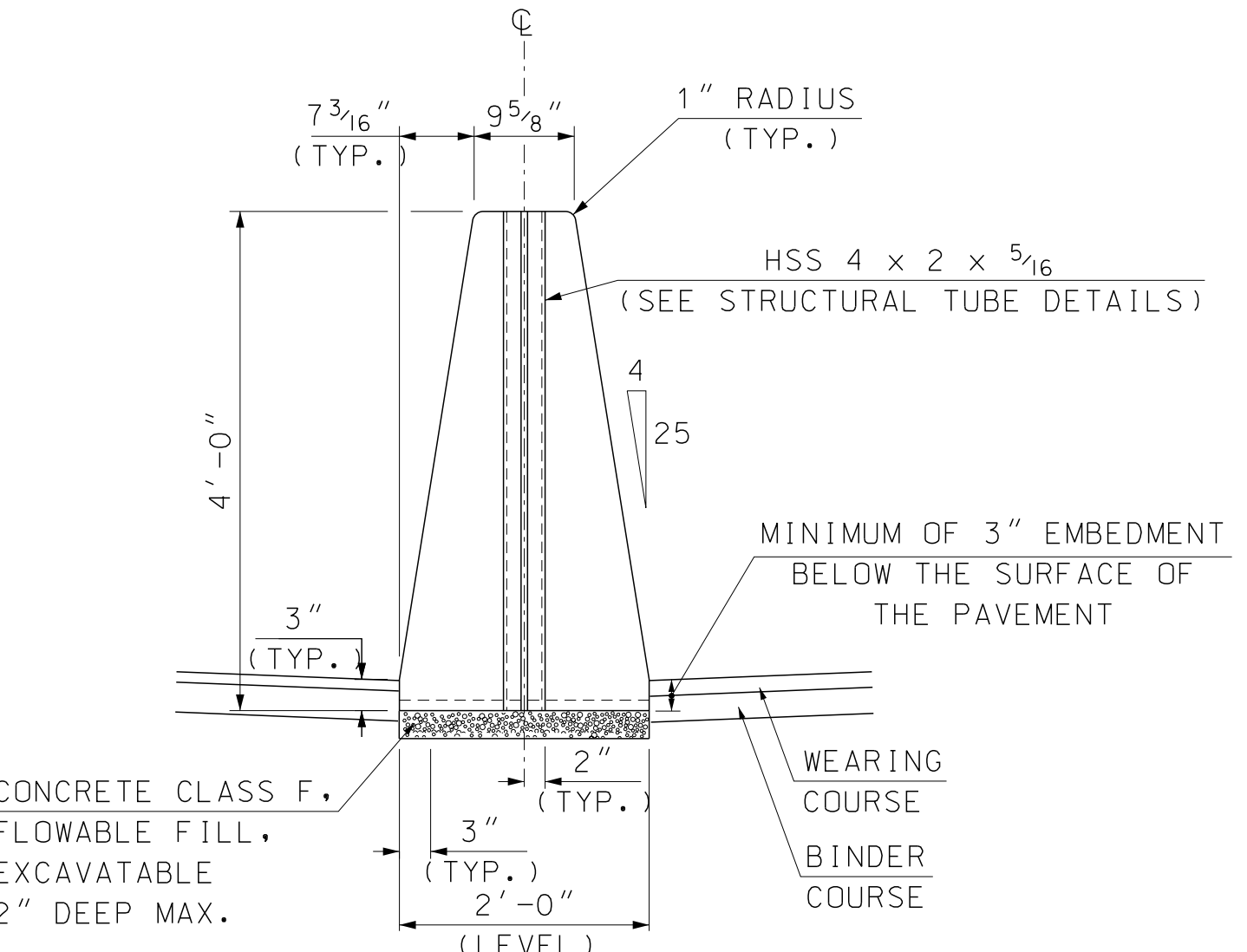
I-BEAM DETAILS



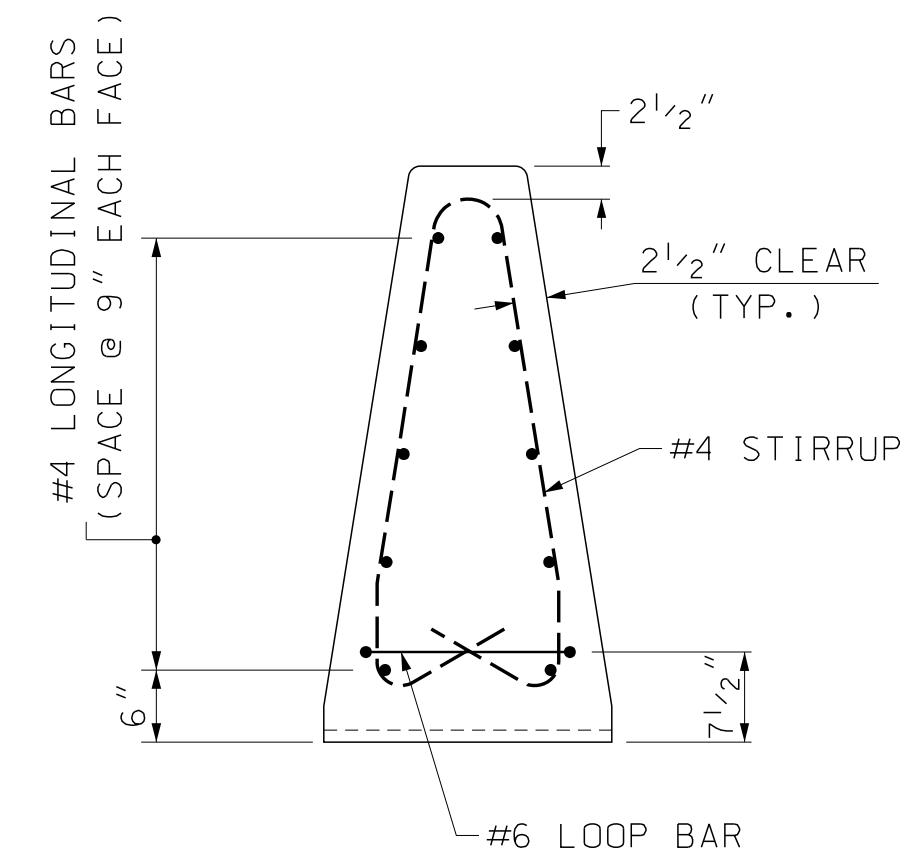
PLAN



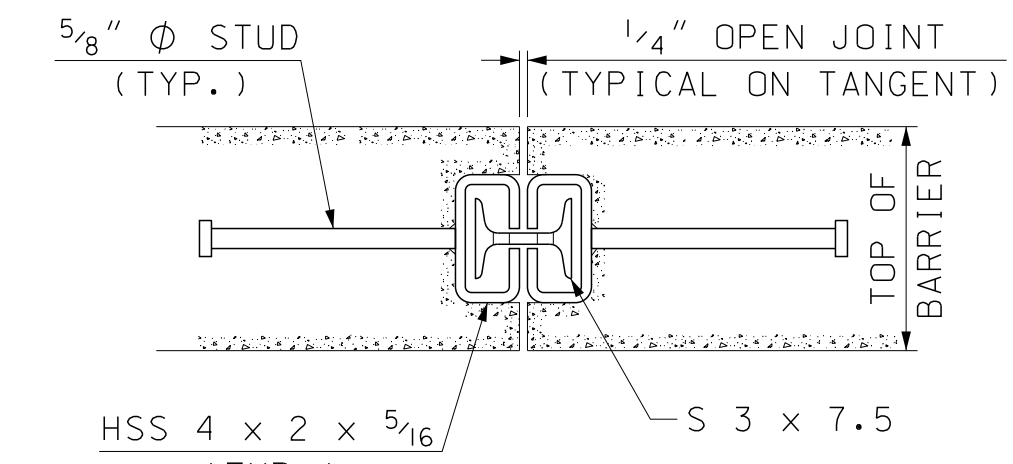
ELEVATION



END VIEW (MASONRY)



SECTION B-B (MASONRY & REINFORCEMENT)



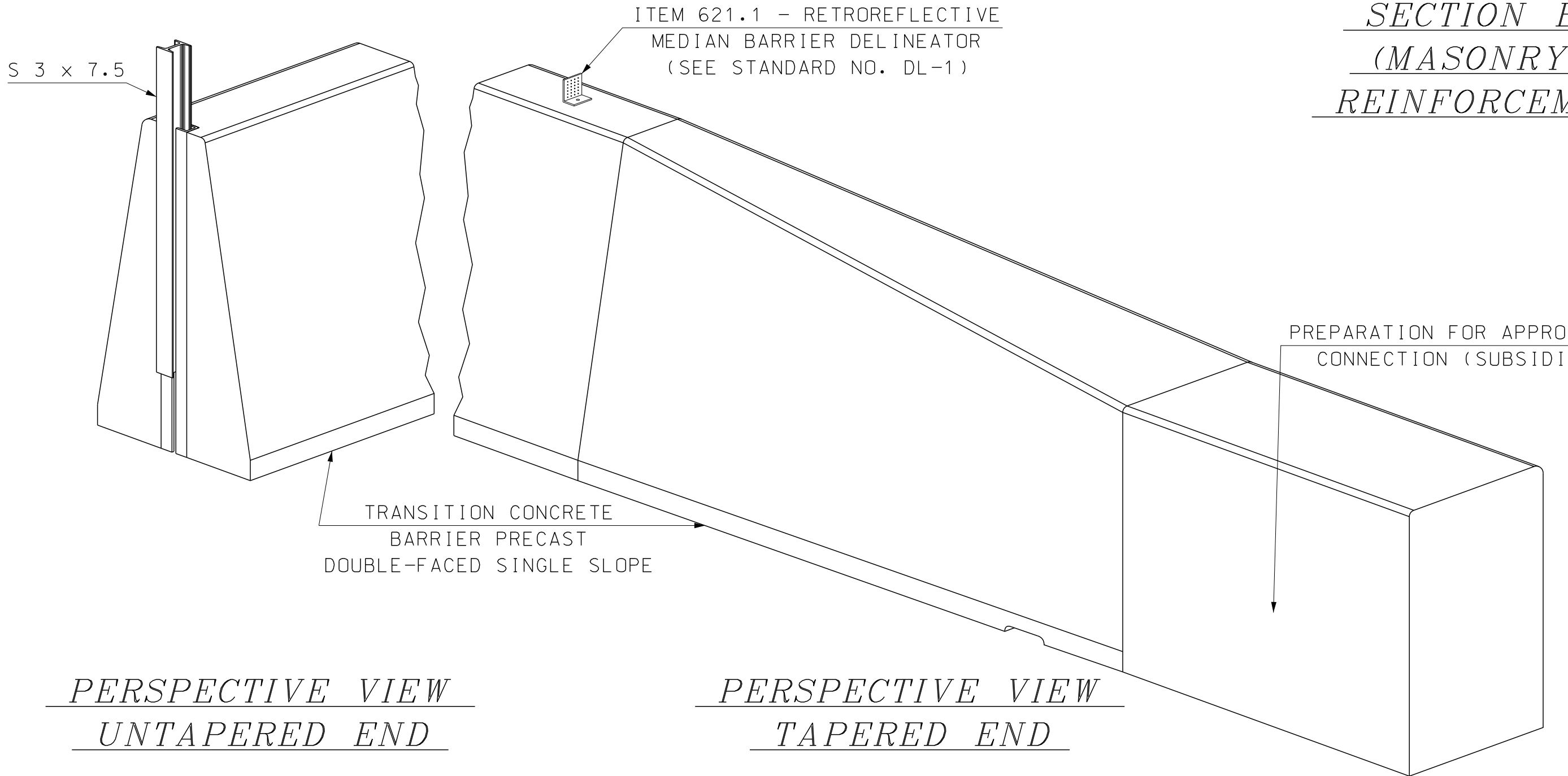
BARRIER CONNECTION DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONCRETE BARRIER DETAILS, AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NCHRP REPORT 350, TL 4.
2. I-BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL TUBES SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
3. STUD WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 547.
4. SLOTS IN STRUCTURAL TUBES SHALL BE CUT WITH MECHANICALLY GUIDED MEANS TO A SMOOTH, UNIFORM SURFACE MEETING A SURFACE ROUGHNESS OF 1000 MICROINCHES OR BETTER (ANSI B46.1).
5. PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

MATERIAL NOTES

1. THE BARRIERS SHALL BE LIGHT COLORED CLASS "AA" CONCRETE HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI. BARRIERS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH UNIFORM SURFACE FREE OF DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES. CASTING DATE SHALL BE SHOWN ON BARRIER. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4", UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M31 (ASTM-A615) GRADE 60, EPOXY COATED. REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED.
3. EACH BARRIER UNIT SHALL INCLUDE ONE S 3 x 7.5 AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHEET.
4. SHOP DRAWINGS, SHALL INCLUDE REINFORCING SCHEDULE.
5. LEVELING PADS OR SHIMMING MATERIAL SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE BARRIER ITEM.



PERSPECTIVE VIEW UNTAPERED END

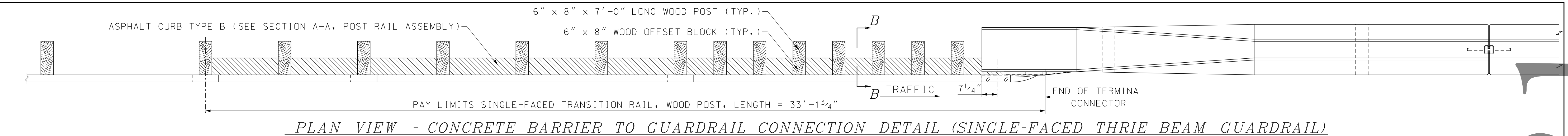
PERSPECTIVE VIEW TAPERED END

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
TRANSITION
CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST
DOUBLE-FACED SINGLE SLOPE

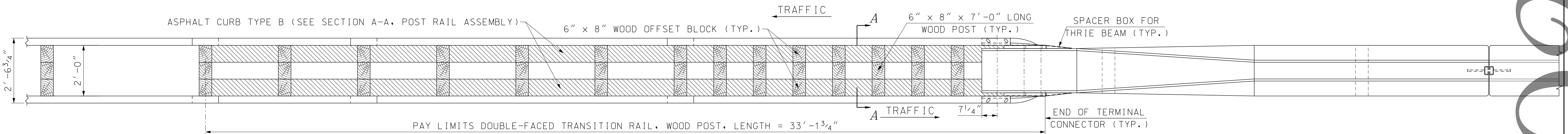
2022
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 10-30-2012 |

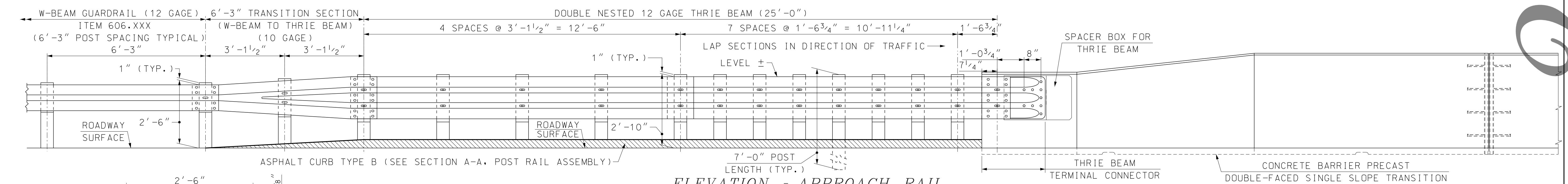
DGN FILE NAME GR-21



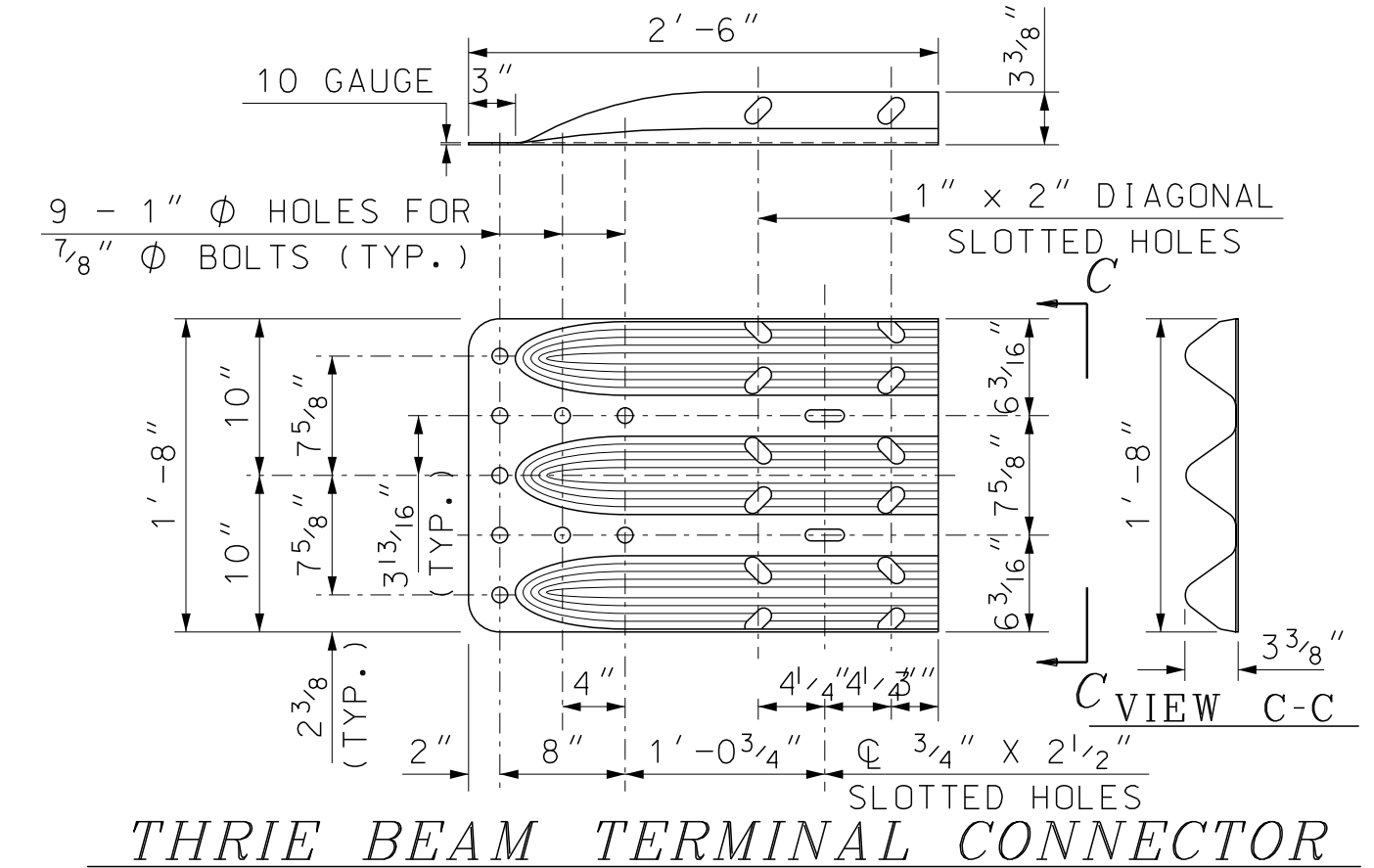
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (SINGLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



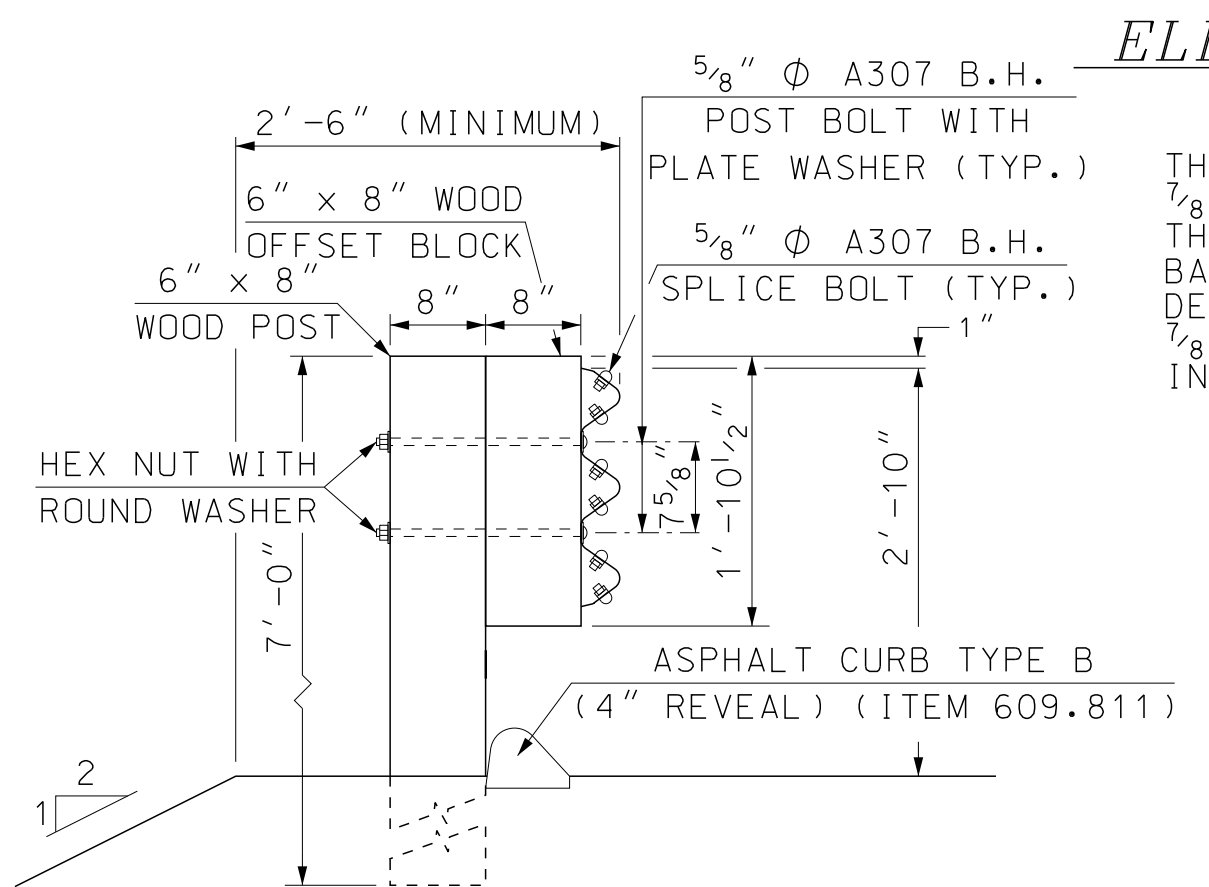
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



ELEVATION - APPROACH RAIL



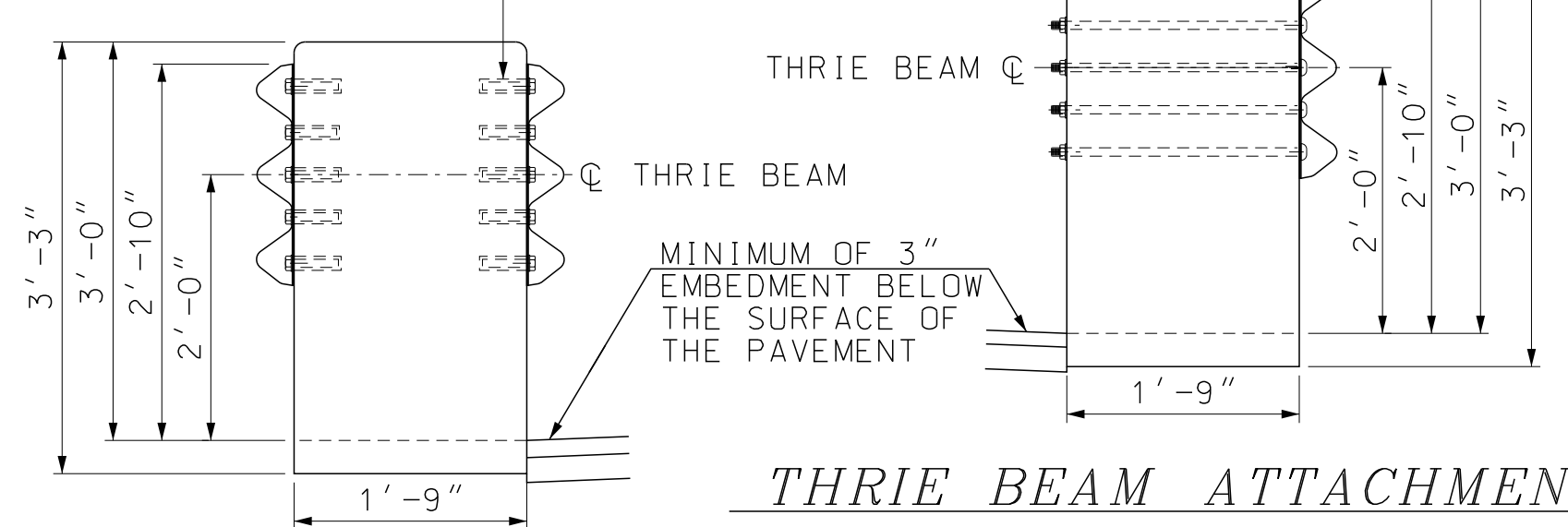
THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



SECTION B-B (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)

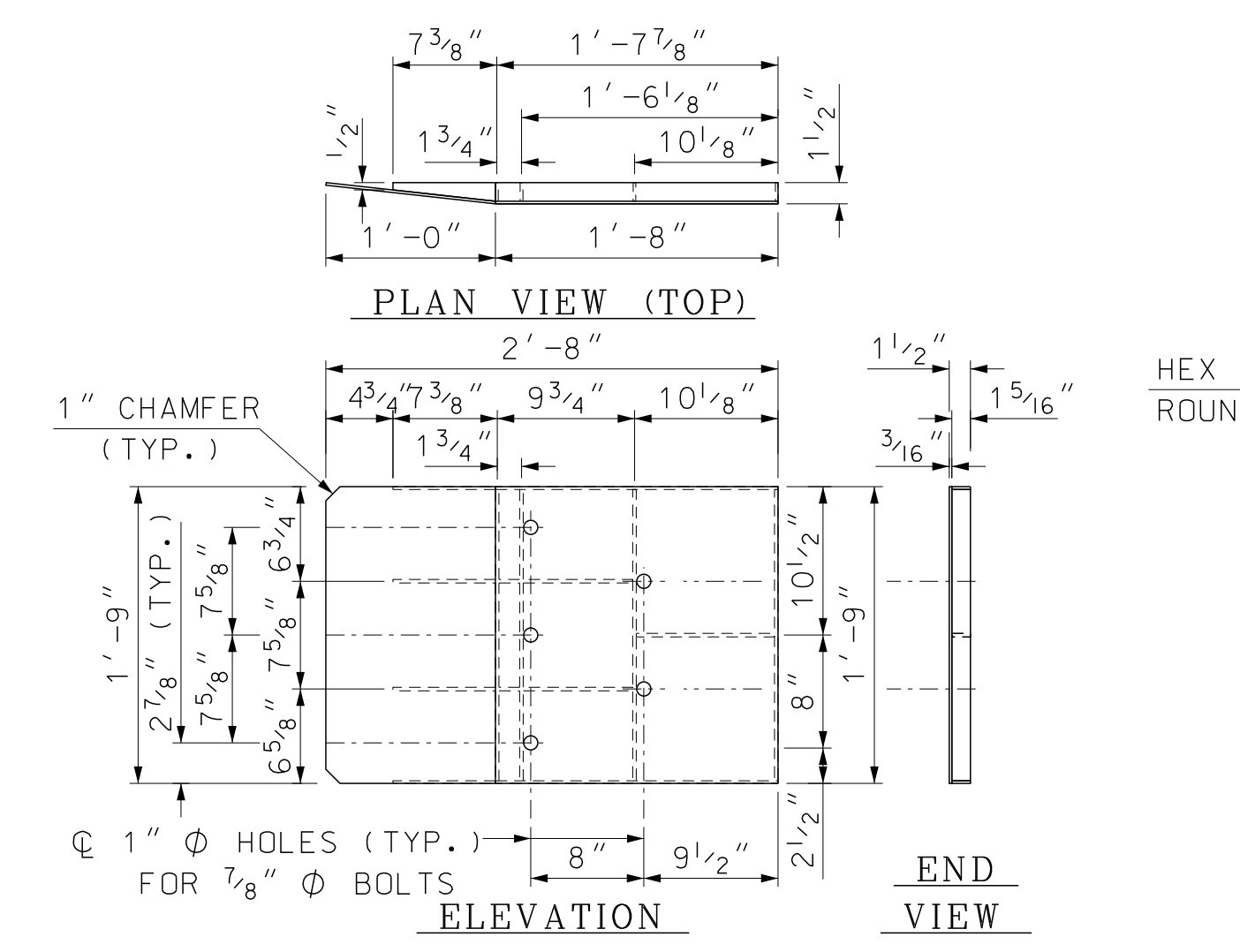
THRIE BEAM SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 1/2\"/>

THRIE BEAM SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 1/2\"/>



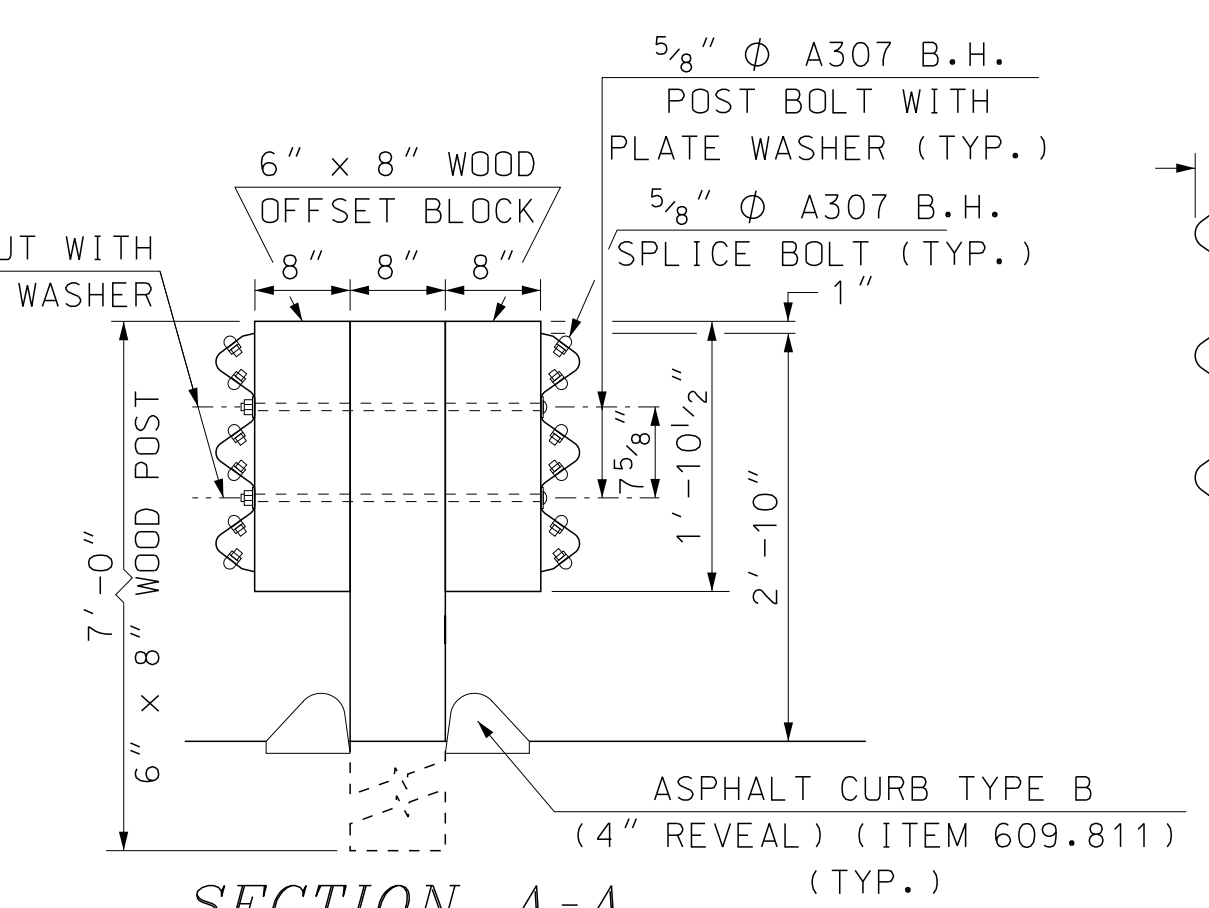
THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

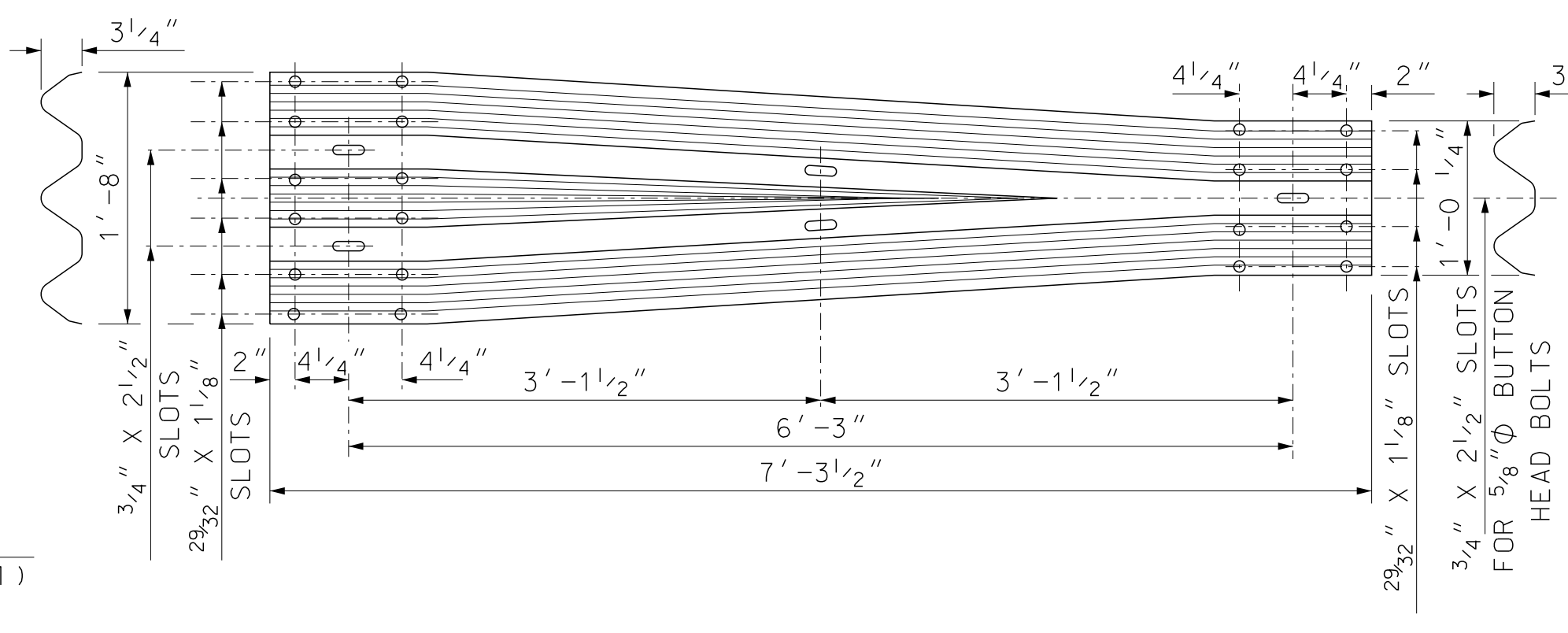


SPACER BOX DETAILS

3/16\"/>



SECTION A-A (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)



THRIE BEAM TO W-BEAM TRANSITION SECTION

GENERAL NOTES

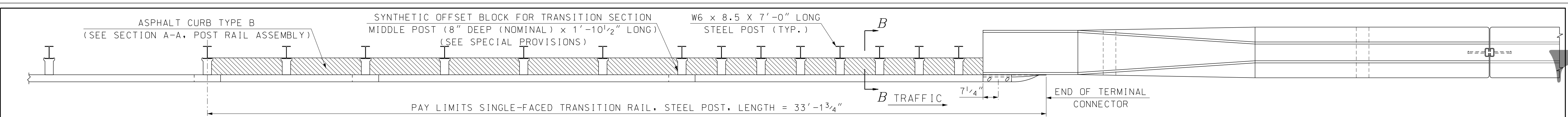
1. ALL THRIE BEAM RAIL, INCLUDING TRANSITION SECTION, SHALL BE GALVANIZED 12 GAUGE. ALL TERMINAL CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED 10 GAUGE.
2. CONNECTIONS TO CONCRETE BARRIER SHALL BE APPROVED 1/2\"/>
3. ALL CONNECTIONS FOR THE THRIE BEAM RAIL AND TERMINAL CONNECTOR SHALL LAP IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.
4. ALL STEEL PLATES FOR SPACER BOXES SHALL BE 3/16\"/>
5. ALL HOLE DIAMETERS FOR SPACER BOXES SHALL BE 1\"/>
6. STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS: 3/32\"/>
7. STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS: 3/32\"/>
8. RECTANGULAR AND TRIANGULAR COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED TOGETHER WITH A 3/32\"/>
9. PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
 TRANSITION SINGLE SLOPE
 CONCRETE BARRIER AND
 GUARDRAIL (WOOD)

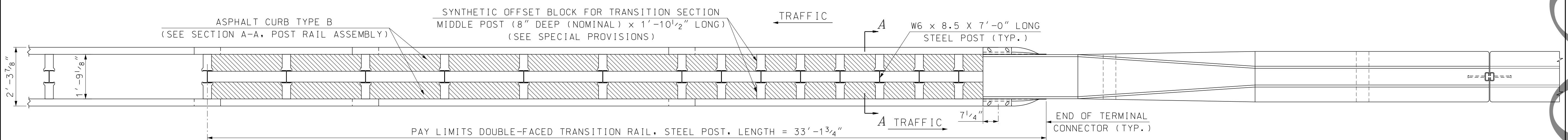
STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 06-16-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 10-30-2012 |

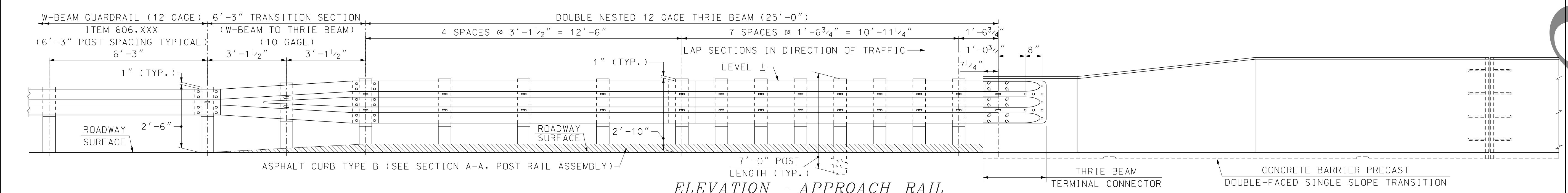
DGN FILE NAME GR-22



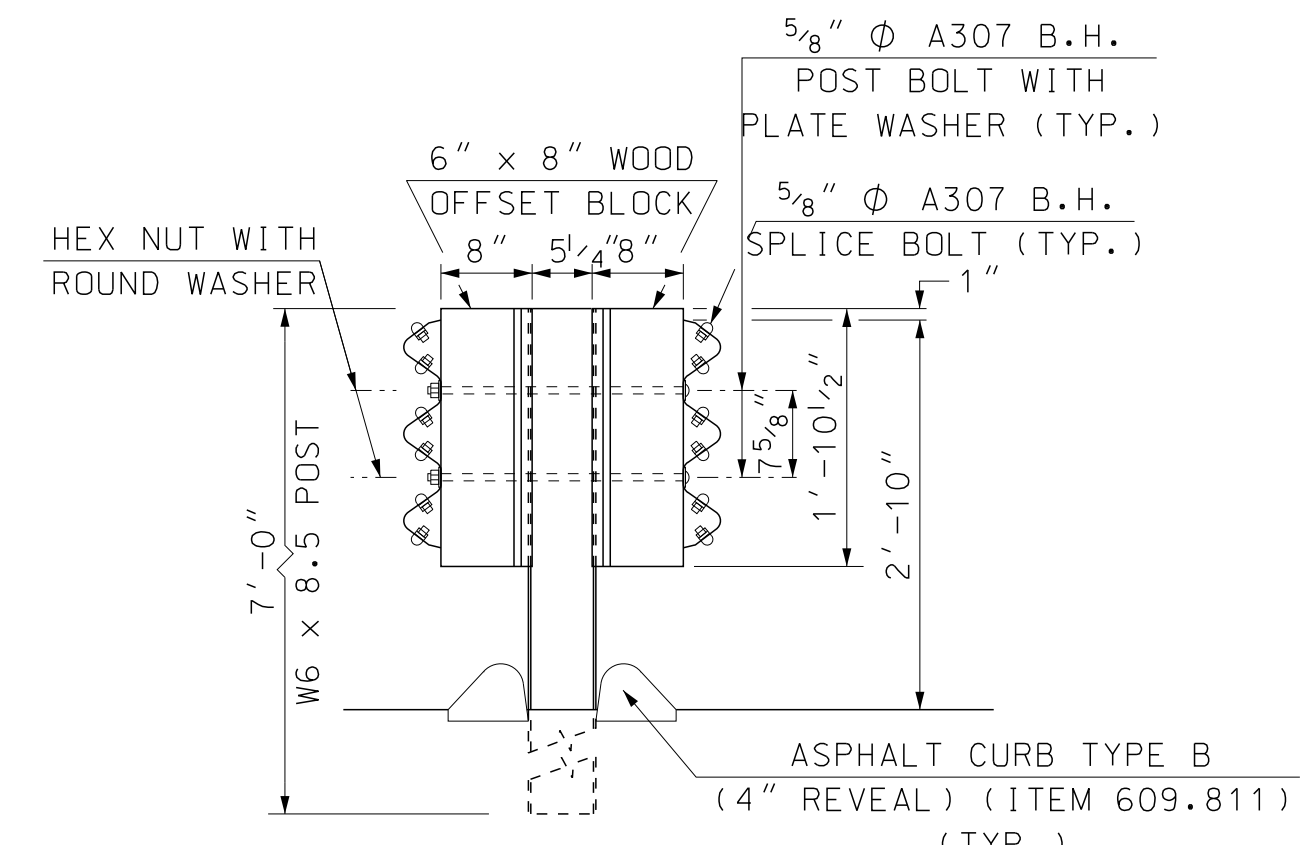
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (SINGLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



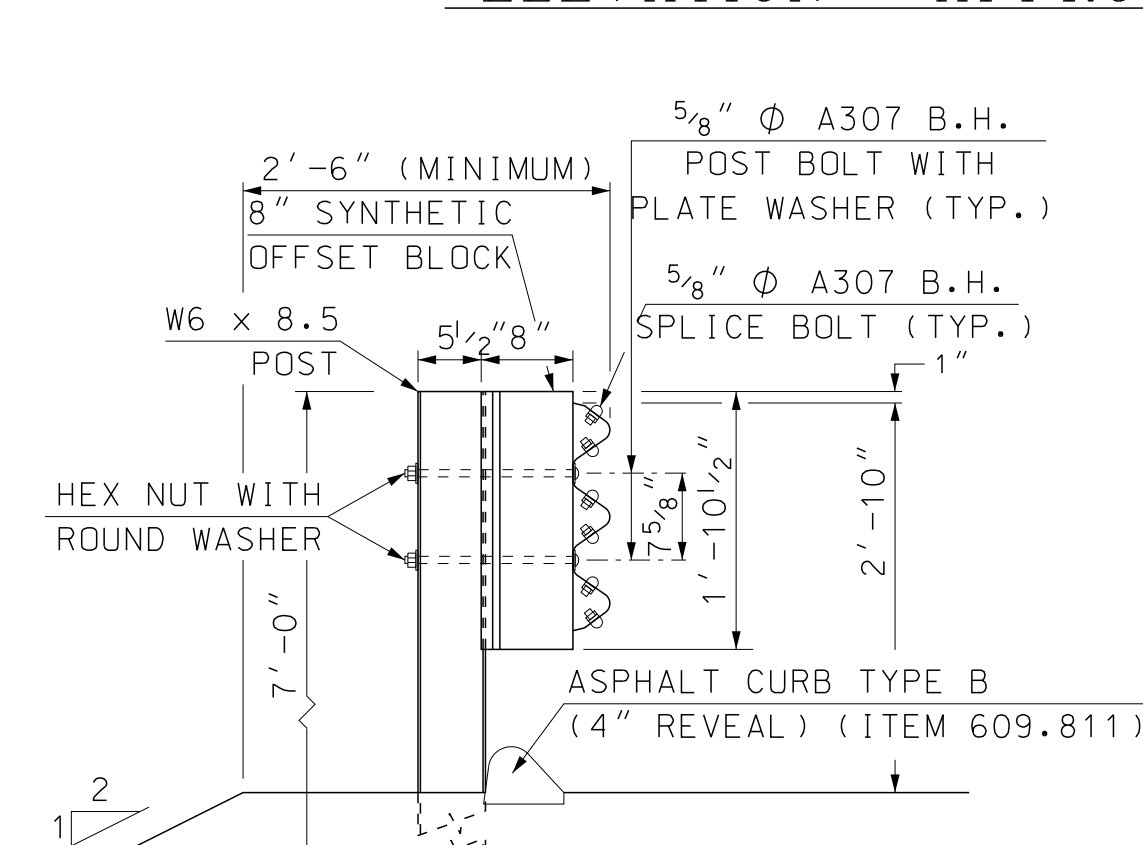
PLAN VIEW - CONCRETE BARRIER TO GUARDRAIL CONNECTION DETAIL (DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL)



ELEVATION - APPROACH RAIL



SECTION A-A (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)

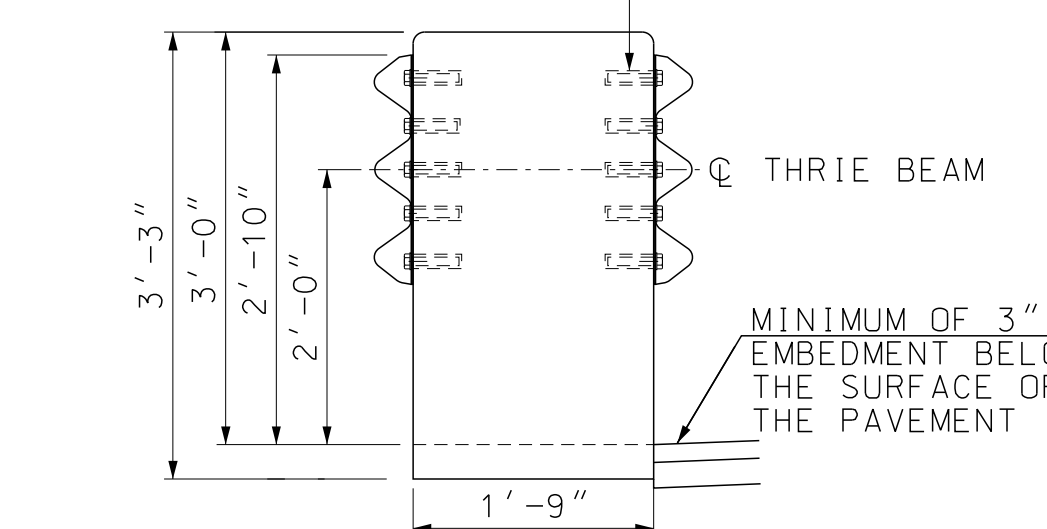


SECTION B-B (POST RAIL ASSEMBLY)

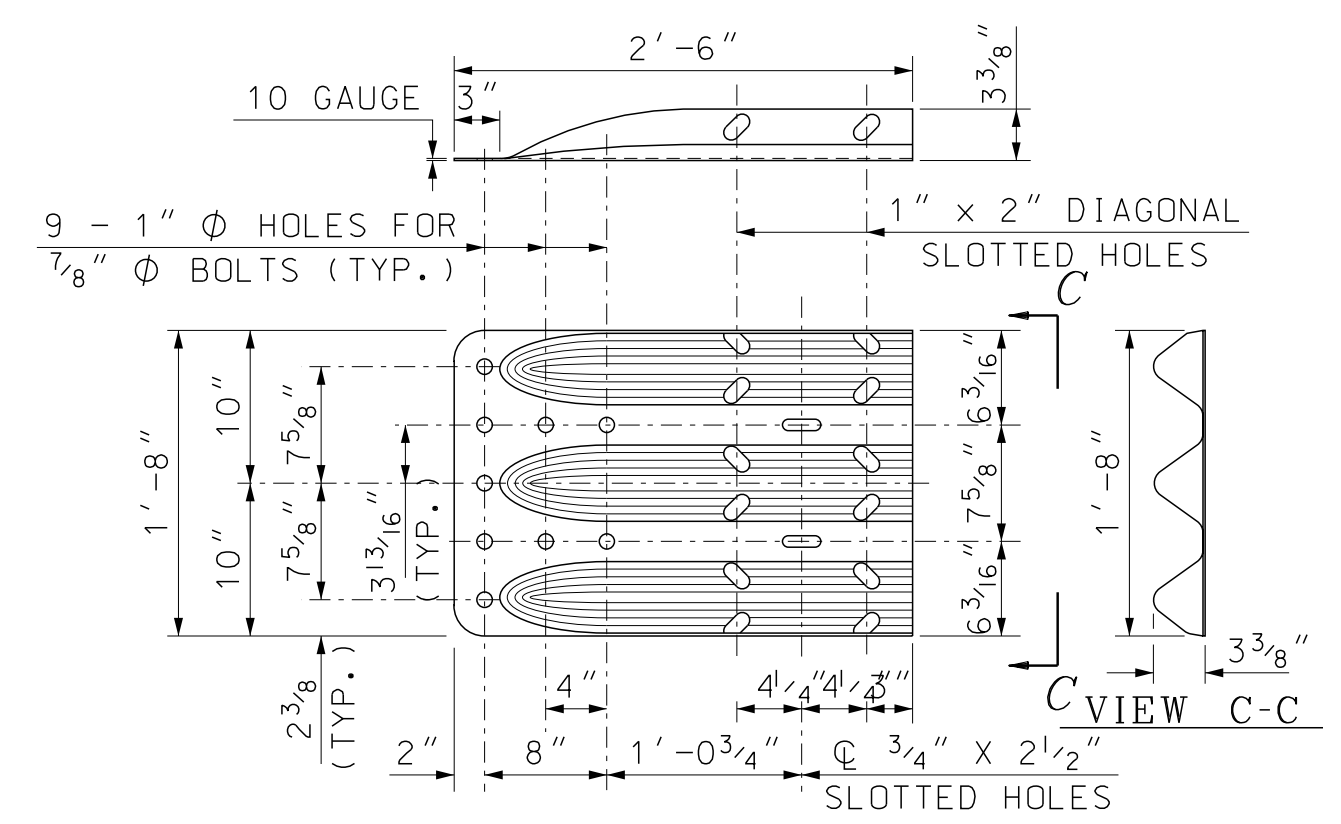
THRIE BEAM SHALL BE FASTENED WITH 7/8" Ø ASTM A325 BOLTS IN EPOXY THREADED INSERTS SET INTO CONCRETE BARRIER. INSERTS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF DEVELOPING THE FULL STRENGTH OF A 7/8" Ø HIGH STRENGTH BOLT. ALL COSTS INCLUDED IN ITEM - SEE NOTE 4.

GENERAL NOTES

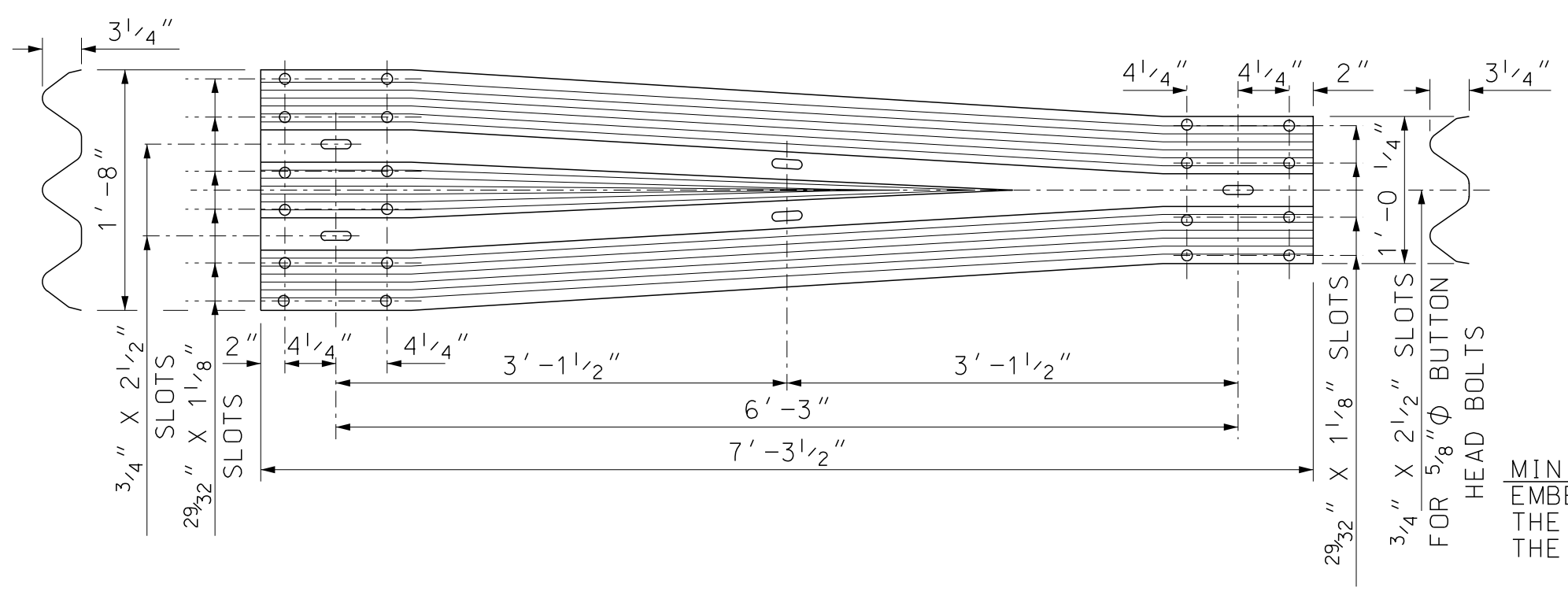
1. ALL THRIE BEAM RAIL, INCLUDING TRANSITION SECTION, SHALL BE GALVANIZED 12 GAUGE. ALL TERMINAL CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED 10 GAUGE.
2. CONNECTIONS TO CONCRETE BARRIER SHALL BE APPROVED 7/8" Ø GALVANIZED HIGH STRENGTH THROUGH BOLTS IN CORE DRILLED HOLES. CHECK ACTUAL HOLE SPACING BEFORE CORING BOLT HOLES.
3. ALL CONNECTIONS FOR THE THRIE BEAM RAIL AND TERMINAL CONNECTOR SHALL LAP IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.
4. PAID FOR UNDER APPROPRIATE 606 ITEMS, OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.



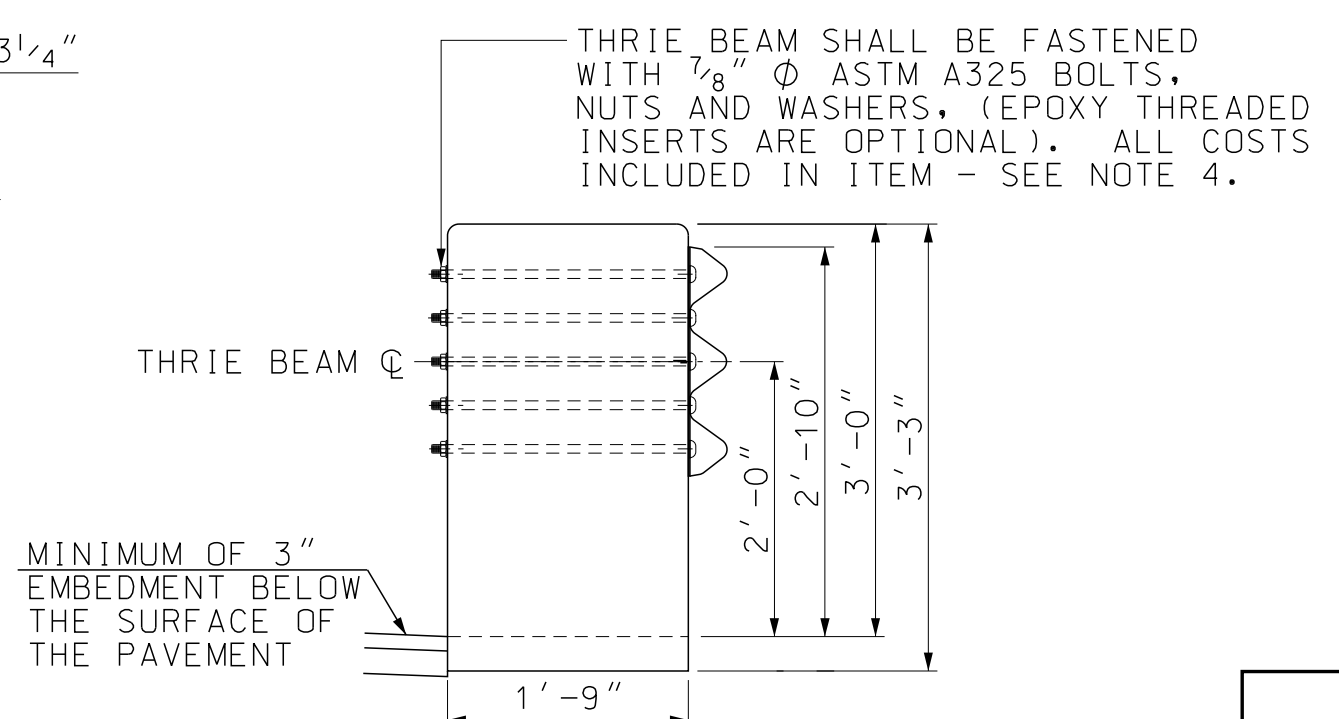
DOUBLE-FACED THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT



THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



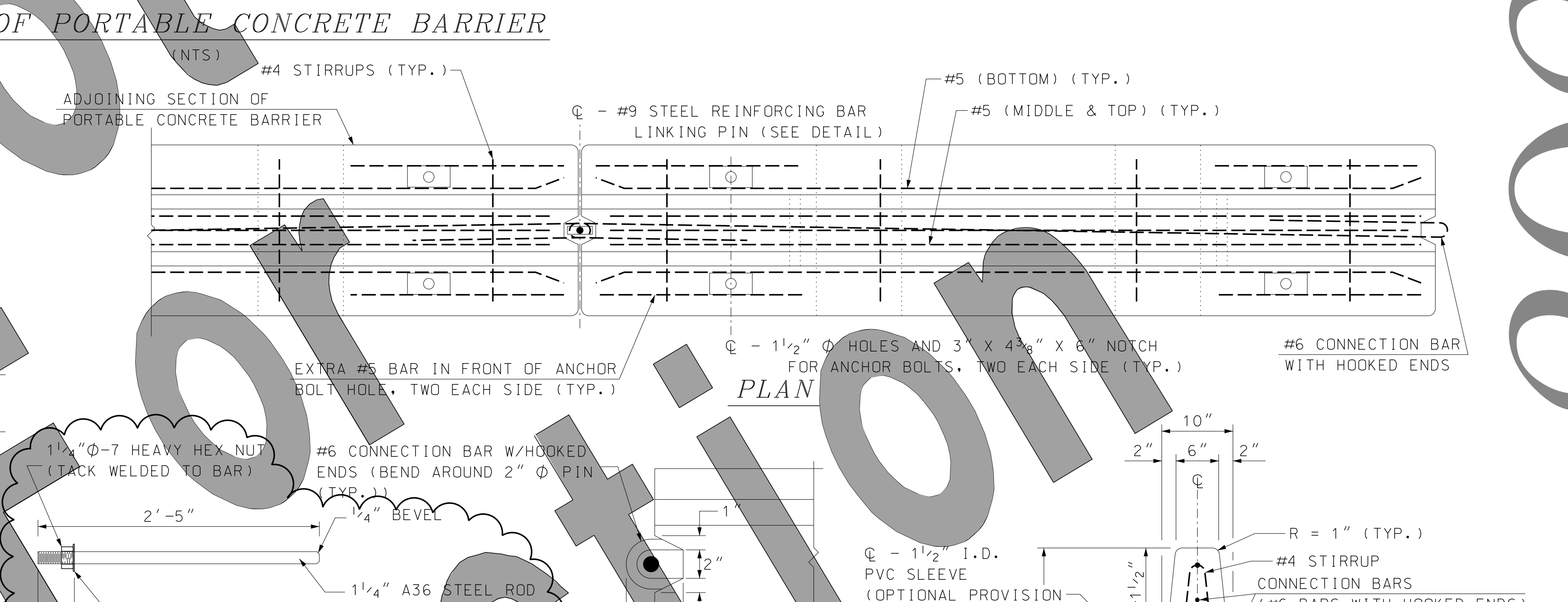
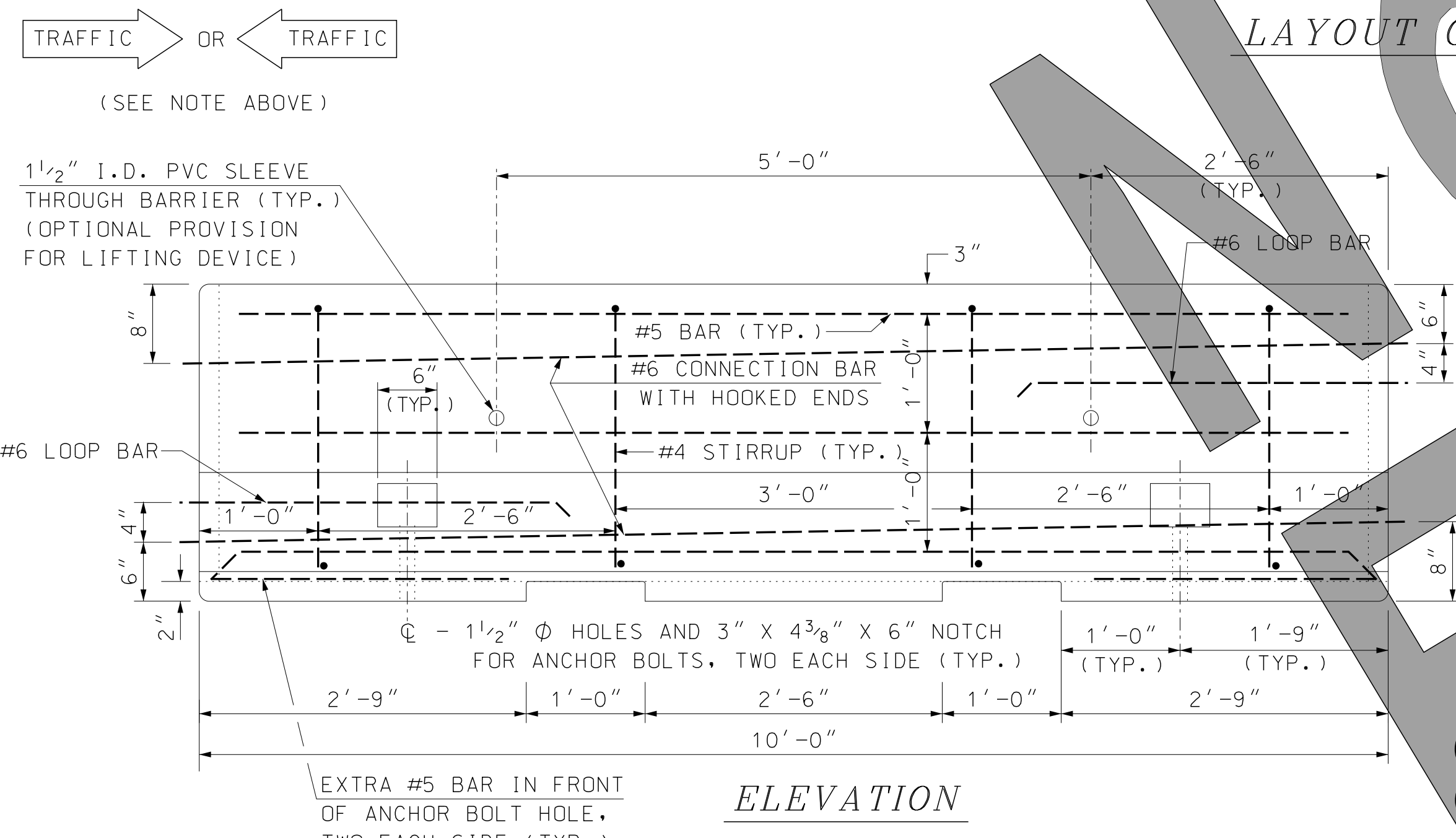
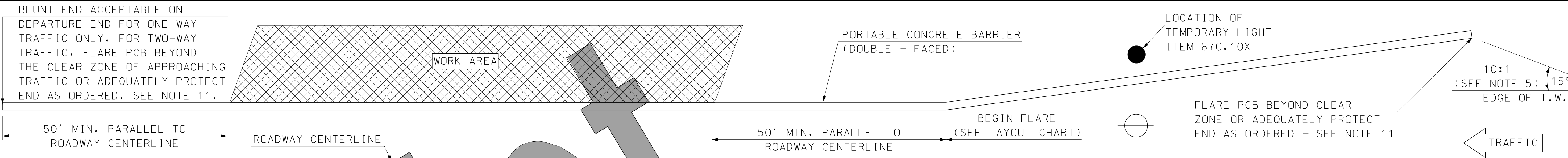
THRIE BEAM TO W-BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
TRANSITION SINGLE SLOPE
CONCRETE BARRIER
AND GUARDRAIL (STEEL)

STANDARD PLANS
 2011
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation



GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER DETAILS, AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NCHRP REPORT 350.
2. CONCRETE BARRIER SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND PAID AS ITEM 606.417 - PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BARRIERS, WHEN REQUIRED, SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.417.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL APPROVED RETROREFLECTIVE DELINEATORS AT AN INTERVAL SPACING OF ONE (1) PER EVERY OTHER BARRIER (MAXIMUM 25 FT INTERVAL) ALONG THE TOP AND/OR ONE FOOT DOWN THE SIDE OF THE PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER, SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.417. MECHANICALLY CONNECT DELINEATOR TO PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER. THE COLOR OF DELINEATORS SHALL, IN ALL CASES, CONFORM TO THE COLOR OF EDGE LINE MARKINGS. DELINEATORS SUPPLEMENT, BUT DO NOT REPLACE, THE NEED FOR RETROREFLECTIVE SOLID EDGE LINE MARKINGS.
4. UNPROTECTED OPENINGS IN PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER WILL NOT BE PERMITTED, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. A 10:1 OR FLATTER FORESLOPE (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.417) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ADVANCE OF ALL PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER SYSTEMS WITHIN THE CLEAR ZONE. REFER TO THE ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE AASHTO, 2006, FOR CLEAR ZONE WIDTHS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
6. WHEN PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER IS INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF TRAFFIC, THE BEGINNINGS OF THE BARRIER SHALL BE STAGGERED BY AT LEAST 50 FEET.
7. OTHER BARRIER CONFIGURATIONS AND END CONNECTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER. BARRIERS OF DIFFERENT GEOMETRIC SHAPES SHALL NOT BE MIXED ON THE SAME RUN.
8. PLACE RETROREFLECTORIZED DRUMS OR BARRICADES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUTCD IN ADVANCE OF PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER TO WARN AND ALERT DRIVERS.
9. DETAILS FOR ANCHOR BOLTS ARE SHOWN ONLY FOR USE AS REQUIRED OR DIRECTED.
10. TEMPORARY LIGHTING SHALL BE PAID UNDER ITEM 670.10X.
11. ADEQUATE PROTECTION SHALL BE MEASURES AS DESCRIBED IN THE MOST CURRENT EDITION OF THE ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE AS ADOPTED BY THE DEPARTMENT. PLACING GRANULAR MATERIAL AT THE END(S) OF THE BARRIER SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED ADEQUATE PROTECTION.

MATERIAL NOTES

1. BARRIERS SHALL BE LIGHT COLORED CLASS "AA" CONCRETE HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI. BARRIERS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH UNIFORM SURFACE FREE OF DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES. CASTING DATE SHALL BE SHOWN ON BARRIER. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M31 (ASTM-A615) GRADE 60. REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED.
3. EACH BARRIER UNIT SHALL INCLUDE ONE LINKING PIN.
4. LIFTING OPTIONS SHOWN ARE ADVISORY ONLY. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS' RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE LIFTING POINTS ON EACH BARRIER.
5. CONNECTING DEVICES SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER UNITS AND SHALL ALLOW PLACEMENT ON A 110' RADIUS.
6. DELINEATORS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE BARRIER USING BOLTS AND ANCHORS OR OTHER APPROVED MECHANICAL CONNECTION, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD NO. DL-1.



PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER REINFORCING SCHEDULE

| DESCRIPTION | SIZE | NO. | UNBENT LENGTH | TYPE |
|---------------------------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| CONNECTION BARS | #6 | 2 | 14'-9 1/2" | |
| BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL | #5 | 2 | 9'-10" | |
| CENTER & TOP LONGITUDINAL | #5 | 3 | 9'-4" | |
| BOTTOM TRANSVERSE | #5 | 4 | 3'-4" | |
| STIRRUPS | #4 | 4 | 5'-0" | |
| EXTRA ANCHOR HOLE BARS | #5 | 4 | 2'-5" | |
| LOOP BAR | #6 | 2 | 6'-10 1/4" | |

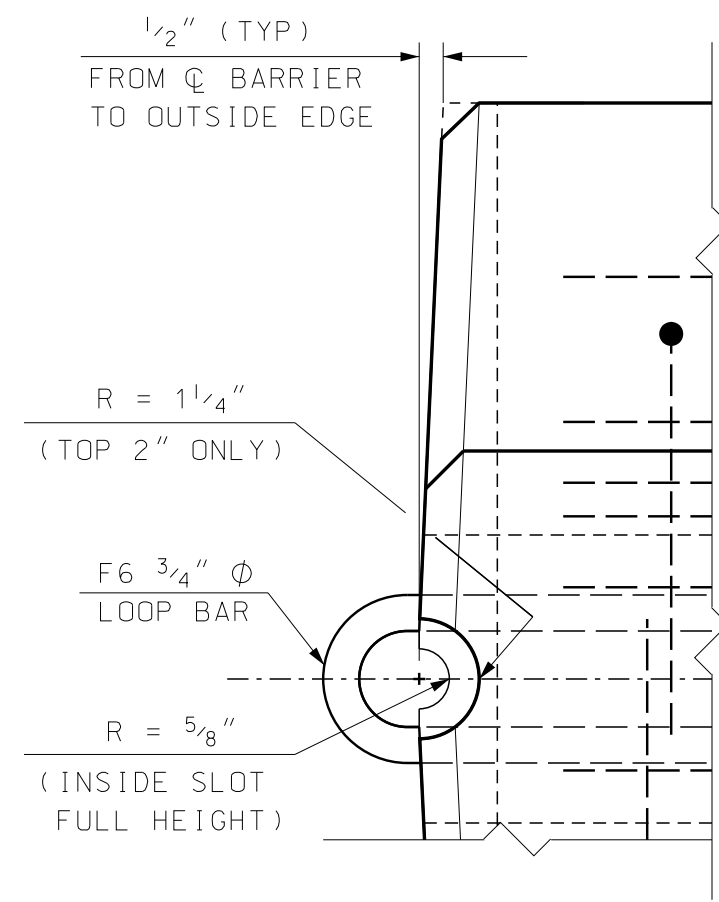
PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER LAYOUT

| OPERATING SPEED | DESIRABLE LATERAL OFFSET FROM T.W. ** | MAXIMUM FLARE RATE * (FREE-STANDING) | MINIMUM LENGTH OF PCB SYSTEM |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ≤30 MPH | 2' | 7:1 | |
| 40 MPH | 5' | 9:1 | |
| 50 MPH | 6.5' | 11:1 | |
| 60 MPH | 8' | 13:1 | |
| 70 MPH | 10' | 15:1 | |
| ALL SPEEDS | 15' MAX. *** | | 100' |

* MEASURE FLARE FROM A LINE PARALLEL TO THE ROADWAY T.W., WHETHER ON A CURVE OR A TANGENT.
 ** FOR RESTRICTED SITE CONDITIONS, LESSER OFFSETS MAY BE PERMITTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 *** TO REDUCE POTENTIAL FOR HIGH-ANGLE IMPACTS (> 15°)

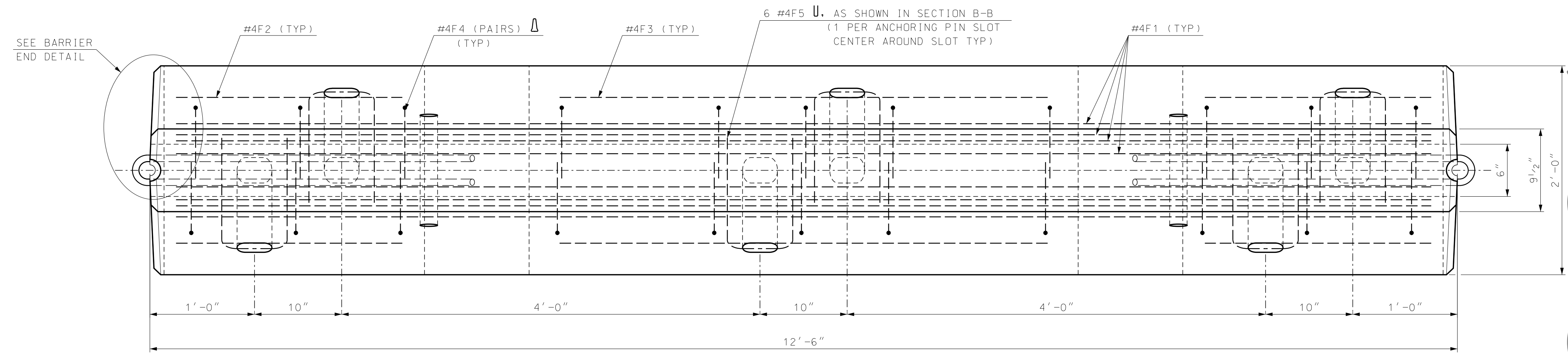
GUARDRAIL STANDARD
 PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER

| |
|--------------------|
| STANDARD NO. GR-24 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 6-3-2020 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| GR-24 |



BARRIER END DETAIL

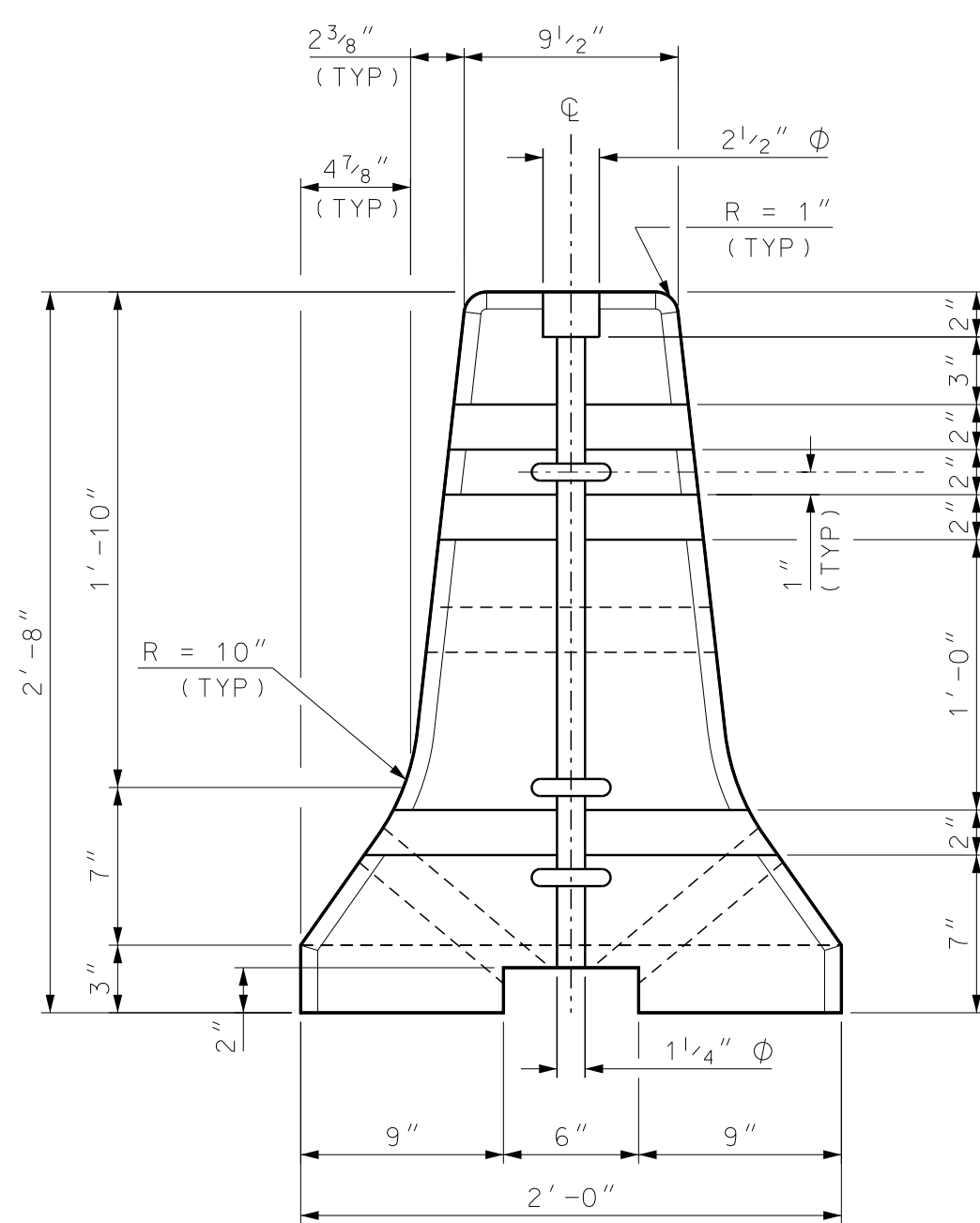
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



PLAN

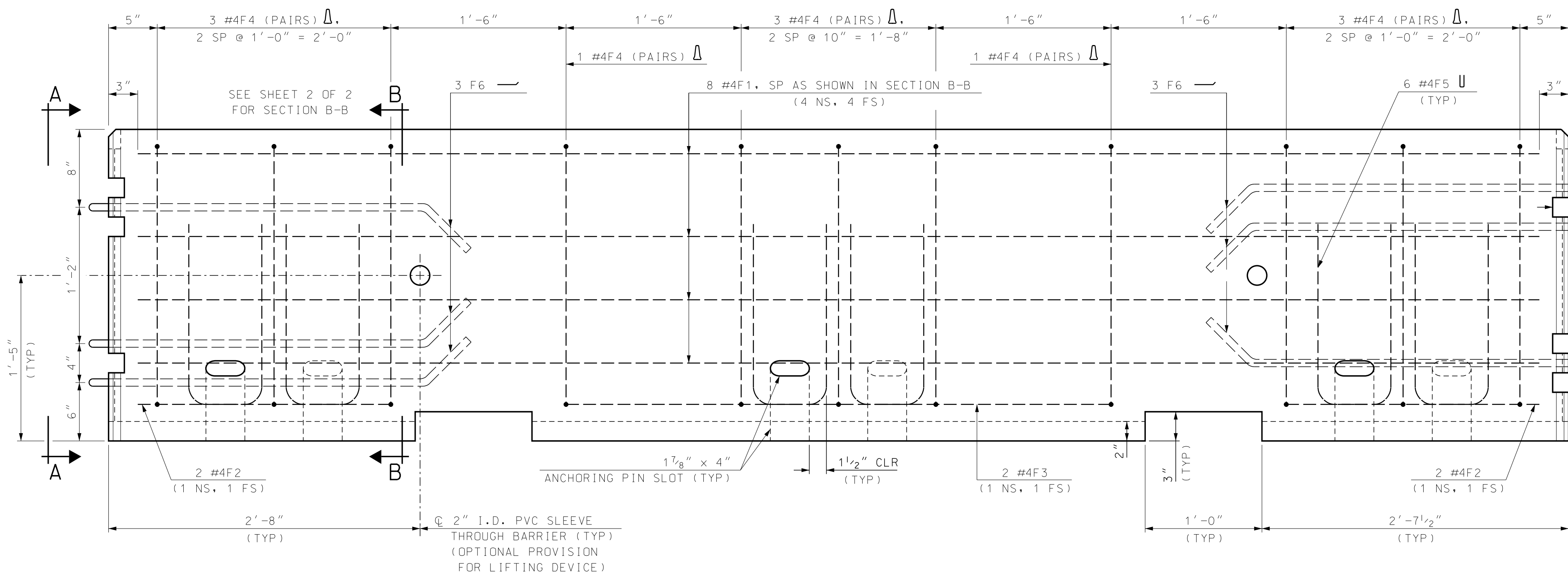
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

SEE SHEET 2 OF 2 FOR REBAR SCHEDULE AND BENDING DIAGRAMS



VIEW A-A

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



ELEVATION

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER DETAILS, AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH 16). (ROADSIDE SAFETY RESEARCH PROGRAM POOLED FUND STUDY NO TPF-5 (114) MAY 2017). THE FREE-STANDING BARRIER HAS BEEN TL-3 CRASH TESTED WITH A 5.28' DYNAMIC DEFLECTION.
2. CONCRETE BARRIER SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND PAID AS ITEM 606.417 - PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BARRIERS, WHEN REQUIRED, SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.417.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL APPROVED RETROREFLECTIVE DELINEATORS AT 25-FOOT INTERVALS ALONG THE TOP AND/OR ONE FOOT DOWN THE SIDE OF THE PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER, SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.417. MECHANICALLY CONNECT DELINEATOR TO PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER. THE COLOR OF DELINEATORS SHALL, IN ALL CASES, CONFORM TO THE COLOR OF EDGE LINE MARKINGS. DELINEATORS SUPPLEMENT, BUT DO NOT REPLACE, THE NEED FOR RETROREFLECTIVE SOLID EDGE LINE MARKINGS.
4. UNPROTECTED OPENINGS IN PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER WILL NOT BE PERMITTED, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. A 10:1 OR FLATTER FORESLOPE (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 606.417) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ADVANCE OF ALL PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER SYSTEMS WITHIN THE CLEAR ZONE FOR ATTENUATION. REFER TO MOST CURRENT EDITION OF THE ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE AASHTO ADOPTED BY THE DEPARTMENT, FOR CLEAR ZONE WIDTHS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
6. WHEN PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER IS INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF TRAFFIC, THE BEGINNINGS OF THE BARRIER SHALL BE STAGGERED BY AT LEAST 50 FEET.
7. PLACE RETROREFLECTORIZED DRUMS OR BARRICADES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUTCD IN ADVANCE OF PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER TO WARN AND ALERT DRIVERS.
8. ANCHOR PIN DETAILS CAN BE PROVIDED IF REQUIRED OR DIRECTED.
9. TEMPORARY LIGHTING SHALL BE PAID UNDER ITEM 670.10X.
10. ADEQUATE PROTECTION SHALL BE MEASURES AS DESCRIBED IN THE MOST CURRENT EDITION OF THE ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE AS ADOPTED BY THE DEPARTMENT. PLACING GRANULAR MATERIAL AT THE END(S) OF THE BARRIER SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED ADEQUATE PROTECTION.

MATERIAL NOTES

1. BARRIERS SHALL BE LIGHT COLORED CLASS AAA CONCRETE HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF 5,000 PSI. BARRIERS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH UNIFORM SURFACE FREE OF DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES. CASTING DATE SHALL BE SHOWN ON BARRIER. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M31 (ASTM-A615) GRADE 60. REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1 1/2" CLEAR COVER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. EACH BARRIER UNIT SHALL INCLUDE ONE LINKING PIN.
4. LIFTING OPTIONS SHOWN ARE ADVISORY ONLY. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS' RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE LIFTING POINTS ON EACH BARRIER.
5. DELINEATORS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE BARRIER USING BOLTS AND ANCHORS OR OTHER APPROVED MECHANICAL CONNECTION, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD NO. DL-1.

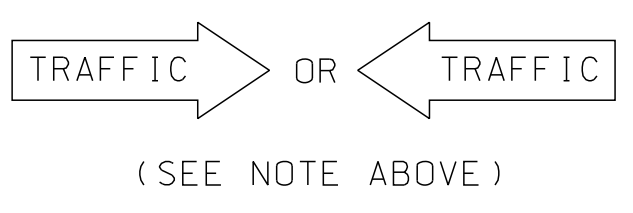
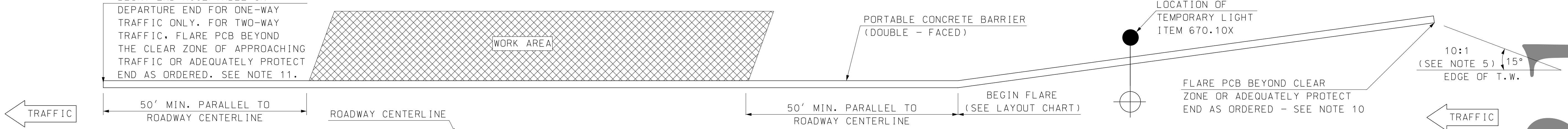
BARRIER WEIGHT APPROXIMATELY = 2.84 TONS/UNIT

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER
 (1 OF 2)



STANDARD NO. GR-24

BLUNT END ACCEPTABLE ON DEPARTURE END FOR ONE-WAY TRAFFIC ONLY. FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC, FLARE PCB BEYOND THE CLEAR ZONE OF APPROACHING TRAFFIC OR ADEQUATELY PROTECT END AS ORDERED. SEE NOTE 11.

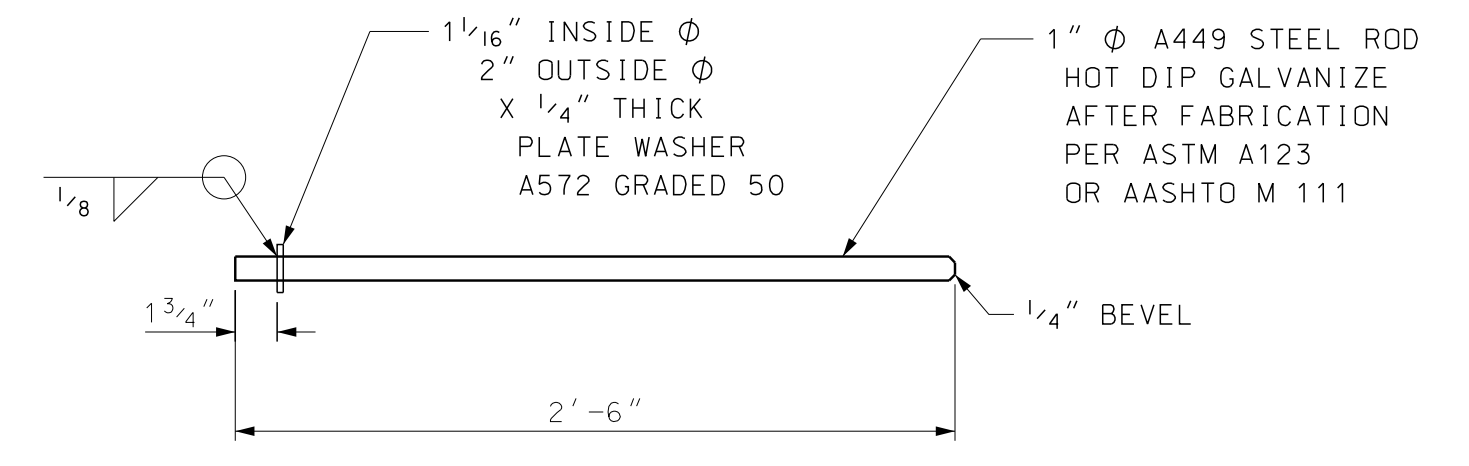


LAYOUT OF PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER
(NTS)

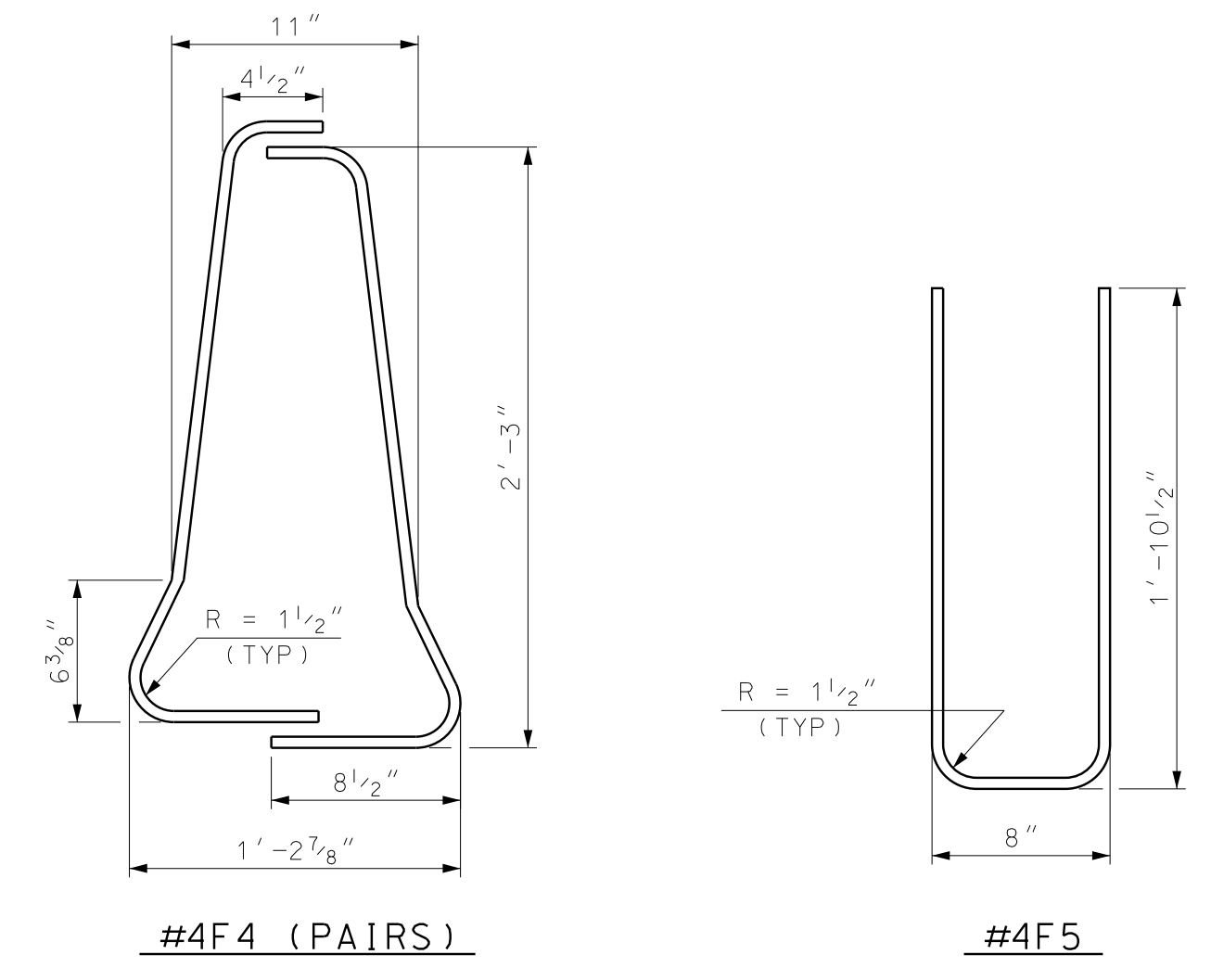
| OPERATING SPEED | DESIRABLE LATERAL OFFSET FROM T.W. *** | MAXIMUM FLARE RATE * | MINIMUM LENGTH OF PCB SYSTEM |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------|
| ≤ 30 MPH | 2' | 7:1 | |
| 40 MPH | 5' | 9:1 | |
| 50 MPH | 6.5' | 11:1 | |
| 60 MPH | 8' | 13:1 | |
| 70 MPH | 10' | 15:1 | |
| ALL SPEEDS | 15' MAX. *** | | 200' |

* MEASURE FLARE FROM A LINE PARALLEL TO THE ROADWAY T.W., WHETHER ON A CURVE OR A TANGENT.
 ** FOR RESTRICTED SITE CONDITIONS, LESSER OFFSETS MAY BE PERMITTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 *** TO REDUCE POTENTIAL FOR HIGH-ANGLE IMPACTS (> 15°)

| |
|---------------------|
| STANDARD NO. GR-24 |
| REVISION DATE |
| |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME GR-24 |



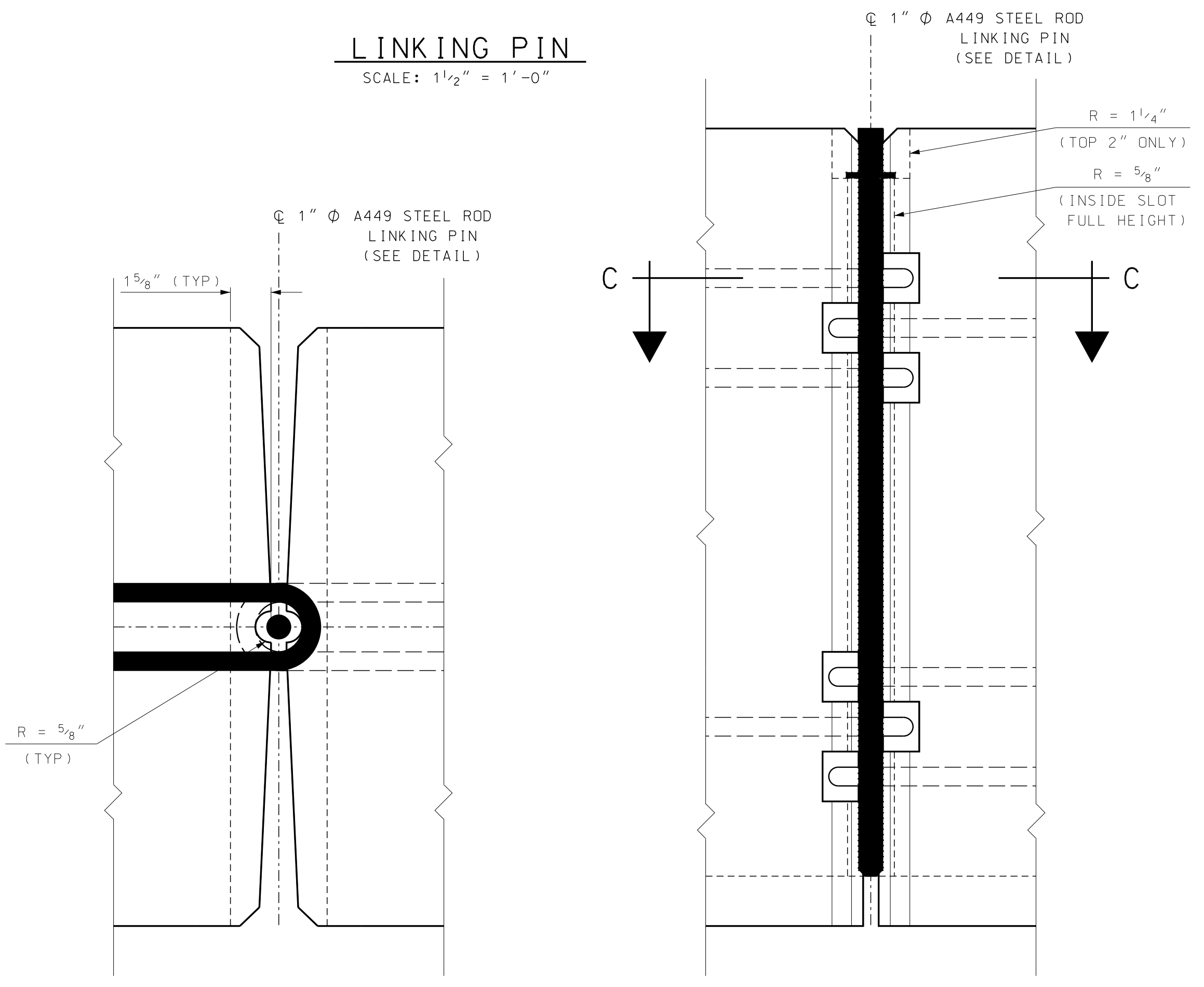
LINKING PIN
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



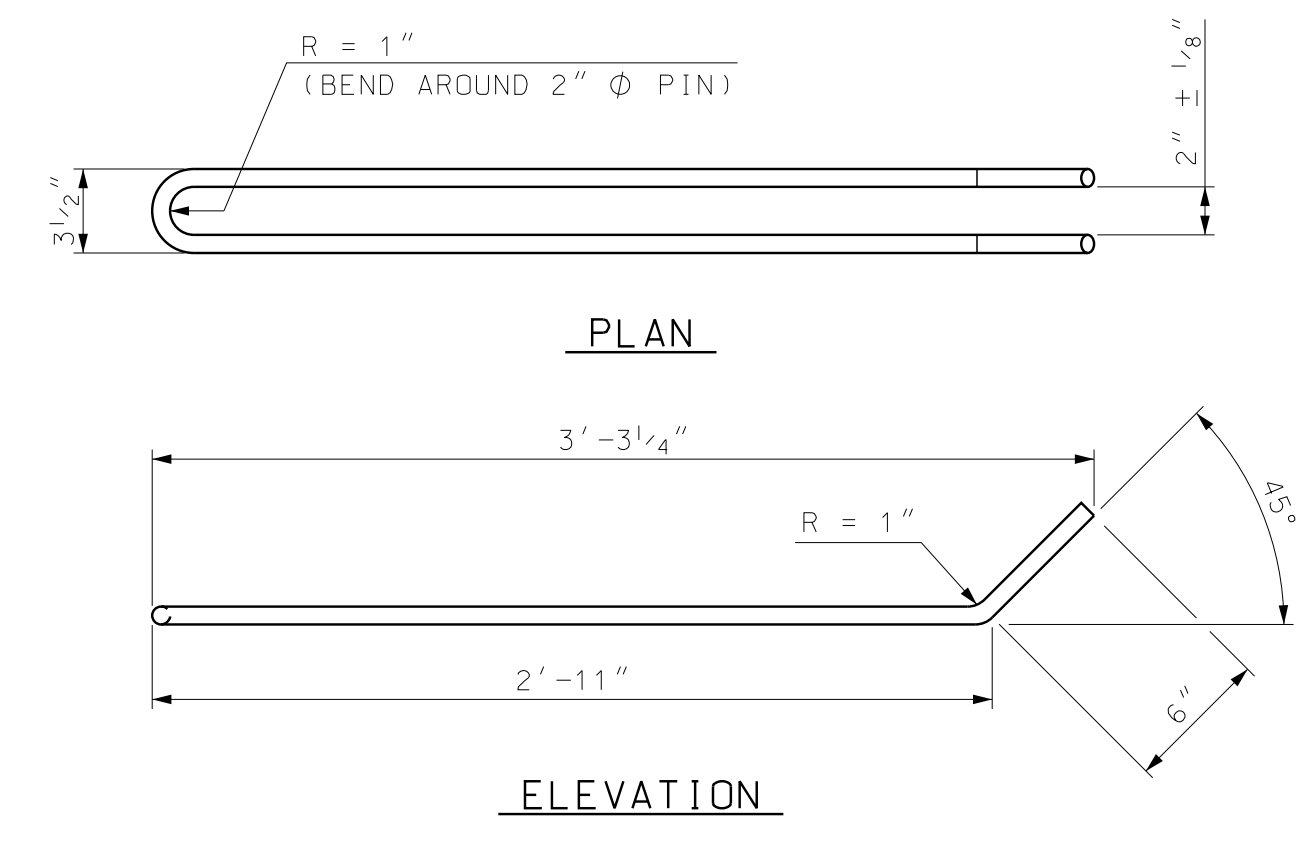
BENDING DIAGRAMS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

| MK | SIZE | QTY | LENGTH | TYPE |
|-----|------|-----|--------|------|
| F1 | #4 | 8 | 12'-0" | |
| F2 | #4 | 4 | 2'-2" | - |
| F3 | #4 | 2 | 4'-8" | - |
| *F4 | #4 | 22 | 3'-4" | U |
| F5 | #4 | 6 | 4'-5" | U |

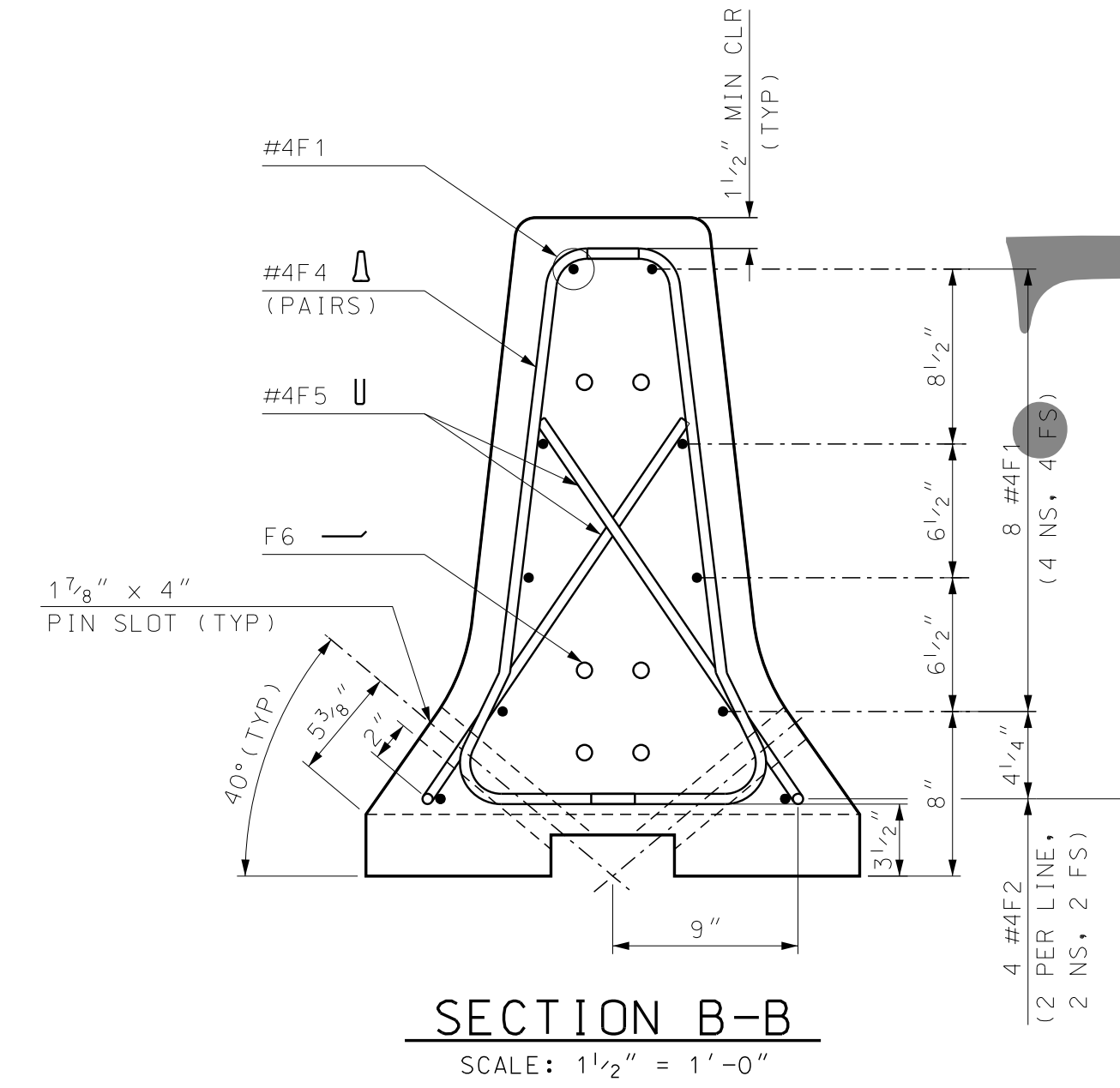
*11 PAIRS



JOINING TWO BARRIERS
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

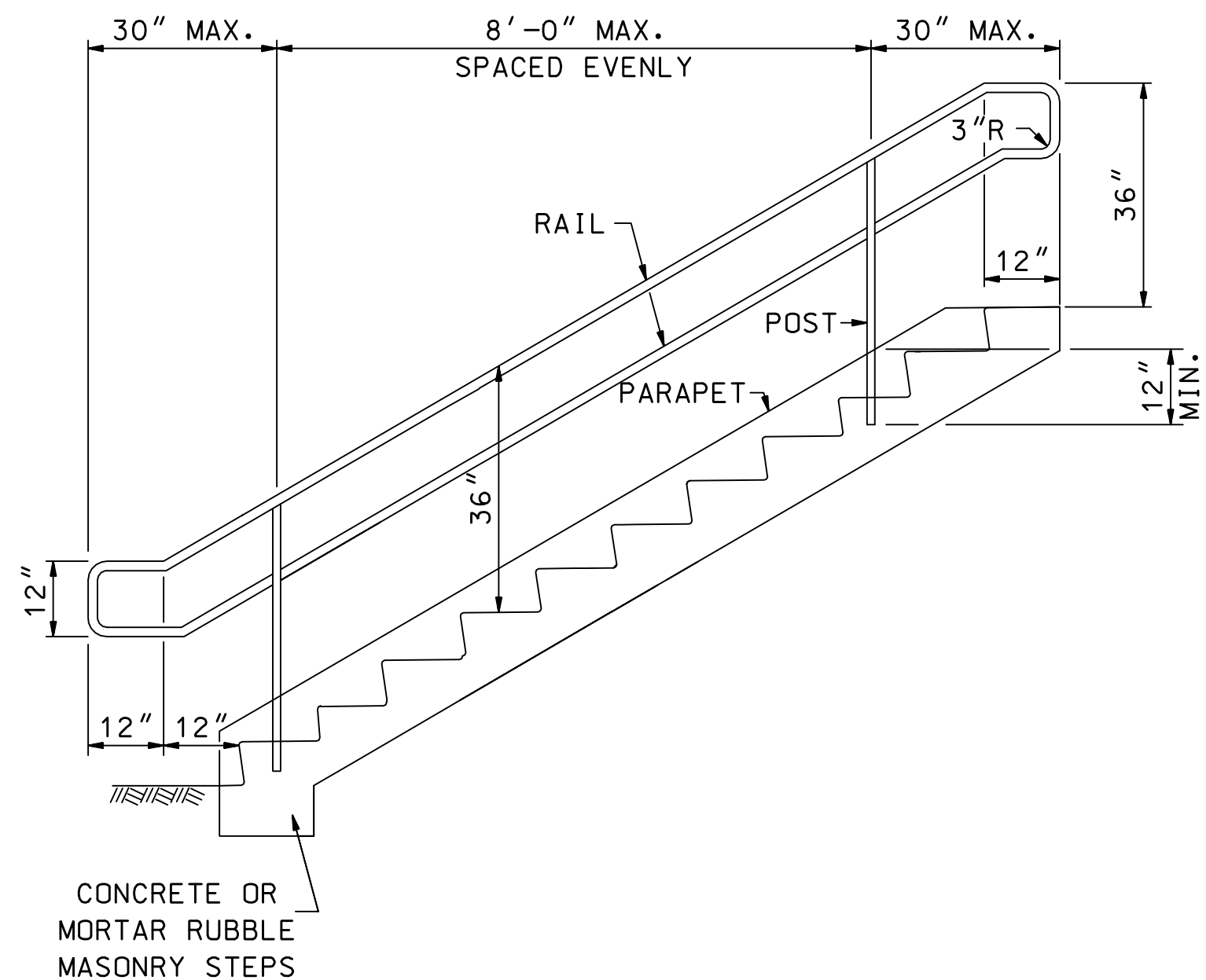


F6 3/4" Ø LOOP BAR
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"
6-LOOP BARS (7'-2" TOTAL LENGTH)
(ASTM A36) HOT DIP GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION PER ASTM A123 OR AASHTO M 111



SECTION B-B
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

GUARDRAIL STANDARD
PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER
(2 OF 2)

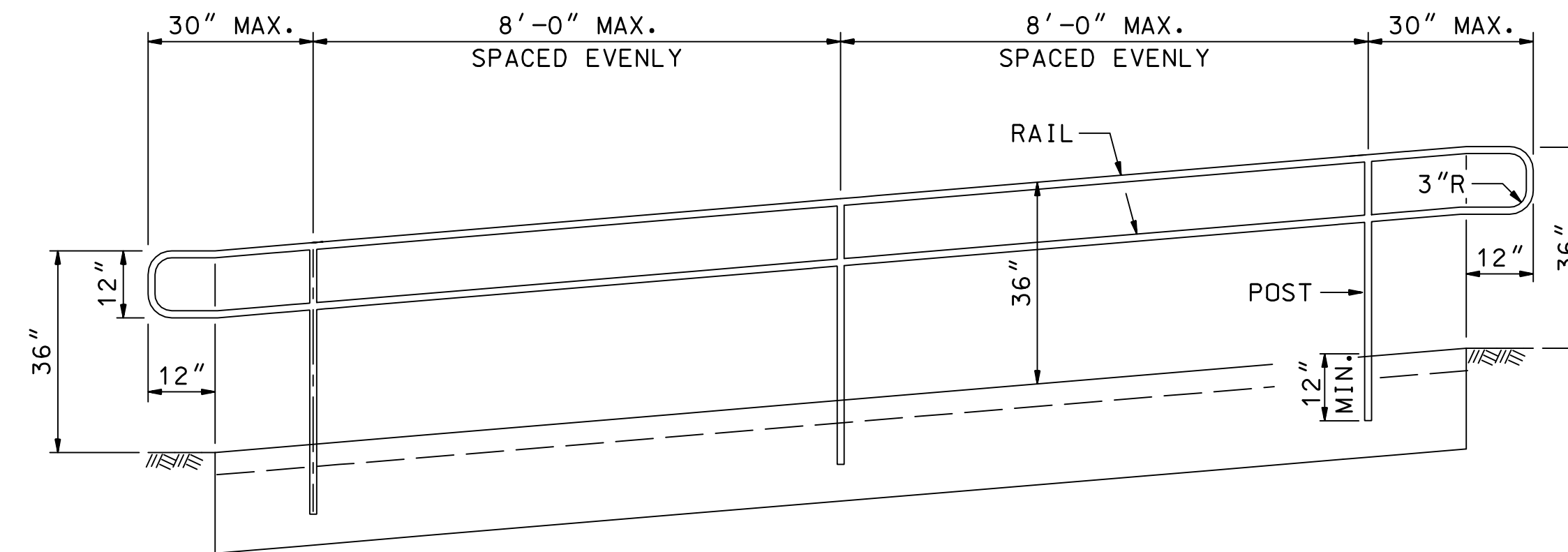


GENERAL NOTES

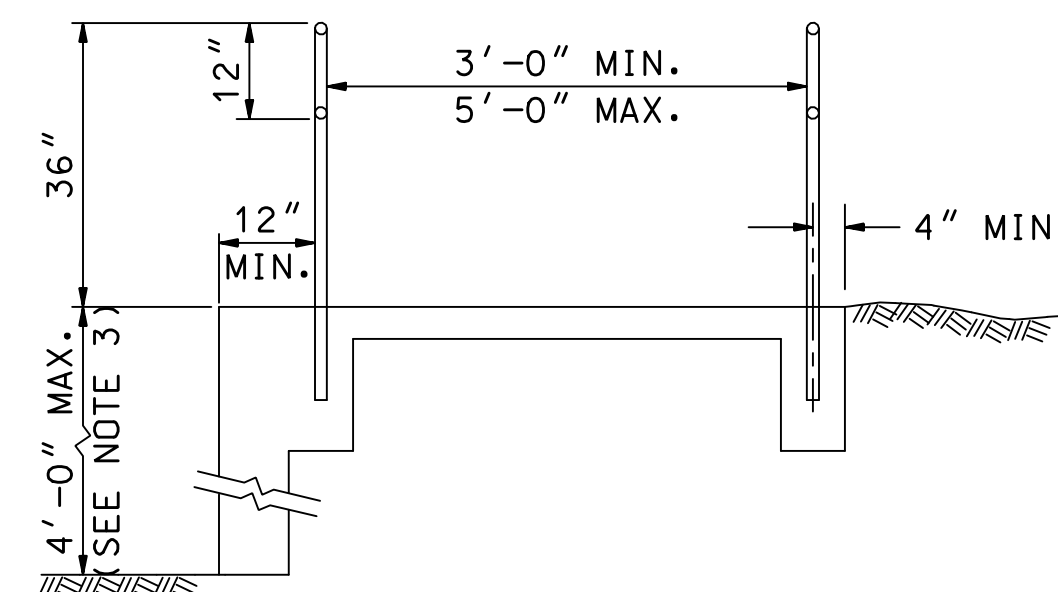
1. RAIL SHALL BE 1 1/4" TO 1 1/2" O.D.
2. POSTS SHALL BE 1 1/4" NOMINAL.
3. POSTS SHALL BE CENTERED IN PARAPET OF STEPS.
4. HANDRAILS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF STEPS.
5. THE MINIMUM SPACING BETWEEN HANDRAILS IS 3'-0", MAXIMUM 5'-0".
6. ITEM 606.610X - STEP HANDRAIL, (MATERIAL).

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
STEP HANDRAIL

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-1 |



ELEVATION



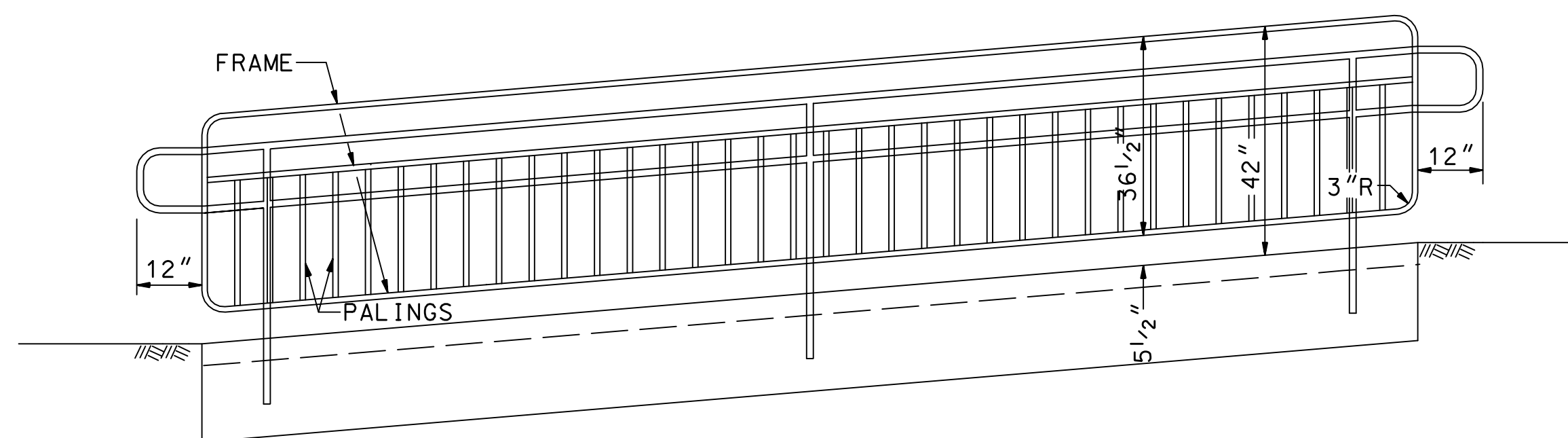
CROSS-SECTION

GENERAL NOTES

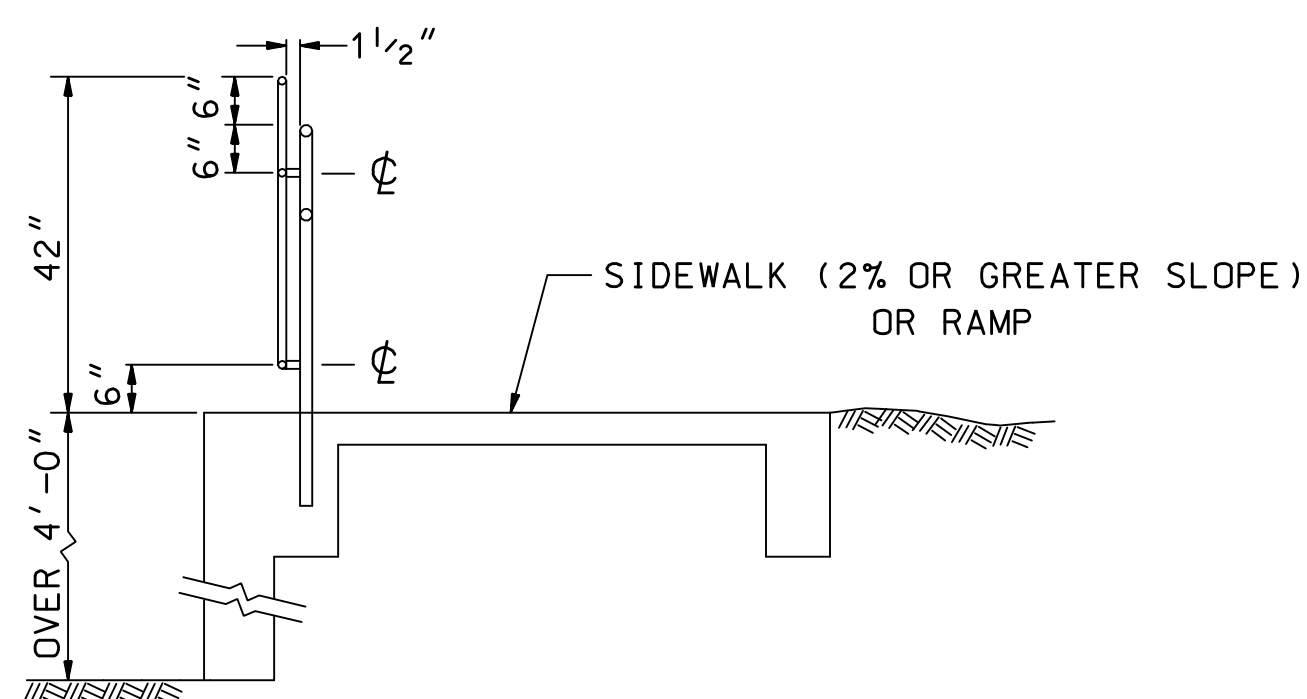
1. RAIL SHALL BE 1 1/4" TO 1 1/2" O.D.
2. POSTS SHALL BE 1 1/4" NOMINAL.
3. WHEN THIS DIMENSION EXCEEDS 4'-0" A GUARD IS REQUIRED (SEE PLATE 3).
4. ITEM 606.620X - RAMP HANDRAIL, (MATERIAL).

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
RAMP HANDRAIL

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-1 |



ELEVATION



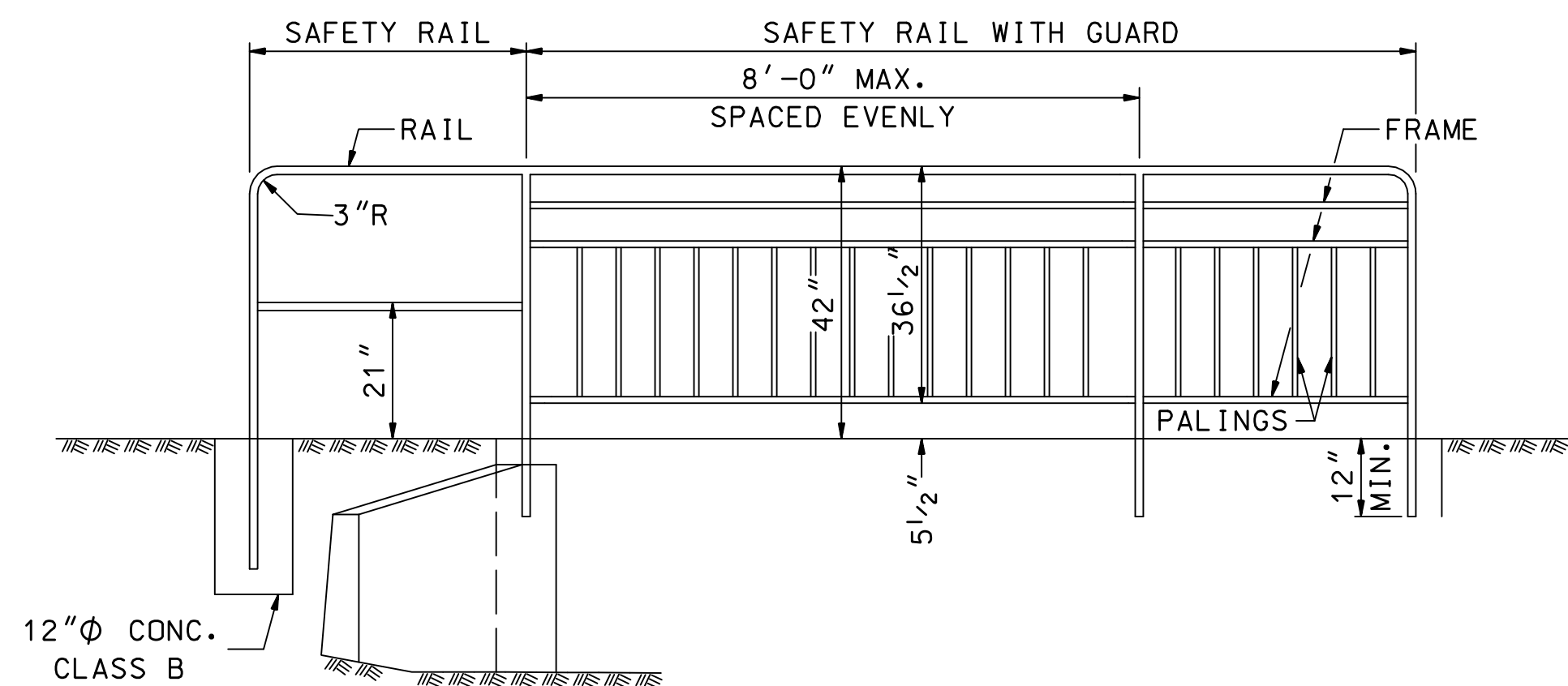
CROSS-SECTION

GENERAL NOTES

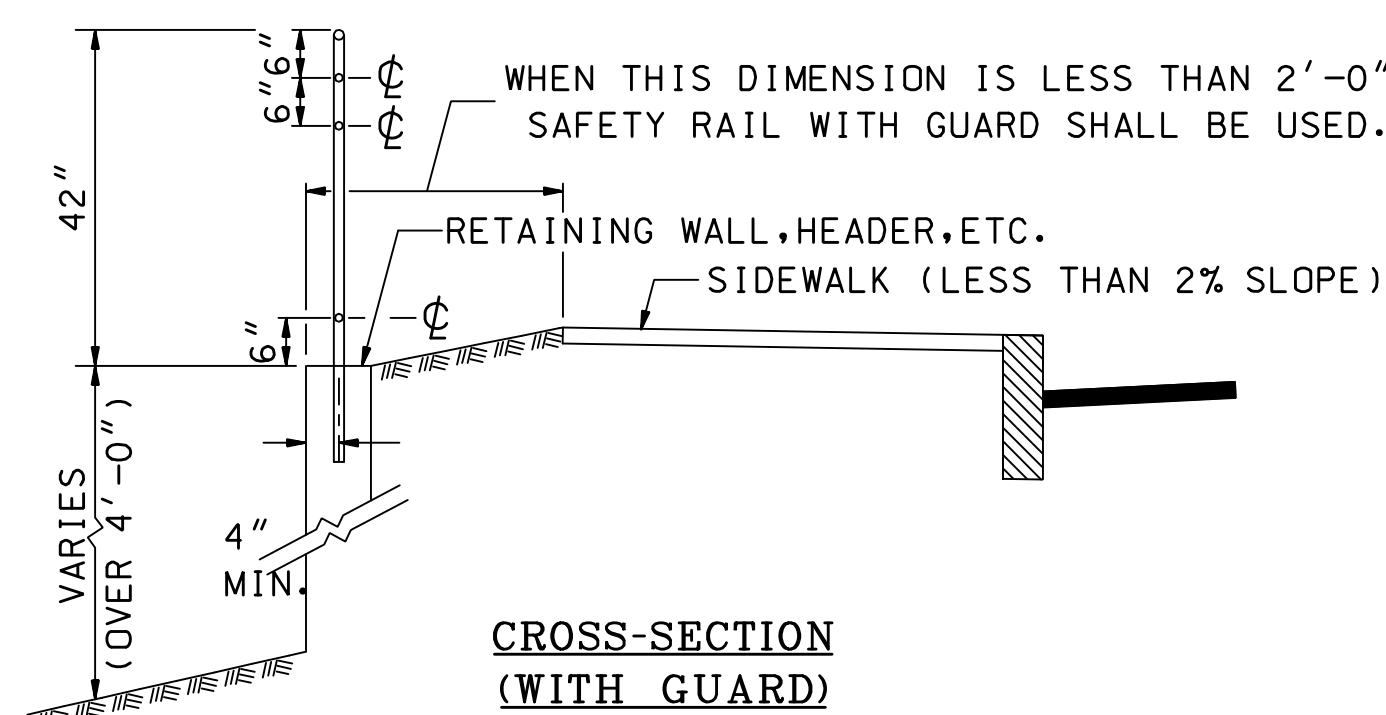
1. FOR DETAILS OF HANDRAIL, SEE PLATE 2.
2. FRAME AND CONNECTORS TO HANDRAIL SHALL BE 1" NOMINAL.
3. PALINGS SHALL BE 3/4" NOMINAL SPACED 6" ON CENTER.
4. ITEM 606.611X - STEP HANDRAIL W/ GUARD, (MATERIAL); 606.621X - RAMP HANDRAIL W/ GUARD, (MATERIAL).

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
GUARD FOR HANDRAIL

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-1 |



ELEVATION



CROSS-SECTION (WITH GUARD)

GENERAL NOTES

1. RAIL, POSTS, AND HORIZONTAL MEMBER OF SAFETY RAIL WITHOUT GUARD SHALL BE 1 1/4" NOMINAL.
2. FRAME SHALL BE 1" NOMINAL.
3. PALINGS SHALL BE 3/4" NOMINAL SPACED 6" ON CENTER.
4. ITEM 606.630X - SAFETY RAIL, (MATERIAL); 606.631X - SAFETY RAIL W/ GUARD, (MATERIAL).

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
SAFETY RAIL & SAFETY RAIL WITH GUARD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-1 |

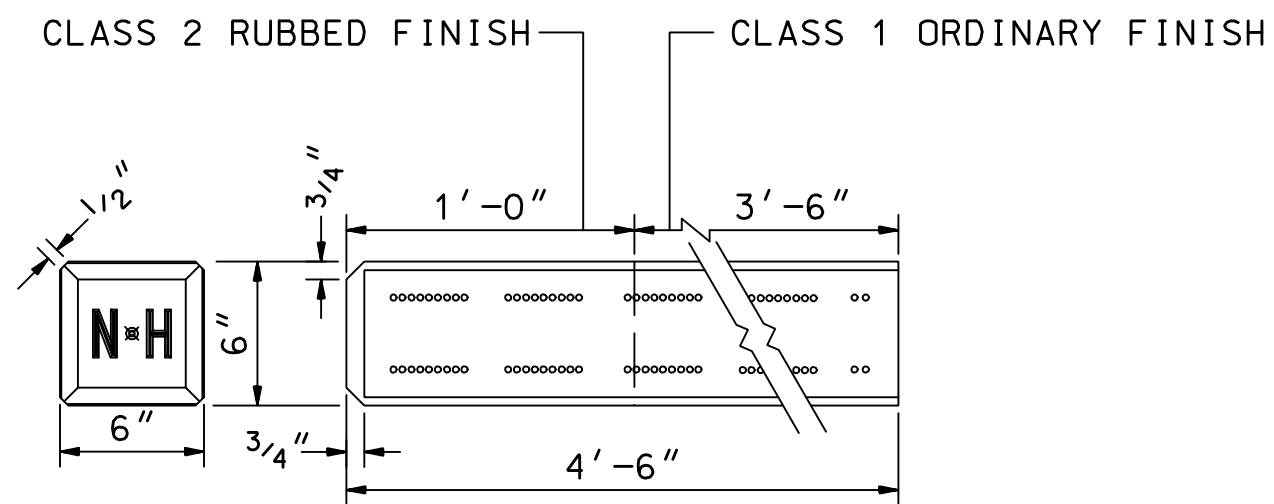
STANDARD NO. HR-1

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |

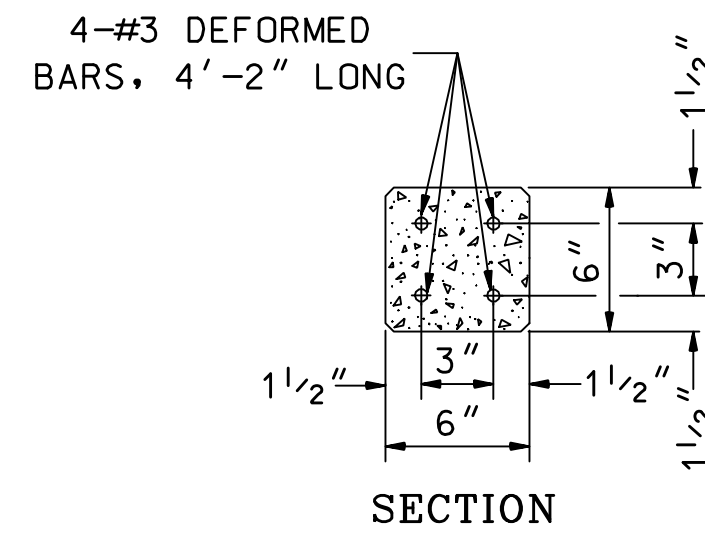
DGN FILE NAME
HR-1

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

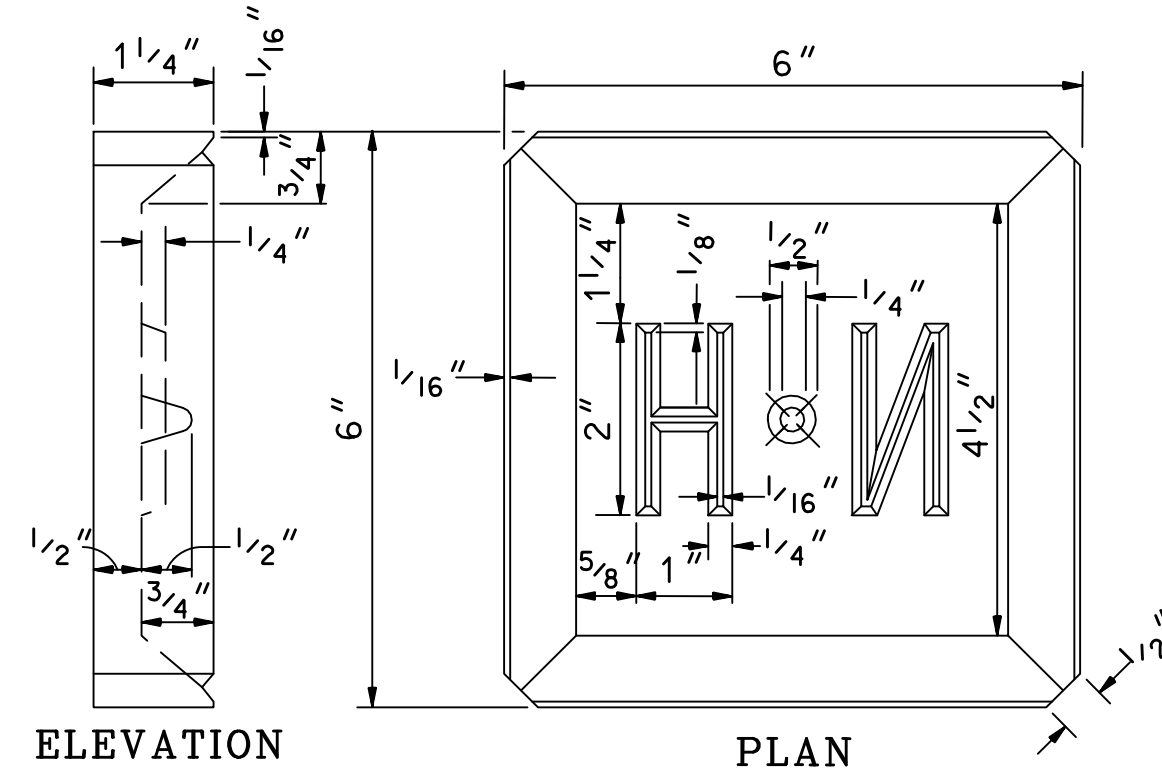
STANDARD NO. HR-1



TOP **DETAIL OF CONCRETE BOUND**



SECTION



DETAIL OF METAL FORM

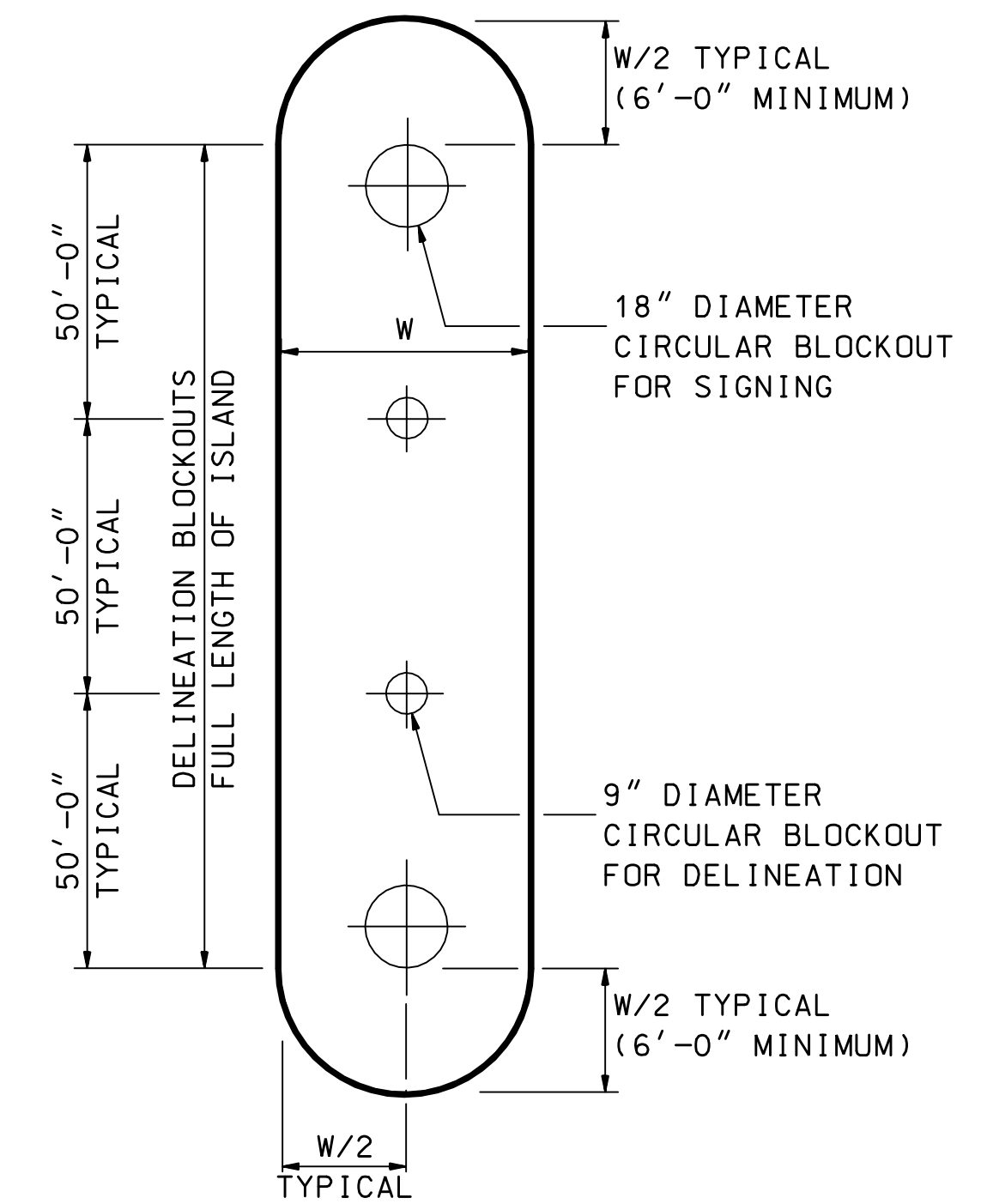
GENERAL NOTES

1. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS A.
2. BOUNDS TO BE SET IN GRAVEL, 9" ON ALL SIDES OF AND UNDER BOUND.
3. WHEN BOUNDING NON-STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR CITIES AND TOWNS, USE ITEM 622.4 - STONE BOUNDS.
4. ITEM 622.2 - CONCRETE BOUNDS.

TYPICAL TREATMENT OF RAISED ISLAND TO PROVIDE BLOCKOUTS FOR SIGNING AND DELINEATION

GENERAL NOTES

1. ISLANDS LESS THAN 16'-0" LONG REQUIRE ONLY ONE 18" CIRCULAR BLOCKOUT LOCATED AT THE MIDPOINT.
2. ADDITIONAL SIGNING BLOCKOUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED OPPOSITE ALL DRIVEWAYS AND SIDE ROAD APPROACHES.
3. BLOCKOUTS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH 2" OF COLD PATCH. BLOCKOUTS AND COLD PATCH ARE SUBSIDIARY TO THE RAISED ISLAND CONSTRUCTION.
4. IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO ADJUST THE LOCATION OF BLOCKOUTS TO AVOID UTILITY STRUCTURES OR PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK OPENINGS.

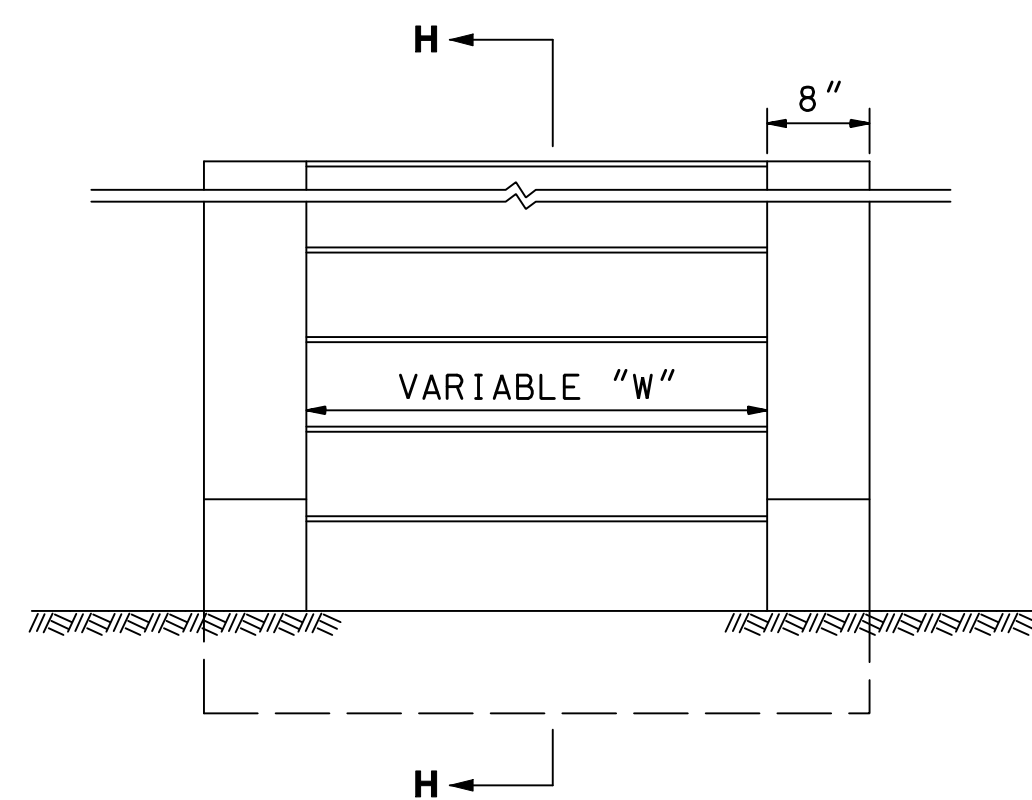


NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
CONCRETE BOUND

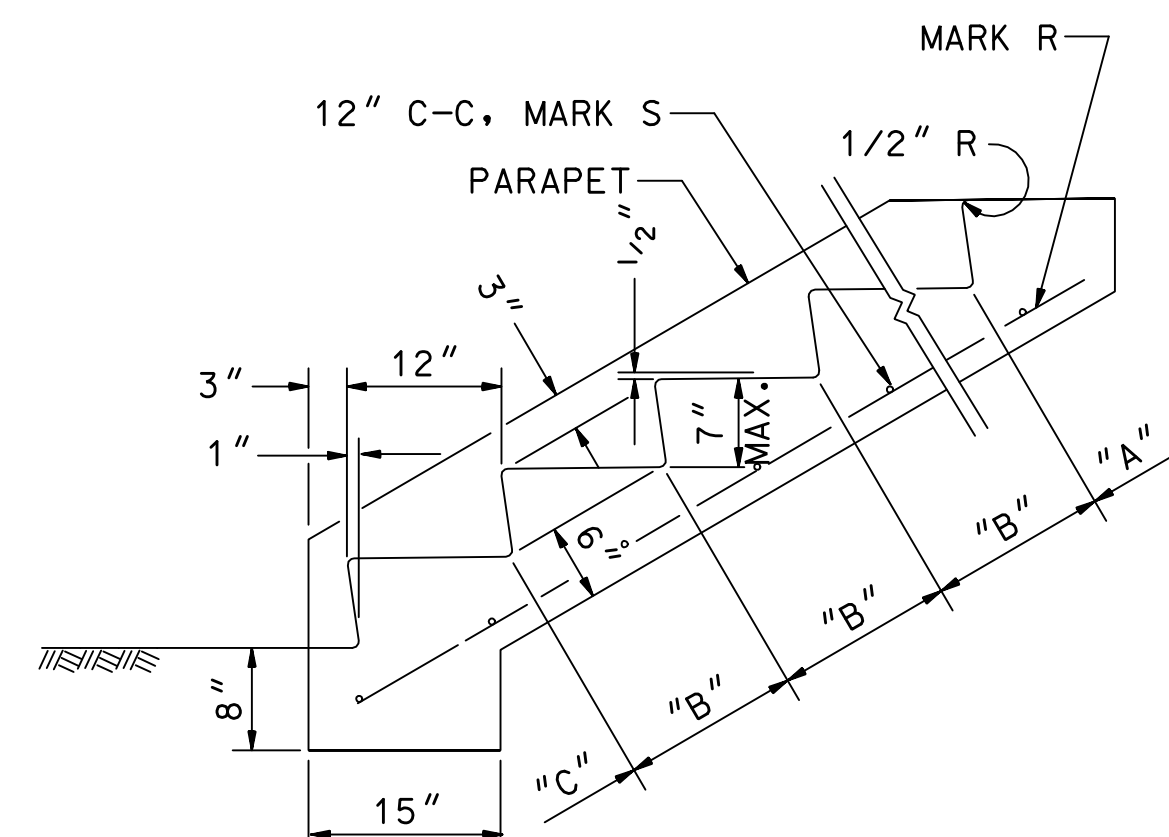
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-2 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
RAISED ISLAND BLOCKOUTS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-2 |



ELEVATION

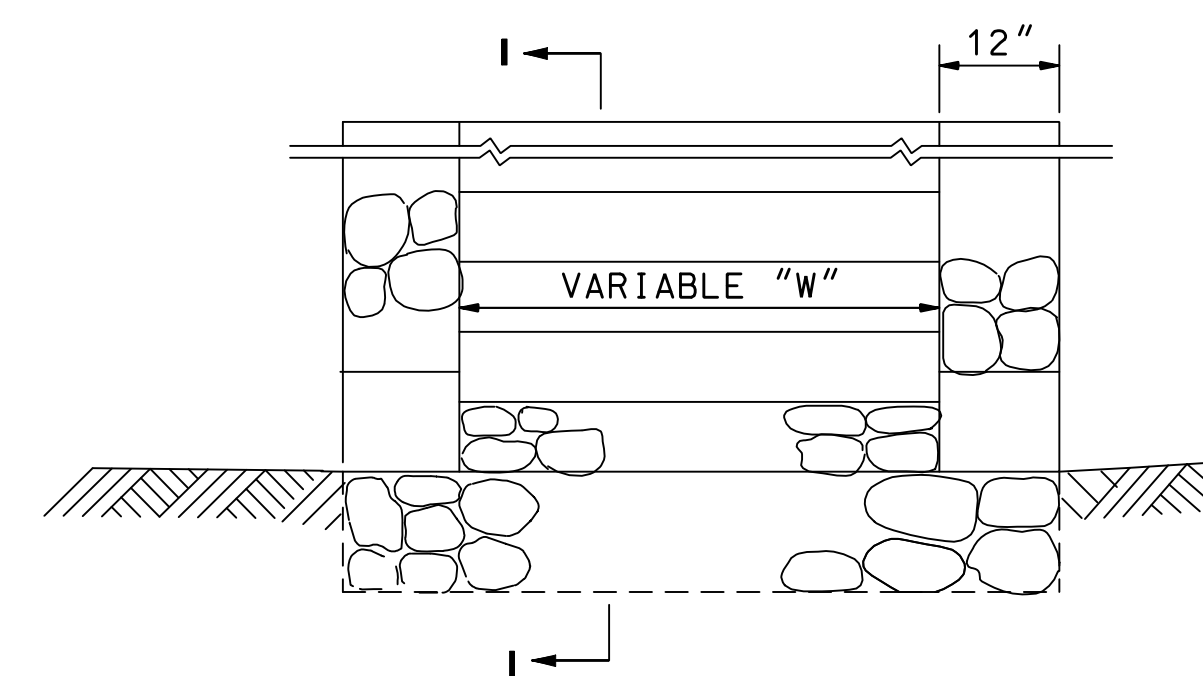


SECTION H-H

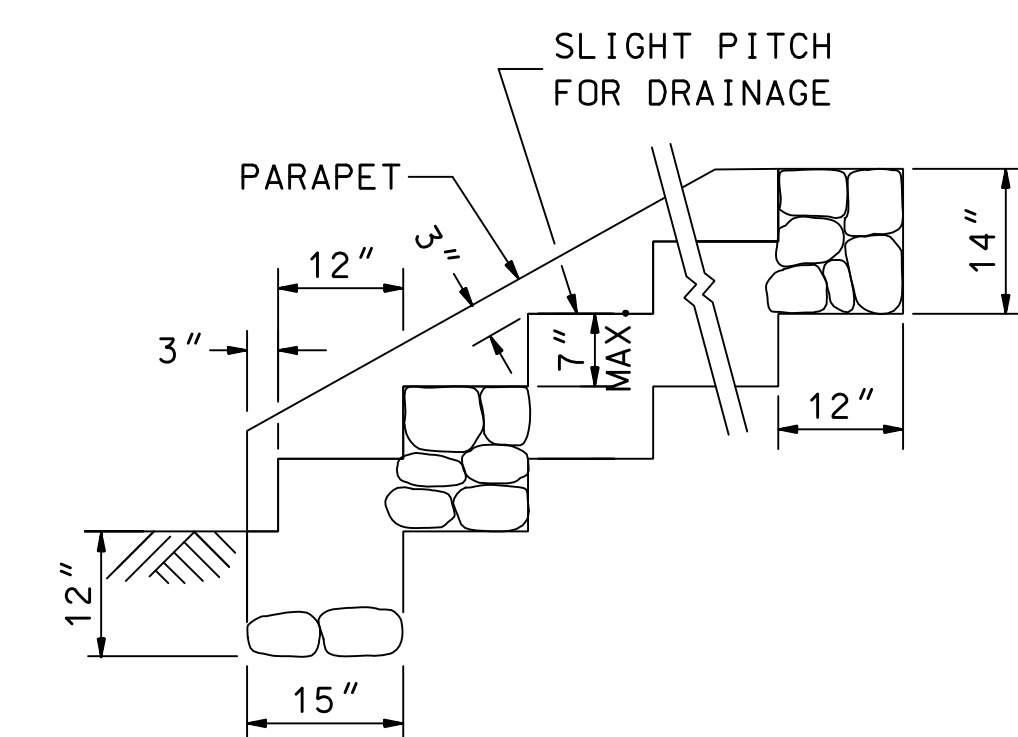
| REINFORCING STEEL | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MARK | SIZE | NUMBER | LENGTH (EACH) |
| R | #5 1.043#/FT. | 1 EA. PARAPET | 8" FOR "A" |
| | | 1 EA. FT. OF WIDTH "W" | +13" EACH "B" +16" FOR "C" |
| S | #4 0.668#/FT. | 1 FOR "A" | 6" EA. PARAPET |
| | | 1 FOR "B" | |
| | | 2 FOR "C" | +12"/FT. OF WIDTH "W" |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
CONCRETE STEPS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-2 |



ELEVATION



SECTION I-I

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY STEPS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HR-2 |

STANDARD NO. HR-2

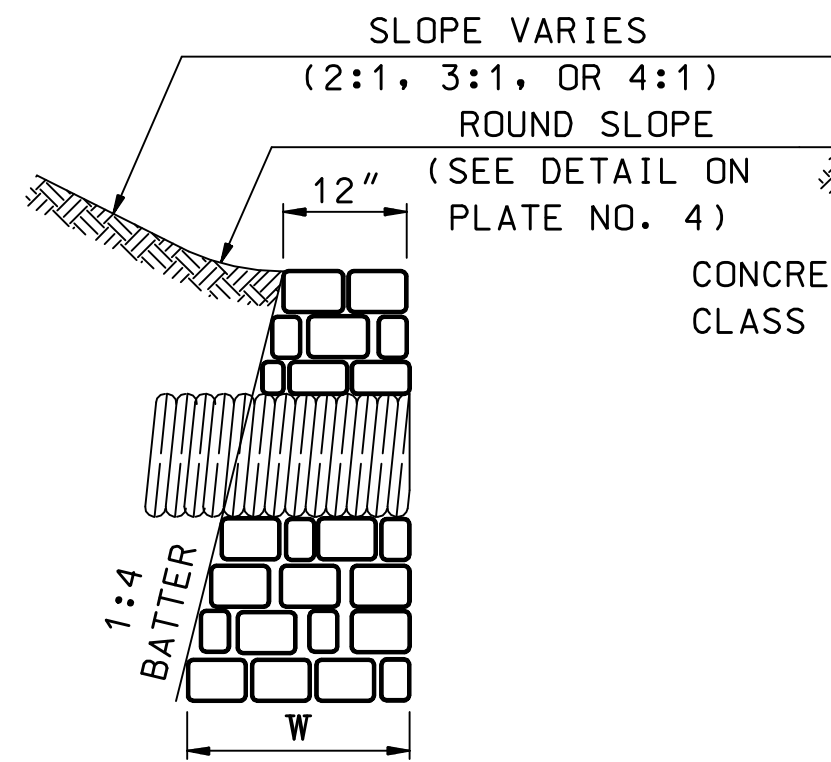
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |

DGN FILE NAME
HR-2

STANDARD PLANS

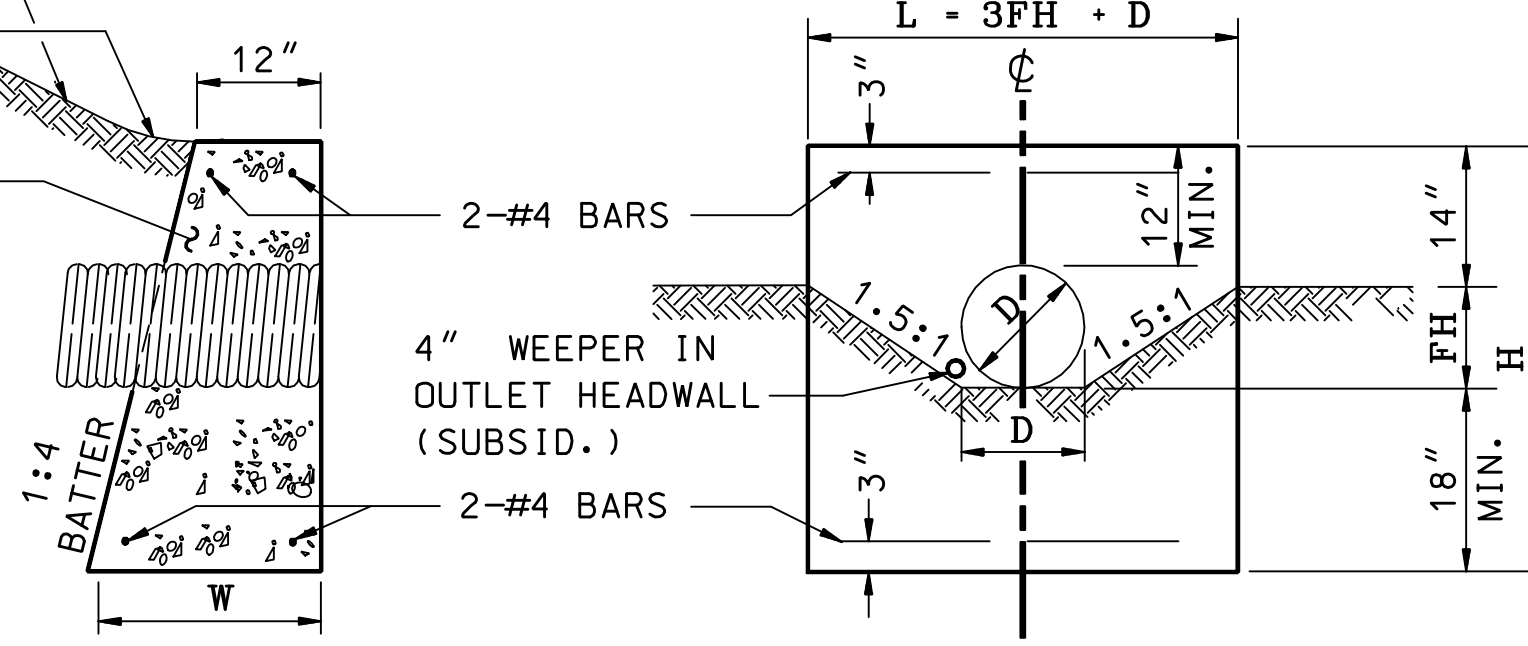


STANDARD NO. HR-2



SECTION ON CENTERLINE

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO PAYMENT LINES. MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY TO BE STEPPED OUTSIDE PAYMENT LINES ON SLOPING FACES.



ELEVATION

NOTE: STEEL QUANTITIES ARE FOR CONCRETE HEADWALLS ONLY.

| DIAMETER D INCHES | MASONRY PER FOOT OF WALL CU. YD. | MASONRY PER STANDARD HEADER CU. YD. | STEEL PER STANDARD HEADER LB. | LENGTH OF BARS | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | HEADER LENGTH L | HEADER HEIGHT H | FILL HEIGHT FH | WIDTH AT BOTTOM OF HEADER W | "L" HEADWALL | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | MASONRY IN CORNER FRUSTUM CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. |
| 12 | 0.186 | 0.61 | 9 | 3'-2" | 0.789 | 3'-6" | 3'-6" | 0'-10" | 0'-10 1/2" | 0.28 | 1.057 |
| 15 | 0.202 | 0.85 | 11 | 3-10 | 0.947 | 4-6 | 3-9 | 1-1 | 1-11 1/4 | 0.31 | 1.232 |
| 18 | 0.222 | 1.13 | 14 | 5-2 | 1.111 | 5-6 | 4-0 | 1-4 | 2-0 | 0.35 | 1.406 |
| 24 | 0.260 | 1.78 | 20 | 7-2 | 1.451 | 7-6 | 4-6 | 1-10 | 2-1 1/2 | 0.42 | 1.776 |
| 30 | 0.301 | 2.58 | 25 | 9-2 | 1.810 | 9-6 | 5-0 | 2-4 | 2-3 | 0.51 | 2.164 |
| 36 | 0.344 | 3.53 | 31 | 11-2 | 2.187 | 11-6 | 5-6 | 2-10 | 2-4 1/2 | 0.61 | 2.572 |
| 42 | 0.389 | 4.65 | 36 | 13-2 | 2.581 | 13-6 | 6-0 | 3-4 | 2-6 | 0.72 | 3.000 |
| 48 | 0.436 | 5.95 | 42 | 15-2 | 3.000 | 15-6 | 6-6 | 3-10 | 2-7 1/2 | 0.84 | 3.447 |
| 54 | 0.486 | 7.44 | 47 | 17-2 | 3.432 | 17-6 | 7-0 | 4-4 | 2-9 | 0.98 | 3.914 |
| 60 | 0.538 | 9.13 | 52 | 19-2 | 3.882 | 19-6 | 7-6 | 4-10 | 2-10 1/2 | 1.12 | 4.401 |
| 66 | 0.593 | 11.04 | 58 | 21-2 | 4.350 | 21-6 | 8-0 | 5-4 | 3-0 | 1.28 | 4.907 |
| 72 | 0.649 | 13.17 | 63 | 23'-2" | 4.638 | 23'-6" | 8'-6" | 5'-10" | 3'-1 1/2" | 1.46 | 5.433 |

NOTE: FOR PLAN OF "L" HEADWALL SEE PLATE NO. 1 OF STD. NO. HW-2

| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|---|--------|------------|---------------|
| HEADWALLS FOR PIPES OTHER THAN R.C.: CONCRETE | P.C.-1 | 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY | P.C.-2 | | STANDARD HW-1 |

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO PAYMENT LINES. MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY TO BE STEPPED OUTSIDE PAYMENT LINES ON SLOPING FACES.

2:1 SLOPE

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | M.R.M. CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | |
| 24 | 2.45 | 1.89 | 2'-6" | 5'-4" | 2'-3" | 2'-11" | 1'-11" | 0'-6" | 5'-0" | 4'-6" | 3'-10" | 1'-6" | |
| 30 | 3.19 | 2.28 | 3-1 | 5-11 | 2-5 | 3-6 | 2-0 | 0-5 | 5-6 | 5-0 | 4-1 | 1-6 | |
| 36 | 4.03 | 2.57 | 3-8 | 6-6 | 2-6 | 4-1 | 2-1 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-6 | 4-4 | 1-6 | |
| 42 | 5.50 | 3.09 | 4-3 | 7-1 | 2-8 | 5-0 | 2-2 | 0-3 | 6-9 | 6-3 | 4-10 | 1-9 | |
| 48 | 6.68 | 3.53 | 4-10 | 7-8 | 2-10 | 5-8 | 2-3 | 0-2 | 7-3 | 6-9 | 5-1 | 1-9 | |
| 54 | 7.92 | 3.95 | 5-5 | 8-3 | 2-11 | 6-3 | 2-4 | 0-1 | 7-9 | 7-3 | 5-4 | 1-9 | |
| 60 | 9.39 | 4.40 | 6-0 | 8-10 | 3-1 | 6-10 | 2-5 | 0-1 | 8-3 | 7-9 | 5-8 | 1-9 | |
| 66 | 10.90 | 4.81 | 6-7 | 9-5 | 3-2 | 7-5 | 2-6 | 0-0 | 8-9 | 8-3 | 5-11 | 1-9 | |
| 72 | 12.66 | 5.22 | 7'-2" | 10'-0" | 3'-4" | 8'-1" | 2'-7" | 0'-1" | 9'-3" | 8'-9" | 6'-3" | 1'-9" | |

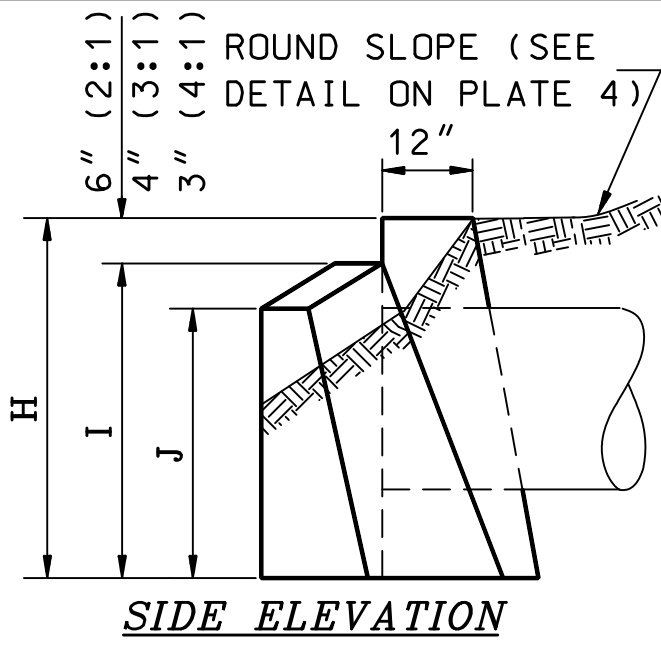
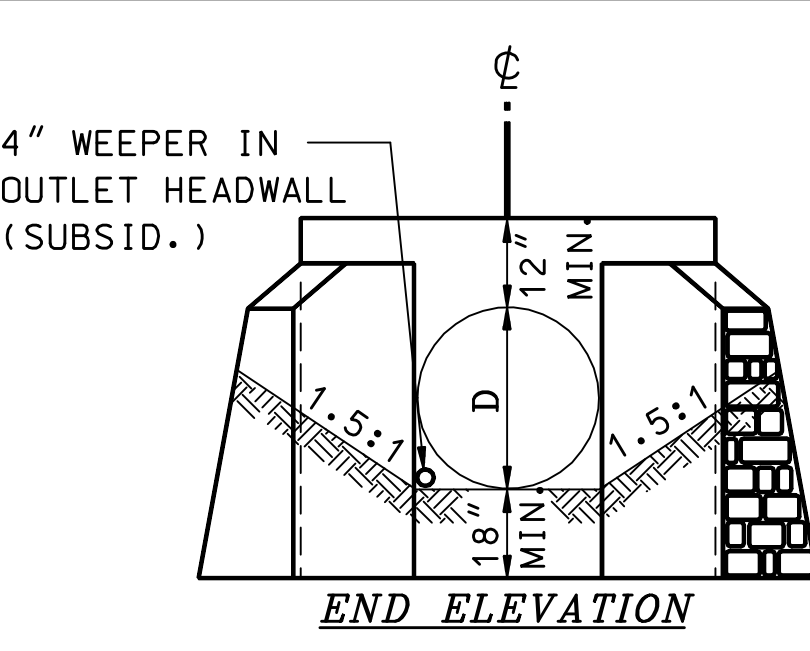
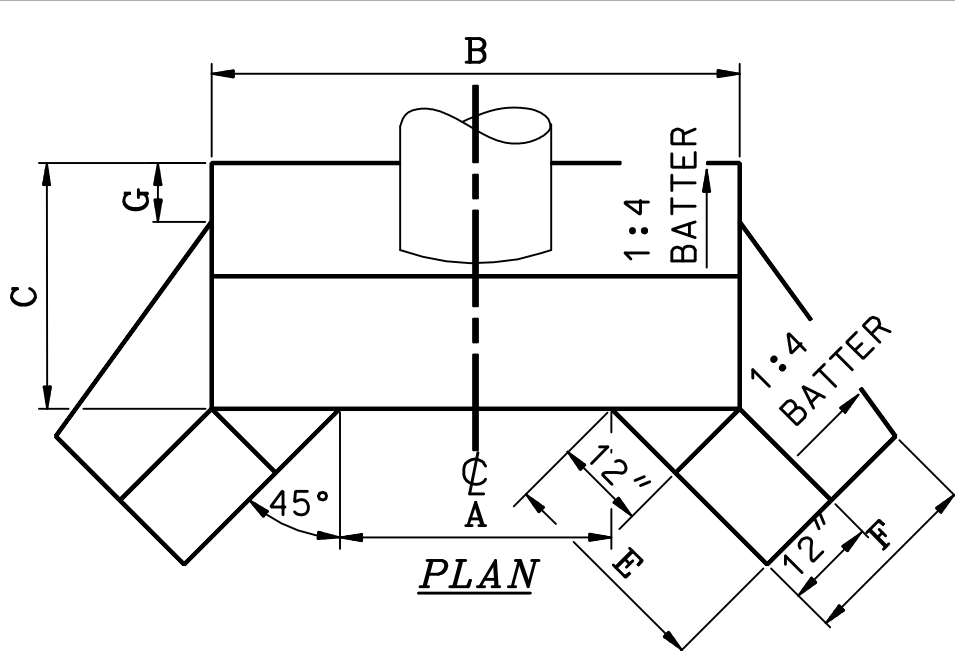
3:1 SLOPE

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| | M.R.M. CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | |
| 24 | 2.81 | 2.09 | 2'-6" | 5'-4" | 2'-3" | 3'-6" | 2'-0" | 0'-6" | 5'-0" | 4'-8" | 4'-1" | 1'-6" | |
| 30 | 3.73 | 2.51 | 3-1 | 5-11 | 2-5 | 4-3 | 2-1 | 0-6 | 5-6 | 5-2 | 4-5 | 1-6 | |
| 36 | 4.69 | 2.90 | 3-8 | 6-6 | 2-6 | 4-11 | 2-2 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-8 | 4-9 | 1-6 | |
| 42 | 6.47 | 3.46 | 4-3 | 7-1 | 2-8 | 6-0 | 2-4 | 0-3 | 6-9 | 6-5 | 5-3 | 1-9 | |
| 48 | 7.85 | 3.93 | 4-10 | 7-8 | 2-10 | 6-8 | 2-5 | 0-3 | 7-3 | 6-11 | 5-7 | 1-9 | |
| 54 | 9.37 | 4.37 | 5-5 | 8-3 | 2-11 | 7-5 | 2-6 | 0-2 | 7-9 | 7-5 | 5-11 | 1-9 | |
| 60 | 11.10 | 4.85 | 6-0 | 8-10 | 3-1 | 8-1 | 2-7 | 0-1 | 8-3 | 7-11 | 6-3 | 1-9 | |
| 66 | 12.95 | 5.36 | 6-7 | 9-5 | 3-2 | 8-10 | 2-8 | 0-0 | 8-9 | 8-5 | 6-7 | 1-9 | |
| 72 | 15.03 | 5.86 | 7'-2" | 10'-0" | 3'-4" | 9'-6" | 2'-9" | 0'-0" | 9'-3" | 8'-11" | 6'-11" | 1'-9" | |

4:1 SLOPE

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | M.R.M. CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | |
| 24 | 3.05 | 2.21 | 2'-6" | 5'-4" | 2'-3" | 3'-10" | 2'-1" | 0'-6" | 5'-0" | 4'-9" | 4'-3" | 1'-6" | |
| 30 | 4.02 | 2.62 | 3-1 | 5-11 | 2-5 | 4-7 | 2-2 | 0-6 | 5-6 | 5-3 | 4-7 | 1-6 | |
| 36 | 5.10 | 3.03 | 3-8 | 6-6 | 2-6 | 5-4 | 2-3 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-9 | 5-0 | 1-6 | |
| 42 | 7.03 | 3.65 | 4-3 | 7-1 | 2-8 | 6-6 | 2-5 | 0-3 | 6-9 | 6-6 | 5-6 | 1-9 | |
| 48 | 8.60 | 4.14 | 4-10 | 7-8 | 2-10 | 7-3 | 2-6 | 0-3 | 7-3 | 7-0 | 5-11 | 1-9 | |
| 54 | 10.28 | 4.62 | 5-5 | 8-3 | 2-11 | 8-1 | 2-7 | 0-2 | 7-9 | 7-6 | 6-3 | 1-9 | |
| 60 | 12.18 | 5.16 | 6-0 | 8-10 | 3-1 | 8-10 | 2-8 | 0-1 | 8-3 | 8-0 | 6-7 | 1-9 | |
| 66 | 14.24 | 5.67 | 6-7 | 9-5 | 3-2 | 9-7 | 2-9 | 0-1 | 8-9 | 8-6 | 7-0 | 1-9 | |
| 72 | 16.54 | 6.21 | 7'-2" | 10'-0" | 3'-4" | 10'-5" | 2'-10" | 0'-0" | 9'-3" | 9'-0" | 7'-4" | 1'-9" | |

| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|--|--------|------------|---------------|
| MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY HEADWALLS WITH 45° WINGS FOR R.C. PIPE | P.C.-8 | 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | | | STANDARD HW-1 |



2:1 SLOPE

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| | M.R.M. CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | |
| 24 | 1.89 | 1.65 | 2'-3" | 5'-1" | 2'-2" | 2'-4" | 1'-11" | 0'-7" | 4'-6" | 4'-0" | 3'-6" | |
| 30 | 2.54 | 1.94 | 2-9 | 5-7 | 2-3 | 2-11 | 1-11 | 0-6 | 5-0 | 4-6 | 3-10 | |
| 36 | 3.31 | 2.29 | 3-3 | 6-1 | 2-5 | 3-7 | 2-0 | 0-6 | 5-6 | 5-0 | 4-1 | |
| 42 | 4.17 | 2.63 | 3-9 | 6-7 | 2-6 | 4-2 | 2-1 | 0-5 | 6-0 | 5-6 | 4-5 | |
| 48 | 5.33 | 3.00 | 4-4 | 7-2 | 2-8 | 4-9 | 2-2 | 0-4 | 6-6 | 6-0 | 4-8 | |
| 60 | 7.63 | 3.76 | 5-4 | 8-2 | 2-11 | 6-0 | 2-4 | 0-2 | 7-6 | 7-0 | 5-3 | |
| 72 | 10.59 | 4.60 | 6'-5" | 9'-3" | 3'-2" | 7'-2" | 2'-5" | 0'-1" | 8'-6" | 8'-0" | 5'-10" | |

3:1 SLOPE

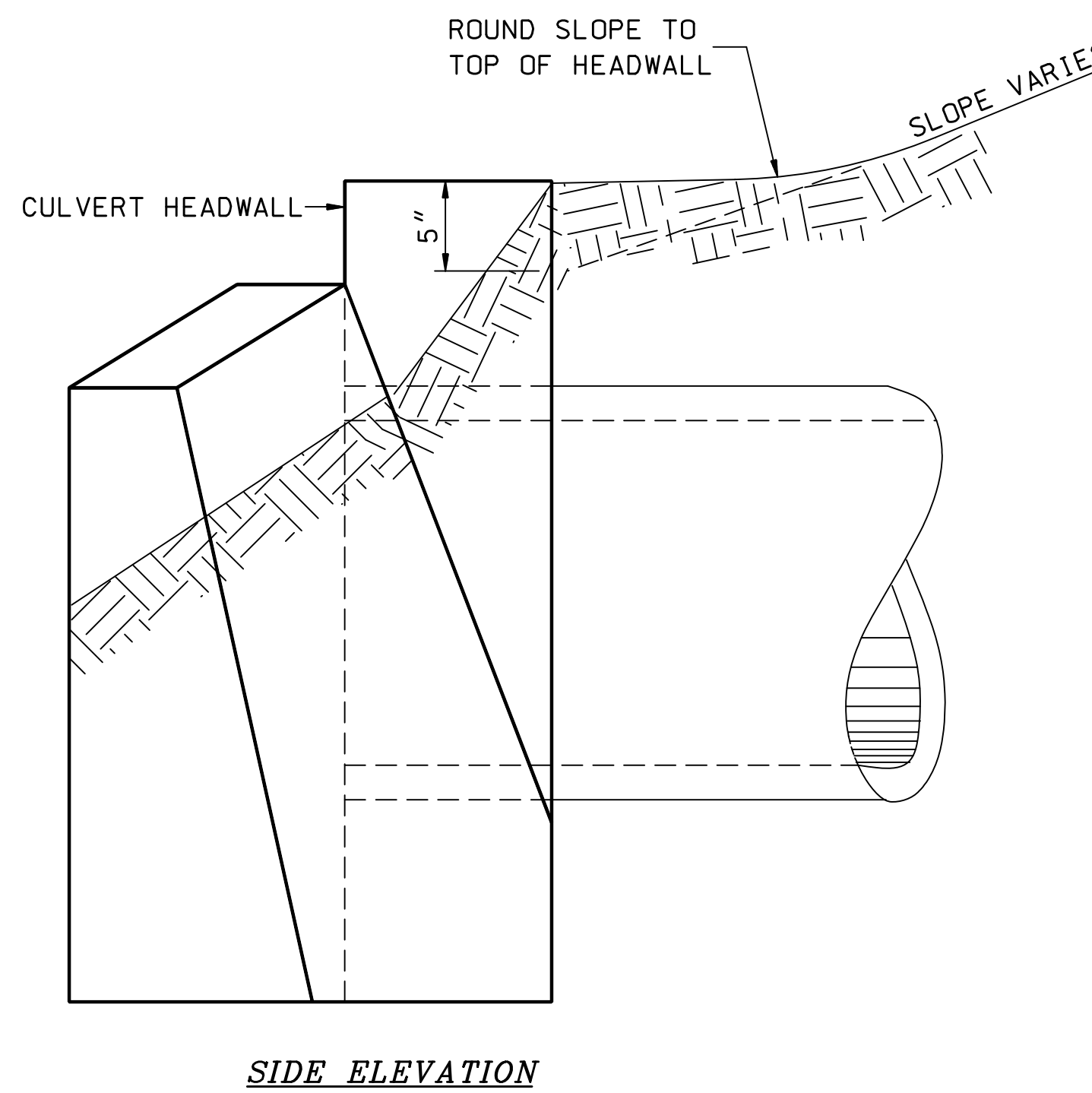
| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | M.R.M. CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | |
| 24 | 2.18 | 1.79 | 2'-3" | 5'-1" | 2'-2" | 2'-10" | 1'-11" | 0'-7" | 4'-6" | 4'-2" | 3'-9" | |
| 30 | 2.94 | 2.18 | 2-9 | 5-7 | 2-3 | 3-7 | 2-0 | 0-6 | 5-0 | 4-8 | 4-1 | |
| 36 | 3.81 | 2.55 | 3-3 | 6-1 | 2-5 | 4-3 | 2-1 | 0-6 | 5-6 | 5-2 | 4-5 | |
| 42 | 4.86 | 2.93 | 3-9 | 6-7 | 2-6 | 5-0 | 2-2 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-8 | 4-9 | |
| 48 | 6.04 | 3.36 | 4-4 | 7-2 | 2-8 | 5-8 | 2-3 | 0-4 | 6-6 | 6-2 | 5-1 | |
| 60 | 8.90 | 4.24 | 5-4 | 8-2 | 2-11 | 7-1 | 2-5 | 0-3 | 7-6 | 7-2 | 5-9 | |
| 72 | 12.46 | 5.13 | 6'-5" | 9'-3" | 3'-2" | 8'-6" | 2'-7" | 0'-1" | 8'-6" | 8'-2" | 6'-5" | |

4:1 SLOPE

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| | M.R.M. CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | |
| 24 | 2.36 | 1.91 | 2'-3" | 5'-1" | 2'-2" | 3'-2" | 2'-0" | 0'-7" | 4'-6" | 4'-3" | 3'-10" | |
| 30 | 3.18 | 2.27 | 2-9 | 5-7 | 2-3 | 3-11 | 2-1 | 0-6 | 5-0 | 4-9 | 4-3 | |
| 36 | 4.18 | 2.67 | 3-3 | 6-1 | 2-5 | 4-8 | 2-2 | 0-6 | 5-6 | 5-3 | 4-7 | |
| 42 | 5.28 | 3.08 | 3-9 | 6-7 | 2-6 | 5-6 | 2-3 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-9 | 5-0 | |
| 48 | 6.65 | 3.55 | 4-4 | 7-2 | 2-8 | 6-3 | 2-4 | 0-4 | 6-6 | 6-3 | 5-4 | |
| 60 | 9.78 | 4.46 | 5-4 | 8-2 | 2-11 | 7-9 | 2-6 | 0-3 | 7-6 | 7-3 | 6-1 | |
| 72 | 14.81 | 5.86 | 6'-5" | 9'-3" | 3'-2" | 9'-4" | 2'-8" | 0'-1" | 8'-6" | 8'-3" | 6'-9" | |

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO PAYMENT LINES. MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY TO BE STEPPED OUTSIDE PAYMENT LINES ON SLOPING FACES.

| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|--|--------|------------|---------------|
| MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY HEADWALLS WITH 45° WINGS FOR PIPES OTHER THAN R.C. | P.C.-6 | 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | | | STANDARD HW-1 |



SIDE ELEVATION

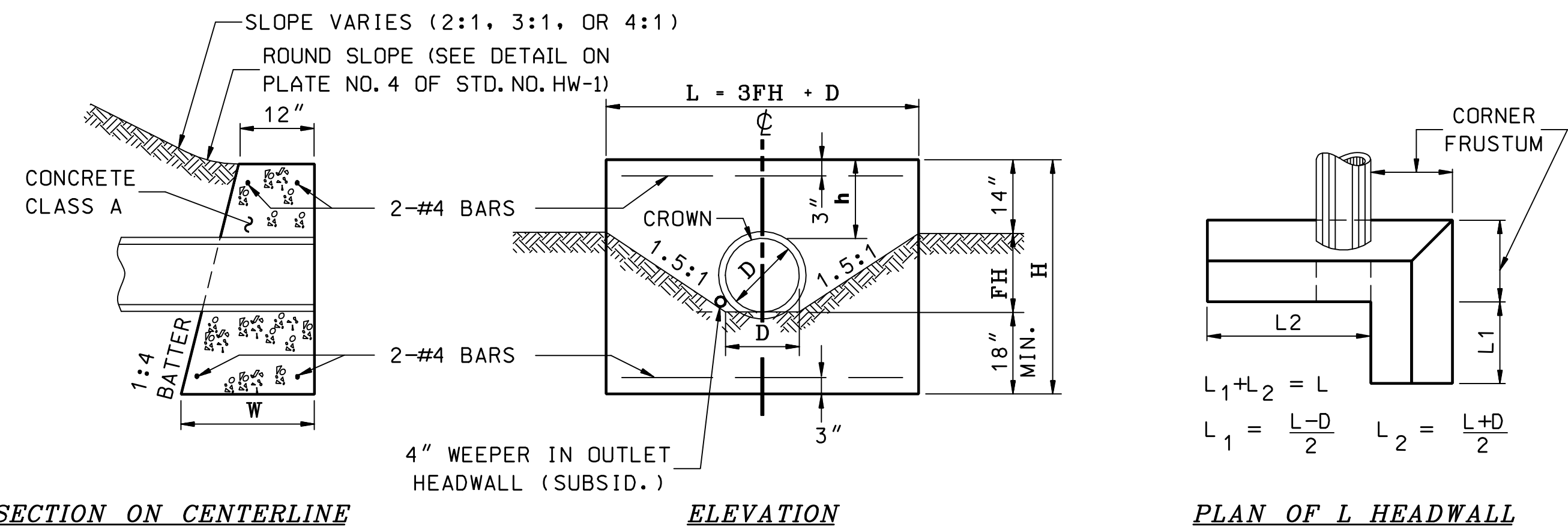
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|---|--|------------|---------------|
| SLOPE ROUNDING AT TOP OF CULVERT HEADWALL | | 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | | | STANDARD HW-1 |

STANDARD NO. HW-1

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME HW-1

STANDARD NO. HW-1



SECTION ON CENTERLINE

ELEVATION

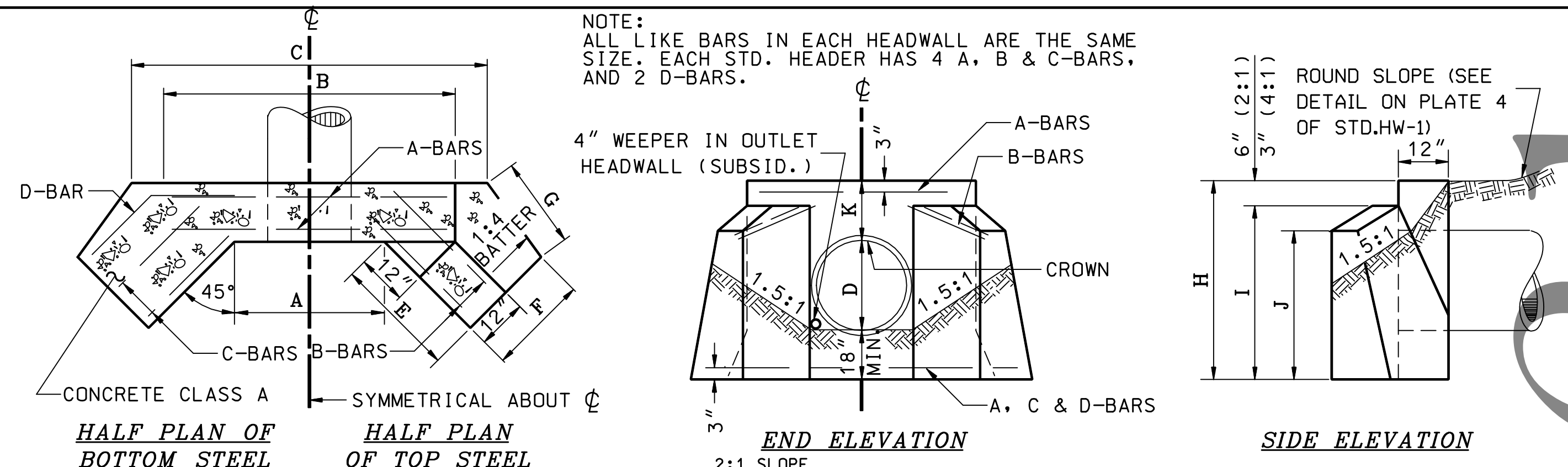
PLAN OF L HEADWALL

SECTIONS ON CENTERLINE FOR PC-4 SIMILAR TO PC-2.

| DIAMETER D INCHES | MASONRY PER FOOT OF WALL CU. YD. | MASONRY PER STANDARD HEADER CU. YD. | STEEL PER STANDARD HEADER LB. | LENGTH OF BARS | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | HEADER LENGTH L | HEADER HEIGHT H | FILL HEIGHT FH | "h" | WIDTH AT BOTTOM OF HEADER W | "L" HEADWALL | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | MASONRY IN CORNER FRUSTUM CU. YD. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. |
| 12 | 0.204 | 0.80 | 11 | 3'-10" | 0.911 | 4'-3" | 3'-9" | 1'-1" | 1'-3" | 1'-11 1/4" | 0.31 | 1.195 |
| 15 | 0.240 | 1.32 | 16 | 5-8 | 1.204 | 6-0 | 4-3 | 1-7 | 1-6 | 2-0 3/4" | 0.38 | 1.588 |
| 18 | 0.260 | 1.66 | 16 | 5-8 | 1.375 | 7-0 | 4-6 | 1-10 | 1-6 | 2-1 1/2" | 0.42 | 1.700 |
| 24 | 0.301 | 2.41 | 24 | 8-8 | 1.731 | 9-0 | 5-0 | 2-4 | 1-6 | 2-4 | 0.51 | 2.086 |
| 30 | 0.344 | 3.32 | 29 | 10-8 | 2.106 | 11-0 | 5-6 | 2-10 | 1-6 | 2-4 1/2" | 0.61 | 2.491 |
| 36 | 0.389 | 4.43 | 35 | 12-8 | 2.500 | 13-0 | 6-0 | 3-4 | 1-6 | 2-6 | 0.72 | 2.917 |
| 42 | 0.461 | 6.28 | 42 | 15-2 | 3.082 | 15-9 | 6-9 | 4-1 | 1-9 | 2-8 1/4" | 0.94 | 3.549 |
| 48 | 0.512 | 7.77 | 47 | 17-2 | 3.520 | 17-9 | 7-3 | 4-7 | 1-9 | 2-9 3/4" | 1.05 | 4.019 |
| 54 | 0.565 | 9.46 | 52 | 19-2 | 3.977 | 19-9 | 7-9 | 5-1 | 1-9 | 2-11 1/4" | 1.20 | 4.522 |
| 60 | 0.621 | 11.42 | 58 | 21-2 | 4.451 | 21-9 | 8-3 | 5-7 | 1-9 | 3-0 3/4" | 1.37 | 5.024 |
| 66 | 0.689 | 13.68 | 63 | 23-2 | 4.947 | 23-9 | 8-9 | 6-1 | 1-9 | 3-2 1/4" | 1.55 | 5.559 |
| 72 | 0.740 | 15.79 | 69 | 25'-2" | 5.460 | 25'-9" | 9'-3" | 6'-7" | 1'-9" | 3'-3 3/4" | 1.75 | 6.108 |

NOTE: STEEL QUANTITIES ARE FOR CONCRETE HEADWALLS ONLY

| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|
| HEADWALLS FOR R.C. PIPE: | CONCRETE | P.C.-3 | 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY | P.C.-4 | | STANDARD HW-2 |



HALF PLAN OF BOTTOM STEEL

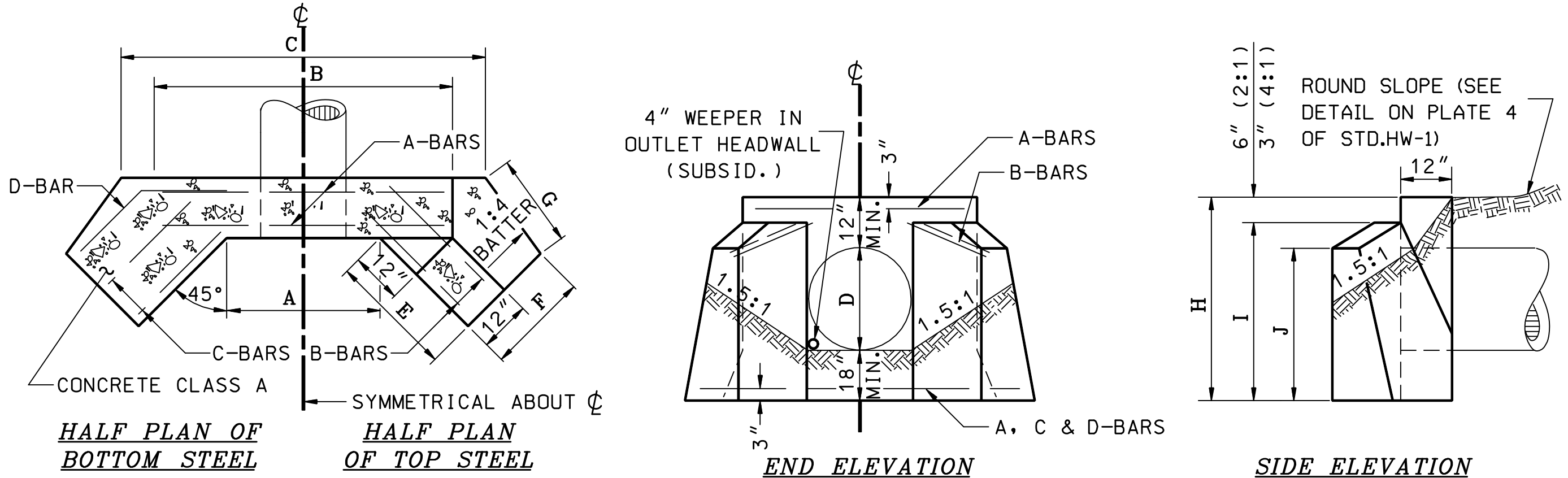
HALF PLAN OF TOP STEEL

END ELEVATION

SIDE ELEVATION

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | REINFORCING STEEL | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | CONC. CU. YD. | STEEL LB. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | SIZE | LENGTH | | | | D-BARS | |
| 24 | 1.97 | 36 | 1.58 | 2'-6" | 5'-4" | 6'-7" | 3'-0" | 1'-11" | 2'-3" | 5'-0" | 4'-6" | 3'-10" | 1'-6" | #4 | 5'-0" | 3'-2" | 3'-0" | 4'-8" | 2'-5" | 2'-3" |
| 30 | 2.57 | 42 | 1.80 | 3-1 | 5-11 | 7-6 | 3-7 | 2-0 | 2-9 | 5-6 | 5-0 | 4-1 | 1-6 | #4 | 5-7 | 3-9 | 3-7 | 5-3 | 2-6 | 2-9 |
| 36 | 3.24 | 47 | 2.12 | 3-8 | 6-6 | 8-5 | 4-2 | 2-1 | 3-3 | 6-0 | 5-6 | 4-4 | 1-6 | #4 | 6-2 | 4-3 | 4-1 | 5-10 | 2-8 | 3-2 |
| 42 | 4.46 | 125 | 2.55 | 4-3 | 7-1 | 9-6 | 5-1 | 2-2 | 4-0 | 6-9 | 6-3 | 4-10 | 1-9 | #6 | 6-9 | 5-3 | 4-11 | 7-10 | 3-10 | 4-0 |
| 48 | 5.38 | 139 | 2.88 | 4-10 | 7-8 | 10-5 | 5-9 | 2-3 | 4-6 | 7-3 | 6-9 | 5-1 | 1-9 | #6 | 7-4 | 5-11 | 5-7 | 8-5 | 3-10 | 4-7 |
| 54 | 6.46 | 151 | 3.15 | 5-5 | 8-3 | 11-3 | 6-4 | 2-4 | 5-0 | 7-9 | 7-3 | 5-4 | 1-9 | #6 | 7-11 | 6-7 | 6-1 | 9-2 | 4-1 | 5-1 |
| 60 | 7.55 | 162 | 3.51 | 6-0 | 8-10 | 12-2 | 6-11 | 2-5 | 5-6 | 8-3 | 7-9 | 5-8 | 1-9 | #6 | 8-6 | 7-1 | 6-8 | 9-9 | 4-1 | 5-8 |
| 66 | 8.80 | 176 | 3.80 | 6-7 | 9-5 | 13-2 | 7-6 | 2-6 | 6-0 | 8-9 | 8-3 | 5-11 | 1-9 | #6 | 9-1 | 7-8 | 7-3 | 10-5 | 4-2 | 6-3 |
| 72 | 10.29 | 188 | 4.12 | 7'-2" | 10'-0" | 14'-0" | 8'-2" | 2'-7" | 6'-6" | 9'-3" | 8'-9" | 6'-3" | 1'-9" | #6 | 9'-8" | 8'-3" | 7'-10" | 11'-0" | 4'-3" | 6'-9" |

| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|---|--------|--|------------|---------------|
| CONCRETE HEADWALLS WITH 45° WINGS FOR R.C. PIPE | P.C.-7 | | 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | | | | STANDARD HW-2 |



HALF PLAN OF BOTTOM STEEL

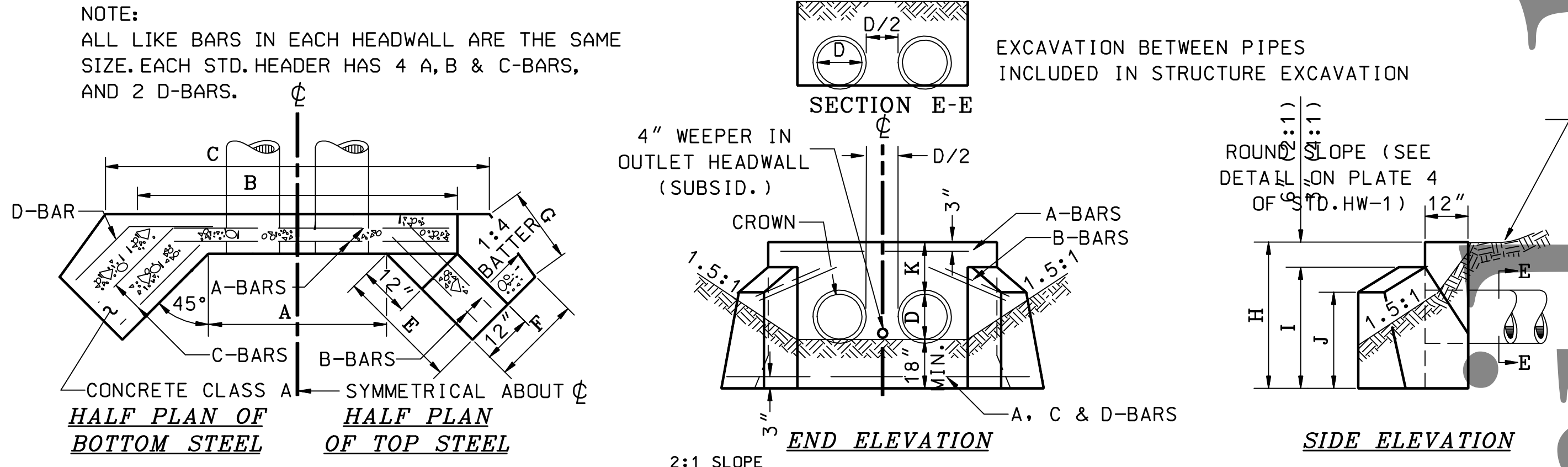
HALF PLAN OF TOP STEEL

END ELEVATION

SIDE ELEVATION

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | REINFORCING STEEL | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| | CONC. CU. YD. | STEEL LB. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | SIZE | LENGTH | | | | D-BARS | |
| 24 | 1.50 | 32 | 1.36 | 2'-3" | 5'-1" | 6'-0" | 2'-5" | 1'-11" | 1'-9" | 4'-6" | 4'-0" | 3'-6" | #4 | 4'-9" | 2'-7" | 3'-1 | 3'-11" | 2'-4" | 1'-7" |
| 30 | 2.01 | 37 | 1.63 | 2-9 | 5-7 | 6-10 | 3-0 | 1-11 | 2-3 | 5-0 | 4-6 | 3-10 | #4 | 5-3 | 3-3 | 3-1 | 4-7 | 2-7 | 2-0 |
| 36 | 2.62 | 42 | 1.88 | 3-3 | 6-1 | 7-8 | 3-7 | 2-0 | 2-9 | 5-6 | 5-0 | 4-1 | #4 | 5-9 | 3-10 | 3-6 | 5-2 | 2-8 | 2-6 |
| 42 | 3.31 | 47 | 2.18 | 3-9 | 6-7 | 8-6 | 4-2 | 2-1 | 3-3 | 6-0 | 5-6 | 4-4 | #4 | 6-3 | 4-5 | 4-1 | 5-10 | 2-10 | 3-0 |
| 48 | 4.11 | 123 | 2.42 | 4-4 | 7-2 | 9-5 | 4-10 | 2-2 | 3-9 | 6-6 | 6-0 | 4-8 | #6 | 6-10 | 5-1 | 4-8 | 7-8 | 4-0 | 3-8 |
| 60 | 5.98 | 146 | 3.04 | 5-4 | 8-2 | 11-0 | 6-0 | 2-4 | 4-8 | 7-6 | 7-0 | 5-3 | #6 | 7-10 | 6-3 | 5-8 | 8-11 | 4-6 | 4-5 |
| 72 | 8.33 | 171 | 3.69 | 6'-5" | 9'-3" | 12'-9" | 7'-3" | 2'-5" | 5'-8" | 8'-6" | 8'-0" | 5'-10" | #6 | 8'-11" | 7'-6" | 6'-9" | 10'-4" | 4'-10" | 5'-6" |

| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|---|--------|--|------------|---------------|
| CONCRETE HEADWALLS WITH 45° WINGS FOR PIPES OTHER THAN R.C. | P.C.-5 | | 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | | | | STANDARD HW-2 |



HALF PLAN OF BOTTOM STEEL

HALF PLAN OF TOP STEEL

END ELEVATION

SIDE ELEVATION

| DIA. D INCHES | QUANTITIES PER HEADER | | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | REINFORCING STEEL | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | CONC. CU. YD. | STEEL LB. | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH CU. YD. | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | SIZE | LENGTH | | | | D-BARS | |
| 24 | 2.44 | 46 | 1.96 | 6'-0" | 8'-10" | 10'-0" | 3'-0" | 1'-11" | 2'-3" | 5'-0" | 4'-6" | 3'-10" | 1'-6" | #4 | 8'-6" | 3'-2" | 3'-0" | 4'-8" | 2'-5" | 2'-3" |
| 30 | 3.18 | 53 | 2.28 | 7-5 | 10-3 | 11-9 | 3-7 | 2-0 | 2-9 | 5-6 | 5-0 | 4-1 | 1-6 | #4 | 9-11 | 3-9 | 3-7 | 5-3 | 2-6 | 2-9 |
| 36 | 3.99 | 61 | 2.69 | 8-10 | 11-8 | 13-7 | 4-2 | 2-1 | 3-3 | 6-0 | 5-6 | 4-4 | 1-6 | #4 | 11-4 | 4-3 | 4-1 | 5-10 | 2-8 | 3-2 |
| 42 | 5.43 | 161 | 3.22 | 10-3 | 13-1 | 15-6 | 5-1 | 2-2 | 4-0 | 6-9 | 6-3 | 4-10 | 1-9 | #6 | 12-9 | 5-3 | 4-11 | 7-10 | 3-10 | 4-0 |
| 48 | 6.53 | 180 | 3.64 | 11-8 | 14-6 | 17-3 | 5-9 | 2-3 | 4-6 | 7-3 | 6-9 | 5-1 | 1-9 | #6 | 14-2 | 5-11 | 5-7 | 8-5 | 3-10 | 4-7 |
| 54 | 7.76 | 197 | 4.00 | 13-1 | 15-11 | 19-1 | 6-4 | 2-4 | 5-0 | 7-9 | 7-3 | 5-4 | 1-9 | #6 | 15-7 | 6-7 | 6-1 | 9-2 | 4-1 | 5-1 |
| 60 | 9.10 | 214 | 4.45 | 14-6 | 17-4 | 20-10 | 6-11 | 2-5 | 5-6 | 8-3 | 7-9 | 5-8 | 1-9 | #6 | 17-0 | 7-1 | 6-8 | 9-9 | 4-1 | 5-8 |
| 66 | 10.56 | 232 | 4.84 | 15-11 | 18-9 | 22-5 | 7-6 | 2-6 | 6-0 | 8-9 | 8-3 | 5-11 | 1-9 | #6 | 18-5 | 7-8 | 7-3 | 10-5 | 4-2 | 6-3 |
| 72 | 12.28 | 249 | 5.25 | 17'-4" | 20'-2" | 24'-2" | 8'-2" | 2'-7" | 6'-6" | 9'-3" | 8'-9" | 6'-3" | 1'-9" | #6 | 19'-10" | 8'-3" | 7'-10" | 11'-0" | 4'-3" | 6'-9" |

| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS | | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|--|--------|--|------------|---------------|
| CONCRETE HEADWALLS WITH 45° WINGS FOR TWIN R.C. PIPE | P.C.-9 | | 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | | | | STANDARD HW-2 |

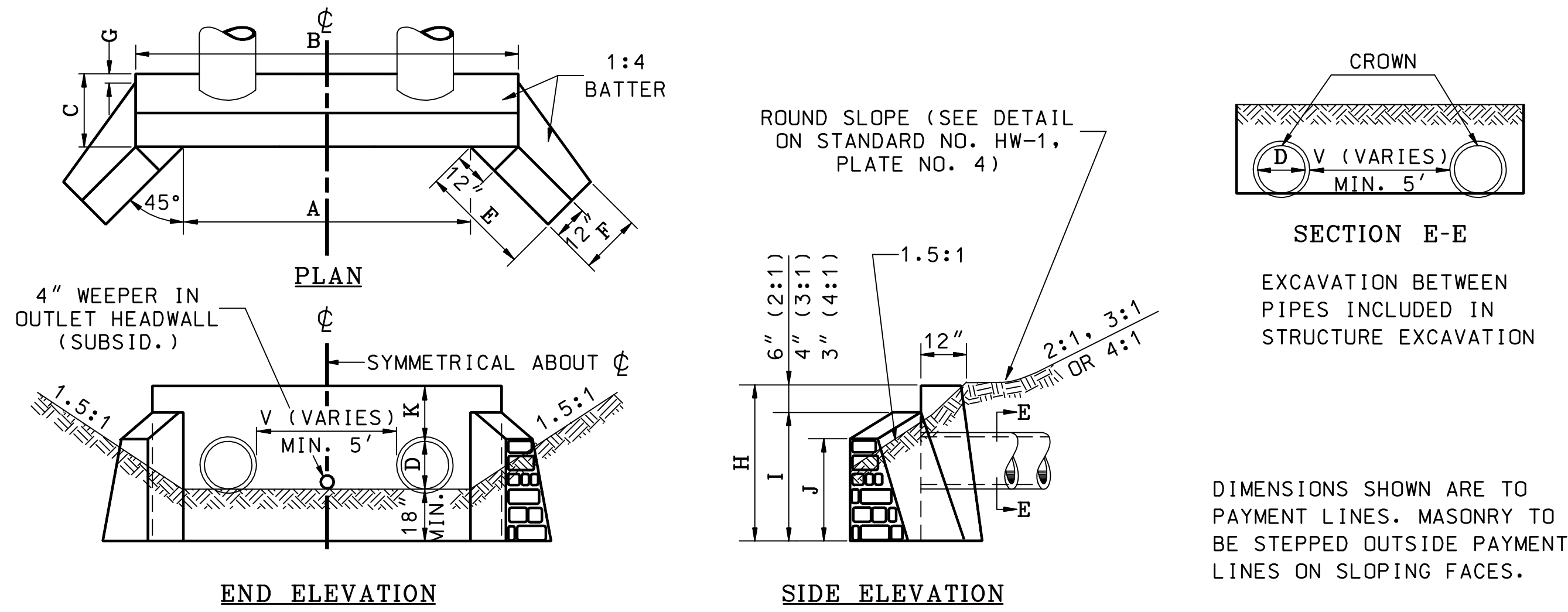
| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. HW-2 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| HW-2 |

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. HW-2 |
|-------------------|

NHDOT
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |

DGN FILE NAME
HW-3



SECTION E-E
EXCAVATION BETWEEN PIPES INCLUDED IN STRUCTURE EXCAVATION

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO PAYMENT LINES. MASONRY TO BE STEPPED OUTSIDE PAYMENT LINES ON SLOPING FACES.

2:1 SLOPE (FOR 3:1 AND 4:1 SLOPES SEE PLATE 2)

| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES IN CUBIC YARDS, PER HEADER | | | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | M.R.M. V=5' | M.R.M. PER FOOT ADD. LENGTH V=5' | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH V=5' | EXC. PER FOOT ADD. LENGTH 1 FOOT DEPTH | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | |
| 24 | 4.40 | 0.300 | 3.08 | 0.157 | 10'-0" | 12'-10" | 2'-3" | 2'-11" | 1'-11" | 0'-6" | 5'-0" | 4'-6" | 3'-10" | 1'-6" | |
| 30 | 5.56 | 0.348 | 3.60 | 0.163 | 11-2 | 14-0 | 2-5 | 3-6 | 2-0 | 0-5 | 5-6 | 5-0 | 4-1 | 1-6 | |
| 36 | 6.71 | 0.389 | 4.03 | 0.167 | 12-4 | 15-2 | 2-6 | 4-1 | 2-1 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-6 | 4-4 | 1-6 | |
| 42 | 8.75 | 0.458 | 4.68 | 0.173 | 13-6 | 16-4 | 2-8 | 5-0 | 2-2 | 0-3 | 6-9 | 6-3 | 4-10 | 1-9 | |
| 48 | 10.43 | 0.515 | 5.29 | 0.179 | 14-8 | 17-6 | 2-10 | 5-8 | 2-3 | 0-2 | 7-3 | 6-9 | 5-1 | 1-9 | |
| 54 | 12.07 | 0.562 | 5.85 | 0.182 | 15-10 | 18-8 | 2-11 | 6-3 | 2-4 | 0-1 | 7-9 | 7-3 | 5-4 | 1-9 | |
| 60 | 14.09 | 0.624 | 6.47 | 0.188 | 17-0 | 19-10 | 3-1 | 6-10 | 2-5 | 0-1 | 8-3 | 7-9 | 5-8 | 1-9 | |
| 66 | 16.05 | 0.675 | 7.03 | 0.191 | 18-2 | 21-0 | 3-2 | 7-5 | 2-6 | 0-0 | 8-9 | 8-3 | 5-11 | 1-9 | |
| 72 | 18.41 | 0.742 | 7.63 | 0.198 | 19'-4" | 22'-2" | 3'-4" | 8'-1" | 2'-7" | -0'-1" | 9'-3" | 8'-9" | 6'-3" | 1'-9" | |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY HEADWALLS WITH 45° WINGS
FOR TWIN R. C. PIPES P.C.-10

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 1 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HW-3 |

3:1 SLOPE

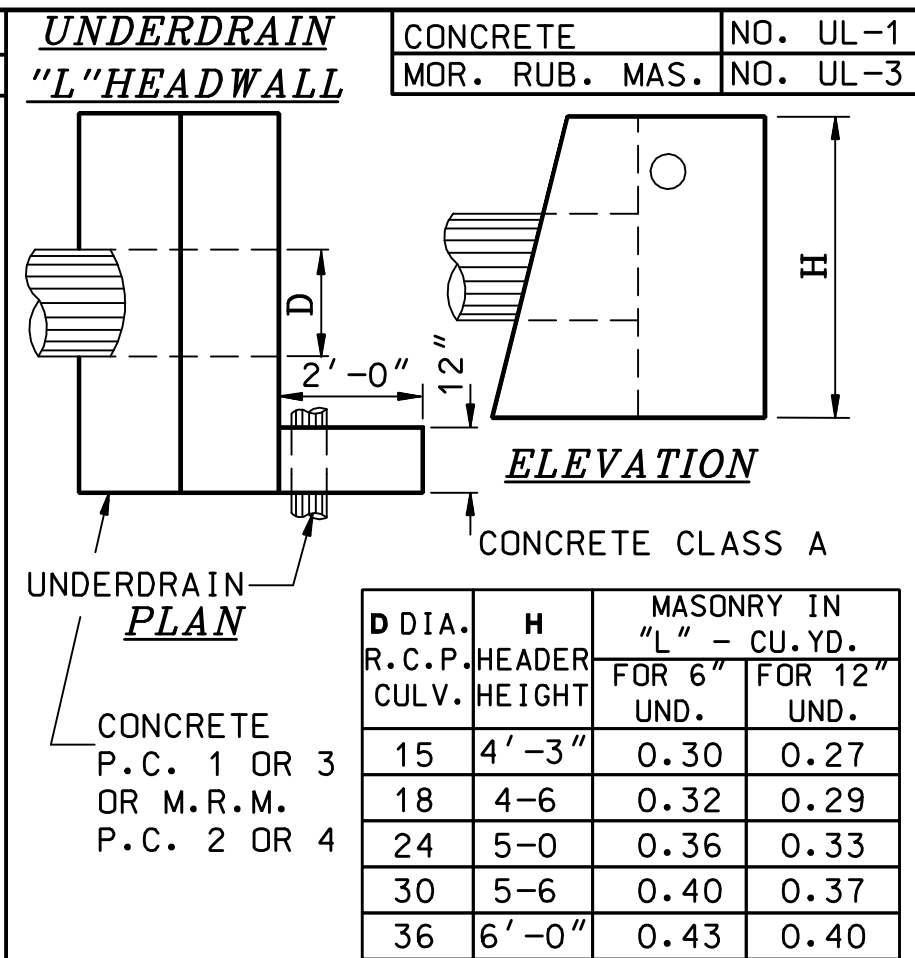
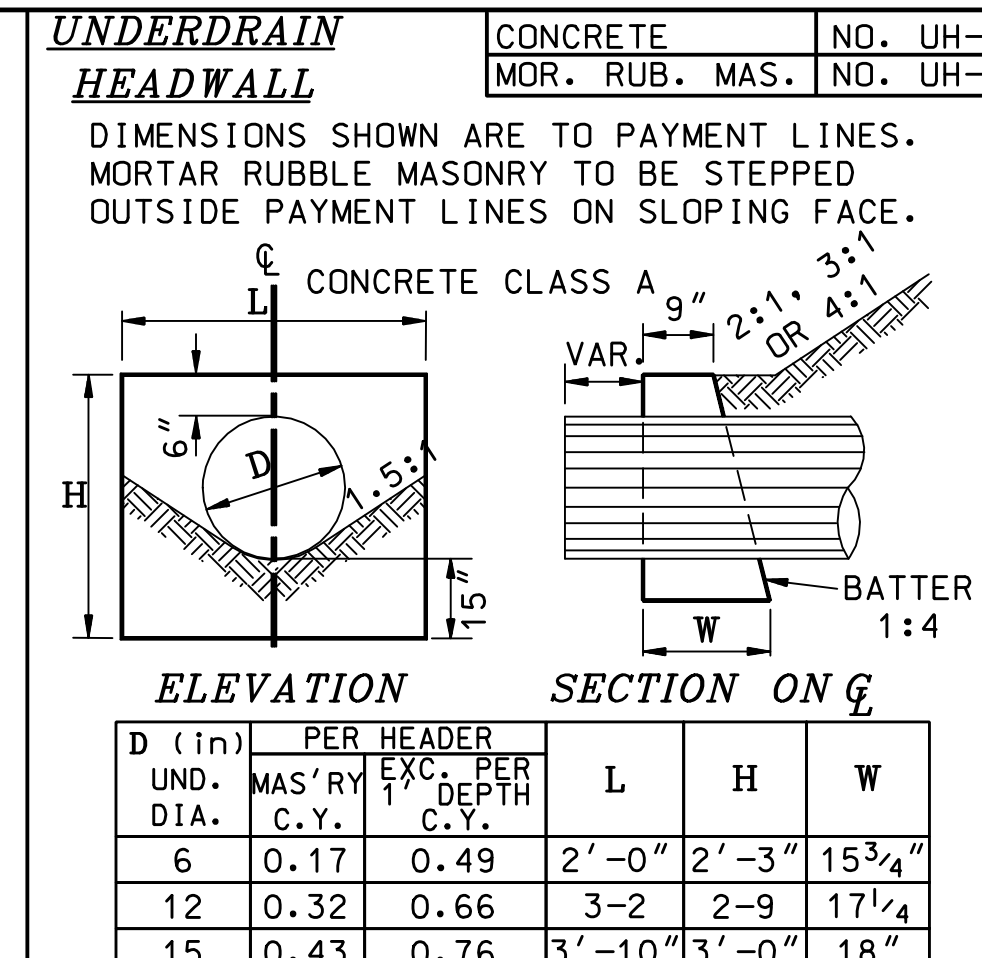
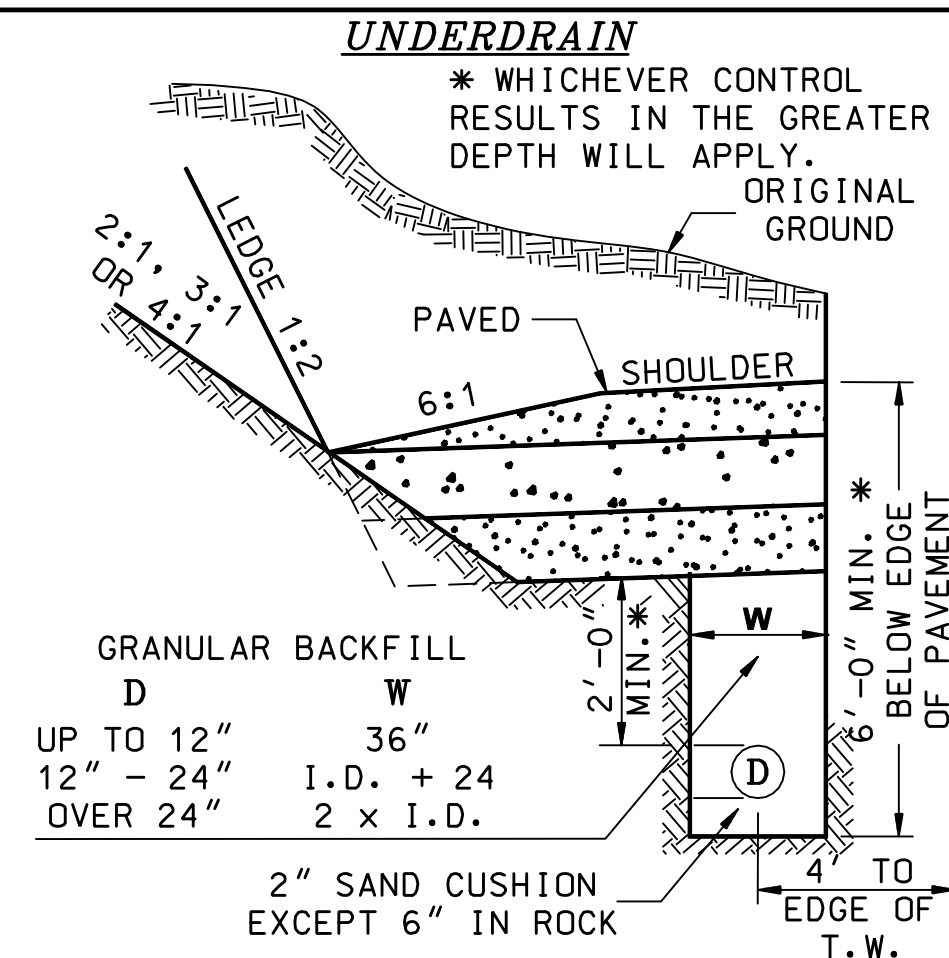
| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES IN CUBIC YARDS, PER HEADER | | | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| | M.R.M. V=1.5 | M.R.M. PER FOOT ADD. LENGTH V=5' | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH V=5' | EXC. PER FOOT ADD. LENGTH 1 FOOT DEPTH | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | |
| 24 | 4.77 | 0.300 | 3.27 | 0.157 | 10'-0" | 12'-10" | 2'-3" | 3'-6" | 2'-0" | 0'-6" | 5'-0" | 4'-8" | 4'-1" | 1'-6" | |
| 30 | 6.08 | 0.348 | 3.83 | 0.163 | 11-2 | 14-0 | 2-5 | 4-3 | 2-1 | 0-6 | 5-6 | 5-2 | 4-5 | 1-6 | |
| 36 | 7.38 | 0.389 | 4.34 | 0.167 | 12-4 | 15-2 | 2-6 | 4-11 | 2-2 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-8 | 4-9 | 1-6 | |
| 42 | 9.72 | 0.458 | 5.06 | 0.173 | 13-6 | 16-4 | 2-8 | 6-0 | 2-4 | 0-3 | 6-9 | 6-5 | 5-3 | 1-9 | |
| 48 | 11.59 | 0.515 | 5.69 | 0.179 | 14-8 | 17-6 | 2-10 | 6-8 | 2-5 | 0-3 | 7-3 | 6-11 | 5-7 | 1-9 | |
| 54 | 13.52 | 0.562 | 6.27 | 0.182 | 15-10 | 18-8 | 2-11 | 7-5 | 2-6 | 0-2 | 7-9 | 7-5 | 5-11 | 1-9 | |
| 60 | 15.80 | 0.624 | 6.92 | 0.188 | 17-0 | 19-10 | 3-1 | 8-1 | 2-7 | 0-1 | 8-3 | 7-11 | 6-3 | 1-9 | |
| 66 | 18.10 | 0.675 | 7.58 | 0.191 | 18-2 | 21-0 | 3-2 | 8-10 | 2-8 | 0-0 | 8-9 | 8-5 | 6-7 | 1-9 | |
| 72 | 20.80 | 0.742 | 8.26 | 0.198 | 19'-4" | 22'-2" | 3'-4" | 9'-6" | 2'-9" | 0-0 | 9'-3" | 8'-11" | 6'-11" | 1'-9" | |

4:1 SLOPE

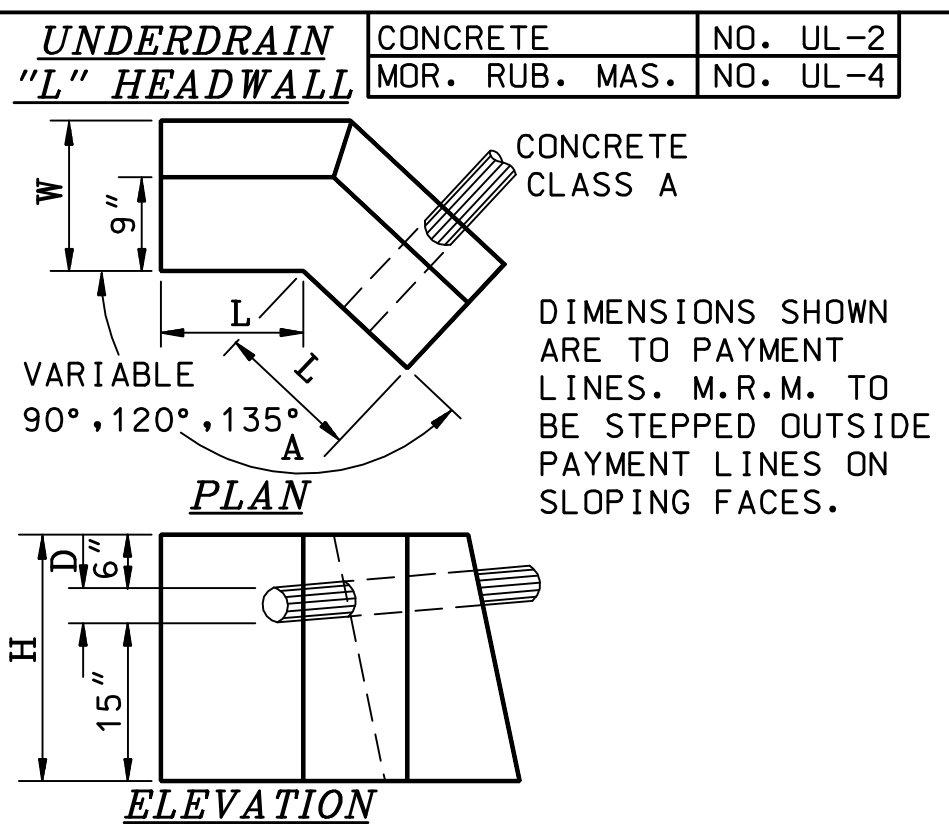
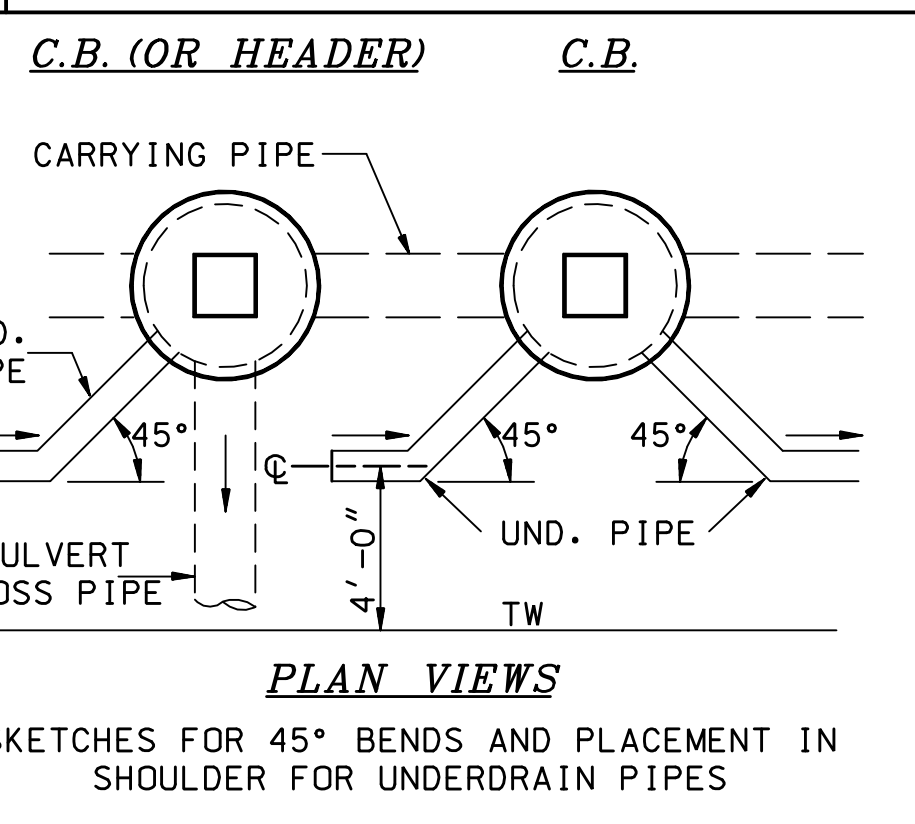
| DIAMETER D INCHES | QUANTITIES IN CUBIC YARDS, PER HEADER | | | | DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | M.R.M. V=1.5 | M.R.M. PER FOOT ADD. LENGTH V=5' | EXC. FOR 1' DEPTH V=5' | EXC. PER FOOT ADD. LENGTH 1 FOOT DEPTH | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | |
| 24 | 5.01 | 0.300 | 3.39 | 0.157 | 10'-0" | 12'-10" | 2'-3" | 3'-10" | 2'-1" | 0'-6" | 5'-0" | 4'-9" | 4'-3" | 1'-6" | |
| 30 | 6.37 | 0.348 | 3.94 | 0.163 | 11-2 | 14-0 | 2-5 | 4-7 | 2-2 | 0-6 | 5-6 | 5-3 | 4-7 | 1-6 | |
| 36 | 7.79 | 0.389 | 4.47 | 0.167 | 12-4 | 15-2 | 2-6 | 5-4 | 2-3 | 0-4 | 6-0 | 5-9 | 5-0 | 1-6 | |
| 42 | 10.30 | 0.458 | 5.25 | 0.173 | 13-6 | 16-4 | 2-8 | 6-6 | 2-5 | 0-3 | 6-9 | 6-6 | 5-6 | 1-9 | |
| 48 | 12.34 | 0.515 | 5.90 | 0.179 | 14-8 | 17-6 | 2-10 | 7-3 | 2-6 | 0-3 | 7-3 | 7-0 | 5-11 | 1-9 | |
| 54 | 14.46 | 0.562 | 6.52 | 0.182 | 15-10 | 18-8 | 2-11 | 8-1 | 2-7 | 0-2 | 7-9 | 7-6 | 6-3 | 1-9 | |
| 60 | 16.85 | 0.624 | 7.23 | 0.188 | 17-0 | 19-10 | 3-1 | 8-10 | 2-8 | 0-1 | 8-3 | 8-0 | 6-7 | 1-9 | |
| 66 | 19.41 | 0.675 | 7.89 | 0.191 | 18-2 | 21-0 | 3-2 | 9-7 | 2-9 | 0-0 | 8-9 | 8-6 | 7-0 | 1-9 | |
| 72 | 22.26 | 0.742 | 8.62 | 0.198 | 19'-4" | 22'-2" | 3'-4" | 10'-5" | 2'-10" | 0-0 | 9'-3" | 9'-0" | 7'-4" | 1'-9" | |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
MORTAR RUBBLE MASONRY HEADWALLS WITH 45° WINGS
FOR TWIN R. C. PIPES P.C.-10

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 2 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HW-3 |



| D (in) UND. DIA. | PER HEADER | | L | H | W |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| | MAS'RY C.Y. | EXC. PER DEPTH C.Y. | | | |
| 6 | 0.17 | 0.49 | 2'-0" | 2'-3" | 15 3/4" |
| 12 | 0.32 | 0.66 | 3-2 | 2-9 | 17 1/4" |
| 15 | 0.43 | 0.76 | 3'-10" | 3'-0" | 18" |



NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
UNDERDRAIN HEADWALLS & UNDERDRAIN "L" HEADWALLS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 3 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HW-3 |

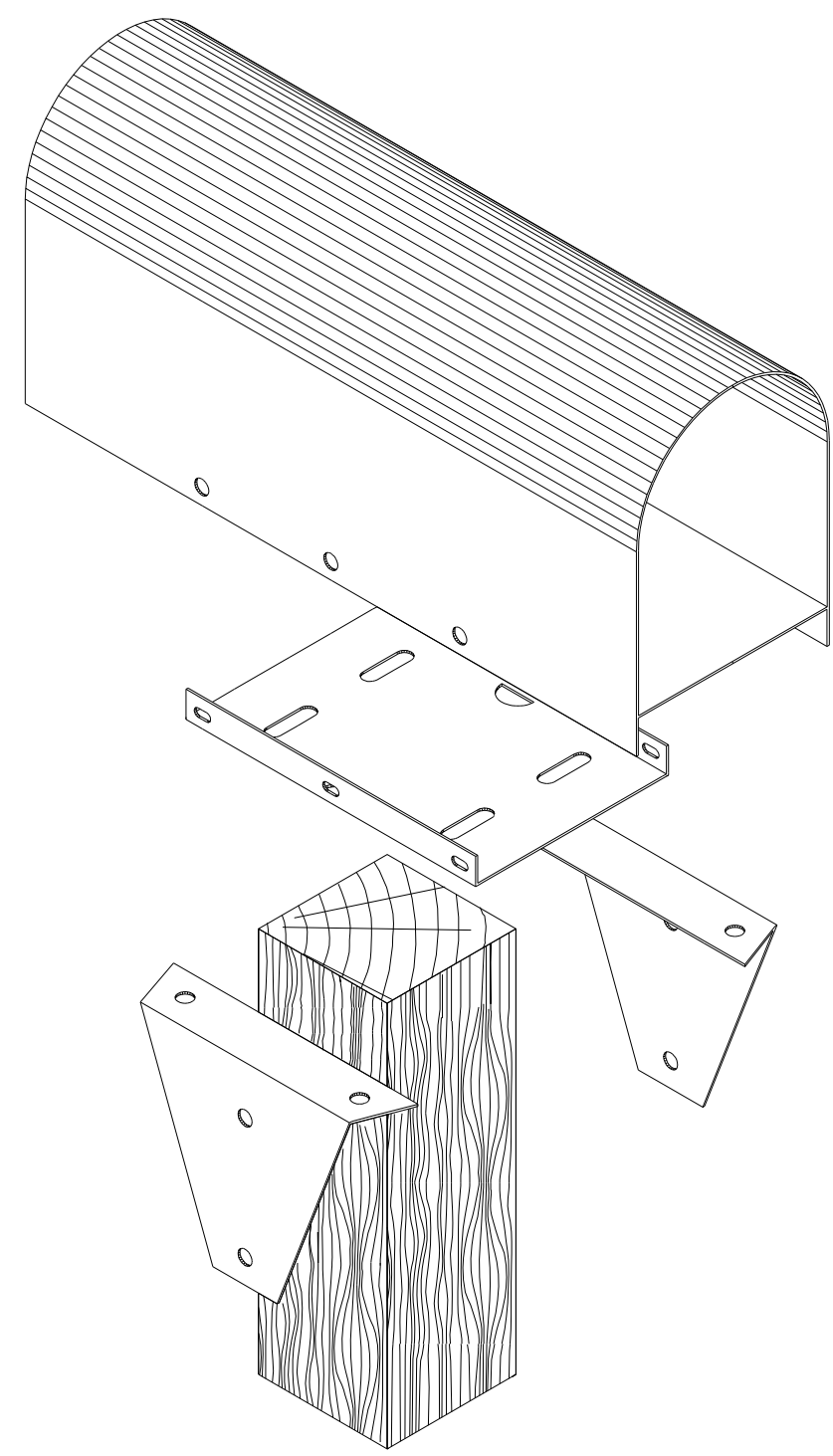
NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 06-16-2010 | 4 |
| | STANDARD |
| | HW-3 |

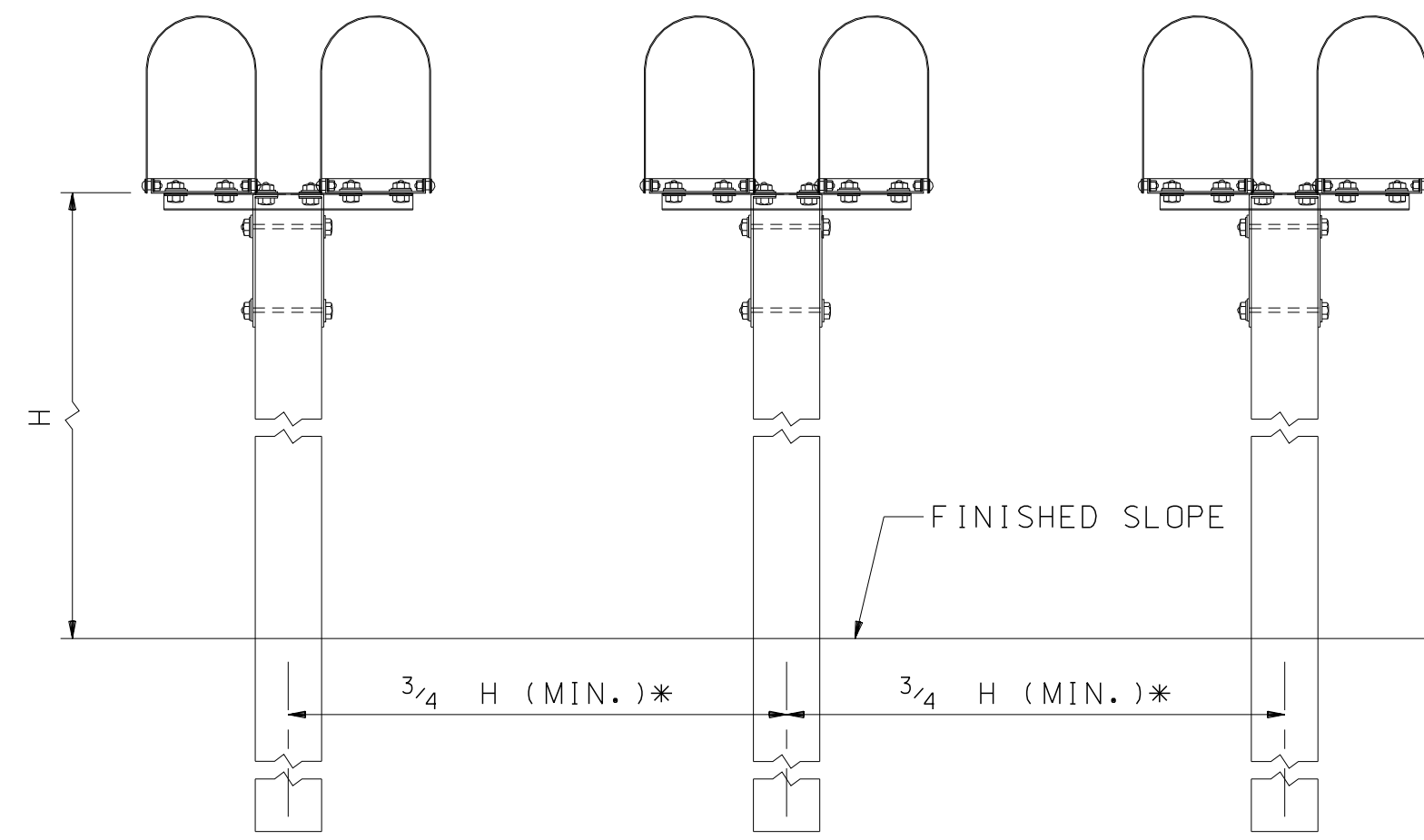
2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| 02-25-2016 |

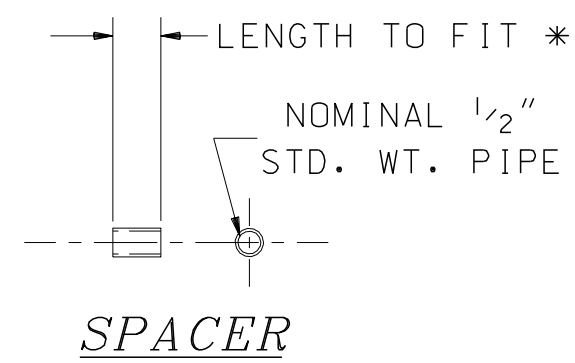
DGN FILE NAME MB-1



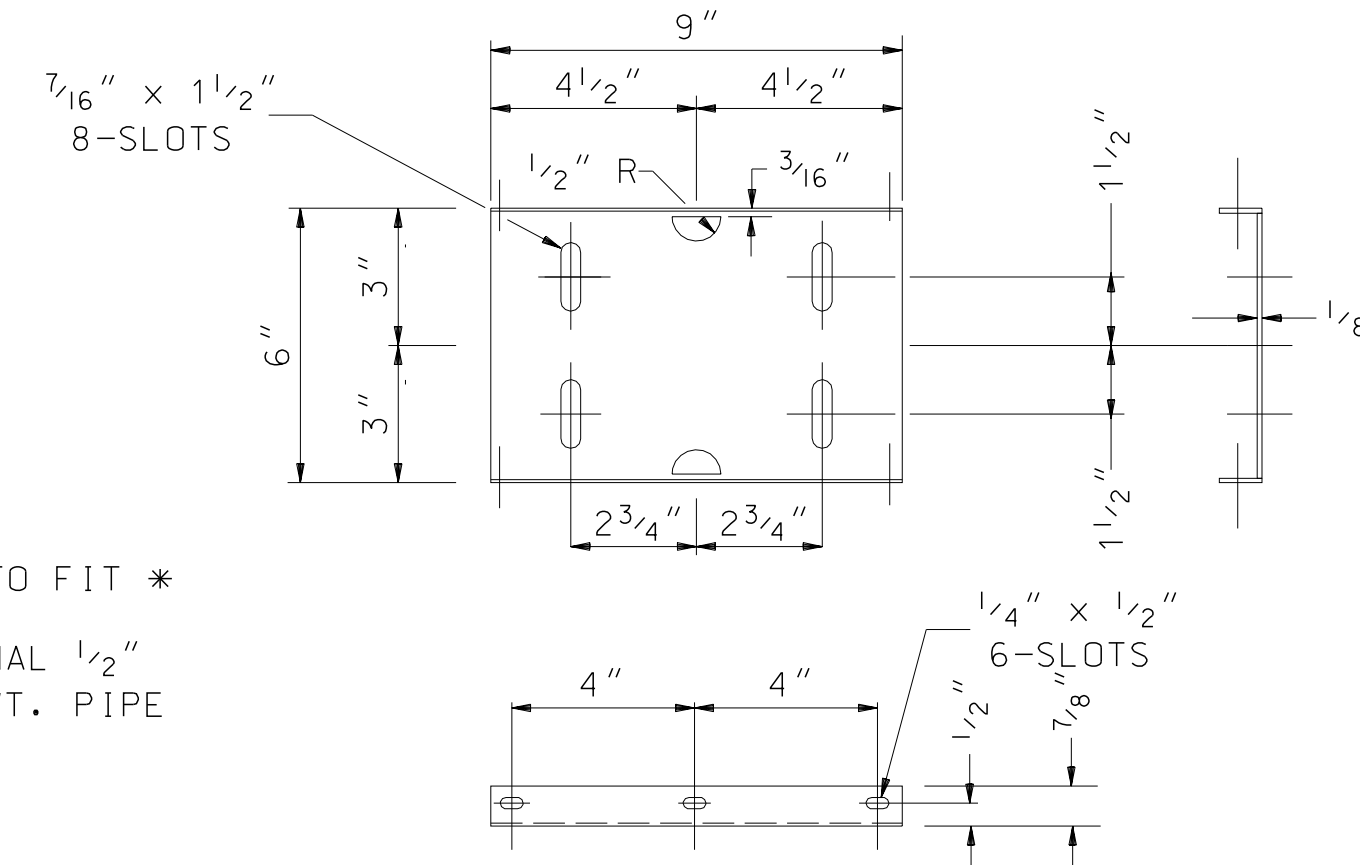
EXPLODED VIEW
(SEE NOTE NO. 1)



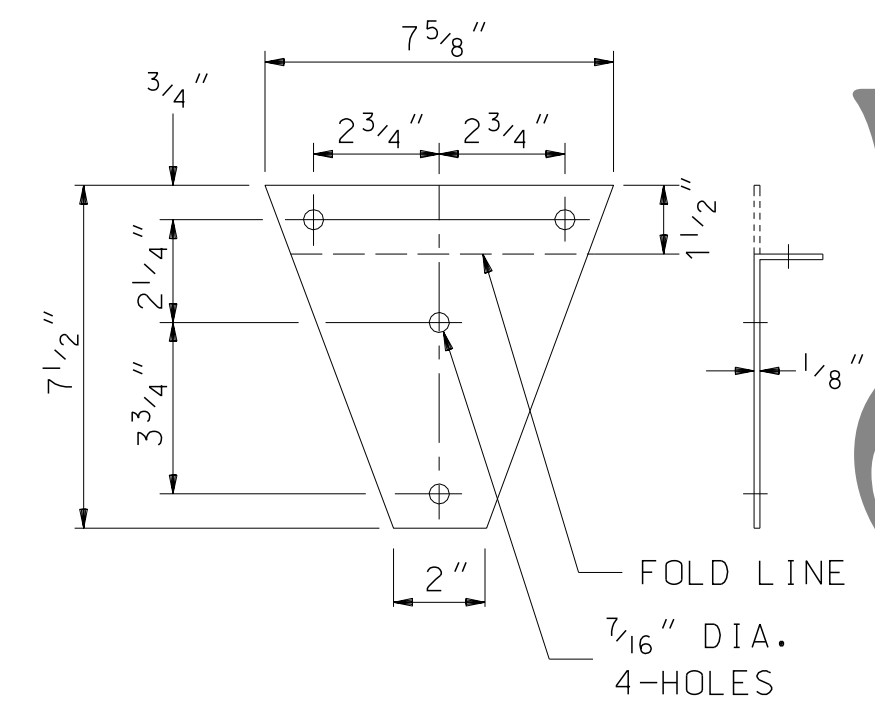
SPACING FOR MULTIPLE POST INSTALLATION
* FULL HEIGHT PREFERABLE



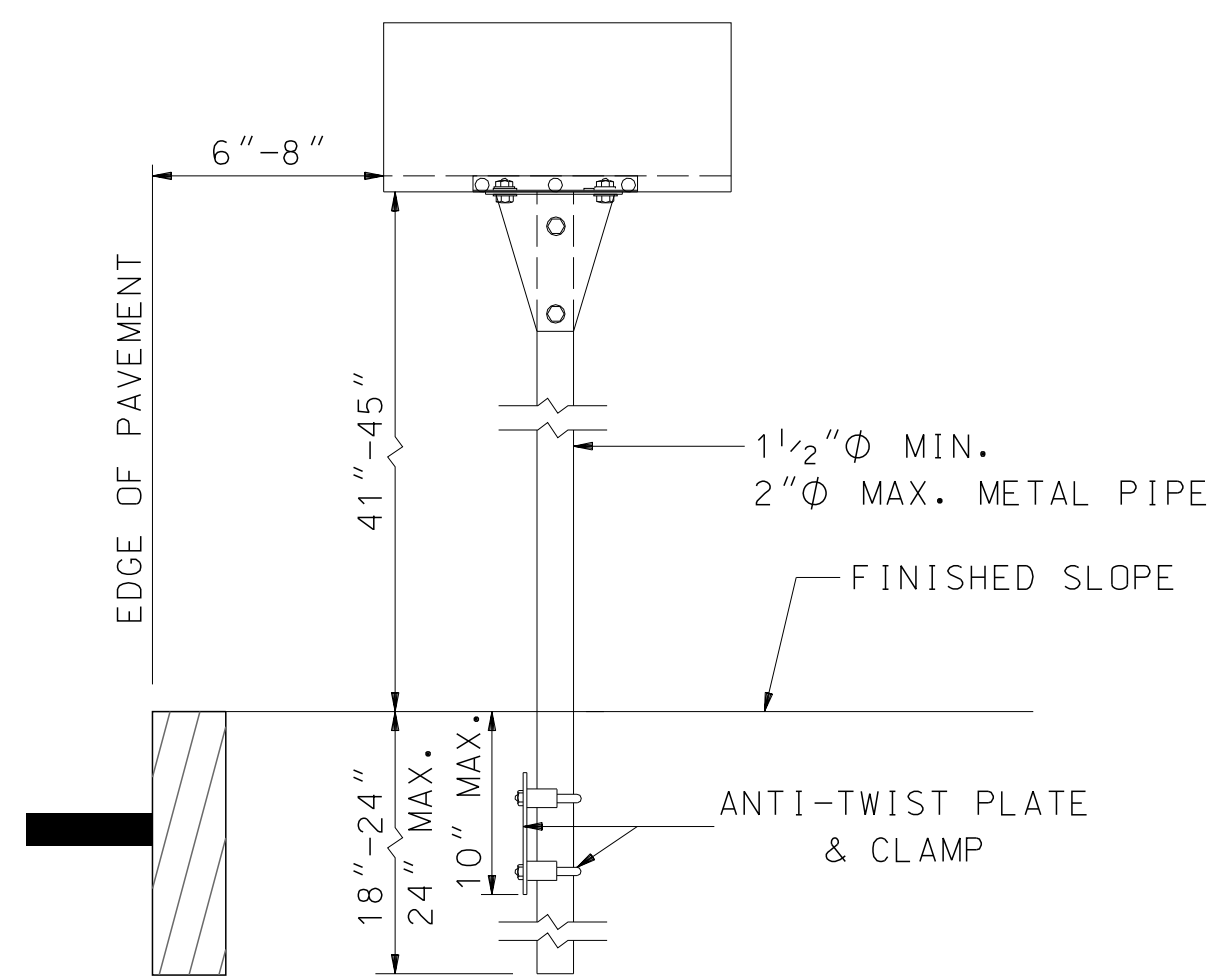
SPACER
* STANDARD MAILBOX WIDTHS ARE 6 1/2", 8", AND 11 1/2"



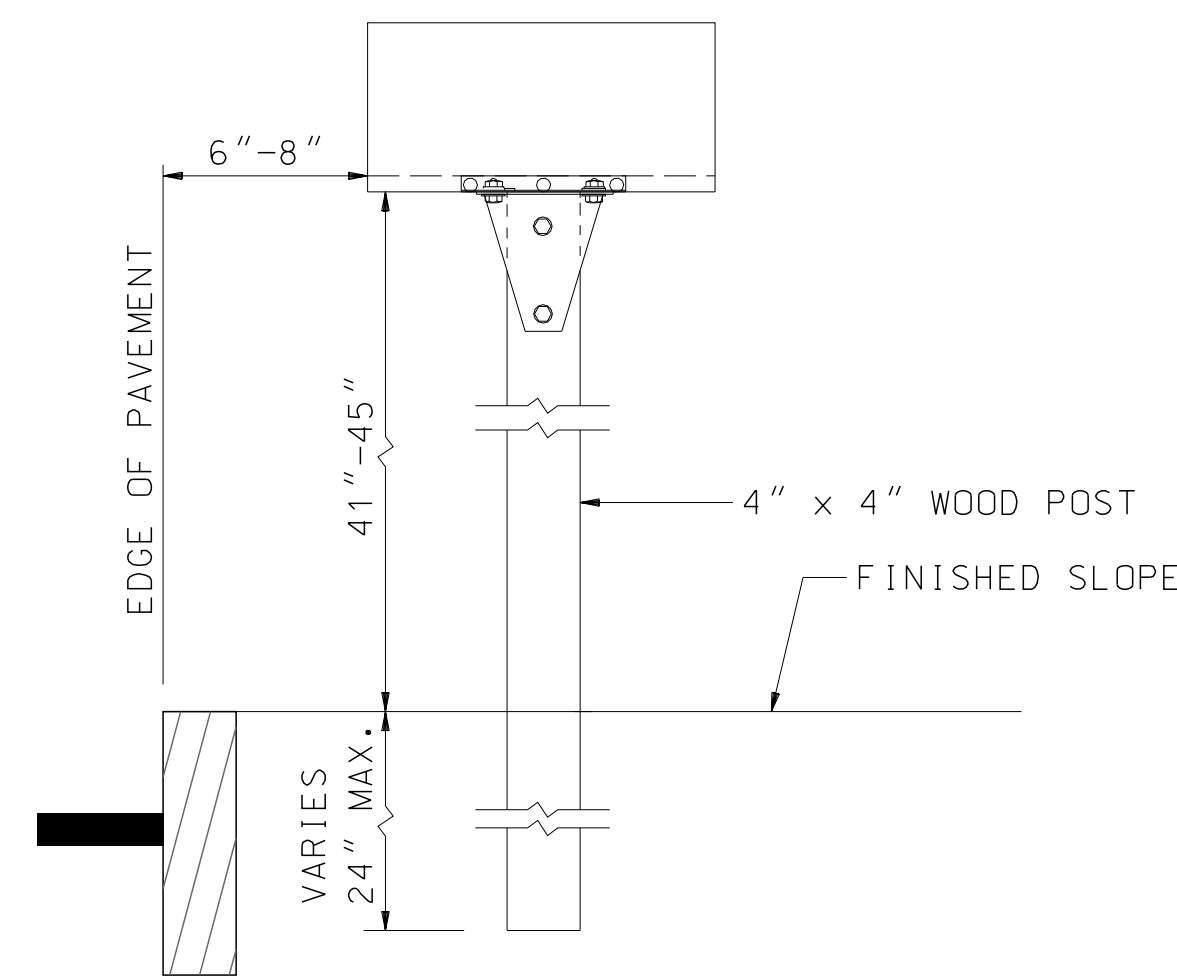
PLATFORM
(SEE NOTE NO. 1)



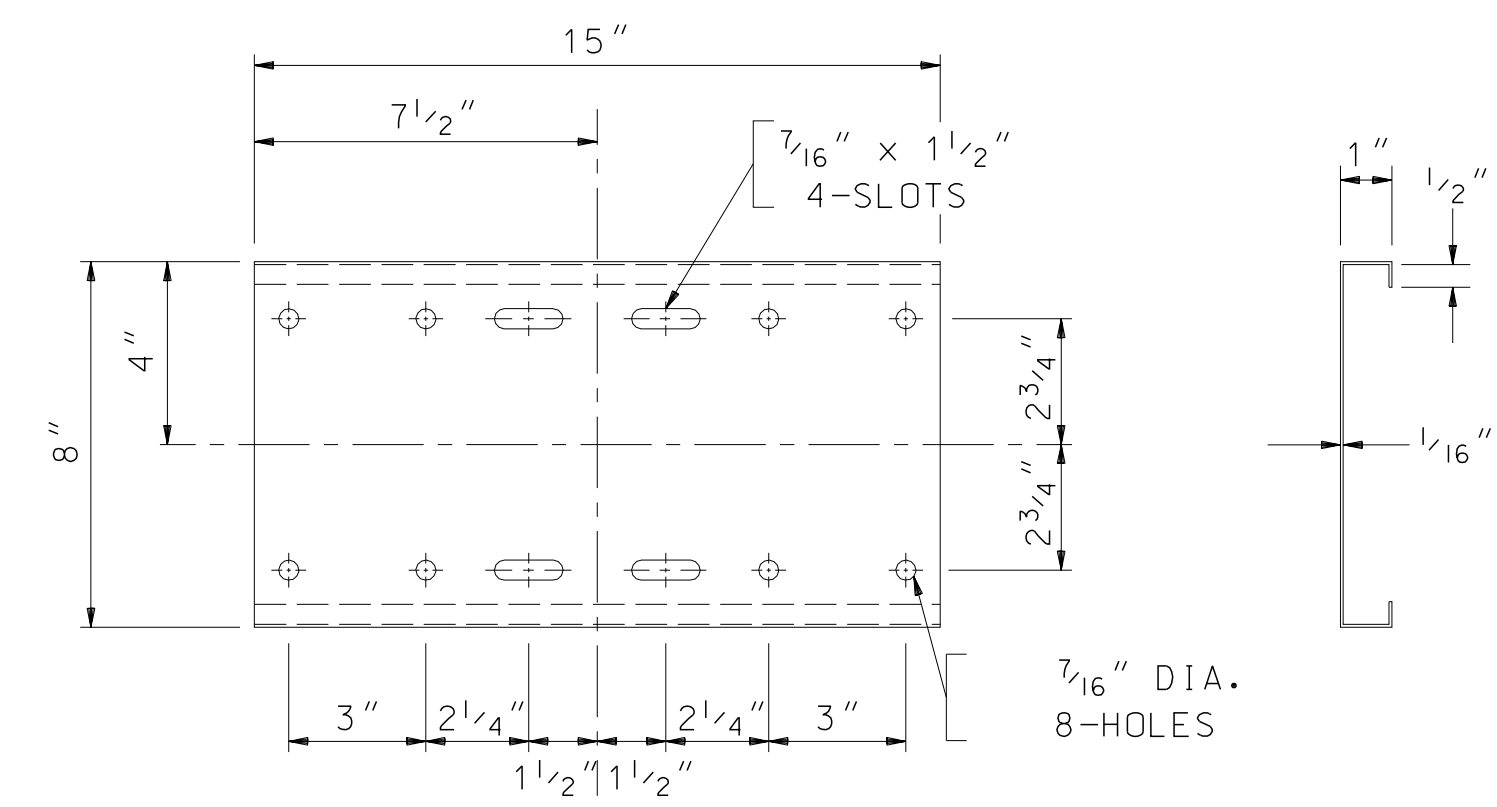
BRACKET
(SEE NOTE NO. 1)



METAL POST
(SEE NOTE NO. 7)



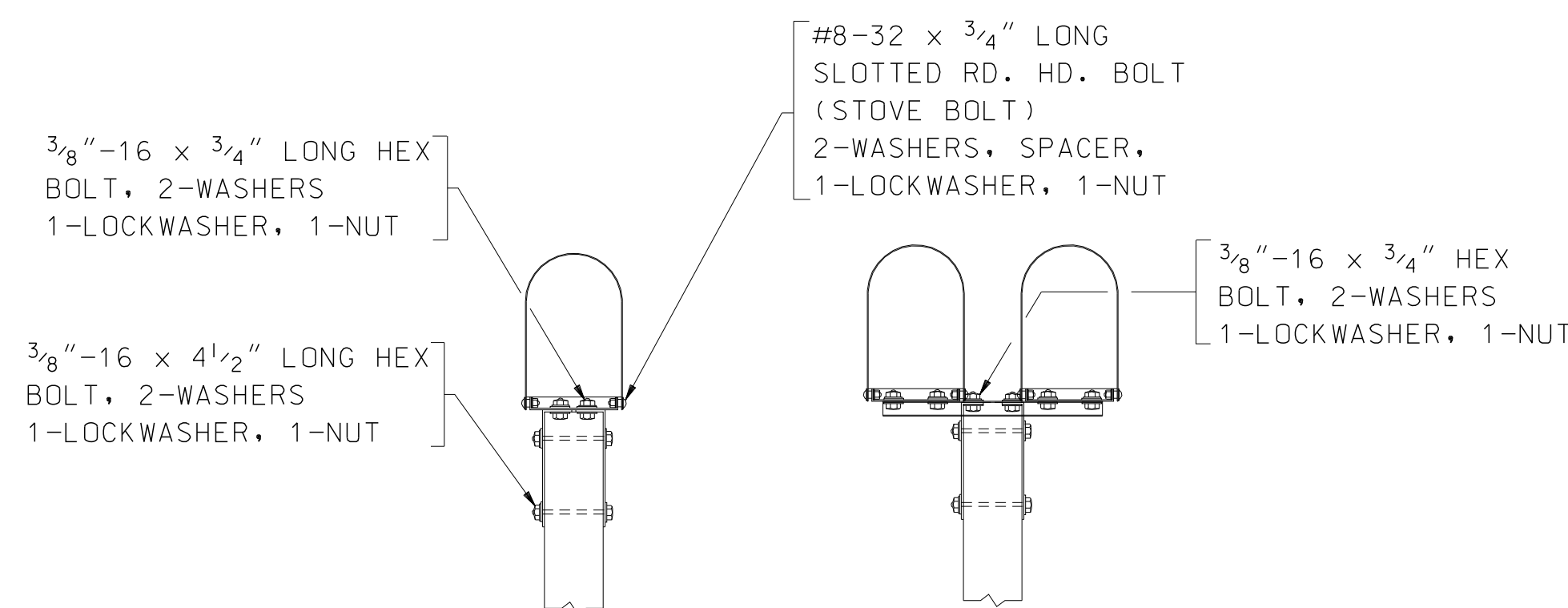
WOOD POST
(SEE NOTE NO. 7)



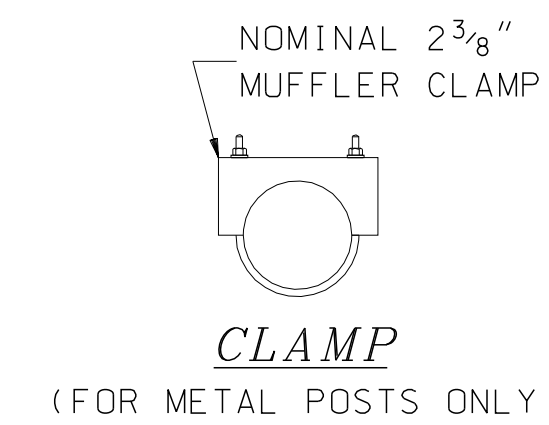
SHELF
(SEE NOTE NO. 1)

GENERAL NOTES

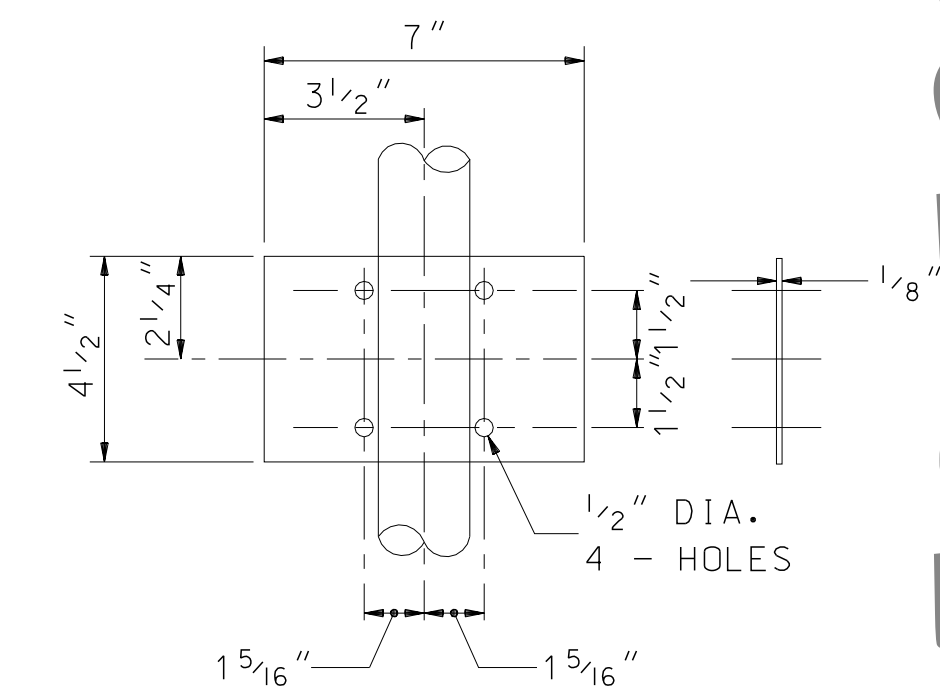
1. THE MAILBOX SUPPORT ASSEMBLY SHOWN ON THIS SHEET IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN ACCEPTABLE NON-PROPRIETARY DESIGN.
2. NO MORE THAN TWO MAILBOXES MAY BE MOUNTED ON A SUPPORT STRUCTURE UNLESS THE SUPPORT STRUCTURE AND MAILBOX ARRANGEMENT HAVE BEEN SHOWN TO BE SAFE BY CRASH TESTING. HOWEVER, LIGHTWEIGHT NEWSPAPER BOXES MAY BE MOUNTED BELOW THE MAILBOX ON THE SIDE OF THE MAILBOX SUPPORT.
3. MAILBOX SUPPORTS SHALL NOT BE SET IN CONCRETE UNLESS THE SUPPORT DESIGN HAS BEEN SHOWN TO BE SAFE BY CRASH TESTS WHEN SO INSTALLED.
4. A SINGLE 4" x 4" SQUARE* OR 4" DIAMETER* WOOD POST OR A METAL POST WITH A STRENGTH NO GREATER THAN A 2" DIAMETER STANDARD STRENGTH STEEL PIPE AND EMBEDDED NO MORE THAN 24" INTO THE GROUND WILL BE ACCEPTABLE AS A MAILBOX SUPPORT. A METAL POST SHALL NOT BE FITTED WITH AN ANCHOR PLATE, BUT IT SHALL HAVE AN ANTI-TWIST DEVICE THAT EXTENDS NO MORE THAN 10" BELOW THE GROUND SURFACE.
* THESE DIMENSIONS ARE BOTH MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM
5. IN AREAS OF HIGH SNOWFALL, CANTILEVER DESIGNS MAY BE ADVANTAGEOUS. CANTILEVER SUPPORTS PERMIT WINDSHIELD CONTACT WITH THE MAILBOX WITHOUT THE VEHICLE FIRST CONTACTING THE POST, THEREFORE, AN APPROVED BREAKAWAY SUPPORT MUST BE USED.
6. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, REFER TO THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE AASHTO - ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE - CHAPTER 11, ERECTING MAILBOXES ON STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
7. CONTACT THE LOCAL POSTMASTER FOR OFFSET AND HEIGHT FROM EP WHEN INSTALLING IN UNCURBED AREAS.



ASSEMBLY HARDWARE



CLAMP
(FOR METAL POSTS ONLY)



ANTI-TWIST PLATE
(FOR METAL POSTS ONLY)

MAILBOX STANDARD
MAILBOX SUPPORT
ASSEMBLY DETAILS

Draft 2021 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire DOT Department of Transportation

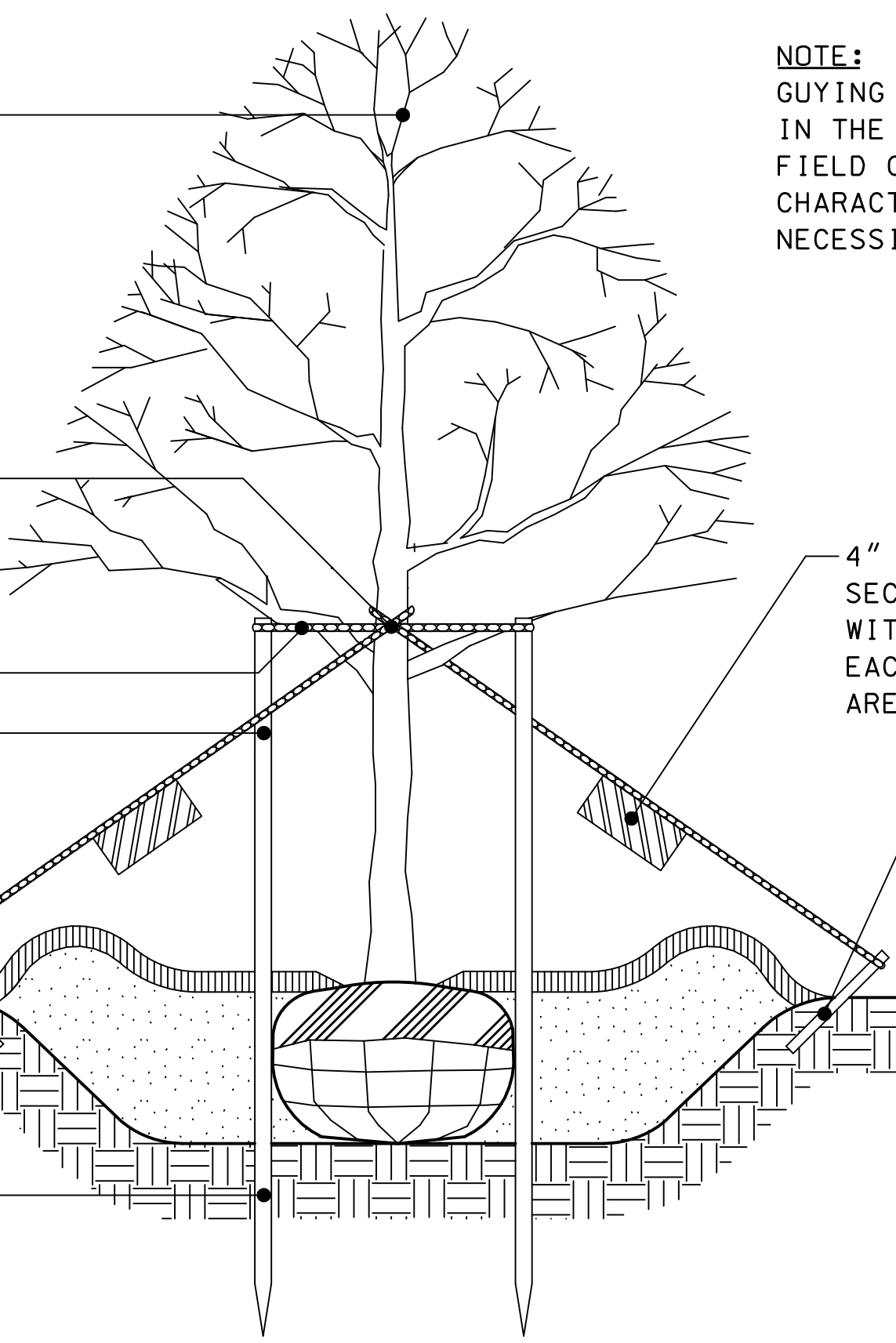
NOTE:
NEVER CUT LEADER

GUY MATERIAL AT TREE
1/2 UP TREE OR TO FIRST
BRANCH, WHICHEVER IS LOWER

GUY MATERIAL
VERTICAL STAKES

HUB STAKE

STAKE TO BE 18" BELOW TREE
PIT IN UNDISTURBED GROUND



DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING

NOTE:
GUYING AND STAKING TO BE DETERMINED
IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER. LOCAL
FIELD CONDITIONS AS WELL AS PLANT
CHARACTERISTICS WILL DETERMINE THE
NECESSITY OF GUYING AND STAKING

4" x 12" PLASTIC FLAG
SECURED TO GUY MATERIAL
WITH TWISTED WIRE AT
EACH END (FOR MOWED
AREAS ONLY)

HUB STAKE

BURLAP AND ROPE CUT AWAY
FROM TOP OF BALL. REMOVE
SYNTHETIC BURLAP AND STRING
ENTIRELY AND TOP 8"-16"
OF WIRE BASKET. LOOSEN
AND/OR SLASH ANY COMPACTED
ROOTS.

4" DEEP BARK MULCH

LOAM BACKFILL

UNDISTURBED GROUND

ROOT COLLAR SHALL BE
AT THE SAME LEVEL AS
THE EXISTING GRADE

ROOT COLLAR

MOUND AND TAMP PIT
EXCAVATION 4"
ABOVE LEVEL OF ROOT
COLLAR FOR SAUCER

EXISTING SLOPE

VARIES

VARIES
2X ROOTBALL
DIAMETER MIN.

TYPICAL PLANTING PIT ON LEVEL

BURLAP AND ROPE CUT AWAY
FROM TOP OF BALL. REMOVE
SYNTHETIC BURLAP AND STRING
ENTIRELY AND TOP 8"-16"
OF WIRE BASKET. LOOSEN
AND/OR SLASH ANY COMPACTED
ROOTS.

MOUND AND TAMP PIT EXCAVATION
4" ABOVE LEVEL OF ROOT
COLLAR FOR SAUCER

4" DEEP BARK MULCH

HUMUS AND SEED

LOAM BACKFILL

UNDISTURBED GROUND

ROOT COLLAR SHALL BE
AT THE SAME LEVEL AS
THE EXISTING GRADE

ROOT COLLAR
KEEP SAUCER LEVEL

EXISTING SLOPE

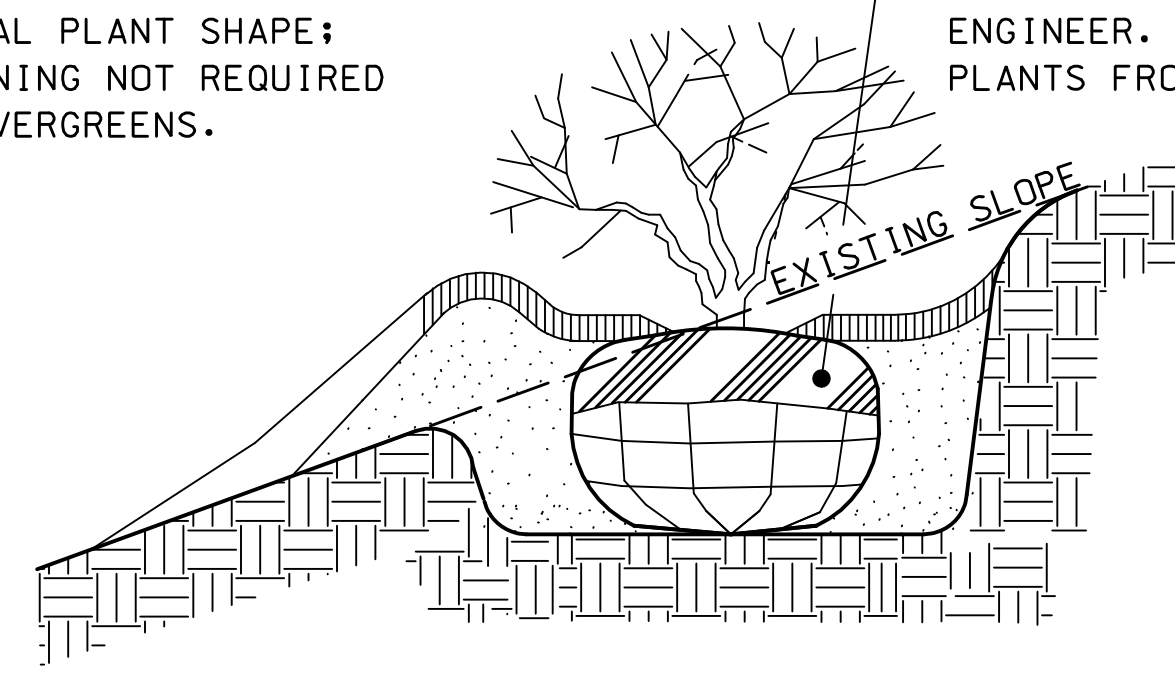
VARIES

VARIES
2X ROOTBALL
DIAMETER MIN.

TYPICAL PLANTING PIT ON SLOPE
4:1 OR GREATER

NOTE:
REMOVE ALL DAMAGED AND
DEAD BRANCHES, RETAINING
NORMAL PLANT SHAPE;
THINNING NOT REQUIRED
ON EVERGREENS.

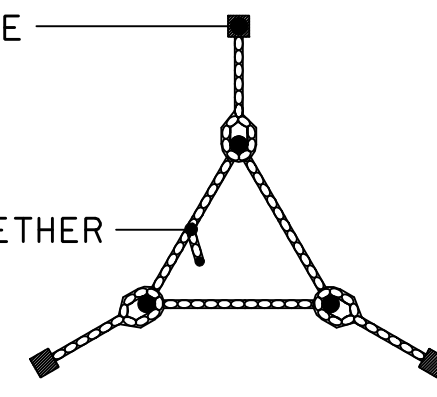
REMOVE BURLAP FROM TOP 1/3
OF BALL OR AS DIRECTED BY THE
ENGINEER. REMOVE CONTAINERIZED
PLANTS FROM THEIR CONTAINERS.



SHRUB PLANTING

MAXIMUM 3 STAKES PER TREE

TIE INDIVIDUAL GUYED STEMS TOGETHER
WITH SINGLE GUY MATERIAL

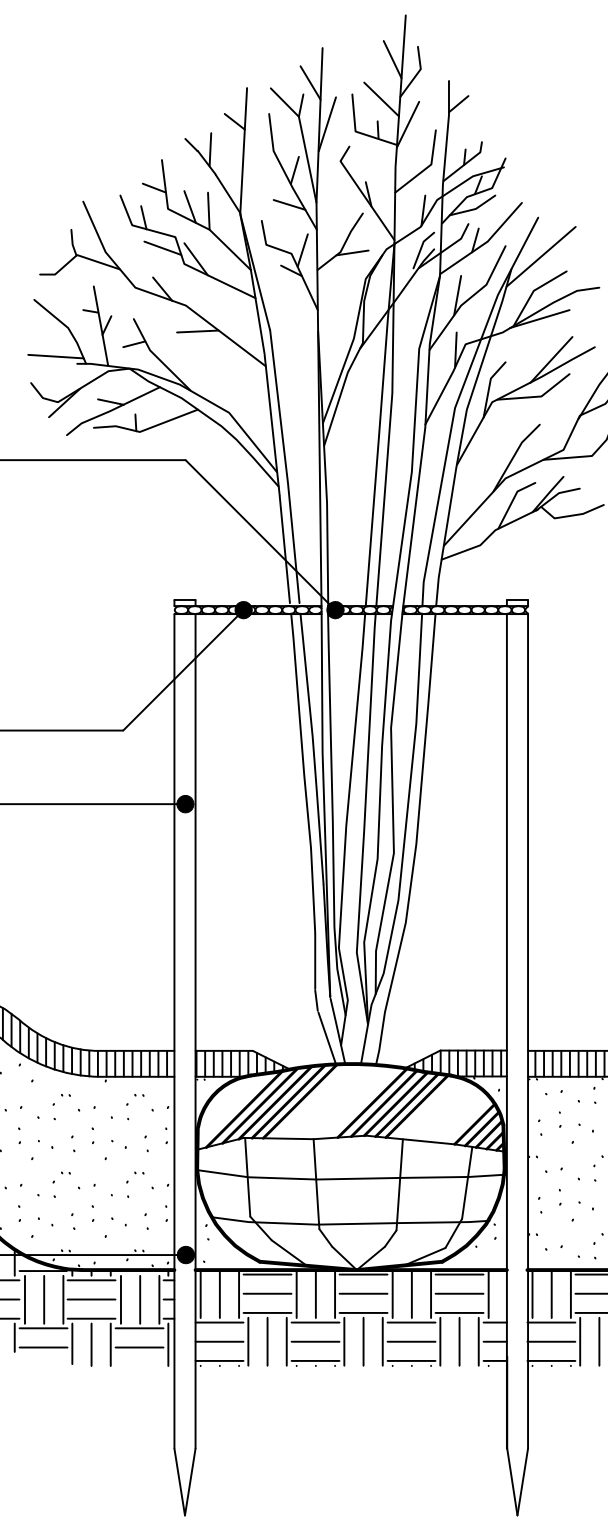


NOTE:
STAKE AND GUY 3 LARGEST
STEMS, IF TREE HAS MORE
THAN 3 LEADERS.
NEVER CUT LEADERS.

± 1/2 OF TREE HEIGHT

GUY MATERIAL
VERTICAL STAKES

DRIVE STAKES TO
18" BELOW BOTTOM
OF TREE PIT IN
UNDISTURBED GROUND



MULTI-STEM TREE PLANTING

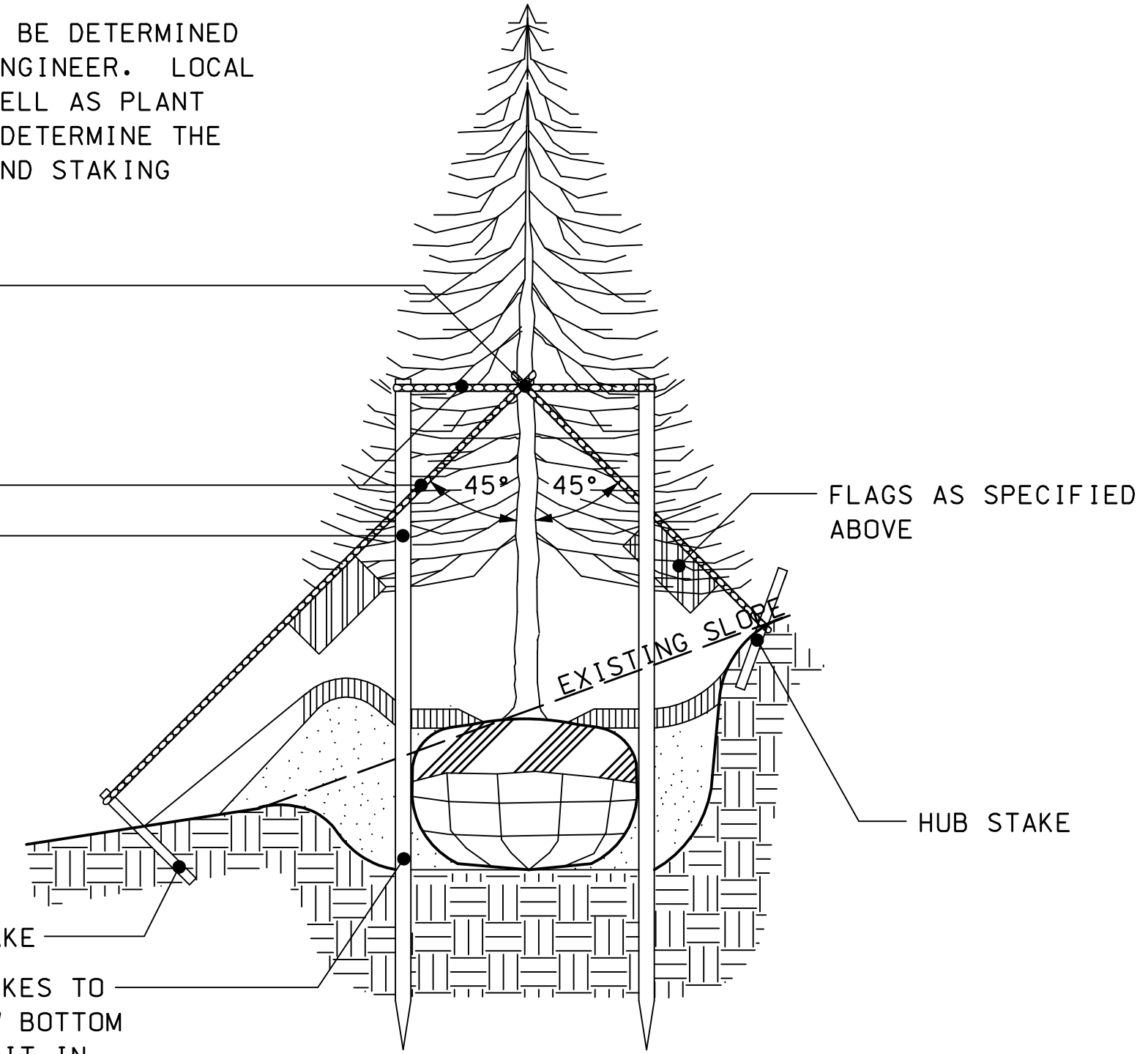
NOTE:
GUYING AND STAKING TO BE DETERMINED
IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER. LOCAL
FIELD CONDITIONS AS WELL AS PLANT
CHARACTERISTICS WILL DETERMINE THE
NECESSITY OF GUYING AND STAKING

GUY MATERIAL AT TREE
1/2 UP TREE

GUY MATERIAL
VERTICAL STAKES

HUB STAKE

DRIVE STAKES TO
18" BELOW BOTTOM
OF TREE PIT IN
UNDISTURBED GROUND



EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING

FLAGS AS SPECIFIED
ABOVE

HUB STAKE

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. PL-1 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| PL-1 |



PLANTING STANDARD

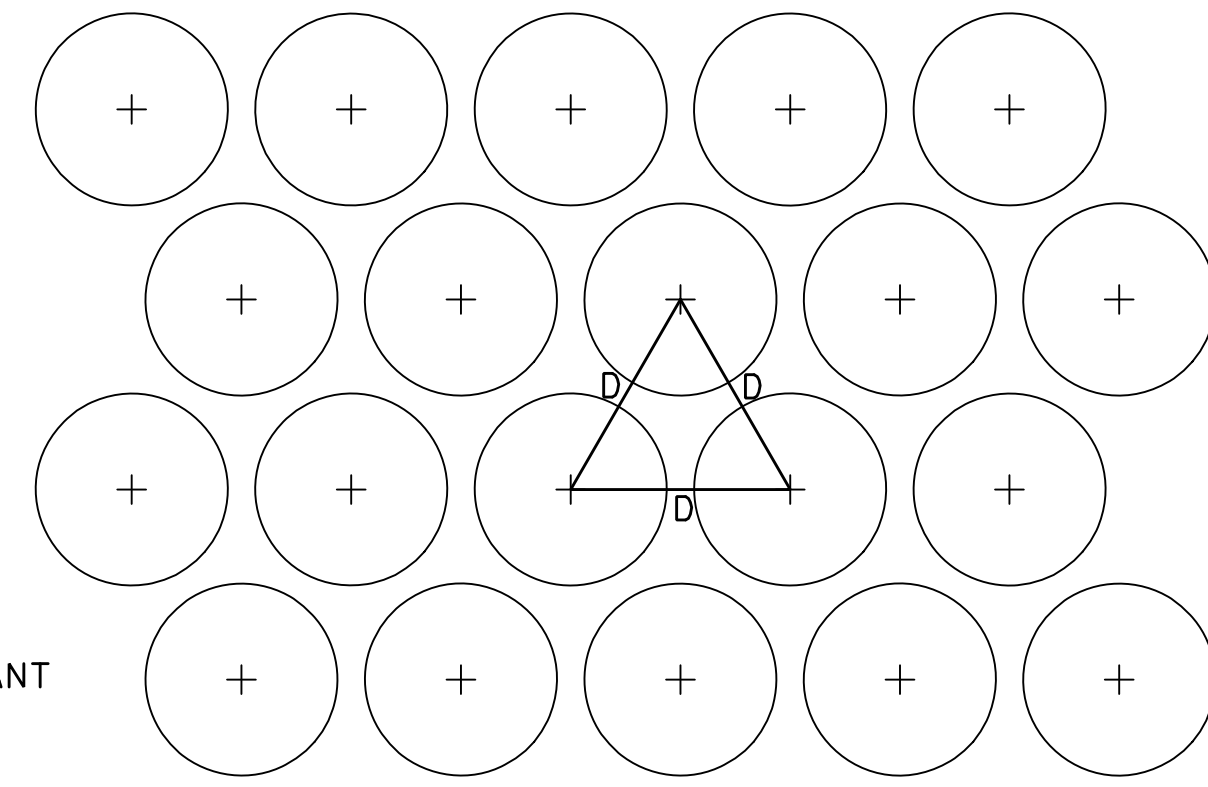
PLANTING DETAILS

STANDARD NO. PL-1

2011
 STANDARD PLANS
 DOT
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation

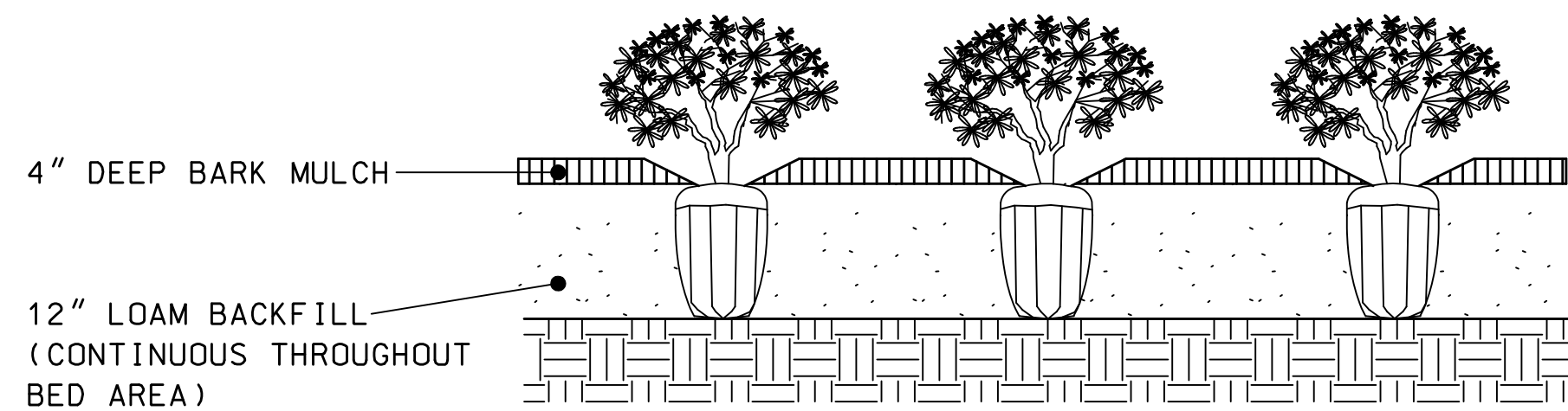
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME PL-2



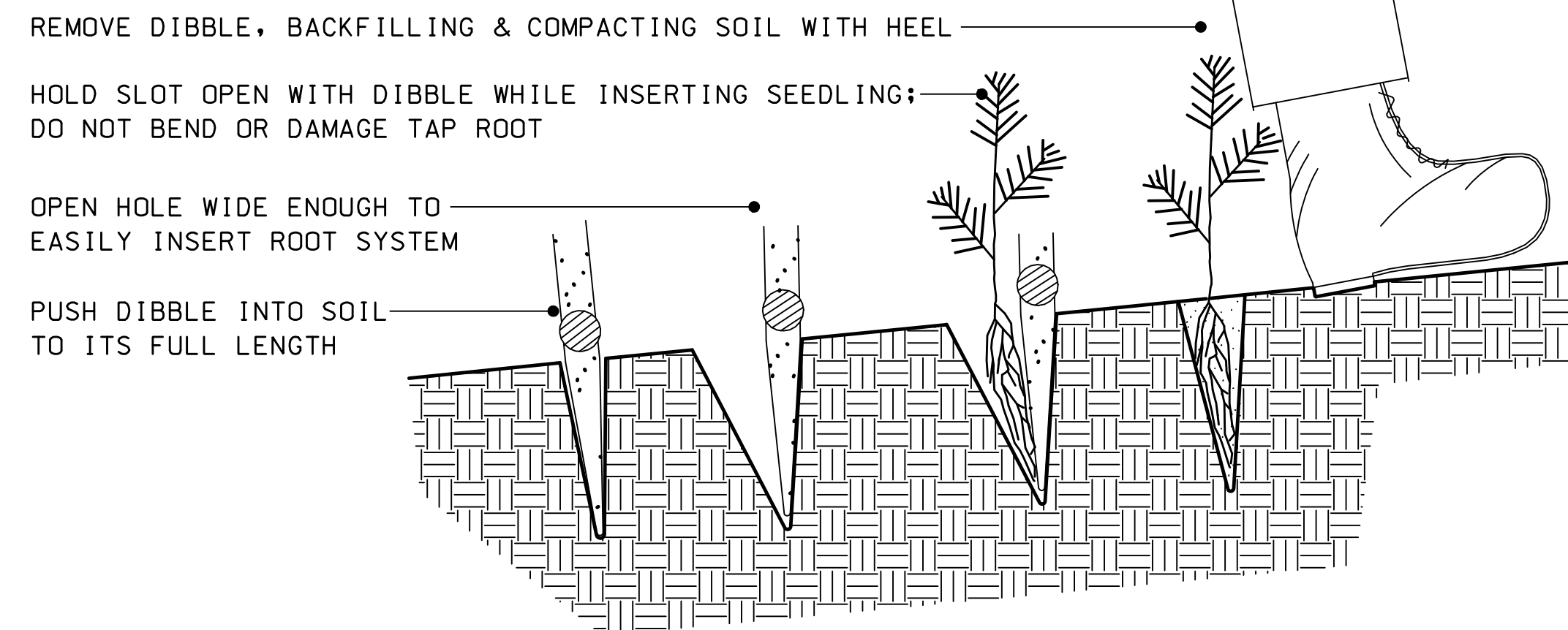
NOTE:
D=DIMENSION OF PLANT SPACING (SHRUB OR GROUND COVER AS INDICATED ON PLANS)

TYPICAL BED PLANT SPACING

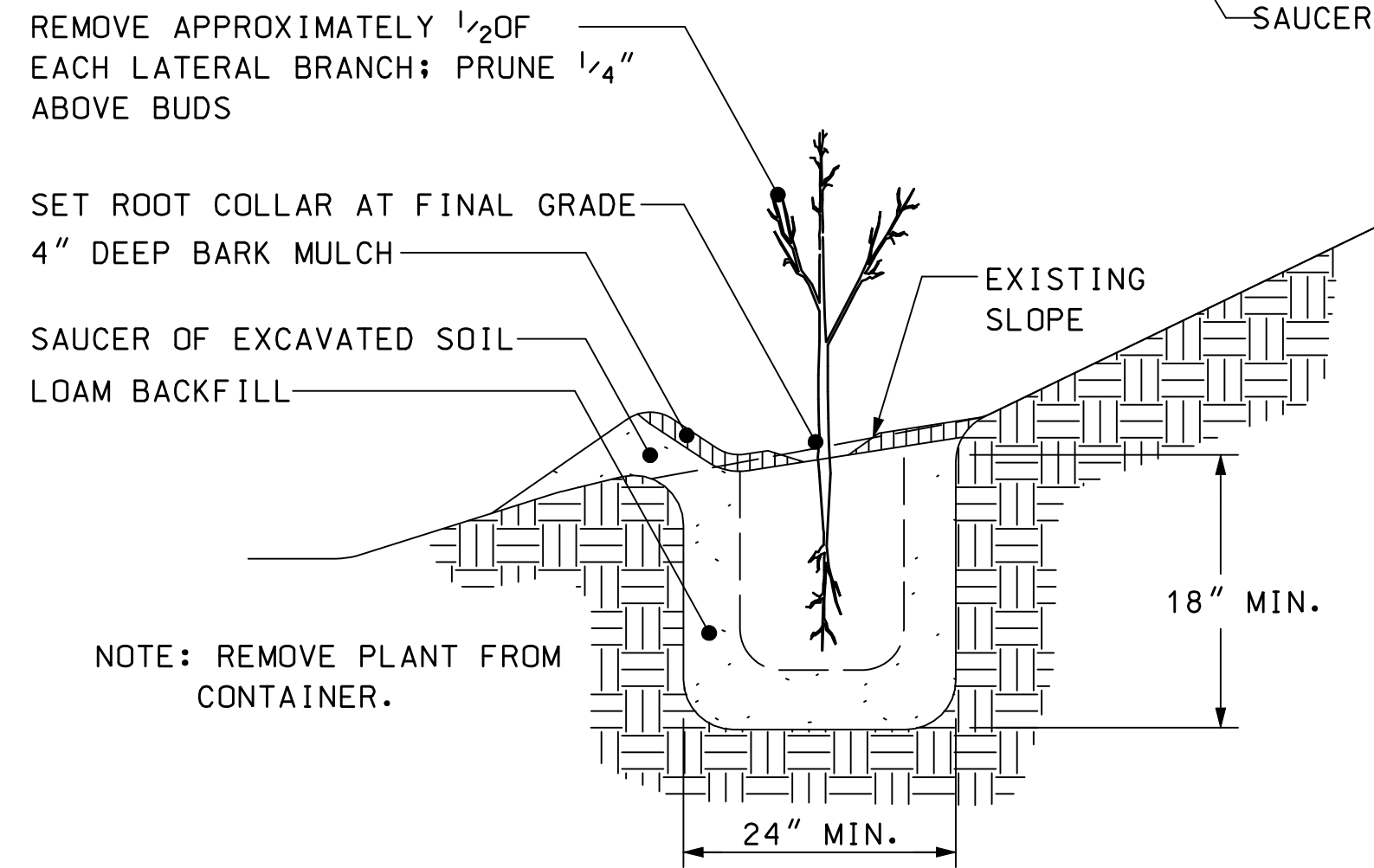


GROUNDCOVER BED PLANTING

NOTE:
LOCATION, SIZE AND SPACING OF SEEDLINGS OR PLANT PLUGS ARE AS INDICATED ON PLAN SHEETS

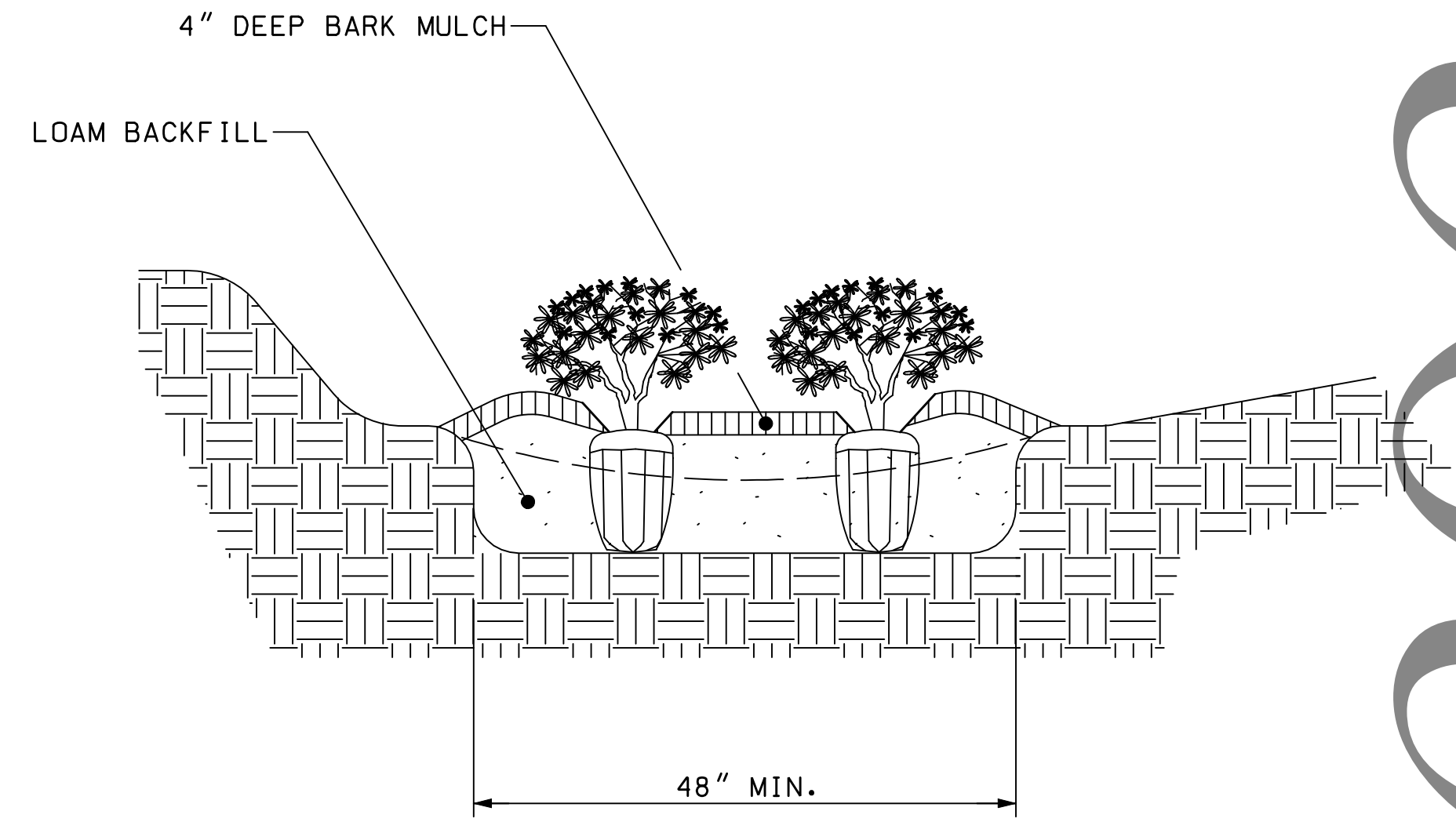


SEEDLINGS (EVERGREEN) OR WETLAND PLUG PLACEMENT



NOTE: REMOVE PLANT FROM CONTAINER.

LINER PLANTING (DECIDUOUS)

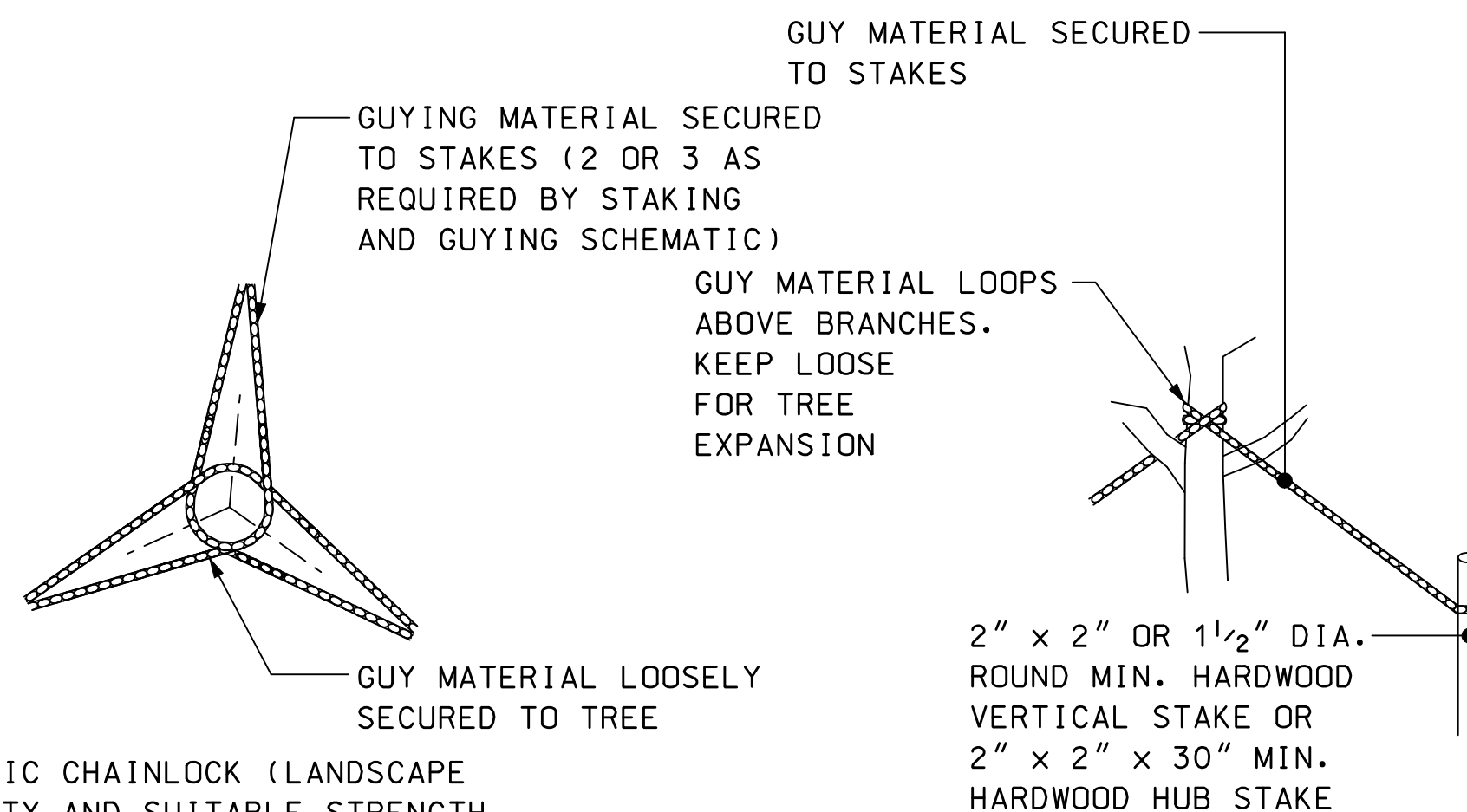


TRENCH NARROW MEDIAN PLANTING

3 HUB STAKES AND GUYS FOR DECIDUOUS TREES OVER 4" CAL. AND EVERGREEN TREES OVER 9". (TWO UPHILL ON SLOPE)

2 VERTICAL STAKES AND GUYS FOR DECIDUOUS TREES UP TO 4" CAL. AND EVERGREENS 3' - 9'.

STAKING AND GUYING PLAN SCHEMATIC



NOTE:
PLASTIC CHAINLOCK (LANDSCAPE QUALITY AND SUITABLE STRENGTH FOR GUYING TREES) OR EQUIVALENT GUYING MATERIAL

GUYING DETAILS

TREE STAKING AND GUYING

NOTE:

- ① REMOVE SUCKER SHOOTS AT BASE OF TREE.
- ② MAKE CLEAN CUTS ON OLD STUBS, IF PRESENT. (DO NOT FLUSH CUT)
- ③ REMOVE ENTIRE SUPPLY OF TWIGS AND BUDS ON TRUNK.
- ④ REMOVE LOWER BRANCH WHERE AN OVERLYING BRANCH OCCUPIES ABOUT THE SAME AREA.
- ⑤ SHAPE TREE BY REMOVING INJURED, DEAD AND MISSHAPED BRANCHES.
- ⑥ REMOVE CROSS BRANCHES AND THOSE DEVELOPING INTO SECONDARY LEADERS.

NOTE:

BRANCHES IN DOTTED LINES INDICATE THOSE TO BE REMOVED.

TREE PRUNING

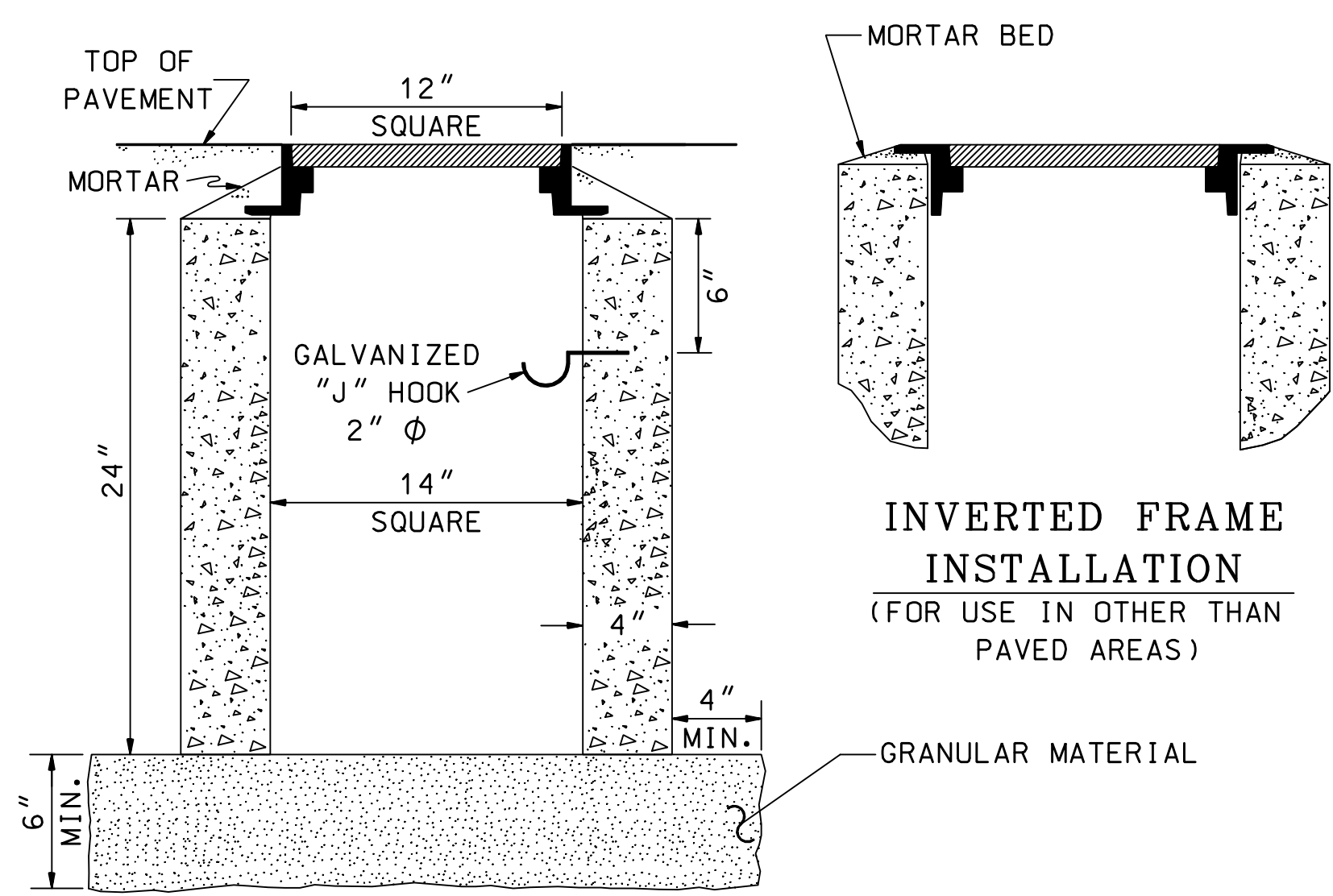
PLANTING STANDARD

PLANTING DETAILS

STANDARD PLANS

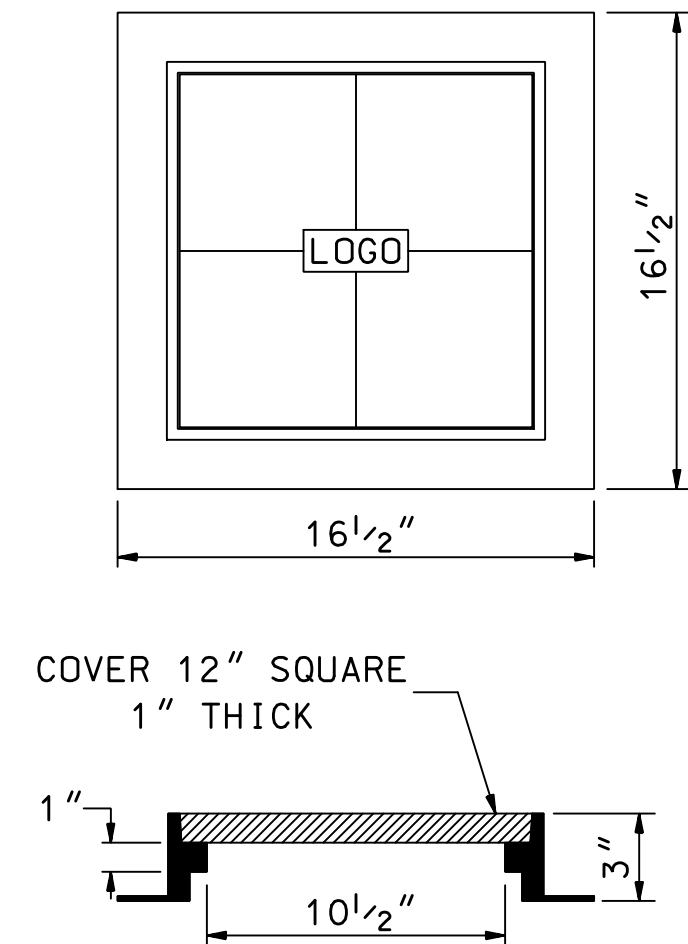
| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 07-13-2001 |
| | 06-16-2010 |
| | |
| | |

DGN FILE NAME SL-1

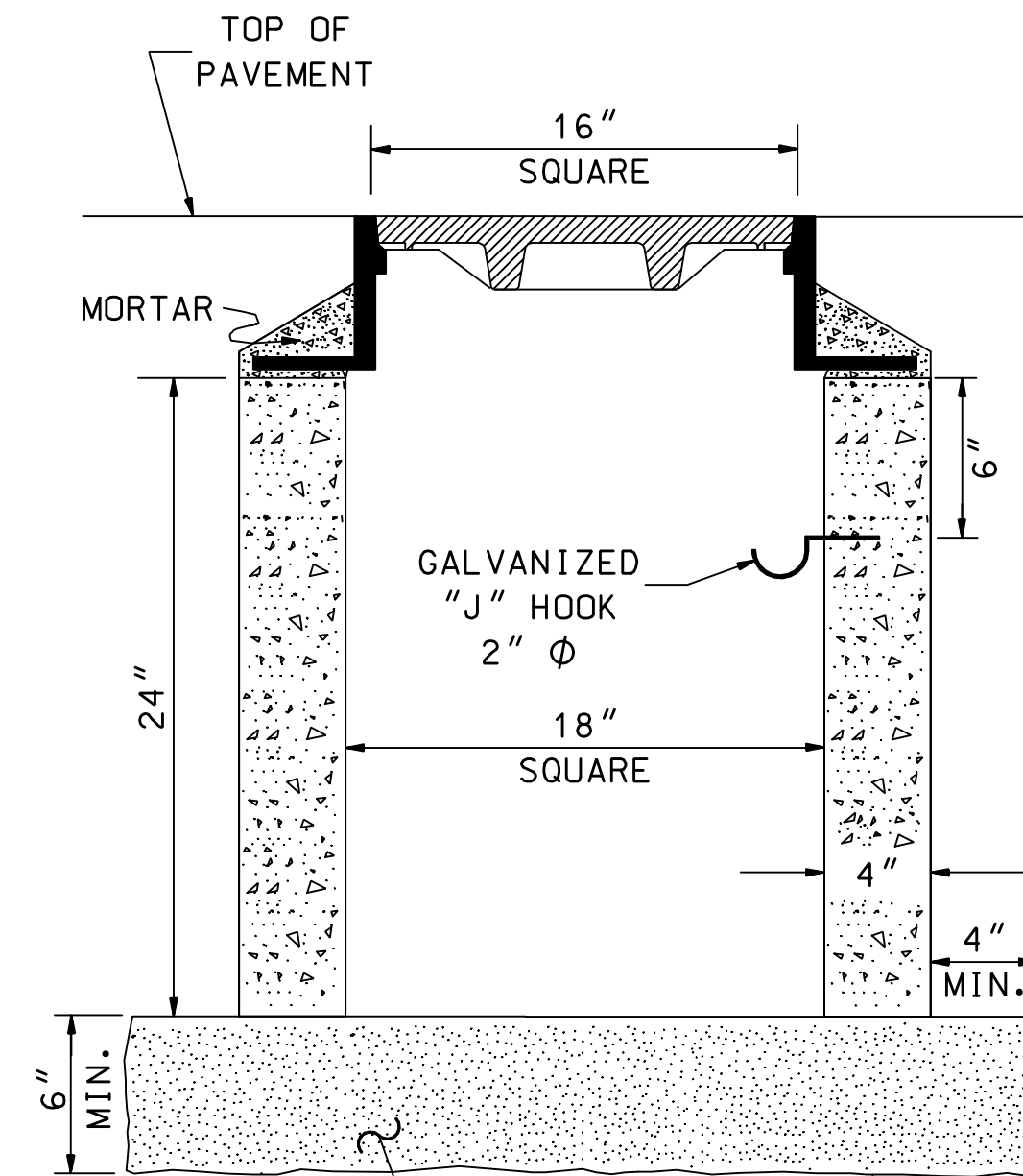


INVERTED FRAME INSTALLATION
(FOR USE IN OTHER THAN PAVED AREAS)

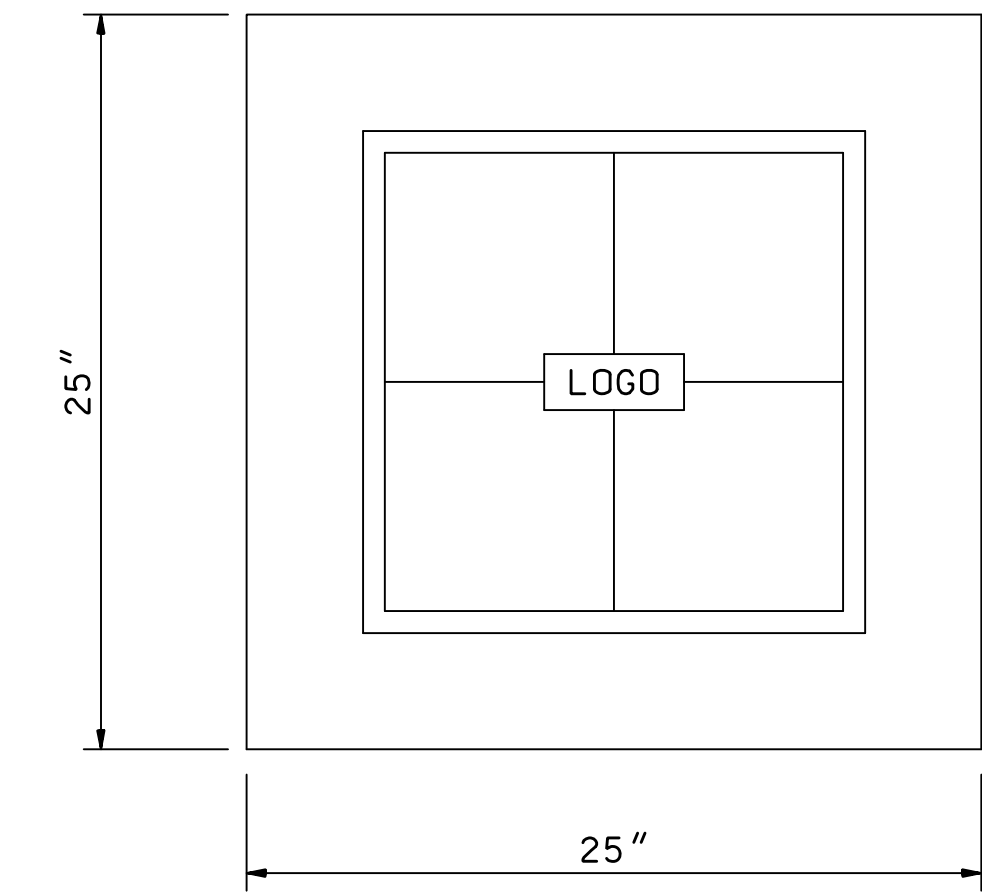
FOR USE IN PAVED AREAS
(SIDEWALKS AND PAVED ISLANDS ONLY)



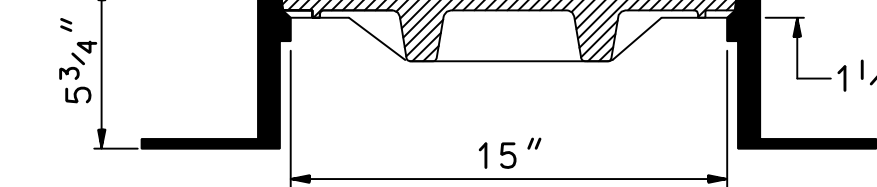
COVER 12" SQUARE
1" THICK



FOR USE IN PAVED AREAS
(SIDEWALKS AND PAVED ISLANDS ONLY)

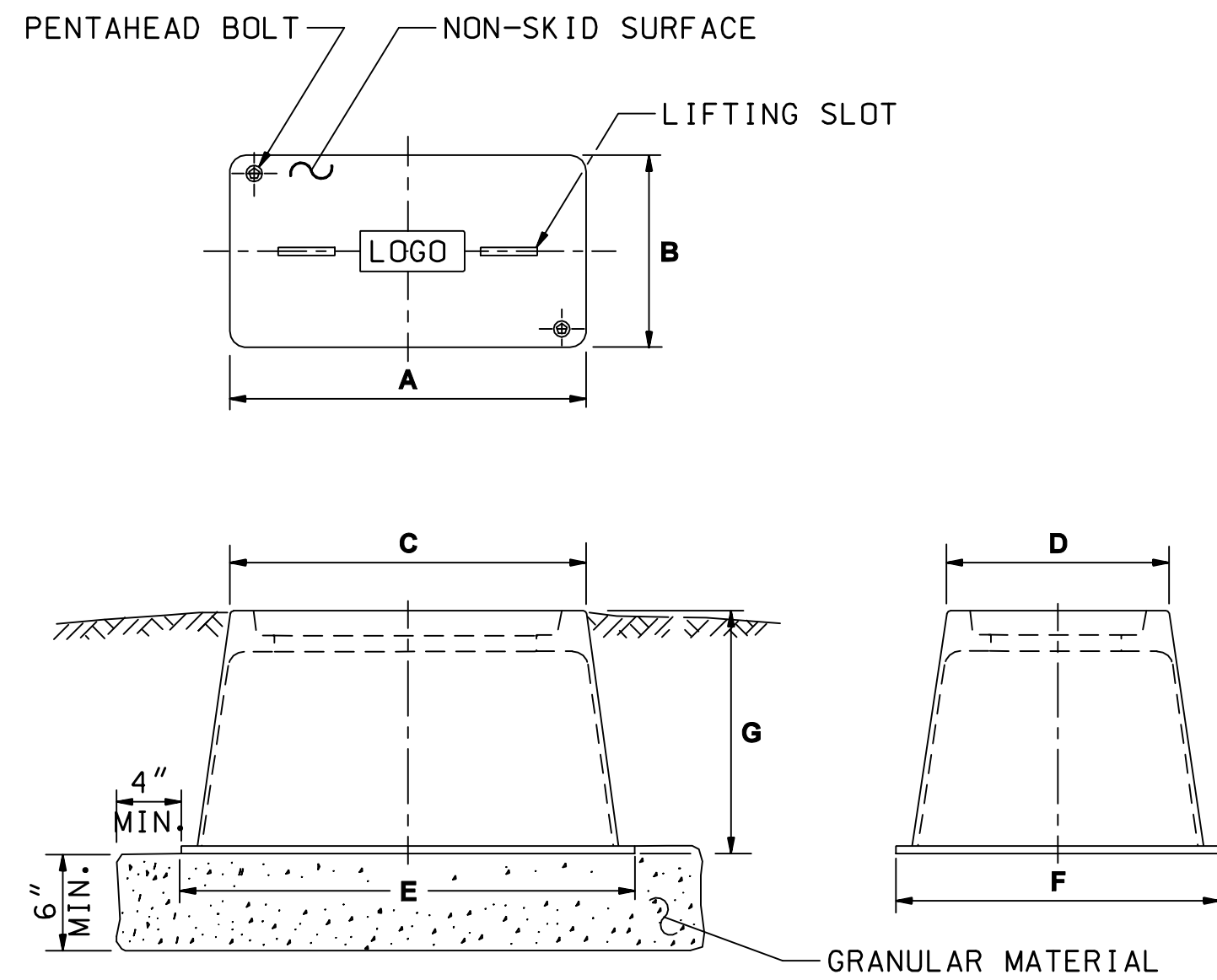


COVER 16" SQUARE
1 1/4" THICK



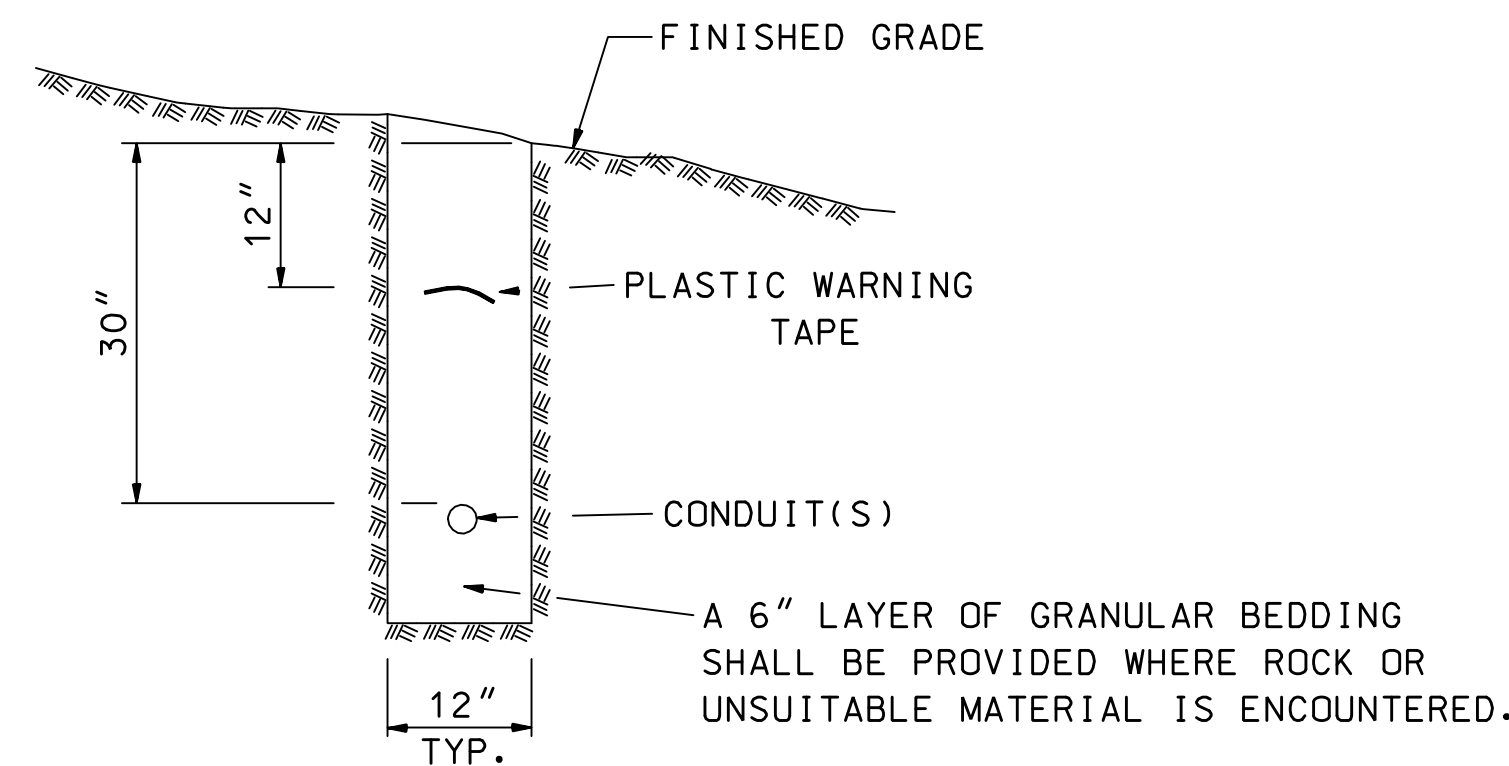
CONCRETE PULL BOX 14" x 14"
ITEM 614.511

CONCRETE PULL BOX 18" x 18"
ITEM 614.512



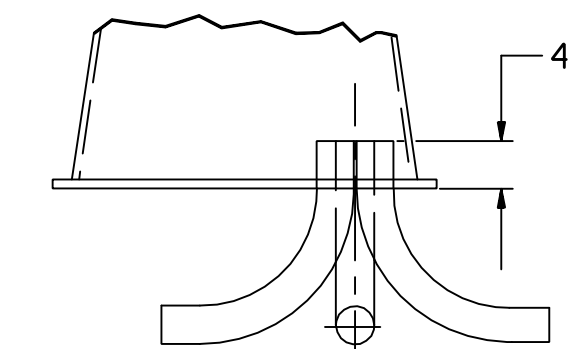
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| ITEM NO 614.522 | 24" | 13" | 26" | 15" | 31" | 22" | 16" - 18" |
| ITEM NO 614.523 | 30" | 17" | 32" | 19" | 39" | 26" | 26" |

MOLDED PULL BOXES
(FOR USE IN OTHER THAN PAVED AREAS)



NOTE: BACKFILL ABOVE CONDUIT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 614.

TRENCH DETAIL FOR CONDUIT INSTALLATION



90° ELBOWS - NUMBER, SIZE & TYPE AS REQUIRED IN PLANS OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS. USE STEEL ELBOWS WITH GROUNDING BUSHINGS WHEN CONDUIT RUN EXCEEDS 200'.

CONDUIT ARRANGEMENT
ALL TYPES

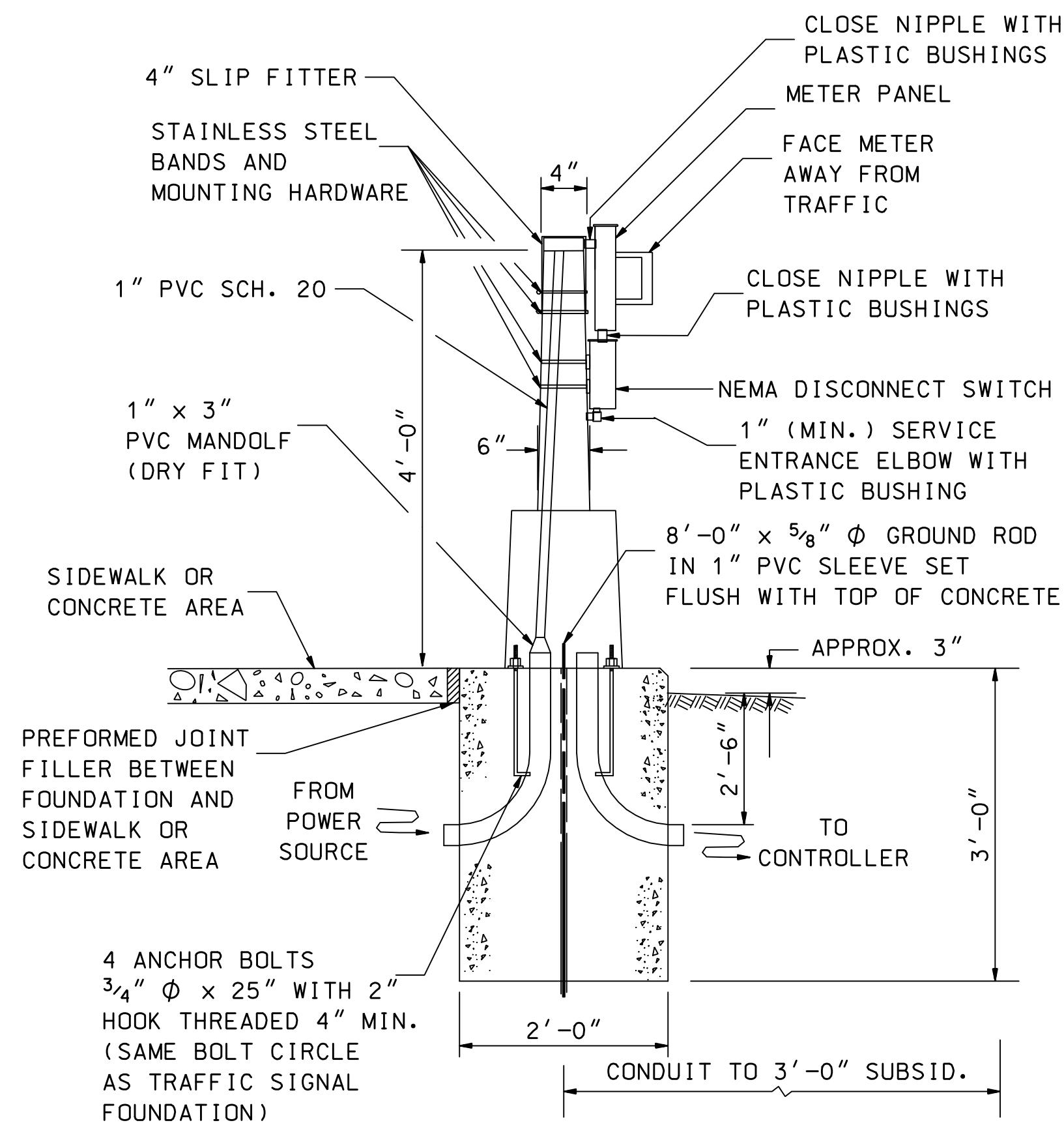
GENERAL NOTES

- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL. MOLDED PULL BOXES MAY VARY BY 1/2".
- ADJUST FRAMES & COVERS SO THAT DRAINAGE WILL BE AWAY FROM PULL BOX.
- LOGO = SIGNAL, ITS, DRAIN OR POWER AS REQUIRED, ON CENTER OF COVER.

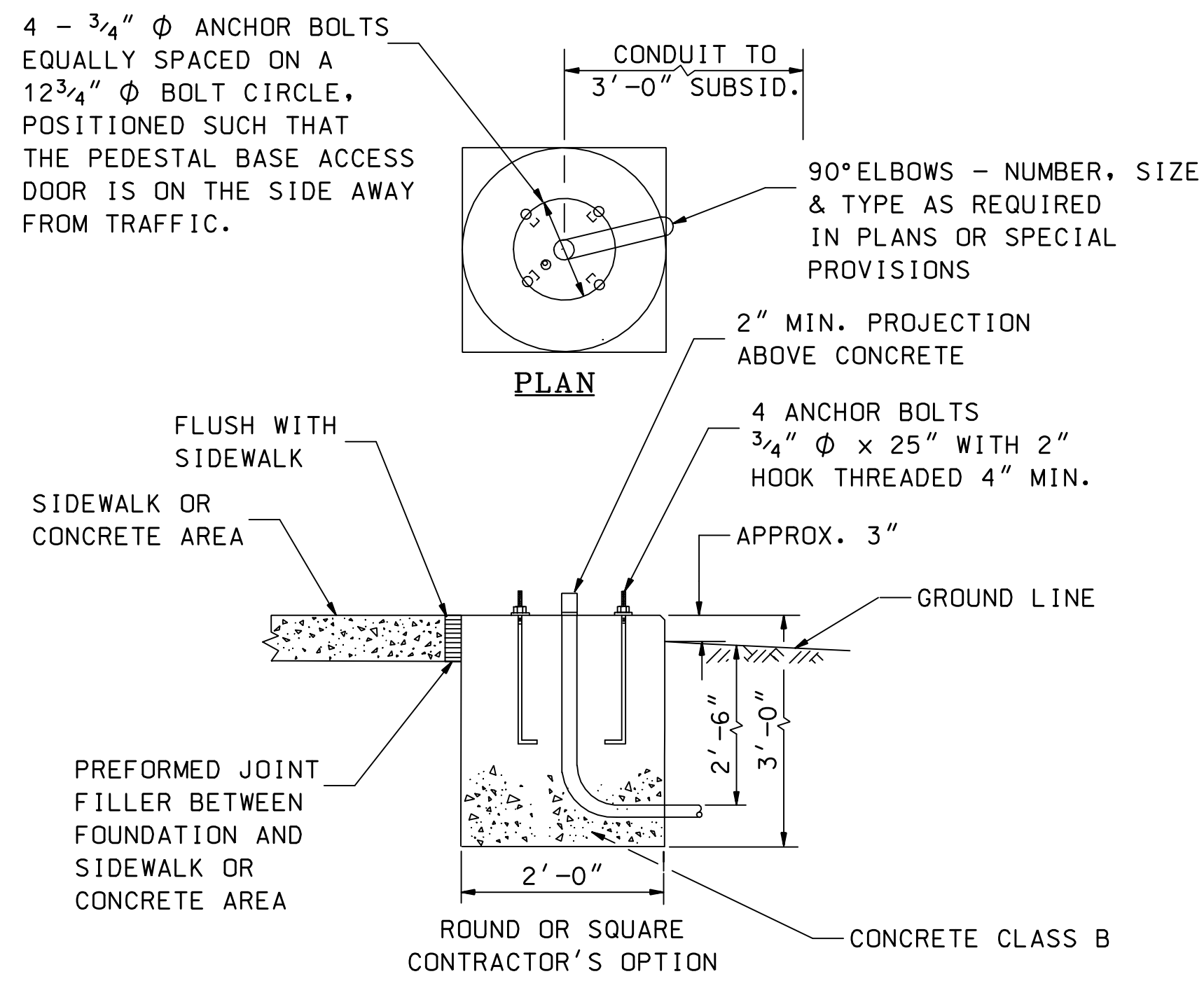
SIGNAL & LIGHTING STANDARD

PULL BOXES & CONDUIT TRENCH DETAIL

Draft 2021 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire DOT Department of Transportation

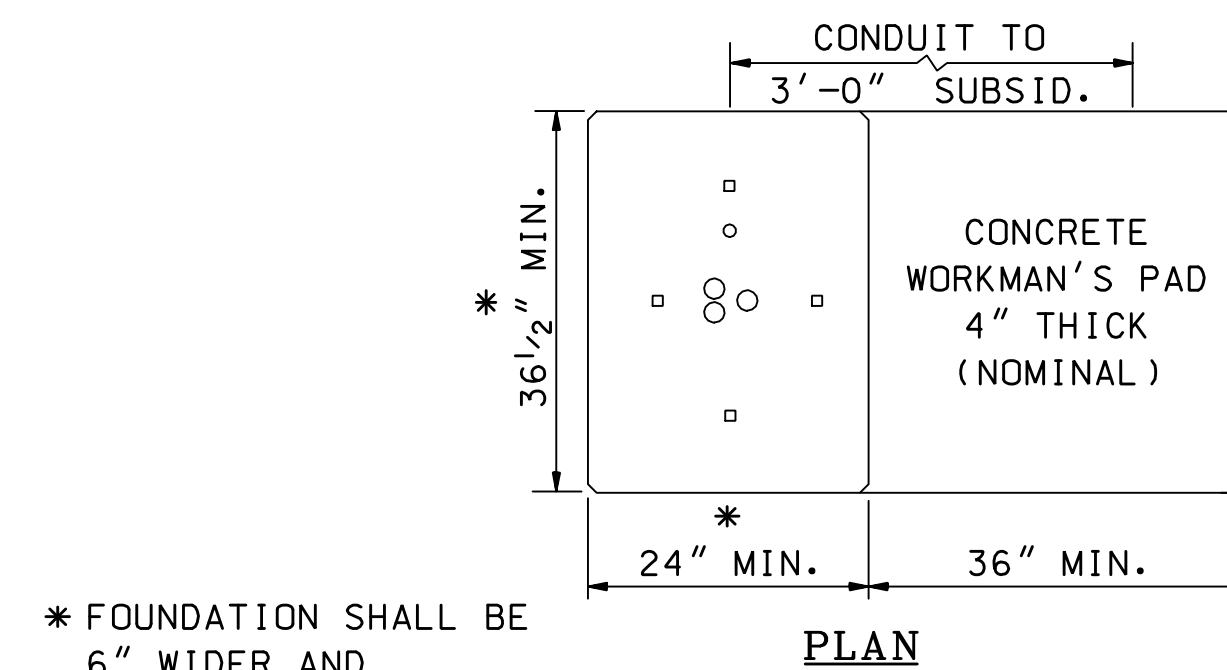


BASE AND POST TO BE P & K CP 314 OR APPROVED EQUAL
TRAFFIC SIGNAL METER
PEDESTAL AND FOUNDATION

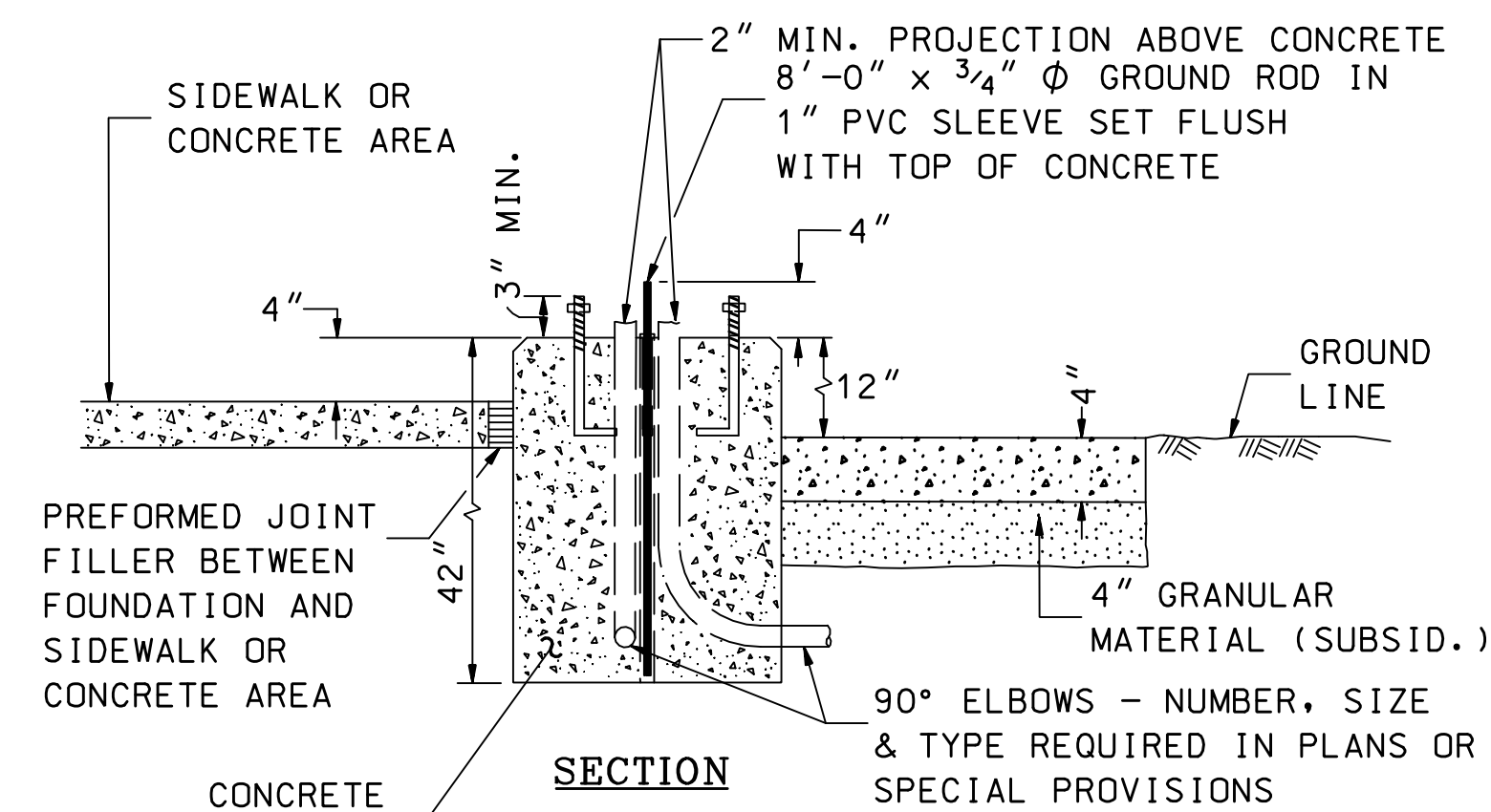


- SECTION**
1. SIZE OF FOUNDATION MAY BE CHANGED IN THE PLANS OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS, OR IN THE FIELD AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 2. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4".
 3. OPEN ENDS OF ALL CONDUITS INTO FOUNDATION SHALL BE CAPPED UNTIL CABLES ARE INSTALLED.

CONCRETE FOUNDATION FOR PEDESTALS
 (TRAFFIC OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL)



* FOUNDATION SHALL BE 6" WIDER AND LONGER THAN CABINET BASE TO BE INSTALLED

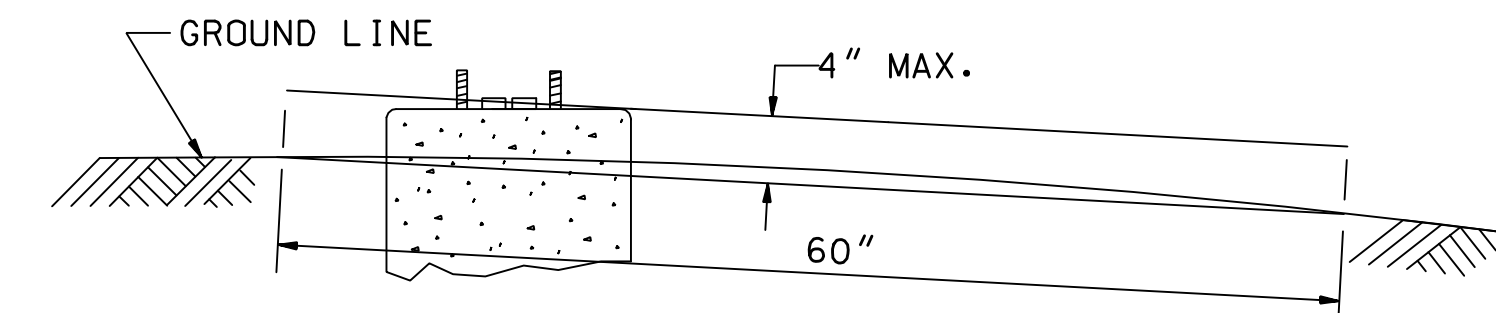


- GENERAL NOTES**
1. WORKMAN'S PAD MAY BE ELIMINATED IF CONTROLLER CABINET IS IN SIDEWALK SECTION.
 2. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4".
 3. WORKMAN'S PAD (AND CABINET DOOR) SHOULD BE ORIENTED TO PERMIT MAXIMUM VIEW OF SIGNAL INSTALLATION (AWAY FROM TRAFFIC, IF POSSIBLE).

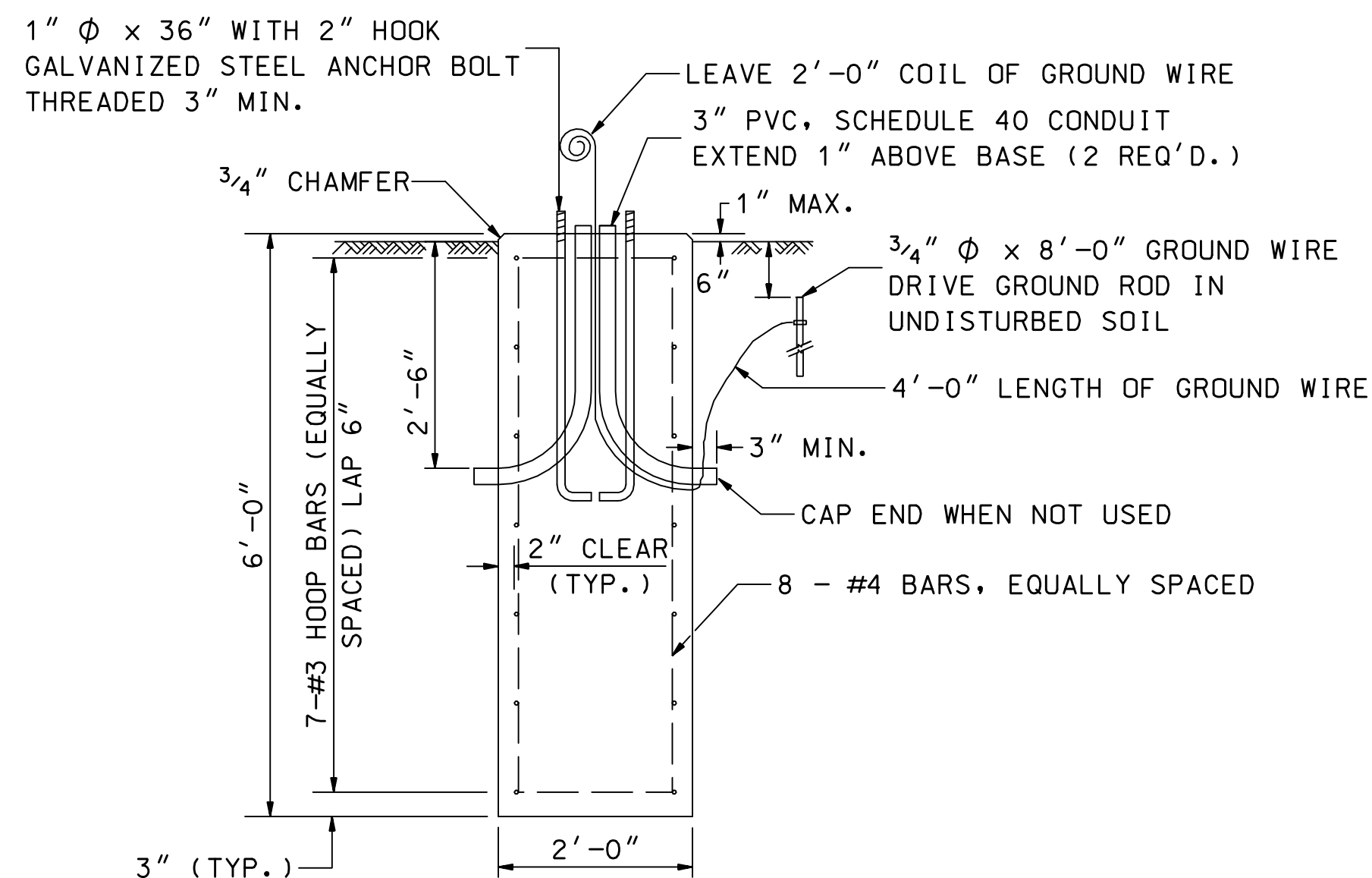
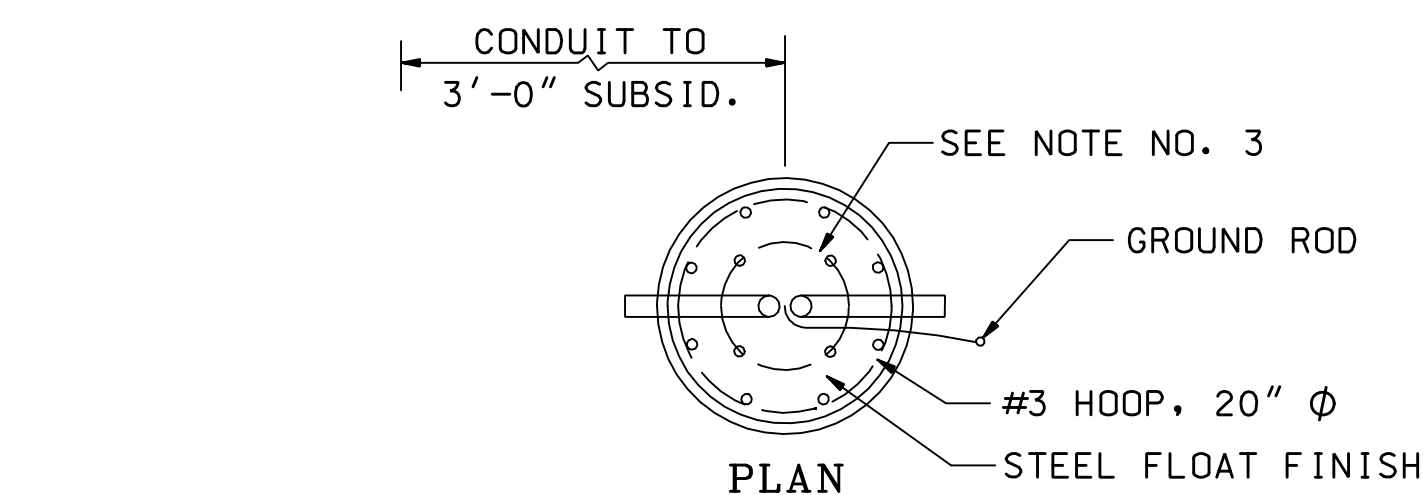
CONCRETE FOUNDATION FOR CONTROLLER CABINET

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL LIGHT POLES, LUMINAIRES, AND WIRE TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE POWER COMPANY, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
2. ANCHOR BOLTS, GROUND ROD & GROUND WIRE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE POWER COMPANY AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
3. BOLT CIRCLE DIAMETER SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE POWER COMPANY.
4. ALL BASES SHALL BE LOCATED 10'-0" (TO CENTER) FROM FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVED SHOULDER, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
5. REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 544 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ANY ANCHOR BOLTS DAMAGED DURING INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
7. UPON INSTALLATION, ANCHOR BOLT THREADS SHALL BE CLEANED WITH A WIRE BRUSH.
8. TERRAIN SURROUNDING BASE MUST BE GRADED AS SHOWN IN DETAIL "A" TO PREVENT IMPACTING VEHICLES FROM SNAGGING ON BASE.



DETAIL "A"



CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE TYPE B

SIGNAL & LIGHTING STANDARD
CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS & LIGHT POLE BASE, TYPE B

STANDARD NO. SL-2

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 06-16-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

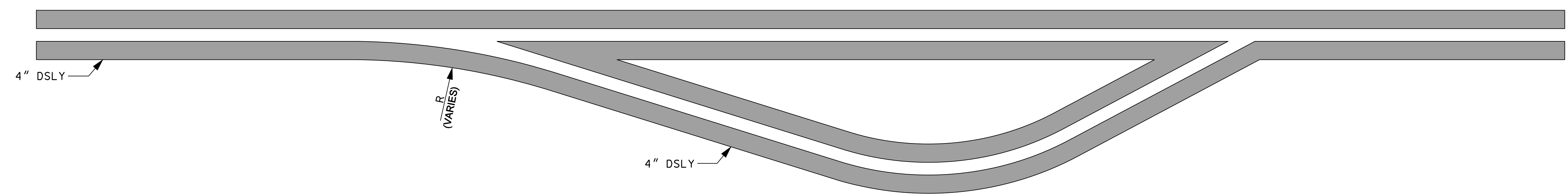
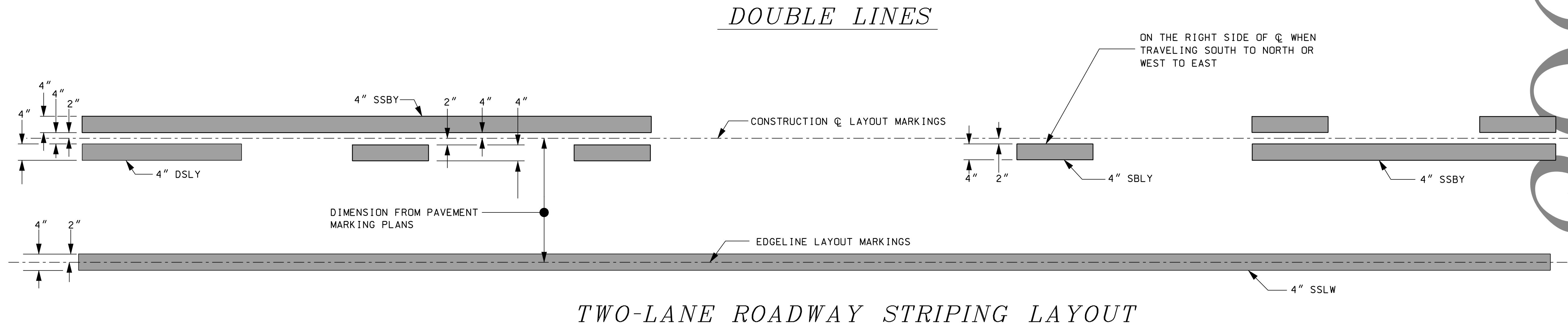
DGN FILE NAME
 SL-2

STANDARD NO. SL-2

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
PM-1



LEGEND

- {SSL}* = {SIZE IN INCHES} SINGLE SOLID LINE (COLOR W=WHITE, Y=YELLOW)
- {DSL}* = {SIZE IN INCHES} DOUBLE SOLID LINE (COLOR W=WHITE, Y=YELLOW)
- {SSB}* = {SIZE IN INCHES} SINGLE SOLID W/ BROKEN LINE (COLOR W=WHITE, Y=YELLOW)
- {SBL}* = {SIZE IN INCHES} SINGLE BROKEN LINE (COLOR W=WHITE, Y=YELLOW)
- {DBL}* = {SIZE IN INCHES} DOUBLE BROKEN LINE (COLOR W=WHITE, Y=YELLOW)

*EXAMPLE: A 4" SINGLE SOLID LINE WHITE = 4" SSLW

DIVERGING (OR CONVERGING) LINES FOR PAINTED ISLANDS

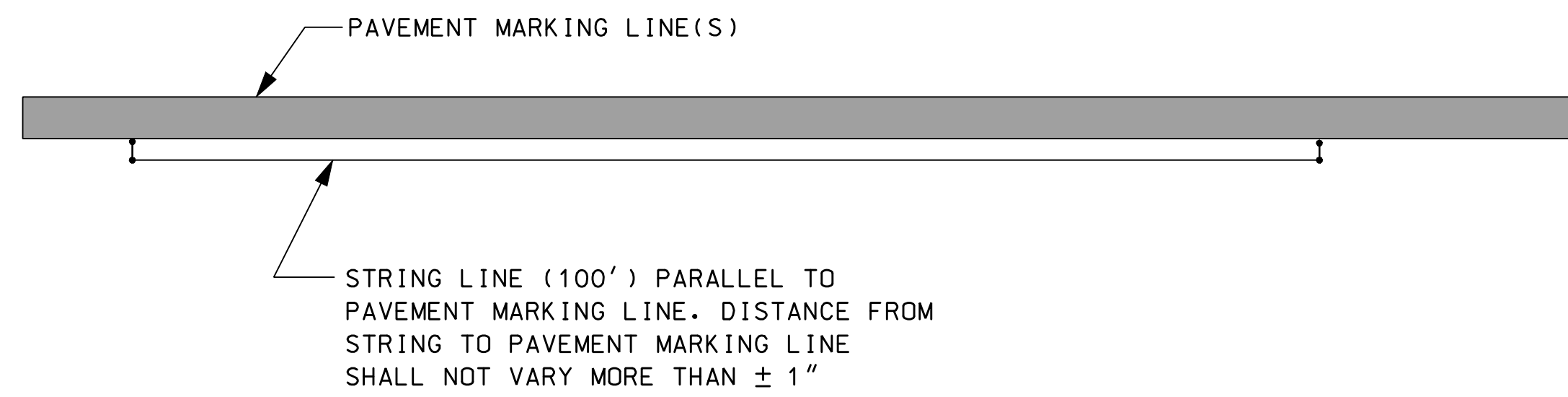
| |
|---------------------------|
| PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD |
| LAYOUT DETAILS |



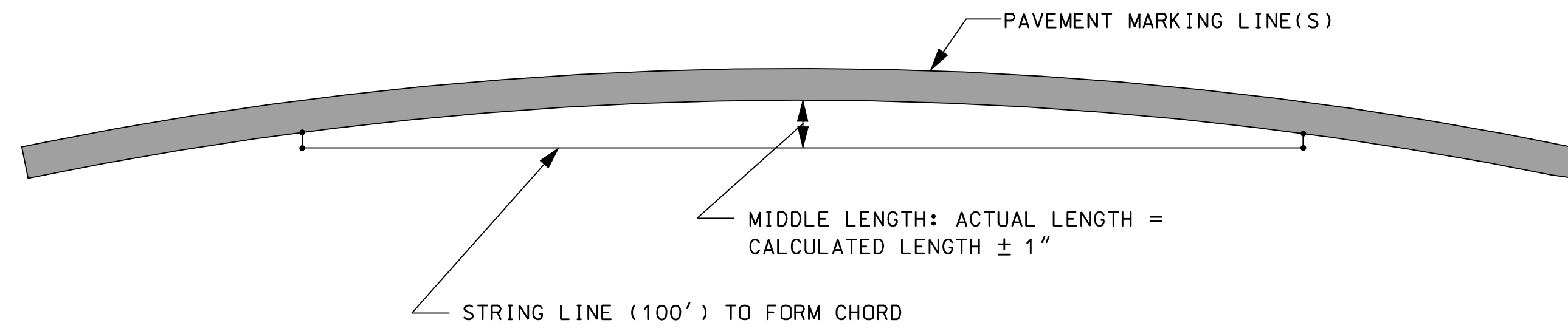
April 2021 STANDARD PLANS

| |
|---------------|
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

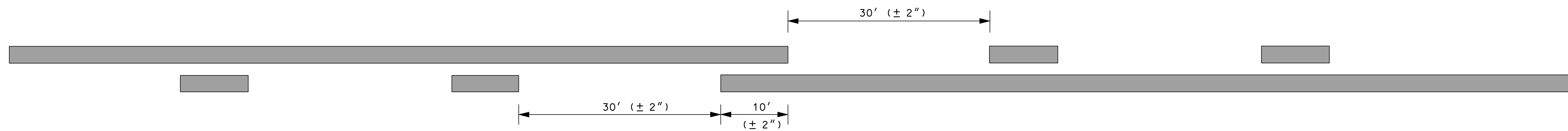
DGN FILE NAME
PM-2



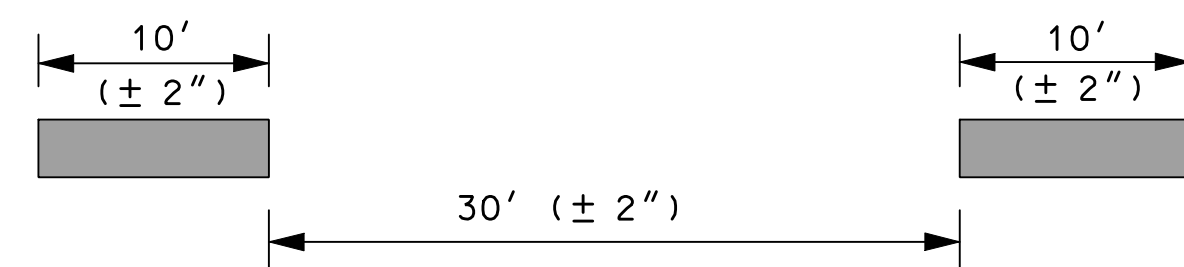
TANGENT SECTION



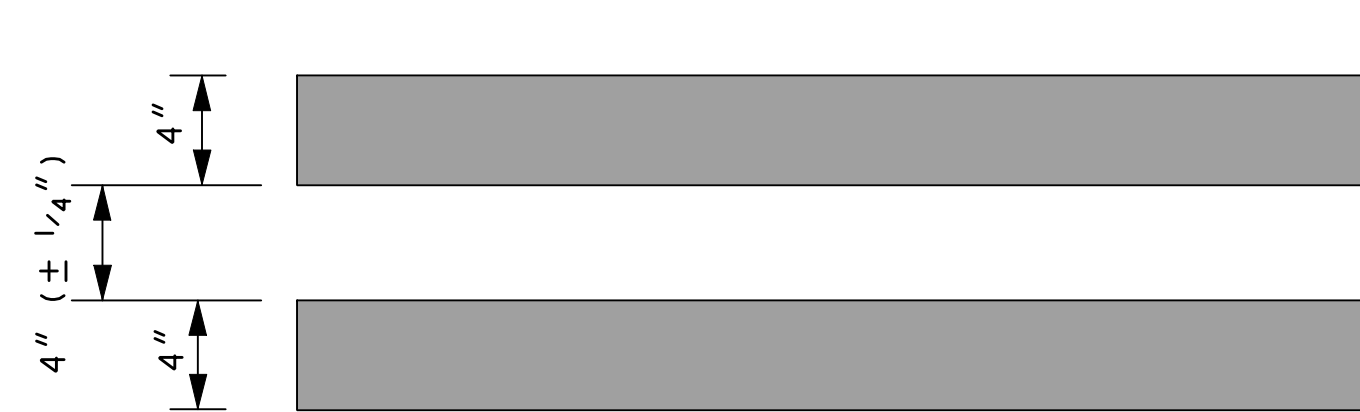
CURVED SECTION



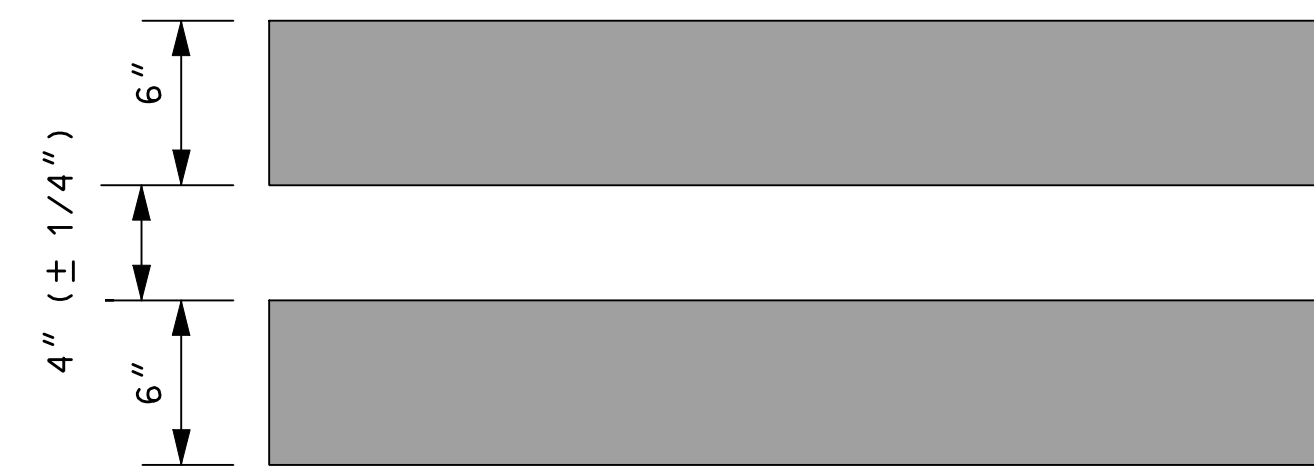
TYPICAL "CROSS-SWITCH" PASSING ZONE



TYPICAL BROKEN LINE



4" DOUBLE LINES



6" DOUBLE LINES

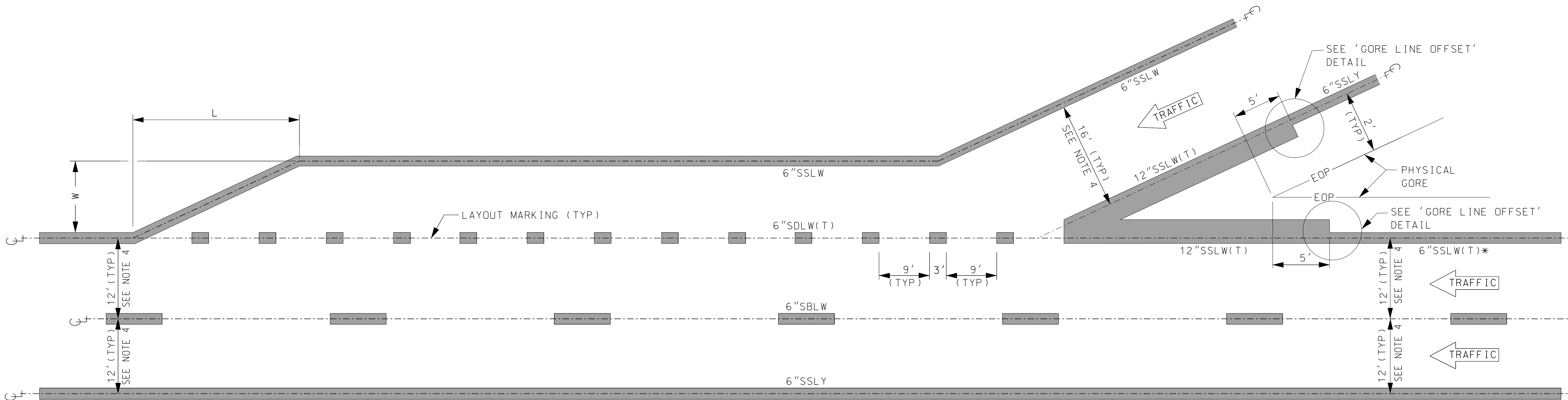
GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THESE STANDARDS AND THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE MUTCD.
2. WIDTH OF LINES SHALL VARY NO MORE THAN $\pm 1/4$ " FROM THAT SPECIFIED.
3. THE WET FILM THICKNESS OF A PAINTED LINE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 20 MIL THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE WIDTH AND LENGTH OF LINE SPECIFIED.
4. BROKEN LINES SHALL BEGIN AND END WITH THE NEAREST FULL CYCLE OF BROKEN LINE.
5. SOLID LONGITUDINAL LINES SHALL BEGIN AND END WITHIN 2" OF A LAYOUT SYMBOL INDICATING THE END OF THE LINE OR WITH A FULL CYCLE OF BROKEN LINE (IF APPROPRIATE).

PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD
TOLERANCES FOR PAVEMENT
MARKING LINES

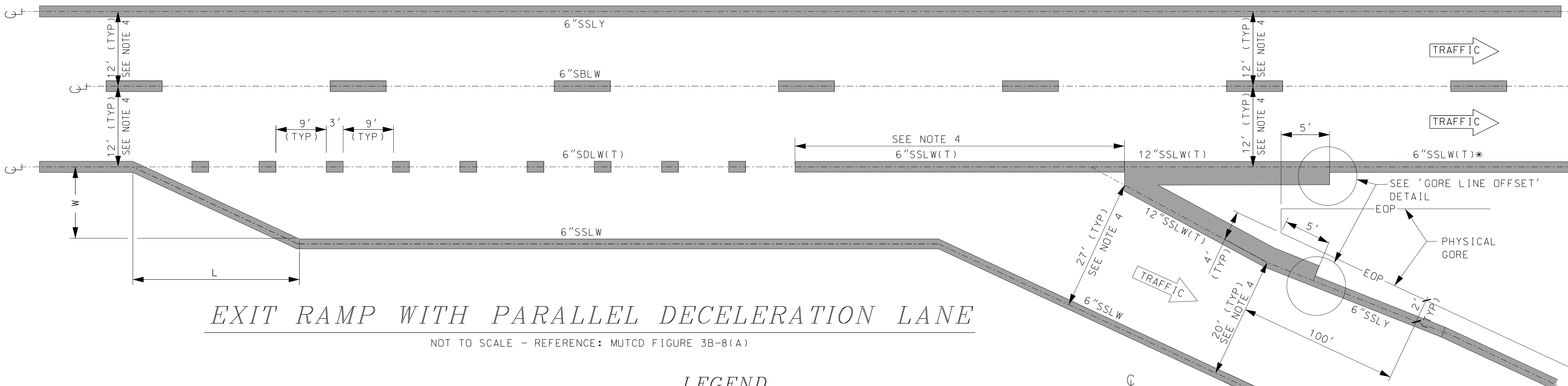
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 02-22-2021 |

DGN FILE NAME



ENTRANCE RAMP WITH PARALLEL ACCELERATION LANE

NOT TO SCALE - REFERENCE: MUTCD FIGURE 3B-9(A)



EXIT RAMP WITH PARALLEL DECELERATION LANE

NOT TO SCALE - REFERENCE: MUTCD FIGURE 3B-8(A)

GENERAL NOTES

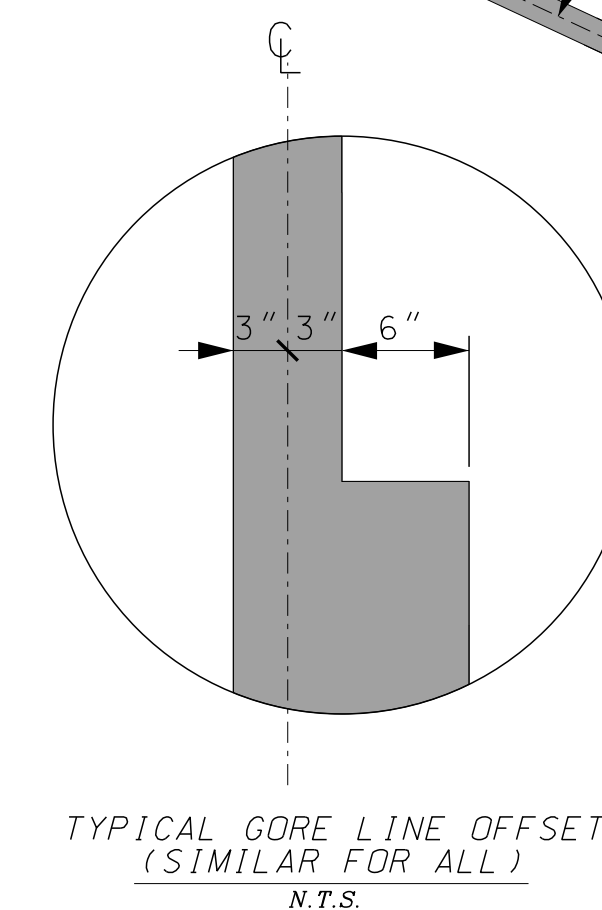
- ALL RAMP WITH A MINIMUM ROADWAY WIDTH OF 20' SHALL RECEIVE BOTH WHITE EDGE LINE AND YELLOW MEDIAN LINE WHETHER THE RAMP HAS RAISED CURB OR NOT.
- THE EDGE AND MEDIAN LINE MARKINGS FOR FREEWAY RAMP WILL BE A MINIMUM OF 24" FROM CENTERLINE TO THE FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT. MEDIAN LINE MARKINGS FOR ALL OTHER RAMP WILL BE A MINIMUM OF 30" FROM THE CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
- THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN THE EDGE AND MEDIAN LINES FOR RAMP SHALL BE 14'. THE MEDIAN LINE ON A RAMP SHALL CONNECT WITH THE GORE MARKING. THE EDGELINE SHALL CONNECT WITH THE MAINLINE EDGELINE TO PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS LINE.
- SEE PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS OR OTHER PROJECT DOCUMENT PLANS FOR PROJECT SPECIFIC DESIGN DIMENSIONS.
- ALL DOTTED LANE LINES FOR ACCELERATION/DECELERATION LANES SHALL RUN THE FULL LENGTH OF EACH LANE AND CONTINUE THROUGH THE TRANSITION TAPER.

LEGEND

- (T) THERMOPLASTIC
- 6"SSLW(T)* IF ASSOCIATED WITH A PARTIAL INTERCHANGE, MAY BE PAINT.
- ARROWS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET INDICATE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC ONLY.

| POSTED SPEED (mph) | L |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| ≤ 40 | WS ² /60 |
| ≥ 45 | WS |

L = TRANSITION TAPER
 W = WIDTH OF OFFSET (FEET)
 S = POSTED SPEED LIMIT OR DESIGN SPEED (MPH)



PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD

DIVIDED HIGHWAY
 PARALLEL RAMP MARKINGS

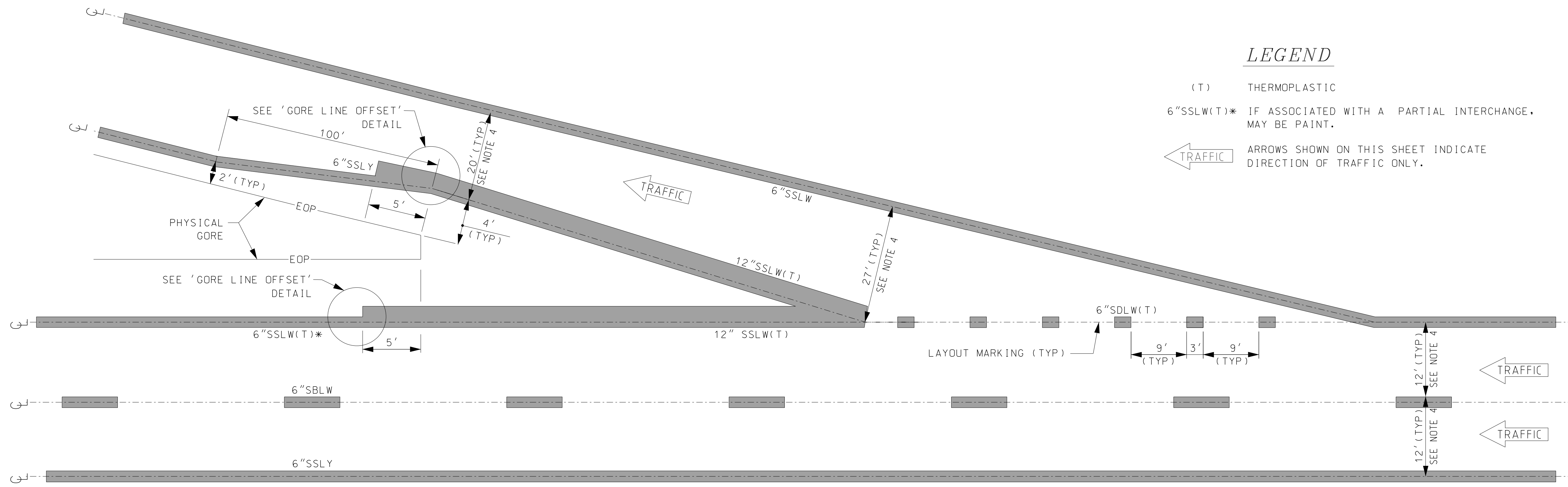
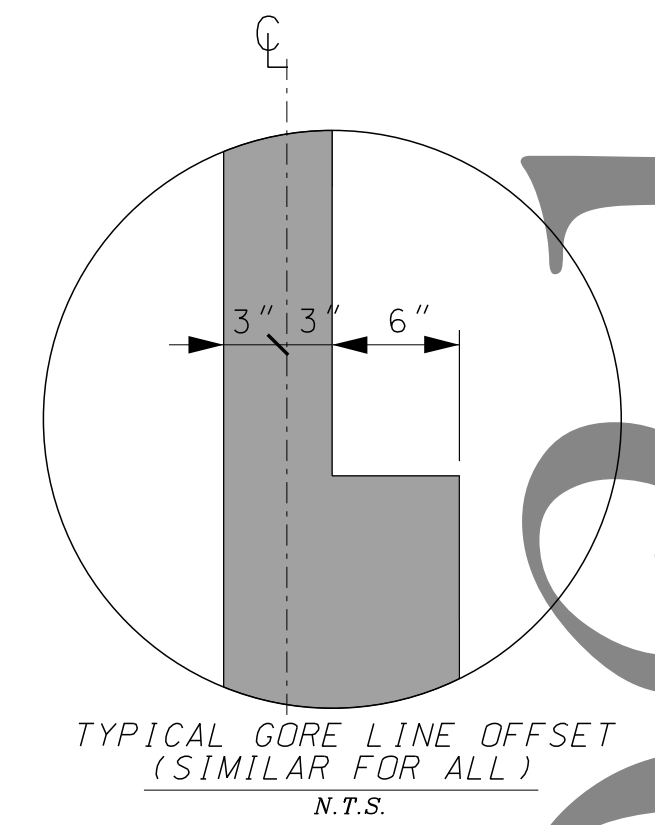
April 2021 STANDARD PLANS

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| 11-05-2010 |
| 02-22-2021 |

DGN FILE NAME

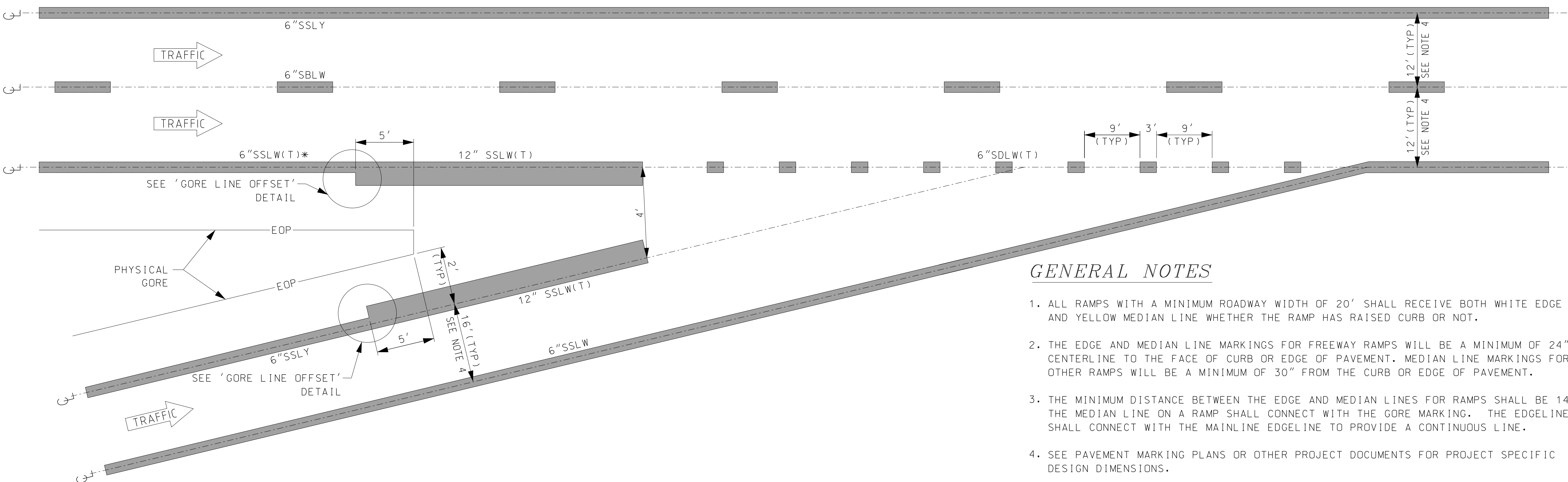
LEGEND

- (T) THERMOPLASTIC
- 6"SSLW(T)* IF ASSOCIATED WITH A PARTIAL INTERCHANGE, MAY BE PAINT.
- ← TRAFFIC ARROWS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET INDICATE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC ONLY.



EXIT RAMP WITH TAPERED DECELERATION LANE

NOT TO SCALE - REFERENCE: MUTCD FIGURE 3B-8(B)



ENTRANCE RAMP WITH TAPERED ACCELERATION LANE

NOT TO SCALE - REFERENCE: MUTCD FIGURE 3B-9(B)

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL RAMP WITH A MINIMUM ROADWAY WIDTH OF 20' SHALL RECEIVE BOTH WHITE EDGE LINE AND YELLOW MEDIAN LINE WHETHER THE RAMP HAS RAISED CURB OR NOT.
2. THE EDGE AND MEDIAN LINE MARKINGS FOR FREEWAY RAMP WILL BE A MINIMUM OF 24" FROM CENTERLINE TO THE FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT. MEDIAN LINE MARKINGS FOR ALL OTHER RAMP WILL BE A MINIMUM OF 30" FROM THE CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
3. THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN THE EDGE AND MEDIAN LINES FOR RAMP SHALL BE 14'. THE MEDIAN LINE ON A RAMP SHALL CONNECT WITH THE GORE MARKING. THE EDGELINE SHALL CONNECT WITH THE MAINLINE EDGELINE TO PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS LINE.
4. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS OR OTHER PROJECT DOCUMENTS FOR PROJECT SPECIFIC DESIGN DIMENSIONS.
5. ALL DOTTED LANE LINES FOR ACCELERATION/DECELERATION LANES SHALL RUN THE FULL LENGTH OF THE RAMP OPENING.

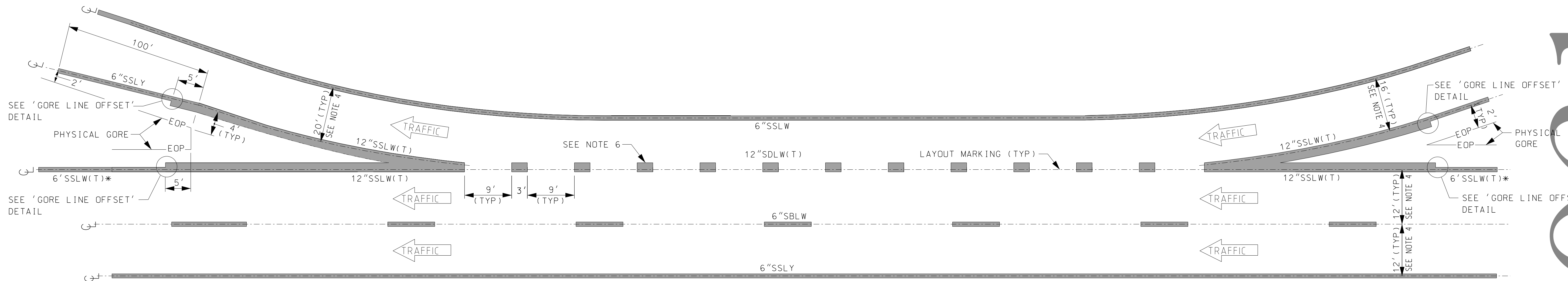
PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD

DIVIDED HIGHWAY
TAPERED RAMP MARKINGS

April 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

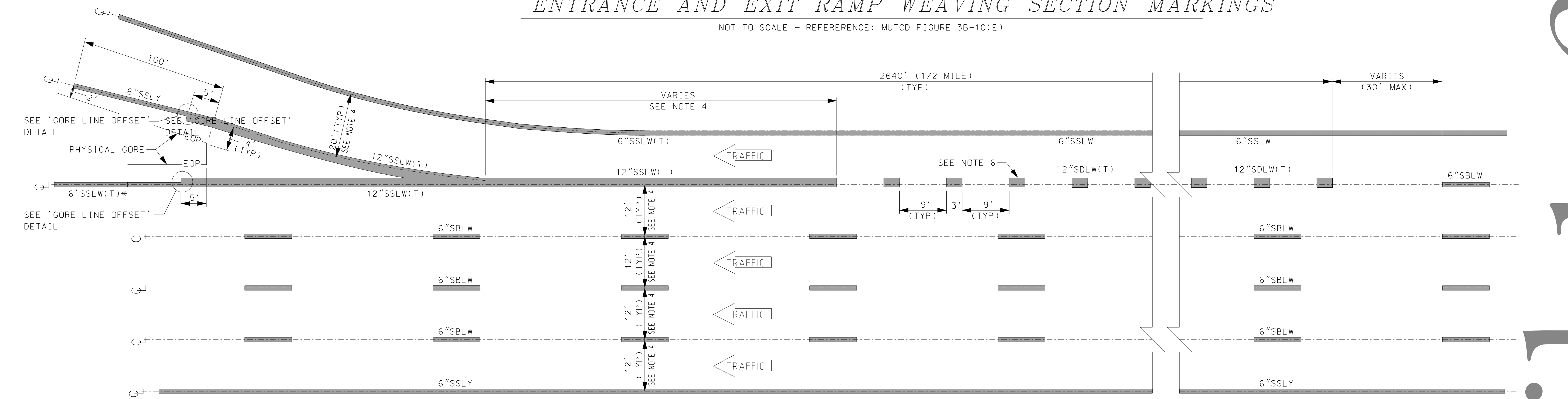
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| 02-22-2021 |

DGN FILE NAME



ENTRANCE AND EXIT RAMP WEAVING SECTION MARKINGS

NOT TO SCALE - REFERENCE: MUTCD FIGURE 3B-10(E)

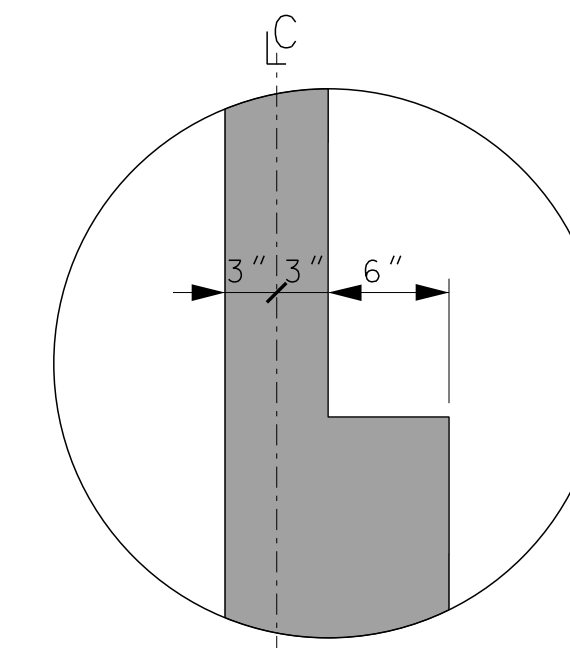


EXIT RAMP WITH LANE DROP AT EXIT

NOT TO SCALE - REFERENCE: MUTCD FIGURE 3B-10(A)

LEGEND

- (T) THERMOPLASTIC
- 6"SSLW(T)* IF ASSOCIATED WITH A PARTIAL INTERCHANGE, MAY BE PAINT.
- TRAFFIC ARROWS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET INDICATE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC ONLY.



GORE LINE OFFSET (SIMILAR FOR ALL) N.T.S.

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL RAMP WITH A MINIMUM ROADWAY WIDTH OF 20' SHALL RECEIVE BOTH WHITE EDGE LINE AND YELLOW MEDIAN LINE WHETHER THE RAMP HAS RAISED CURB OR NOT.
- THE EDGE AND MEDIAN LINE MARKINGS FOR FREEWAY RAMP WILL BE A MINIMUM OF 24" FROM CENTERLINE TO THE FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT. MEDIAN LINE MARKINGS FOR ALL OTHER RAMP WILL BE A MINIMUM OF 30" FROM THE CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
- THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN THE EDGE AND MEDIAN LINES FOR RAMP SHALL BE 14'. THE MEDIAN LINE ON A RAMP SHALL CONNECT WITH THE GORE MARKING. THE EDGELINE SHALL CONNECT WITH THE MAINLINE EDGELINE TO PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS LINE.
- SEE PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS OR OTHER PROJECT DOCUMENTS FOR PROJECT SPECIFIC DESIGN DIMENSIONS.
- ALL DOTTED LANE LINES FOR ACCELERATION/DECELERATION LANES SHALL RUN THE FULL LENGTH OF EACH LANE AS SHOWN IN THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS.
- 12"SDLW SHOULD BE INSTALLED OFFSET FROM THE CENTERLINE AS SHOWN TO MATCH INTO THE GORE.

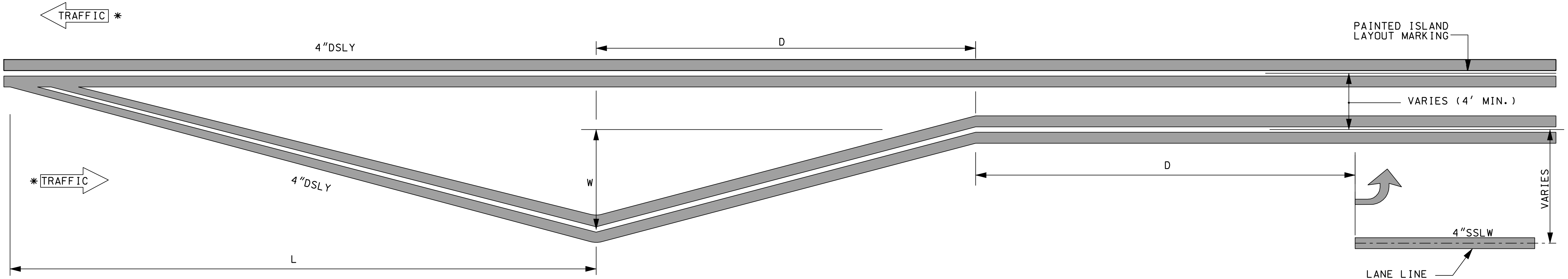
PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD

DIVIDED HIGHWAY WEAVE/LANE DROP RAMP MARKINGS

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
PM-6



PAINTED ISLAND WITH LEFT TURN LANE

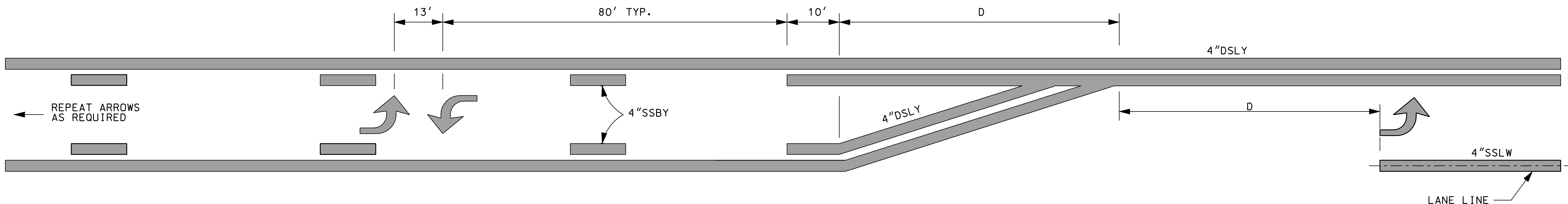
TRANSITION TAPER = L

| POSTED SPEED (mph) | L |
|--------------------|-----------|
| ≤ 40 | $WS^2/60$ |
| ≥ 45 | WS |

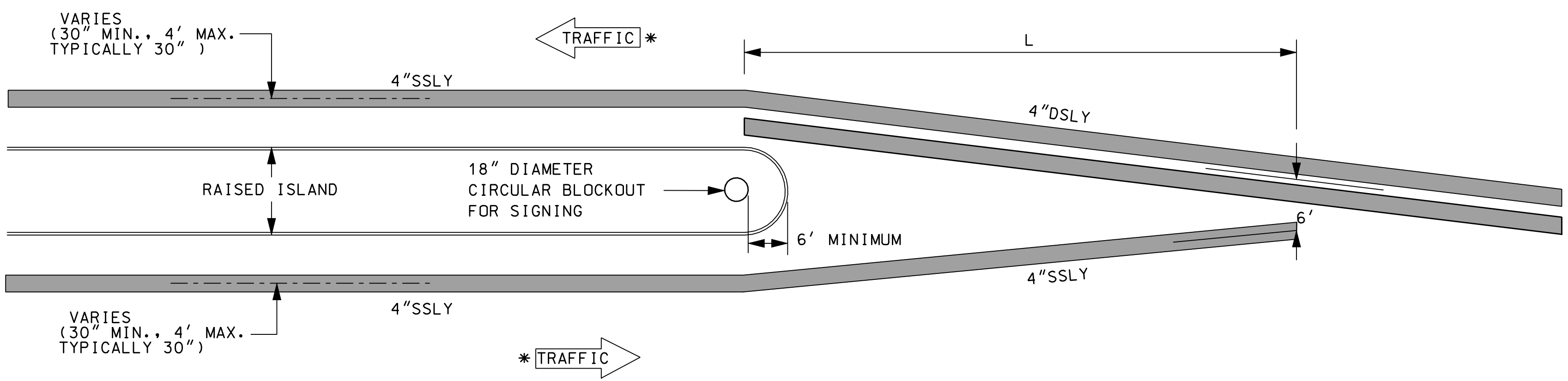
W = WIDTH OF OFFSET (feet)
S = POSTED SPEED LIMIT (mph)

DECELERATION TRANSITION TAPER = D

| POSTED SPEED (mph) | LENGTH (ft) |
|--------------------|-------------|
| ≤ 40 | 75 |
| ≥ 45 | 100 |



SINGLE LANE, TWO-WAY LEFT TURN WITH LEFT TURN ONLY



STRIPING AT ENDS OF RAISED ISLANDS

GENERAL NOTES

1. SEE STANDARD NO. PM-8 FOR LAYOUT OF WORDS AND SYMBOLS WITHIN TURN LANES.
2. SEE RAISED ISLAND BLOCKOUTS ON STANDARD HR-2

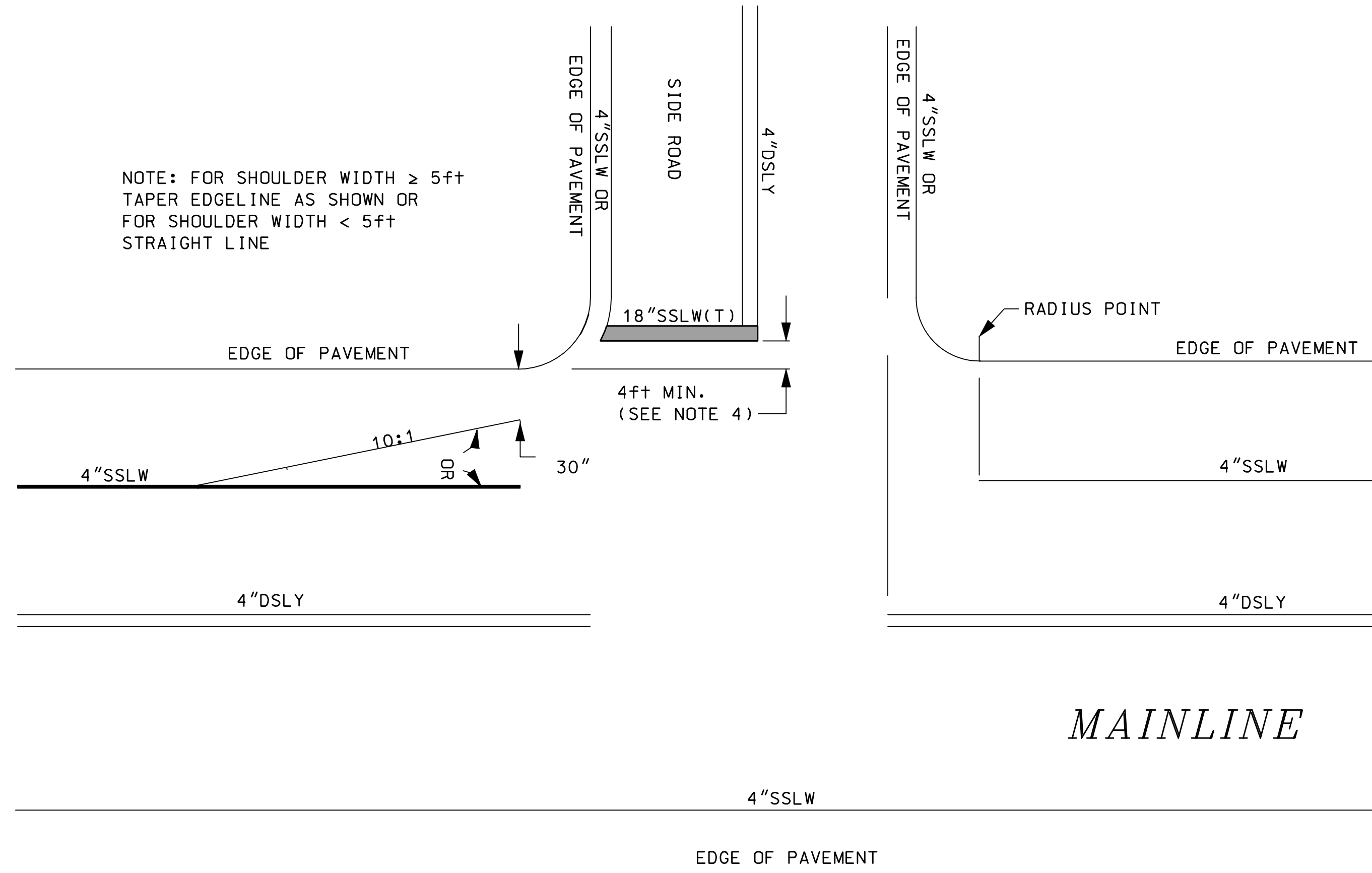
* ARROWS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET INDICATE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC ONLY.

| |
|-------------------------------|
| PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD |
| <i>PAINTED ISLAND DETAILS</i> |

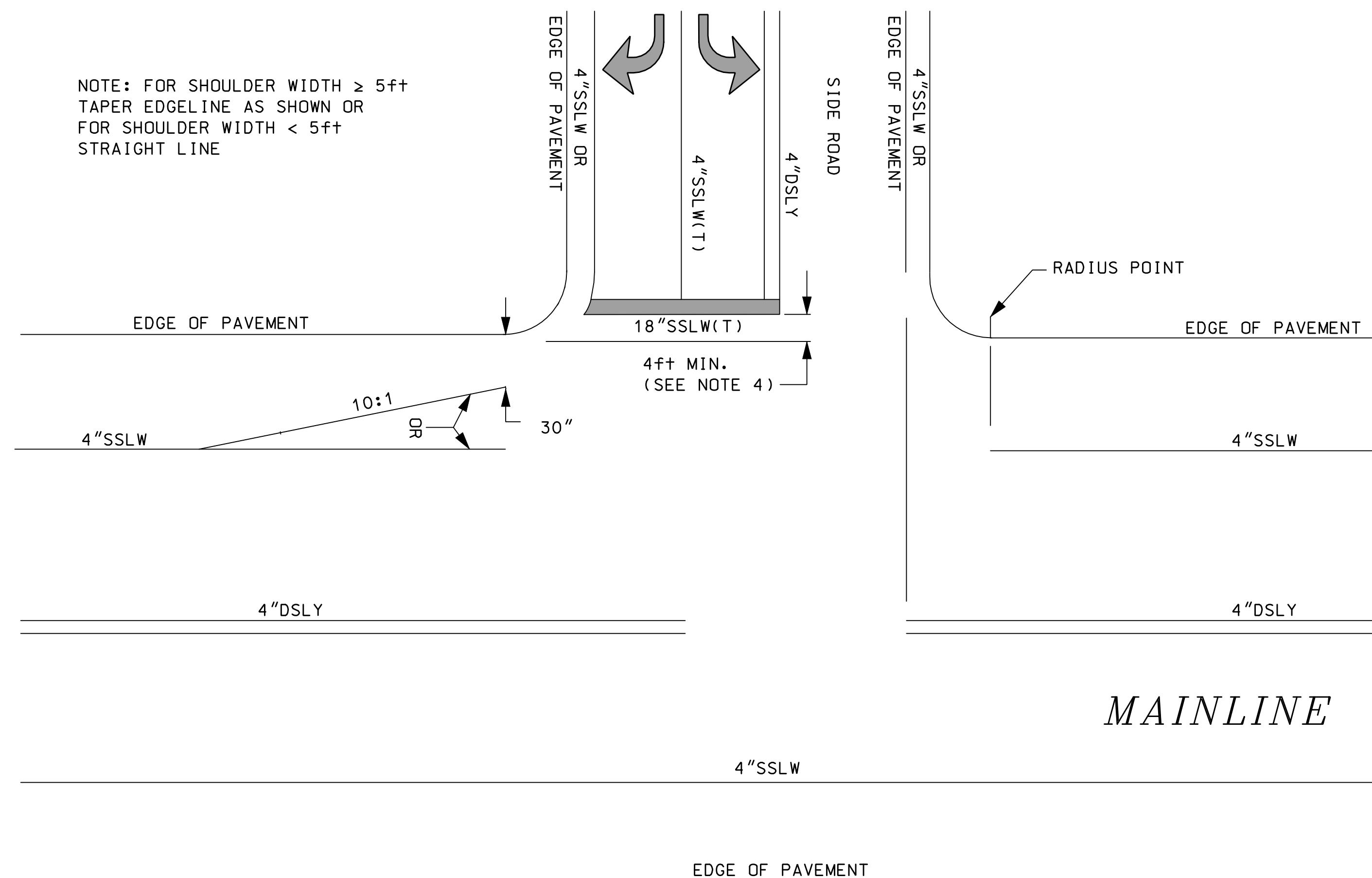


April 2002 STANDARD PLANS

CENTERLINE AND EDGELINE "CUTS" AT SIDE ROAD



CENTERLINE AND EDGELINE "CUTS" AT SIDE ROAD W/ TURN LANES



GENERAL NOTES

1. EDGELINE DETAILS SHOWN ARE FOR MAINLINE ROADWAYS WITHOUT TURN LANES. THE PRESENCE OF TURN LANES MAY REQUIRE DIFFERENT EDGELINE TREATMENTS.
2. EDGELINES ON SIDE ROADS, WHEN CALLED FOR, SHALL FOLLOW THE ABOVE MAINLINE TYPICALS. EDGELINES SHALL NOT BE CONTINUOUS AROUND THE MAINLINE/SIDE ROAD RADIUS. EDGELINES SHALL END AT STOP BARS.
3. CENTERLINE AND EDGELINE SHALL BE CONTINUOUS PAST RESIDENTIAL DRIVEWAYS. CENTERLINE AND EDGELINE SHALL BREAK FOR COMMERCIAL DRIVES W/TRAFFIC CONTROLS, MINOR SIDE ROADS OR PRIVATE ROAD INTERSECTIONS.
4. LOCATION OF THE STOP LINE MAY VARY DUE TO INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE AND VEHICLE TURNING RADIUS, AND MAY NOT ALWAYS COINCIDE WITH THE LOCATION OF THE STOP SIGN.
5. IF THERE IS NO EDGELINE, END STOP BAR 12" FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
6. STOP BARS, WORDS, LANE LINES, SYMBOLS AND ARROWS SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC (T).

PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD
PAVEMENT MARKINGS
AT MINOR INTERSECTIONS

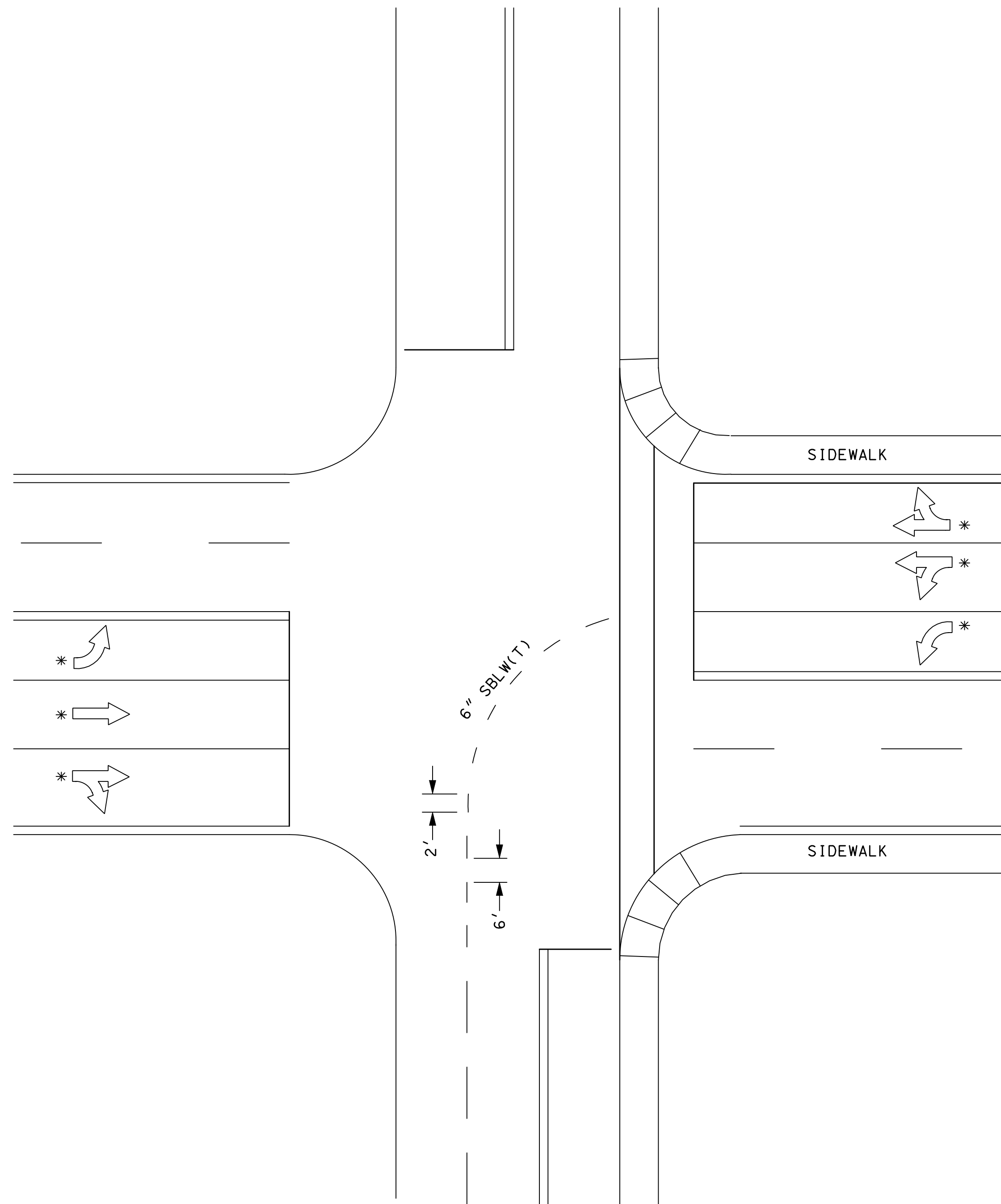
| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. PM-9 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| PM-9 |

April 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

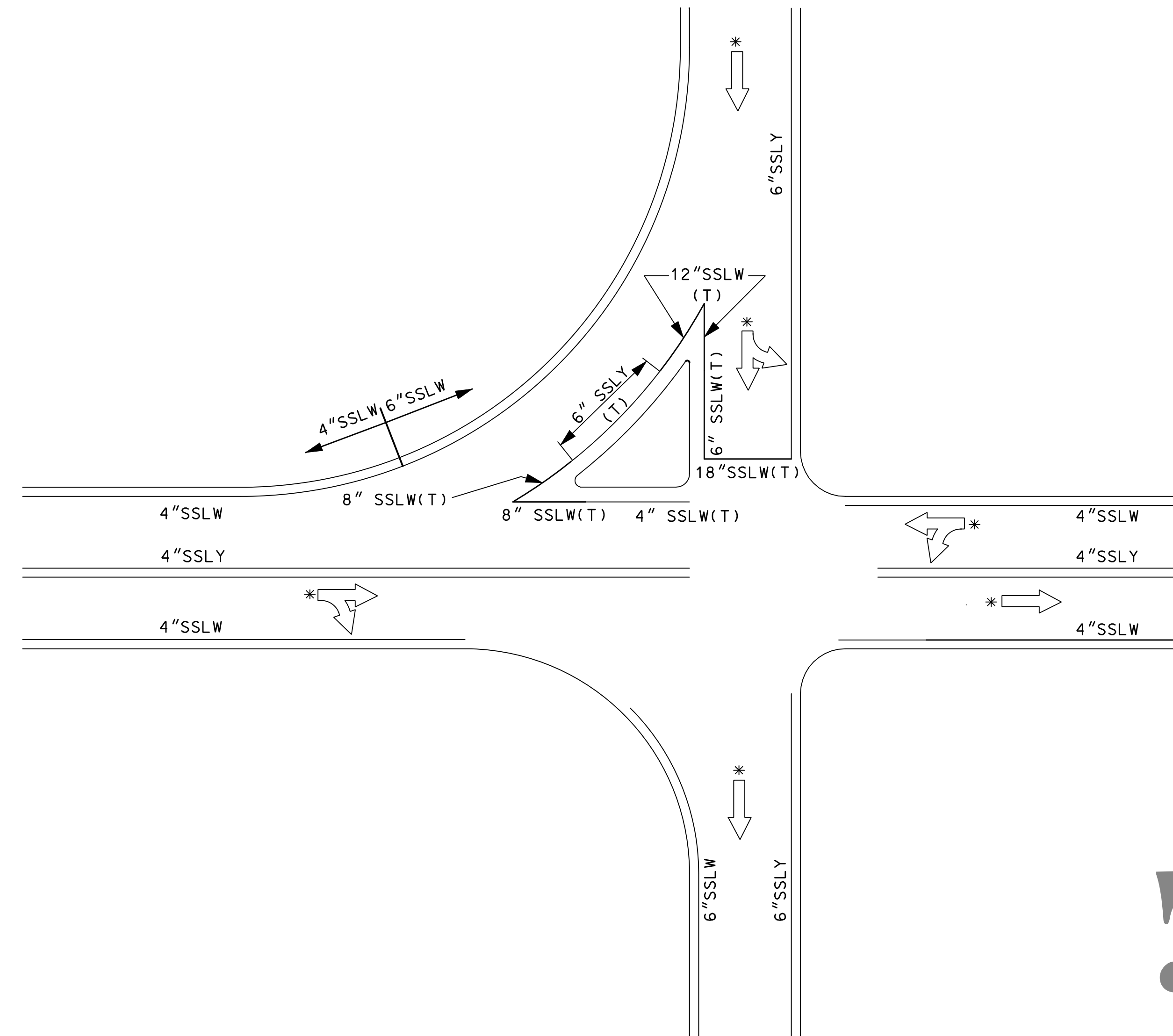
STANDARD NO. PM-9

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
PM-10



TURNING LANE EXTENSION DETAIL



RAMP LAYOUT

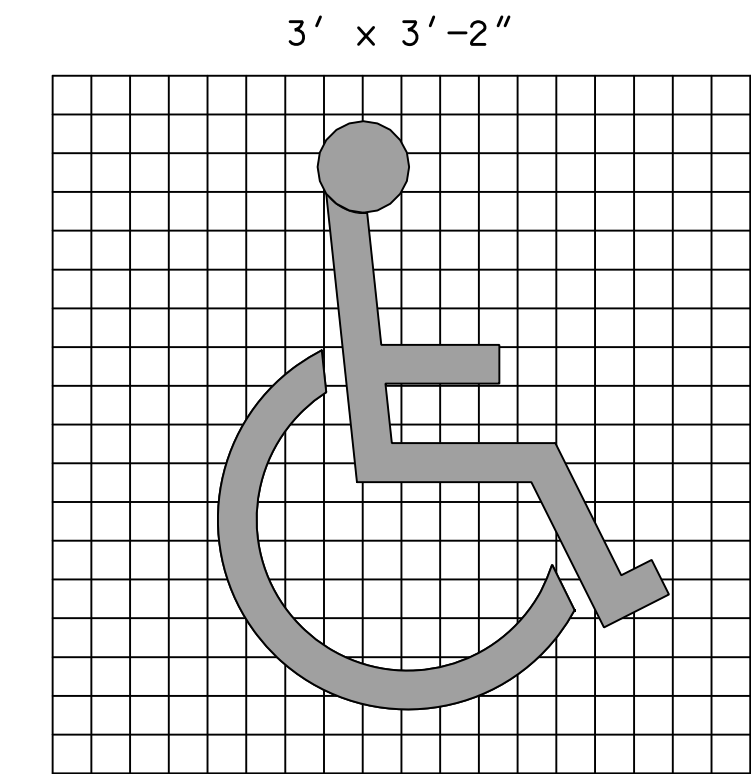
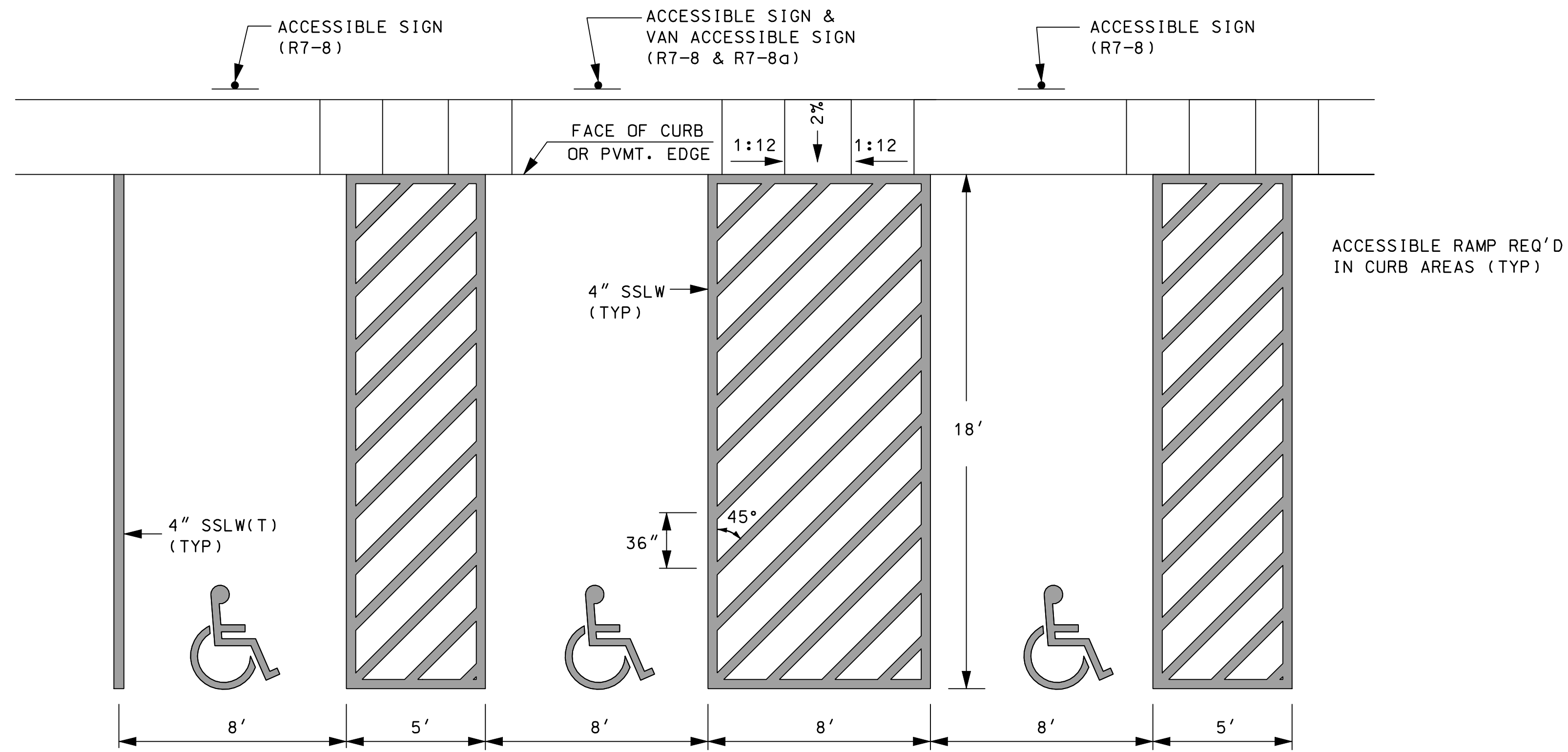
* ARROWS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET
INDICATE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC ONLY.

(T) = THERMOPLASTIC

PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD
TURN LANE EXTENSION DETAIL
& INTERSTATE OFF RAMP

April 2021 STANDARD PLANS

PERPENDICULAR ACCESSIBLE PARKING

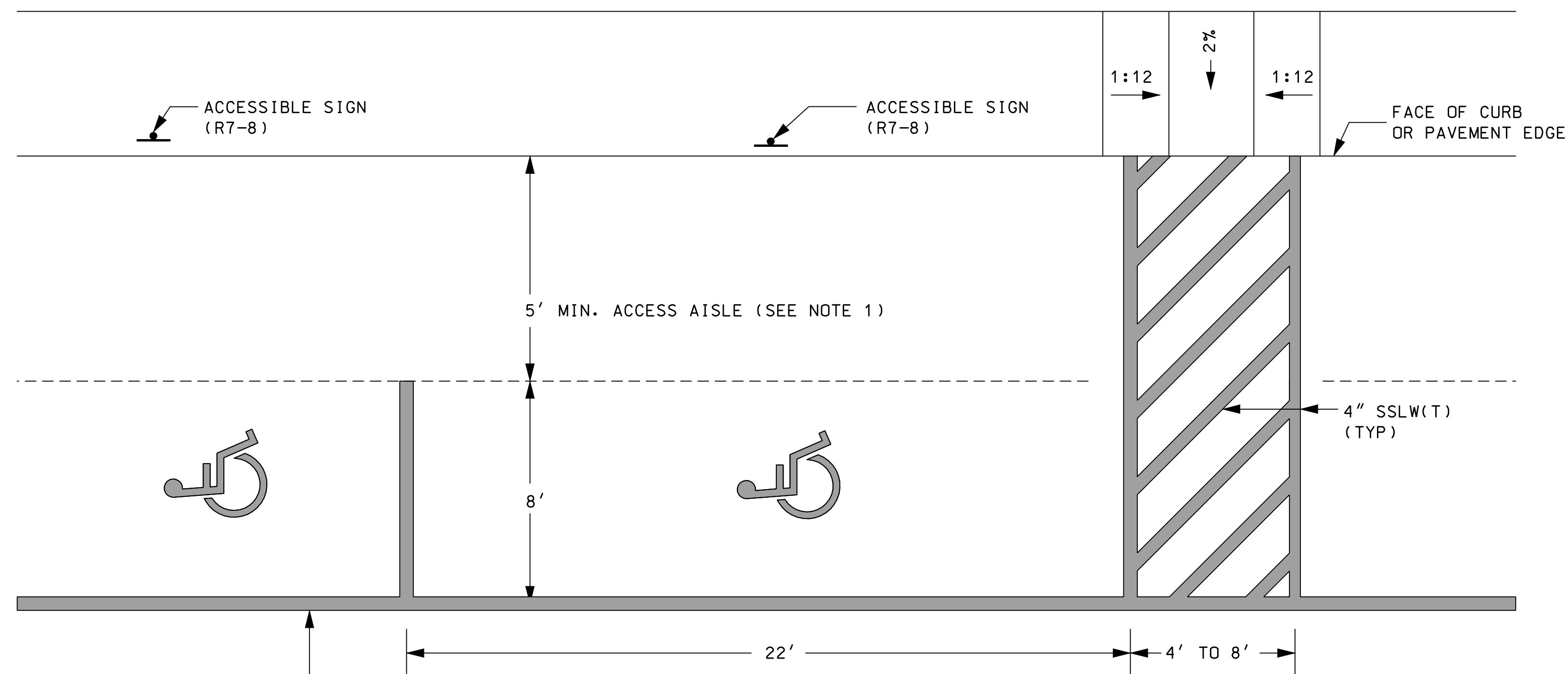


INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY

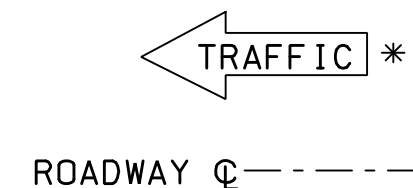
PAY QUANTITY FOR EACH ACCESSIBLE PAVEMENT MARKING SYMBOL 2.58ft².

GENERAL NOTES

1. VAN ACCESS AISLE SHALL BE A MINIMUM 8' WIDE. R7-8a SIGN WILL BE ADDED TO VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN R7-8.
2. ARROW ON THIS SHEET INDICATE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC ONLY.
3. (T) = THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING.



PARALLEL ACCESSIBLE PARKING



PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD

ACCESSIBLE PARKING DETAIL

STANDARD NO. PM-11

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 07-13-2001 |
| | 02-26-2010 |
| | |
| | |

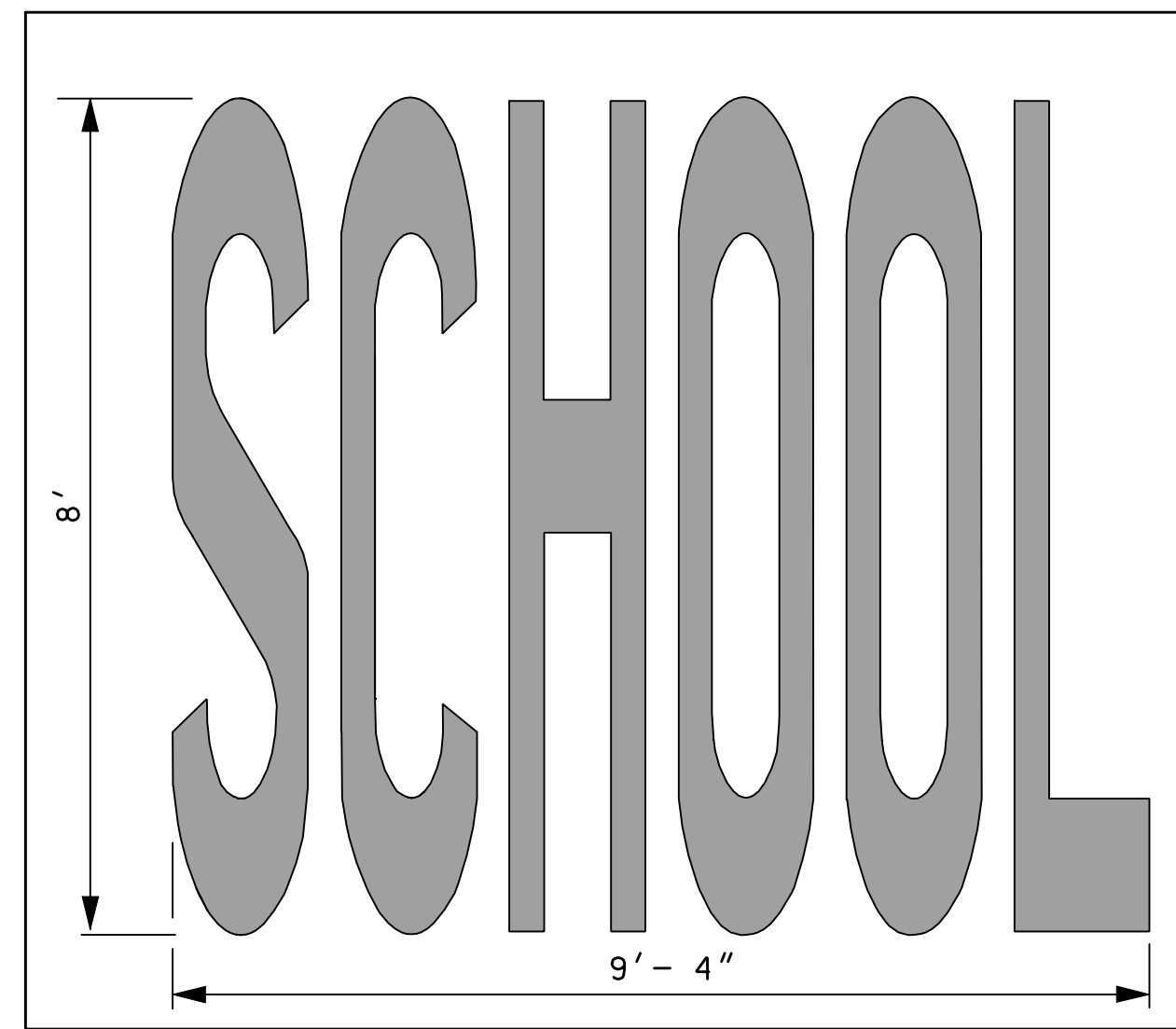
DGN FILE NAME
PM-11



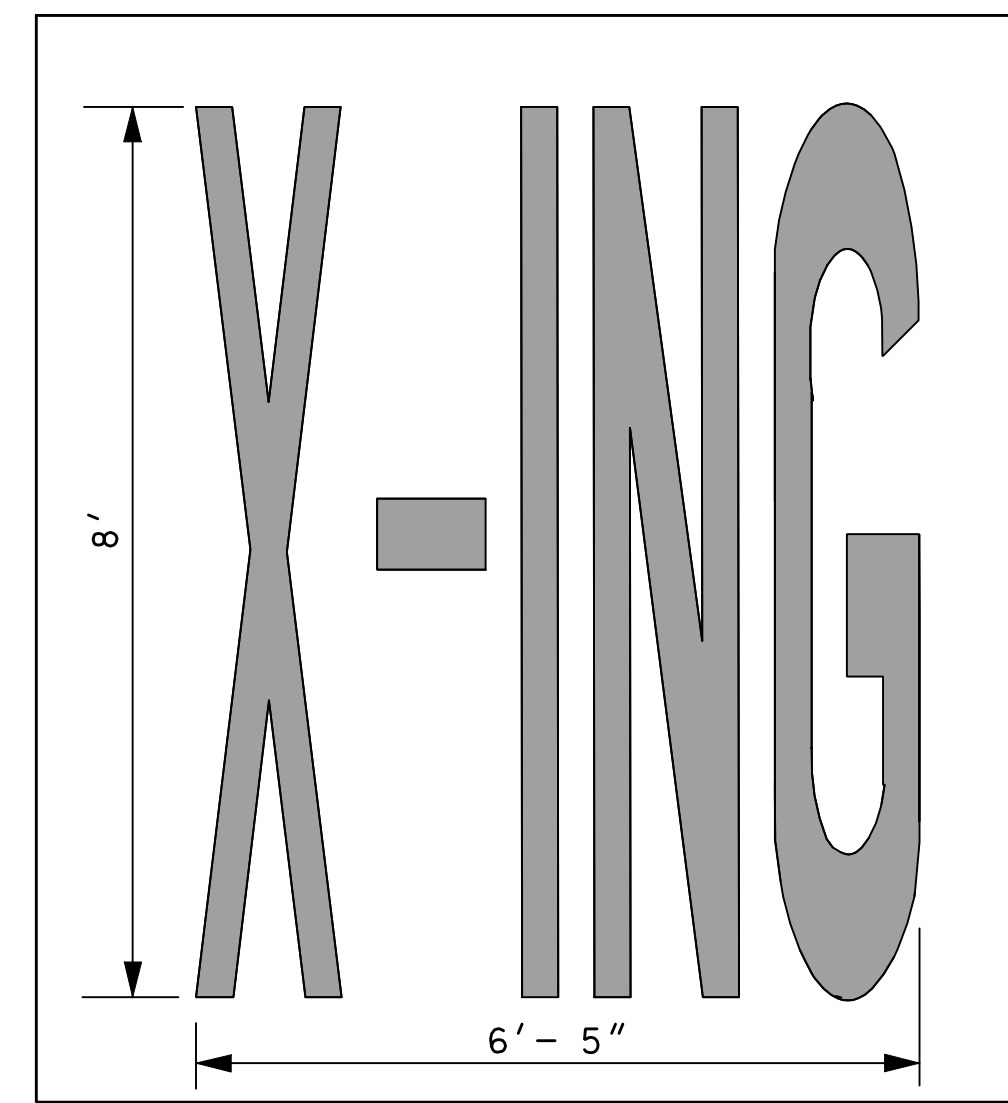
STANDARD NO. PM-11

| |
|---------------|
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

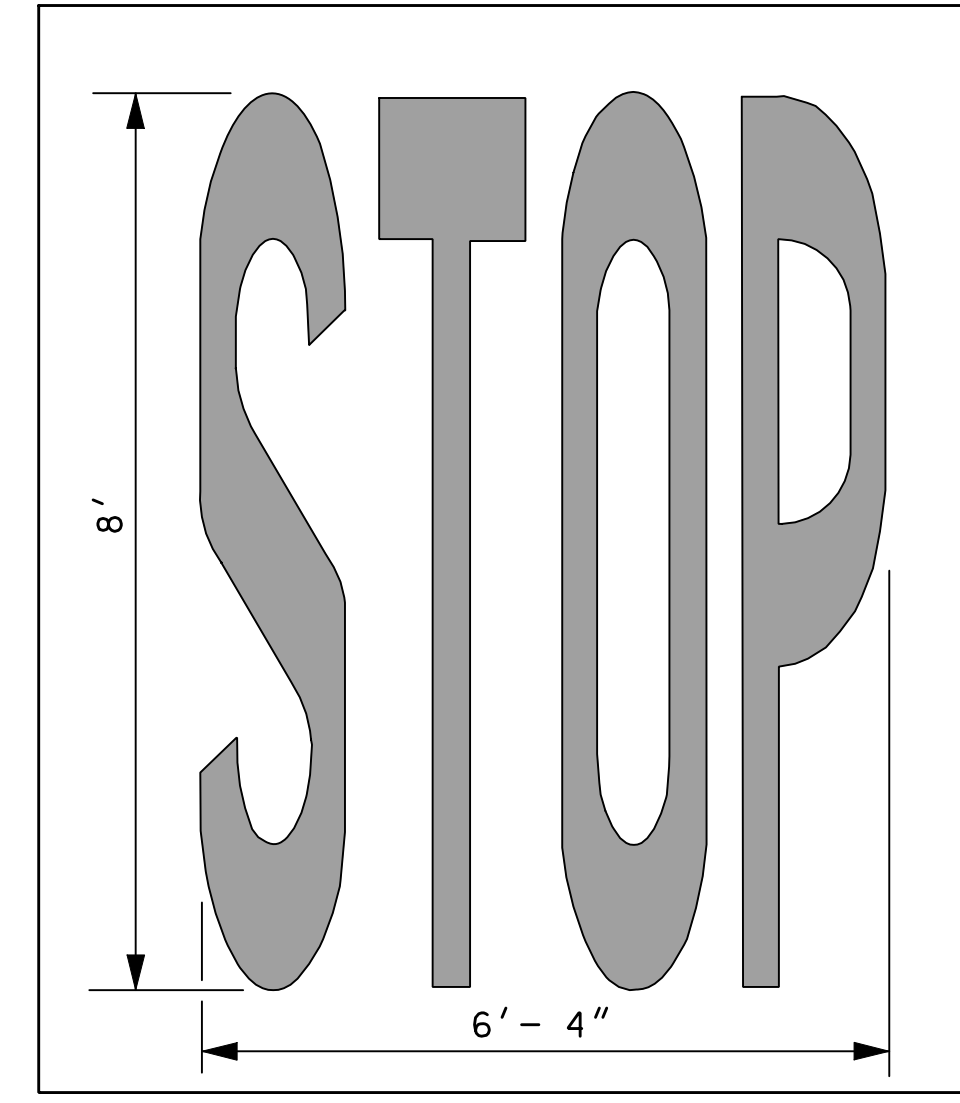
DGN FILE NAME
PM-12



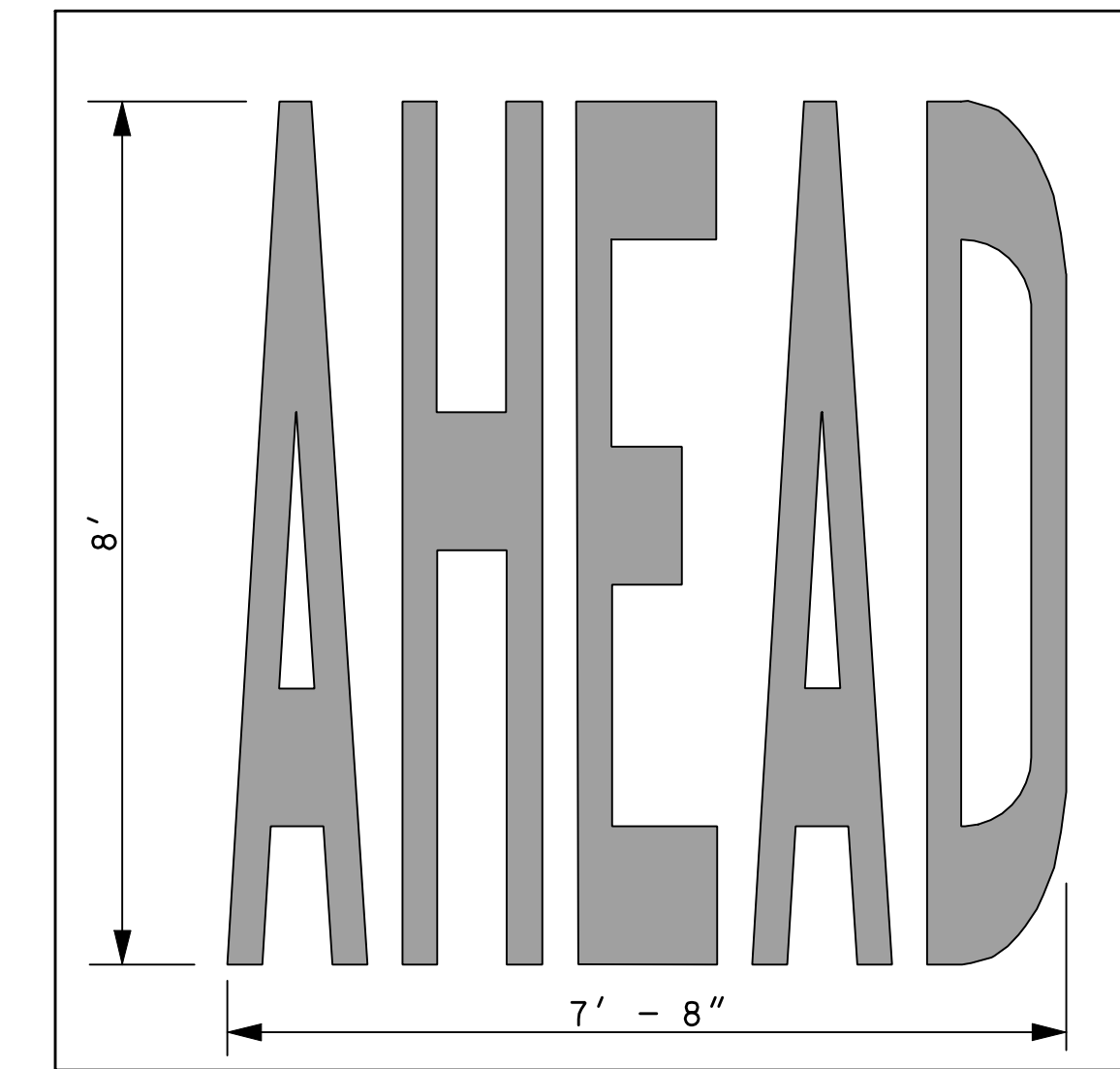
SCHOOL
PAY QUANTITY = 34.7 FT²



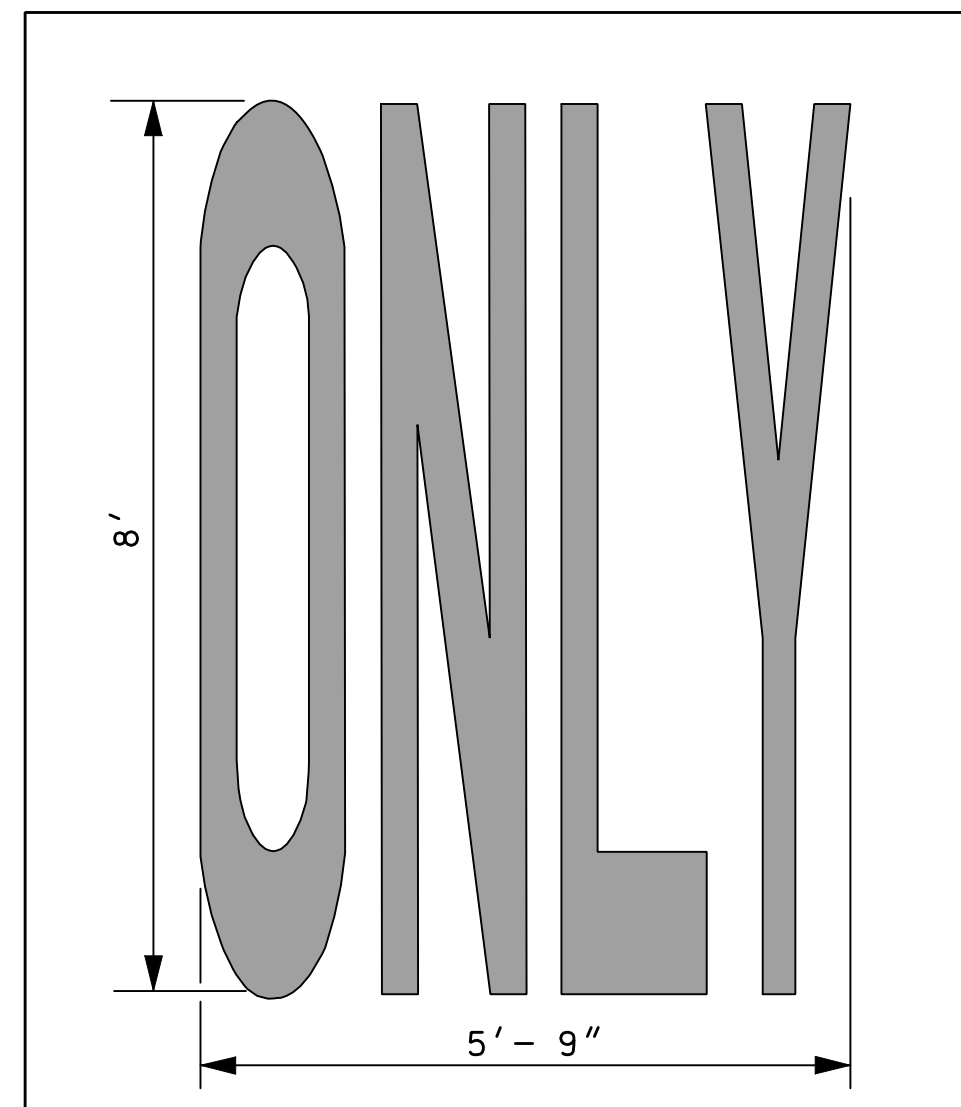
X-ING
PAY QUANTITY = 20.8 FT²



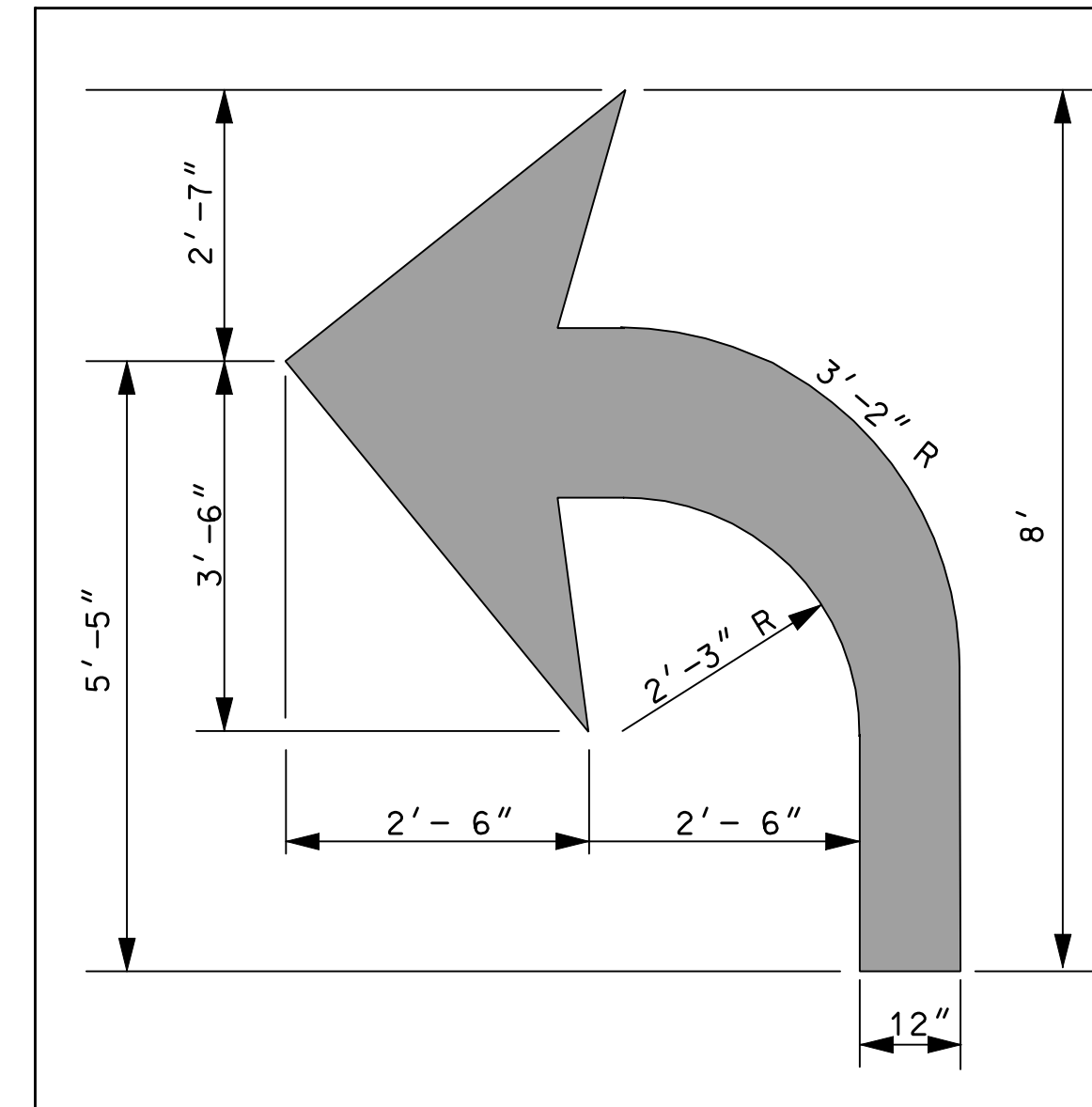
STOP
PAY QUANTITY = 22.2 FT²



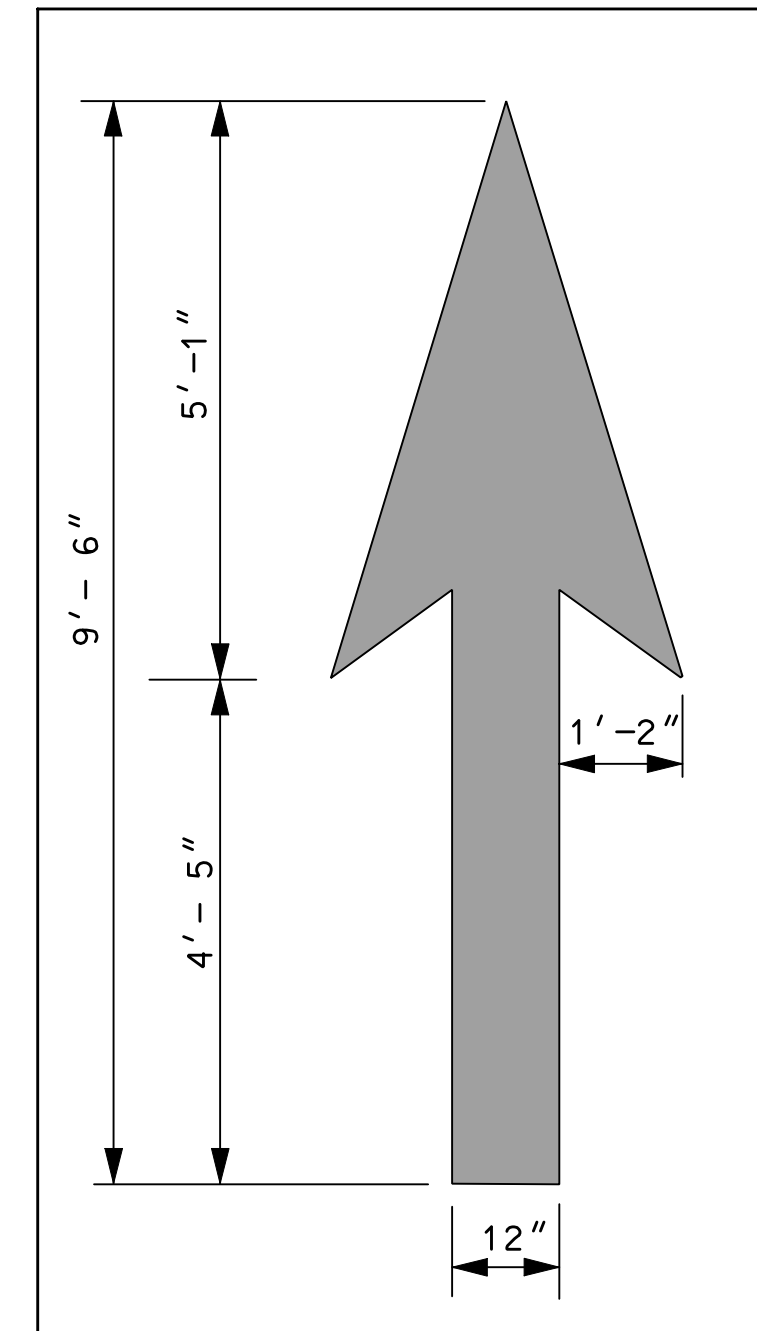
AHEAD
PAY QUANTITY = 31.3 FT²



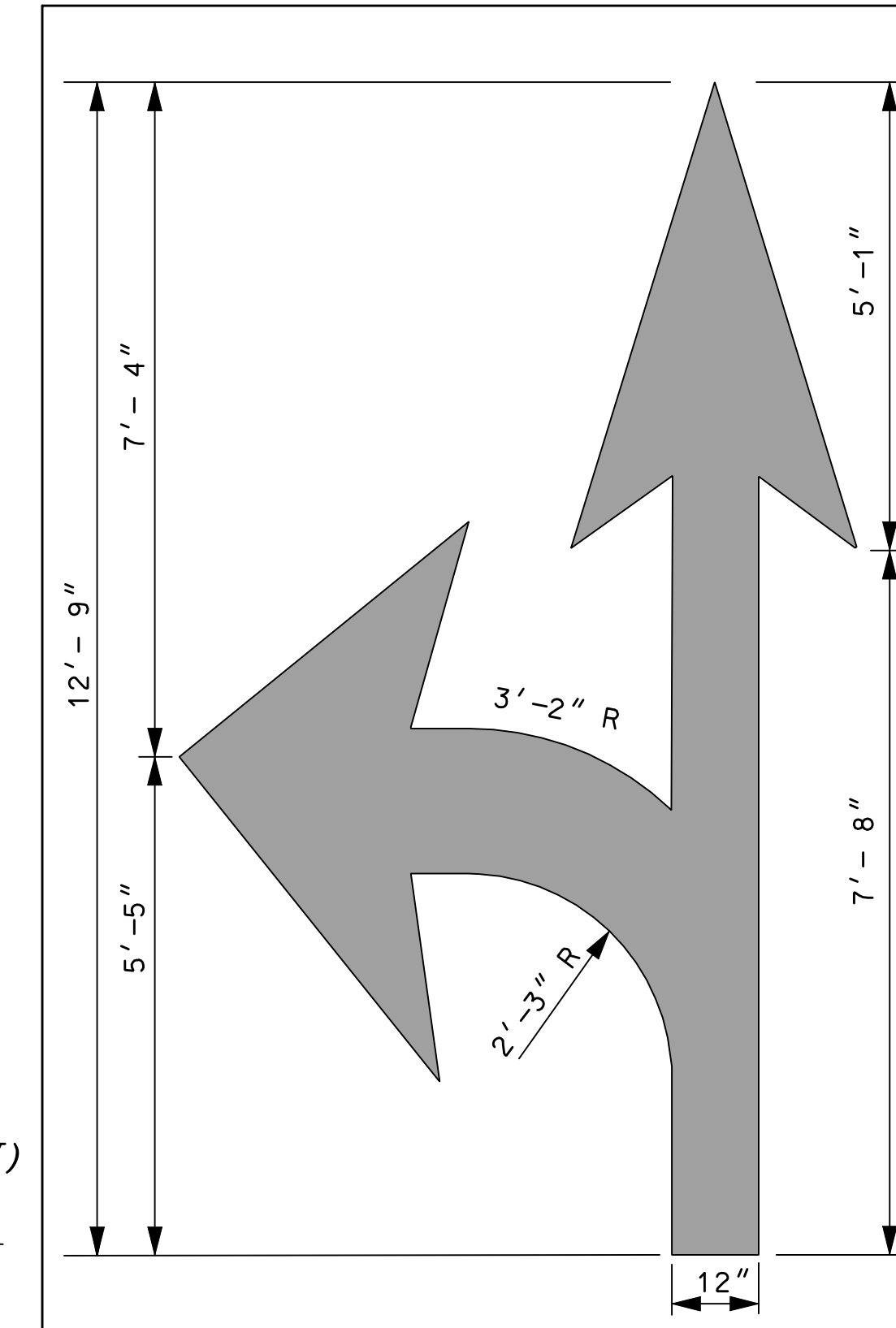
ONLY
PAY QUANTITY = 22.3 FT²



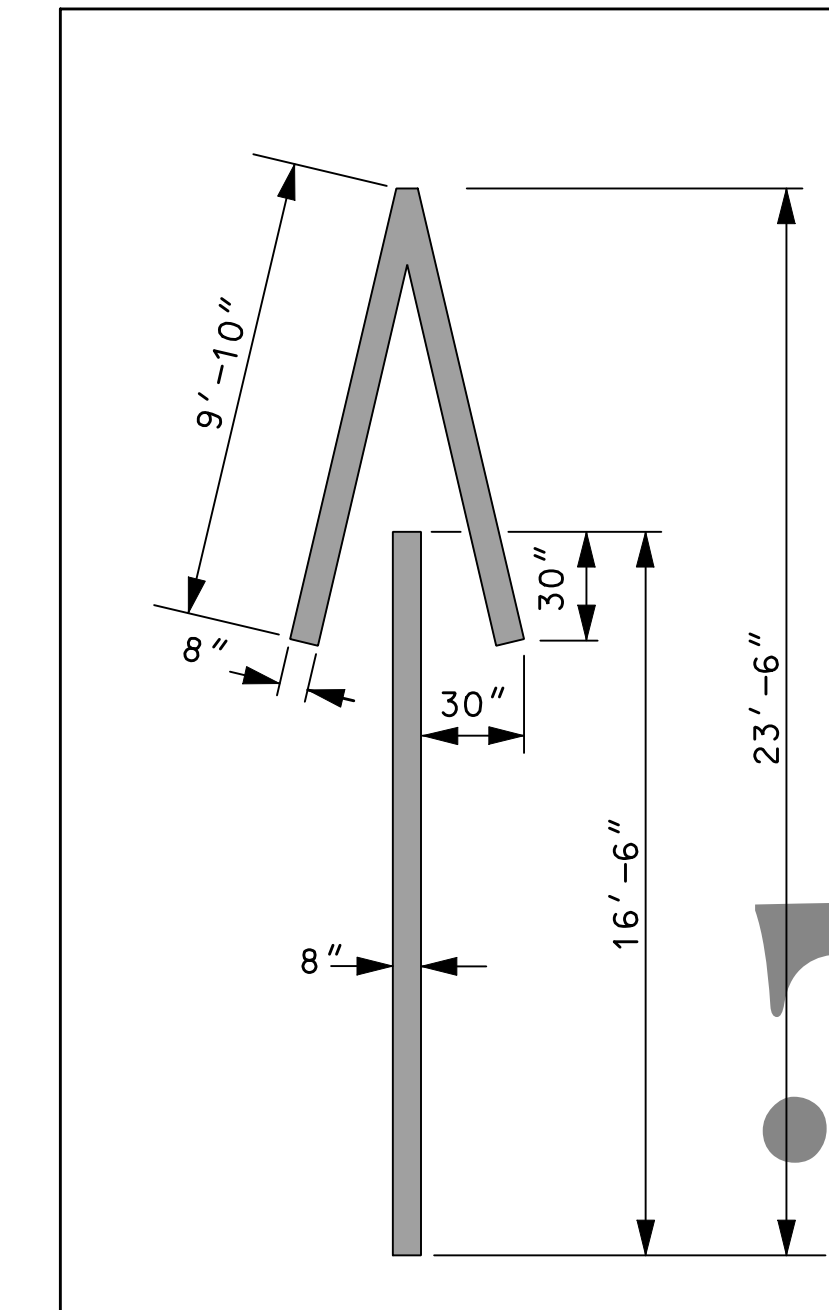
TURN ARROW
(RIGHT TURN OPPOSITE IN KIND)
PAY QUANTITY = 17.0 FT²



THROUGH (STRAIGHT ARROW)
PAY QUANTITY = 12.5 FT²



COMBINATION ARROW
PAY QUANTITY = 28.8 FT²



WRONG-WAY ARROW
PAY QUANTITY = 24.1 FT²

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WORDS AND SYMBOLS SHALL BE RETROREFLECTIVE WHITE AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST VERSION OF THE MUTCD.
2. MULTI-WORD MESSAGES SHALL READ "UP"; THAT IS, THE FIRST WORD SHALL BE NEAREST THE APPROACHING DRIVER.
3. THE WORD "ONLY" SHALL NOT BE USED WITH THROUGH OR COMBINATION ARROWS, AND SHALL NOT BE USED ADJACENT TO A BROKEN LANE LINE. A WORD/SYMBOL SHALL PRECEED THE WORD "ONLY".
4. COMBINATION ARROWS MAY BE COMPRISED OF 2 SINGLE ARROWS (e.g. TURN AND THROUGH ARROWS). HOWEVER, THE SHAFTS OF THE ARROWS SHALL COINCIDE AS SHOWN.
5. PREFORMED WORDS AND SYMBOLS SHALL BE PRE-CUT BY THE MANUFACTURER.
6. WRONG-WAY ARROWS SHALL NOT BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THROUGH ARROWS.
7. ALL STOP BARS, WORDS, SYMBOLS AND ARROWS SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC.

PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD

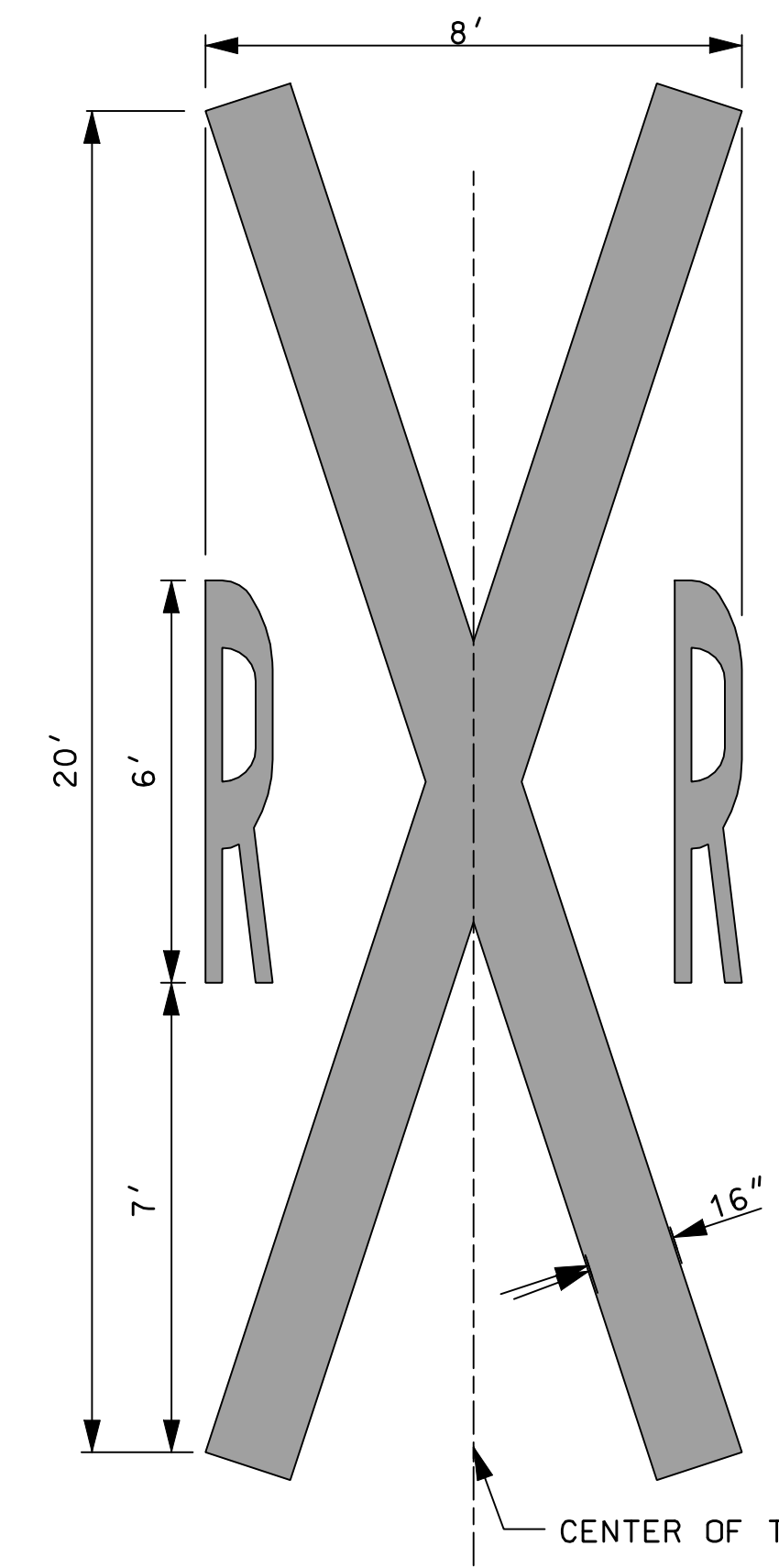
WORDS AND SYMBOLS

2021
 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 DOT
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 STANDARD PLANS

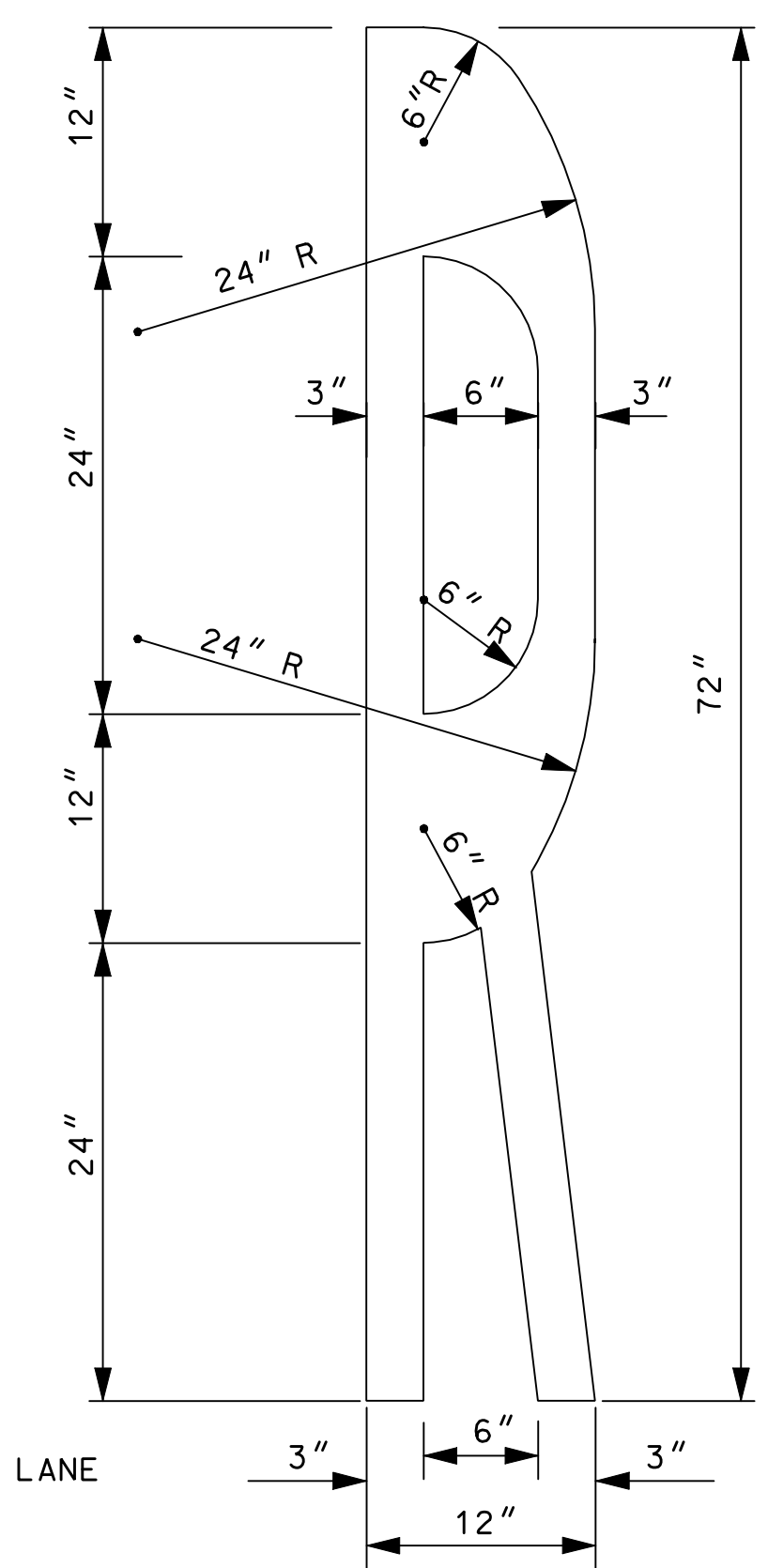
| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 07-13-2001 |
| | 02-26-2010 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DGN FILE NAME PM-13

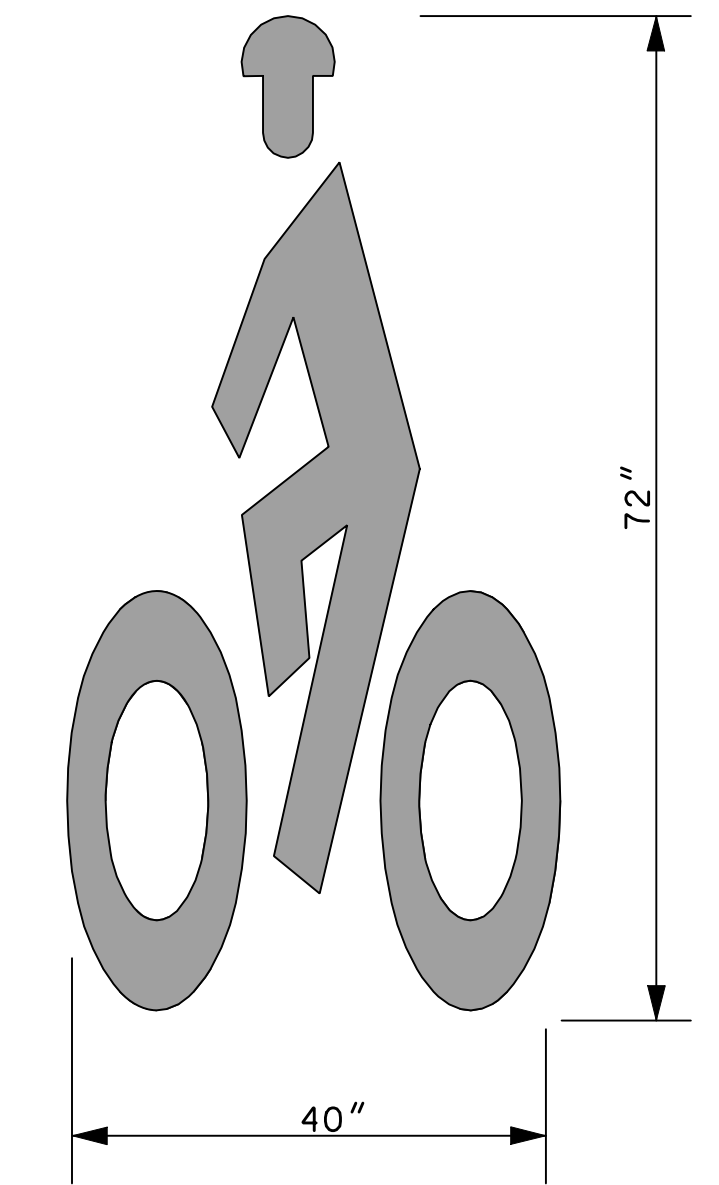
| PAY QUANTITIES FOR STANDARD (8 FT) LETTERS AND NUMERALS (SQUARE FEET) | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| A | 5.8 | S | 6.1 |
| B | 7.7 | T | 4.0 |
| C | 5.3 | U | 6.6 |
| D | 6.8 | V | 5.0 |
| E | 6.3 | W | 7.0 |
| F | 5.0 | X | 4.3 |
| G | 6.3 | Y | 4.2 |
| H | 6.6 | Z | 5.7 |
| I | 2.0 | 1 | 2.0 |
| J | 3.9 | 2 | 5.8 |
| K | 6.4 | 3 | 5.8 |
| L | 4.1 | 4 | 5.1 |
| M | 9.0 | 5 | 6.4 |
| N | 7.7 | 6 | 6.8 |
| O | 6.3 | 7 | 3.8 |
| P | 5.8 | 8 | 7.0 |
| Q | 6.7 | 9 | 6.8 |
| R | 6.8 | 0 | 6.3 |
| | | - | 0.5 |



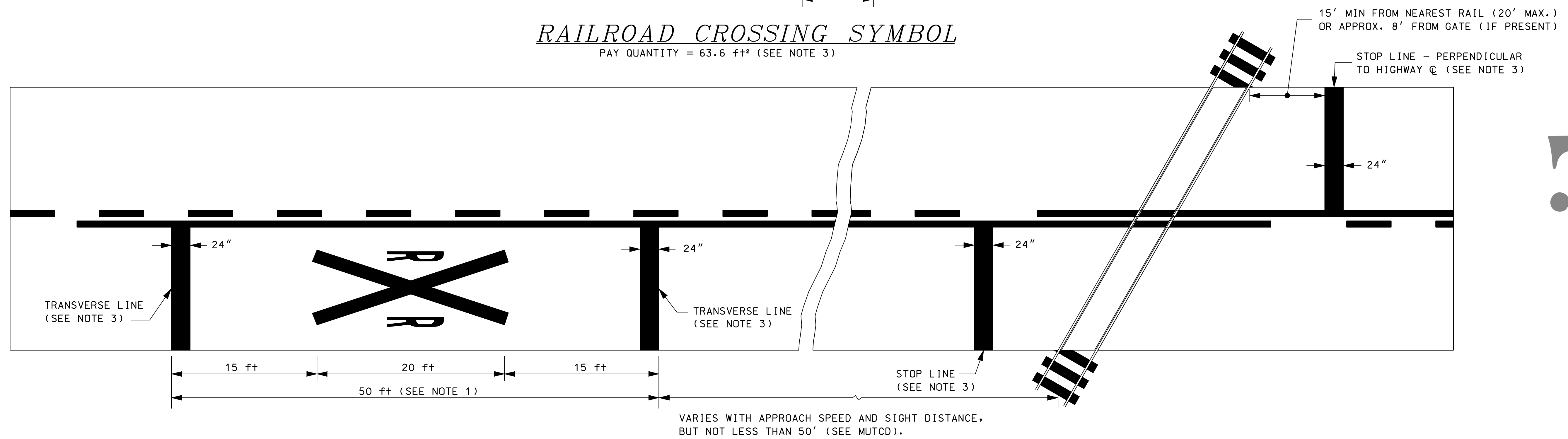
RAILROAD CROSSING SYMBOL
PAY QUANTITY = 63.6 ft² (SEE NOTE 3)



BICYCLE LANE DIRECTIONAL ARROW
PAY QUANTITY = 6.0 FT²



BICYCLE LANE SYMBOL
PAY QUANTITY = 8.1 FT²



PAVEMENT MARKINGS AT RAILROAD-HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSINGS

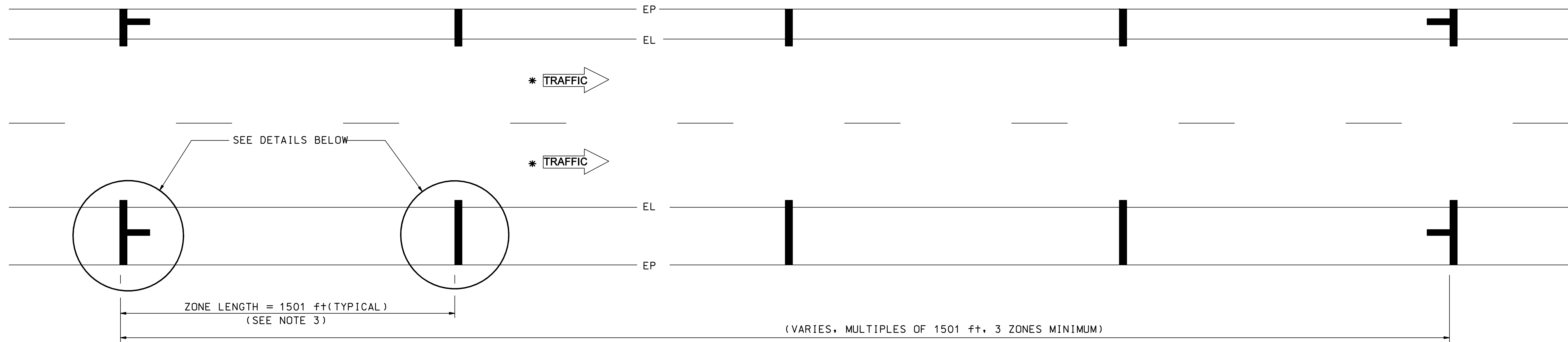
1. A PORTION OF THE PAVEMENT MARKING RXR SYMBOL SHOULD BE DIRECTLY OPPOSITE THE ADVANCE WARNING SIGN (W10-1, NOT SHOWN).
2. ON MULTI-LANE ROADS THE TRANSVERSE LINES SHOULD EXTEND ACROSS ALL APPROACH LANES, AND INDIVIDUAL RXR SYMBOLS SHOULD BE USED IN EACH APPROACH LANE.
3. RXR SYMBOL WILL BE PAID FOR BY THE SQUARE FOOT, TRANSVERSE LINES AND STOP BARS (24" WIDE) WILL BE PAID FOR BY THE LINEAR FOOT.

PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD
WORDS AND SYMBOLS

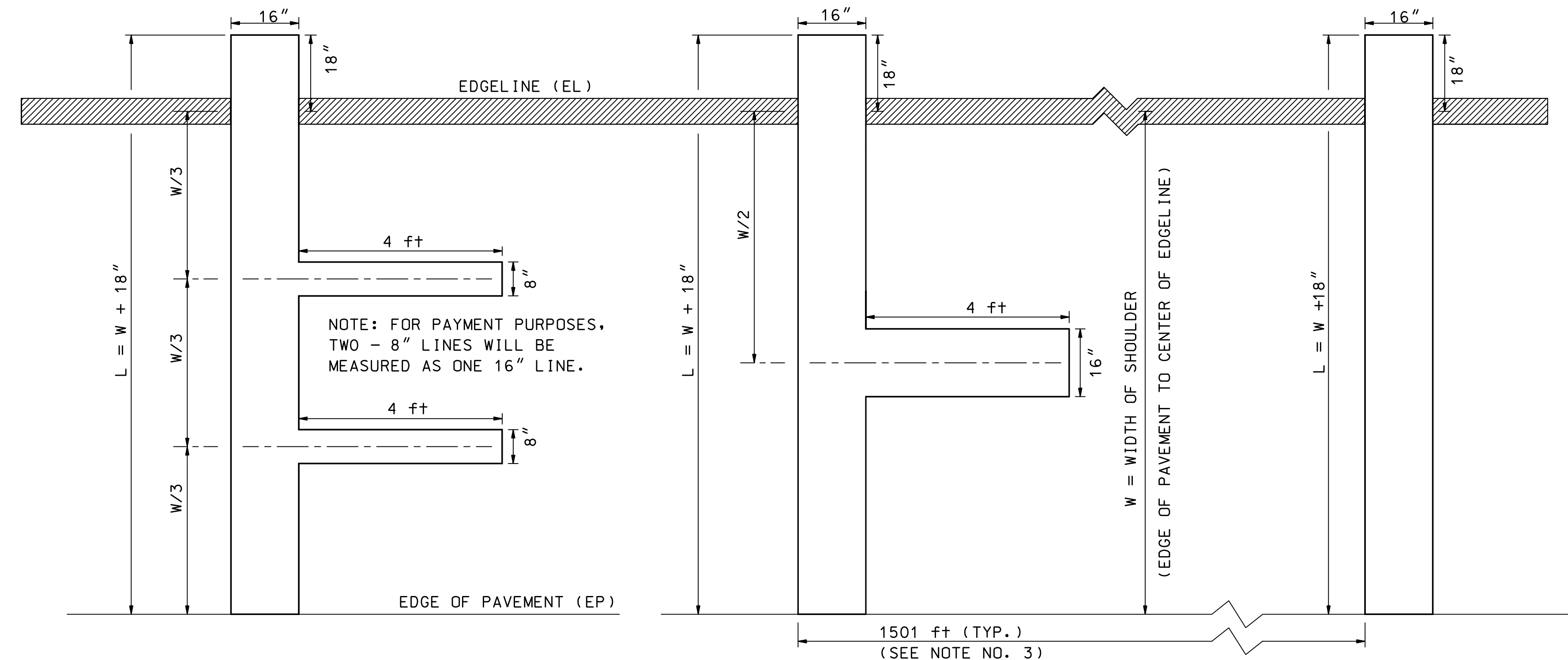
2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
PM-14



LAYOUT DETAILS



APPROACH END PATTERN - ALTERNATE
(DEPARTURE END OPPOSITE IN KIND)
(SEE NOTE NO. 2)

APPROACH END PATTERN - STANDARD
(DEPARTURE END OPPOSITE IN KIND)

INTERMEDIATE PATTERN

PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

RIGHT SHOULDER SHOWN - LEFT SHOULDER
OPPOSITE IN KIND (SEE NOTE NO. 2)

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL SPEED ZONE MARKINGS SHALL BE SOLID WHITE.
2. ALTERNATE APPROACH END PATTERN SHALL BE USED FOR 3 ZONE LAYOUT ONLY. STANDARD PATTERN SHALL BE USED IN LIEU OF ALTERNATE PATTERN FOR LEFT SHOULDER WIDTHS LESS THAN 8 ft.
3. LONGITUDINAL DISTANCES SHALL BE MEASURED BY NHDOT SURVEY PERSONNEL. A COPY OF SURVEY NOTES SHALL BE FORWARDED TO BUREAU OF TRAFFIC.
4. FOR LEGAL REASONS, STATE POLICE SHALL BE PRESENT DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THESE MARKINGS. (TEL. 603-271-3678).
5. STATE POLICE SHOULD BE NOTIFIED WHEN ANY EXISTING MARKINGS ARE REMOVED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION.

*ARROWS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET INDICATE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC ONLY

PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD

SPEED ZONE PAVEMENT
MARKINGS

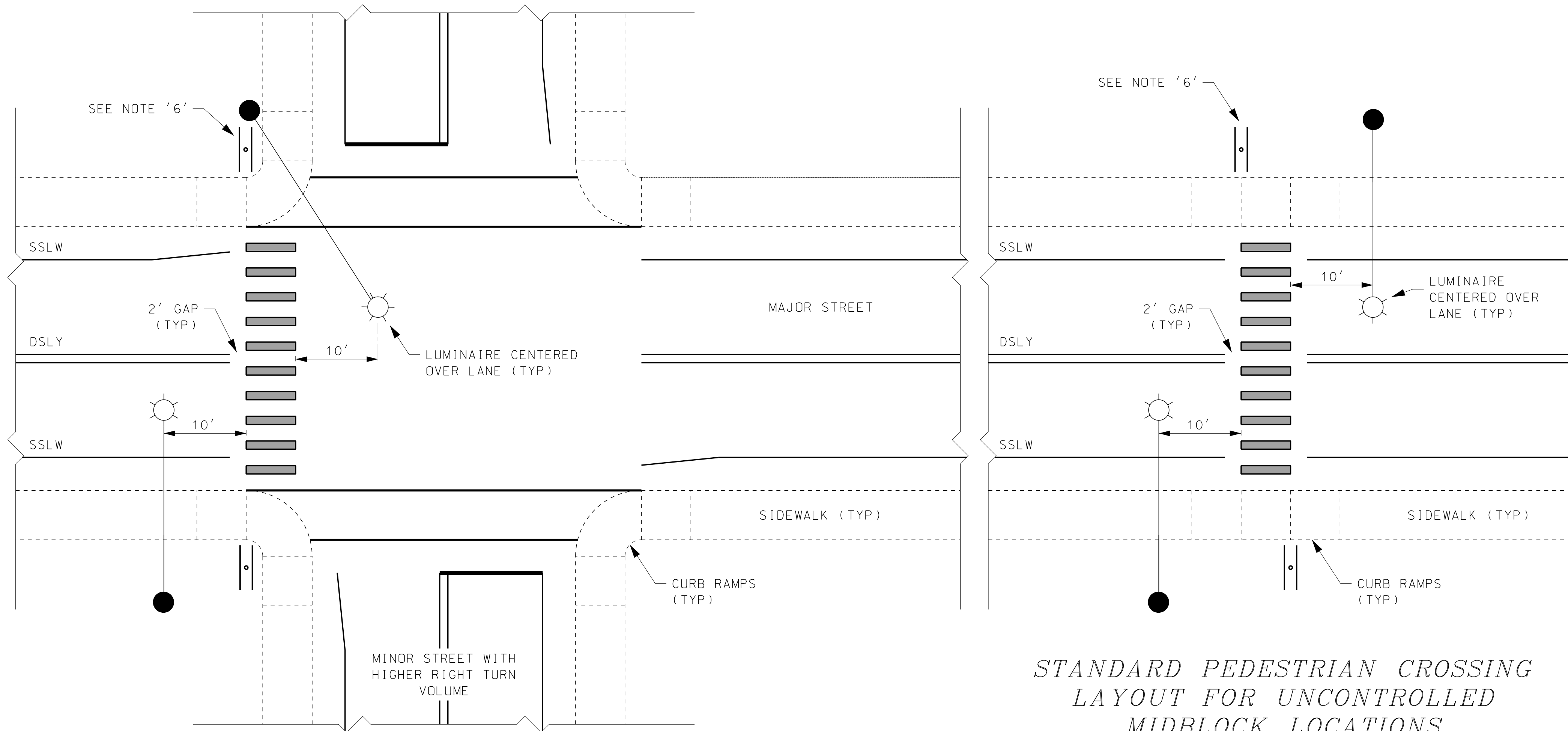
April 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

GENERAL NOTES

1. SPACING FOR THE CONTINENTAL BLOCK MARKINGS SHOULD BE UNIFORM FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL CROSSWALK BUT BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID PLACEMENT DIRECTLY IN THE WHEEL PATH.
2. CROSSWALKS LOCATED AT A YIELD CONTROLLED SLIP RAMP OR OTHER YIELD CONTROLLED INTERSECTION APPROACH SHALL USE CONTINENTAL BLOCK MARKINGS REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE CROSSWALK IS IN ADVANCE OF OR BEYOND THE YIELD CONTROL.
3. LOCATE UNCONTROLLED CROSSWALKS TO THE LEFT SIDE OF THE MINOR STREET WITH THE HIGHER RIGHT TURN VOLUMES.
4. STREET LIGHTING FOR UNCONTROLLED CROSSINGS TO MEET FHWA "INFORMATIONAL REPORT ON LIGHTING DESIGN FOR MIDBLOCK CROSSWALKS" (APRIL 2008) WHEN REQUIRED.
5. WHEN PROPOSED BY A MUNICIPALITY OUTSIDE NHDOT, INSTALLATION OF STREET LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE NHDOT UTILITY ACCOMMODATION MANUAL, AND IS SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EXCAVATION PERMIT AND POLE LICENSING PROCEDURE.
6. VERIFY THAT WARNING SIGN LOCATIONS ARE NOT OBSCURED FROM THE VIEW OF APPROACHING TRAFFIC BY LIGHT POLES OR OTHER OBJECTS.
7. CONTROLLED CROSSWALKS SHALL BE OUTSIDE THE PAVEMENT LIMITS OF THE MAJOR STREET. THIS APPLIES TO BOTH MARKED AND IMPLIED CROSSWALKS.

LEGEND

(T) = THERMOPLASTIC

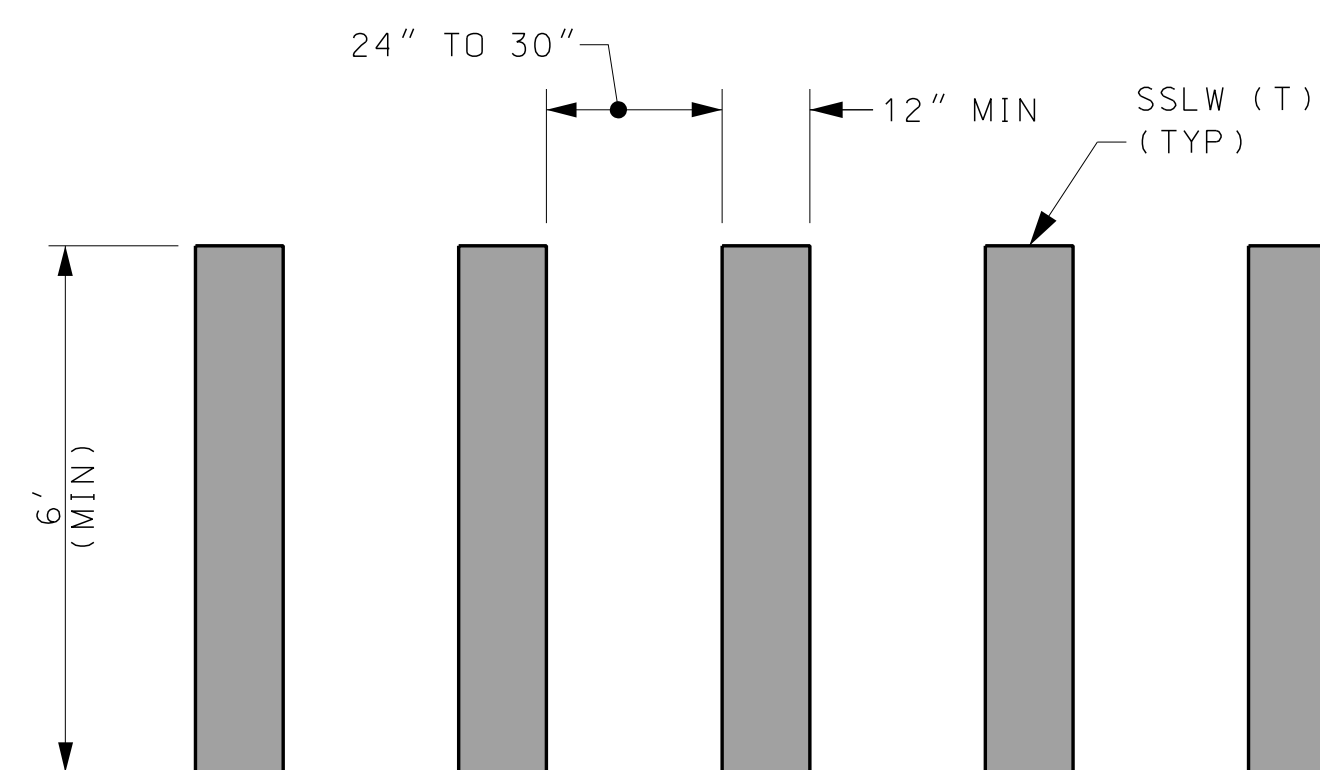


STANDARD PEDESTRIAN CROSSING LAYOUT FOR UNCONTROLLED MIDBLOCK LOCATIONS

N.T.S.

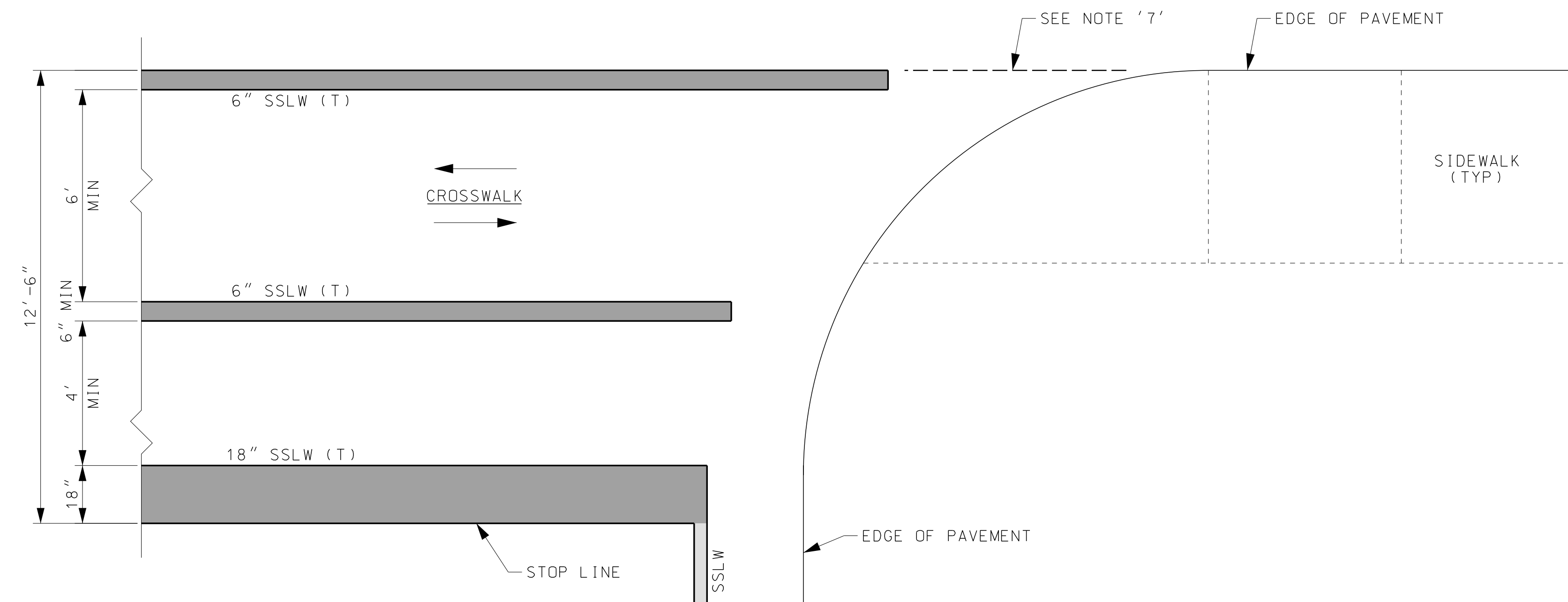
STANDARD PEDESTRIAN CROSSING LAYOUT FOR CONTROLLED AND UNCONTROLLED APPROACHES AT INTERSECTIONS

N.T.S.



CONTINENTAL CROSSWALK MARKING DETAIL FOR UNCONTROLLED CROSSING LOCATIONS

N.T.S.



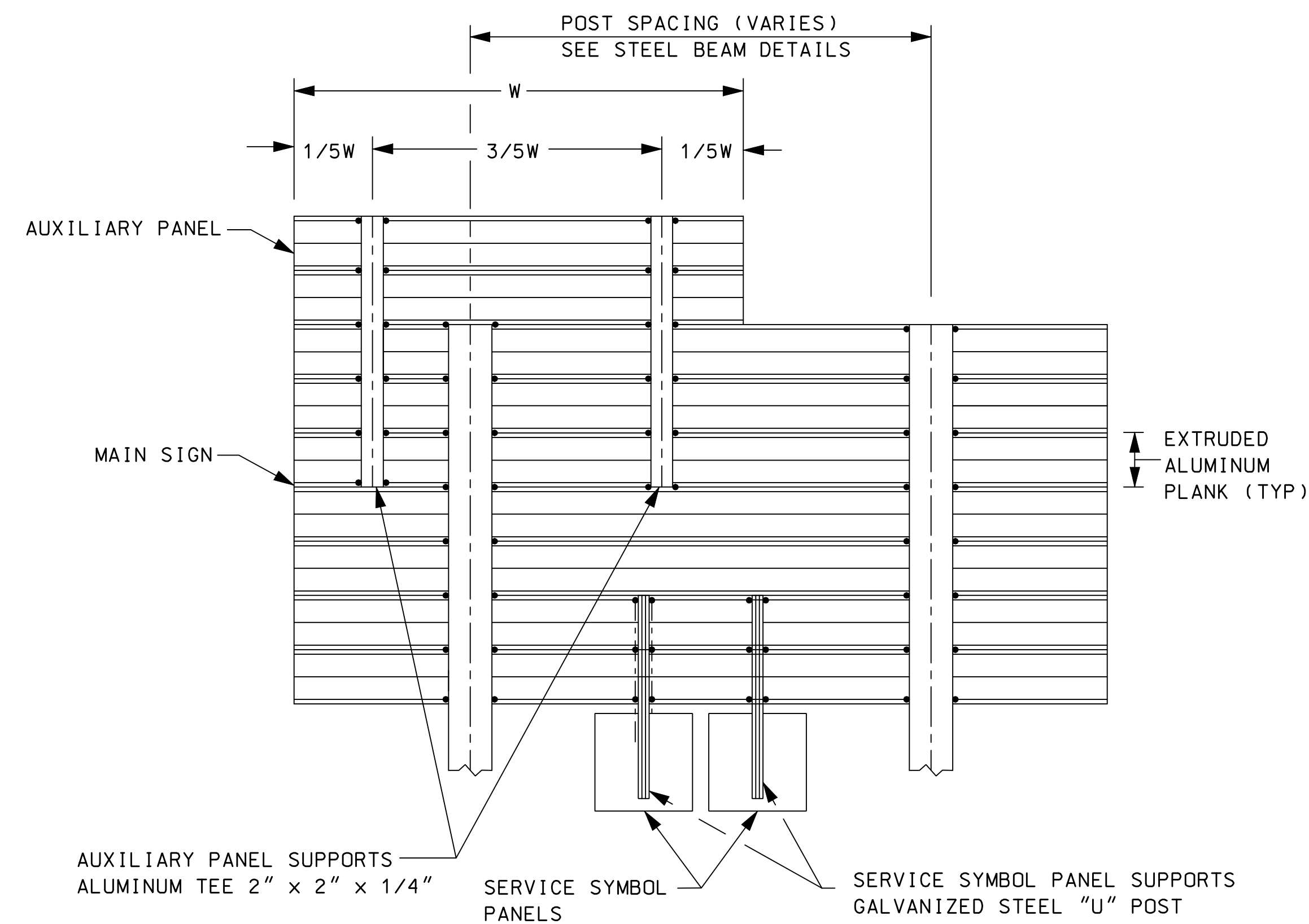
STANDARD CROSSWALK MARKING DETAIL FOR CONTROLLED CROSSING LOCATIONS

N.T.S.

PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARD

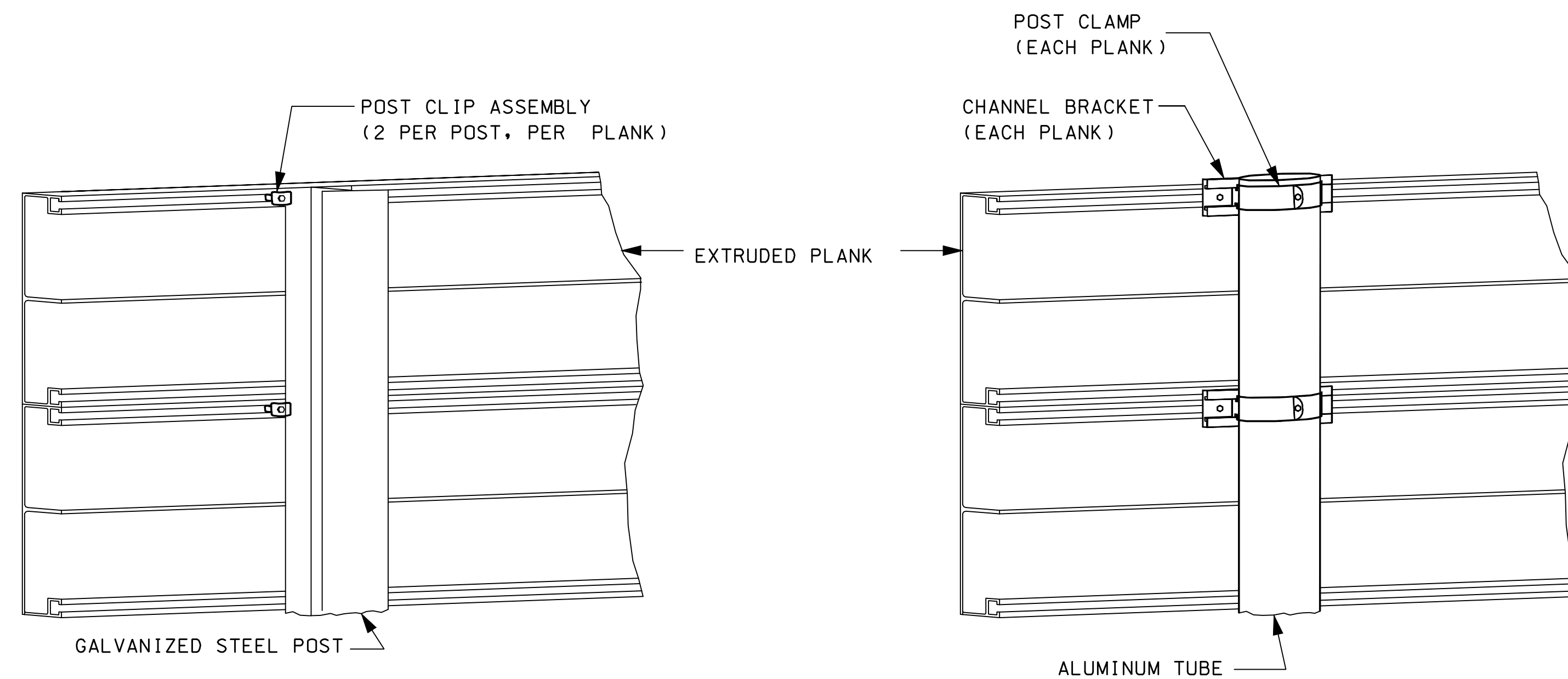
PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

April 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation



*ATTACHMENT OF AUXILIARY PANELS
AND SERVICE SYMBOL PANELS (BACK VIEW)*

1. AUXILIARY PANELS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE MAIN SIGN FOR RIGHT-HAND EXIT RAMPS, OR TO THE LEFT FOR LEFT-HAND EXIT RAMPS. SUPPORTS SHALL EXTEND TO THE TOP OF THE AUXILIARY PANEL AND SHALL OVERLAP THE MAIN SIGN BY A MINIMUM OF 3 FULL PLANKS AS SHOWN.
2. SERVICE SYMBOL PANELS, WHEN NOT ON A SEPARATE SIGN, SHALL BE MOUNTED IMMEDIATELY BELOW THE MAIN SIGN AND CENTERED LATERALLY WITHIN THE WIDTH OF THE SIGN. SUPPORTS SHALL OVERLAP THE MAIN SIGN BY A MINIMUM OF 2 FULL PLANKS AS SHOWN.
3. POST CLIP ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF EACH AUXILIARY PANEL SUPPORT AND SERVICE SYMBOL SUPPORT AT EACH PLANK, AS WELL AS EACH END OF BOTH SUPPORTS.



GENERAL NOTES

1. GAP BETWEEN ANY TWO ASSEMBLED PLANK SECTIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 3/32".
2. ALLOWABLE LATERAL BOW SHALL NOT EXCEED $\pm 1/16"$.
3. ALL PLANK SECTIONS SHALL BE ONE PIECE FOR THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF SIGN SPECIFIED, AND SHALL NOT EXCEED $\pm 1/8"$ FROM THE LENGTH & WIDTH SPECIFIED.
4. ALL PLANK SECTIONS SHALL BE 12" WIDE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
5. SIGNS 8' AND GREATER IN WIDTH SHALL BE MOUNTED ON STEEL BEAM.

PLANK MOUNTED ON STEEL BEAM

1. POST CLIP ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF EACH POST AT EACH PLANK AS WELL AS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE SIGN.
2. STEEL BEAM SHALL BE FLUSH WITH TOP OF SIGN AND SHALL NOT EXTEND ONTO AUXILIARY PANELS.
3. STEEL BEAMS SHALL NOT BE USED AS AUXILIARY PANEL SUPPORTS.

PLANK MOUNTED ON TUBING

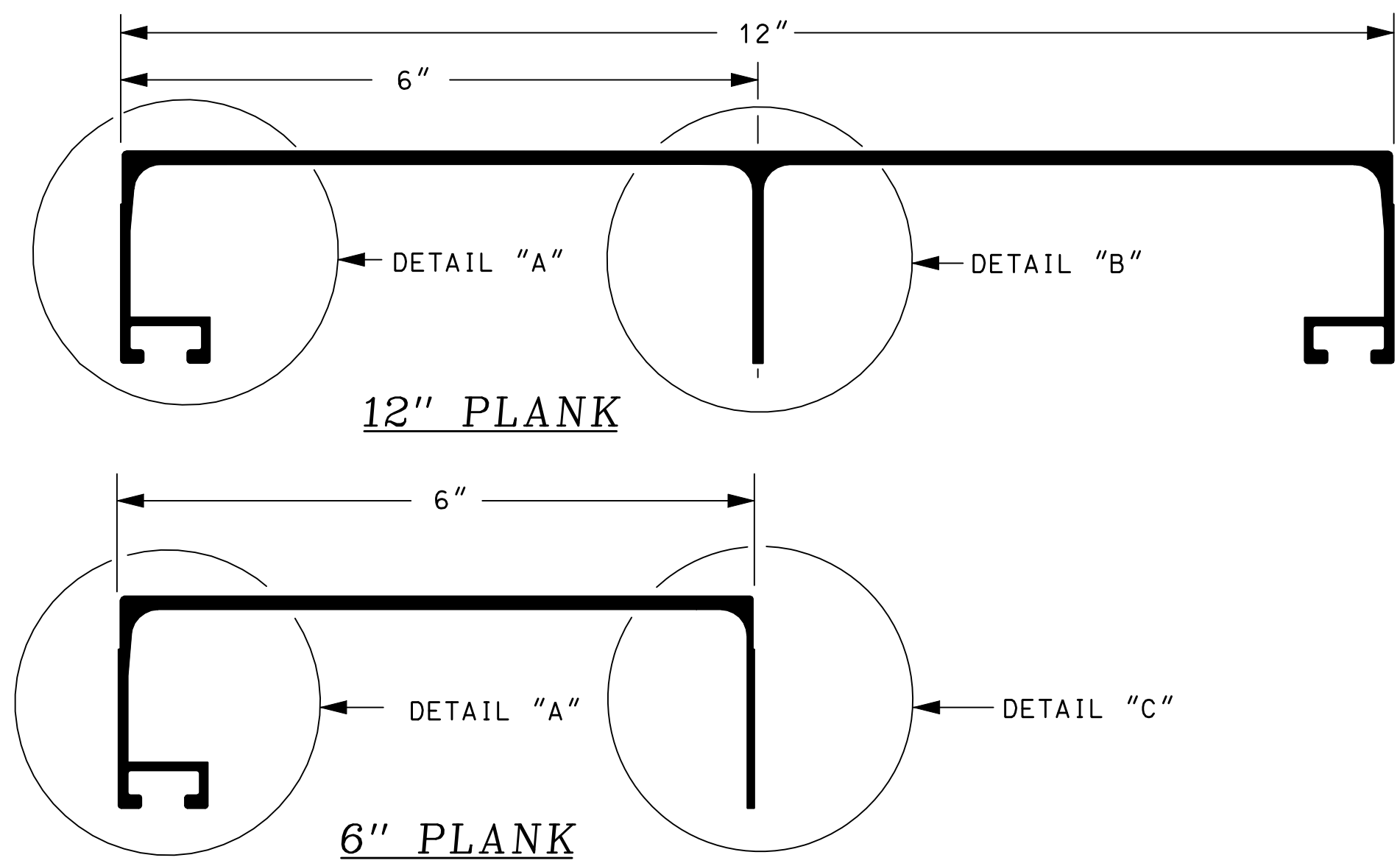
1. POST CLAMP ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PLANK, AS WELL AS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE SIGN.
2. TUBING SHALL NOT BE USED AS AUXILIARY PANEL SUPPORTS.

SIGNING STANDARD

ALUMINUM PLANK DETAILS

Draft 2021 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire DOT Department of Transportation

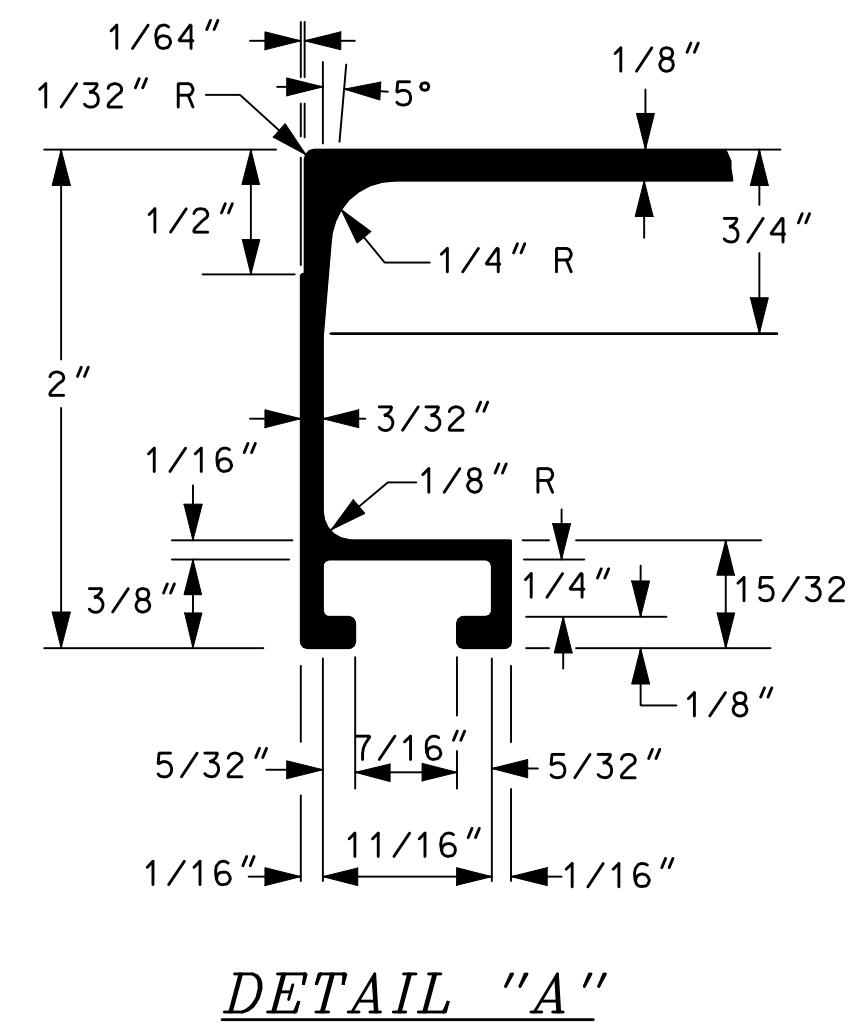
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |



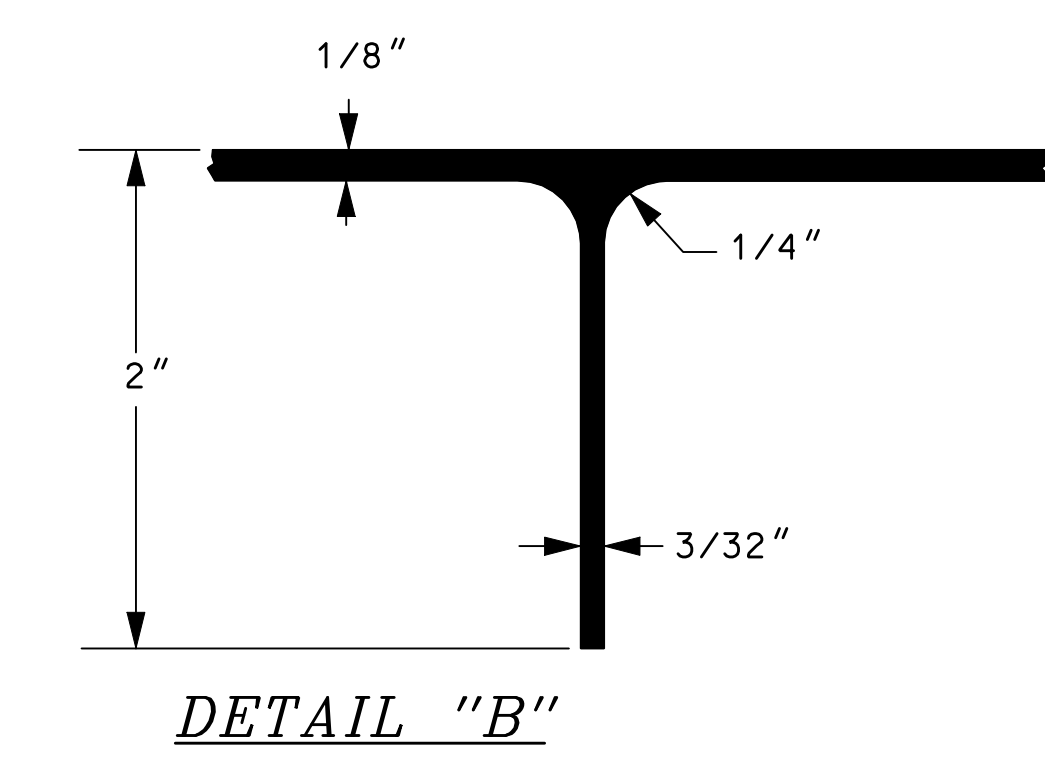
12" PLANK

6" PLANK

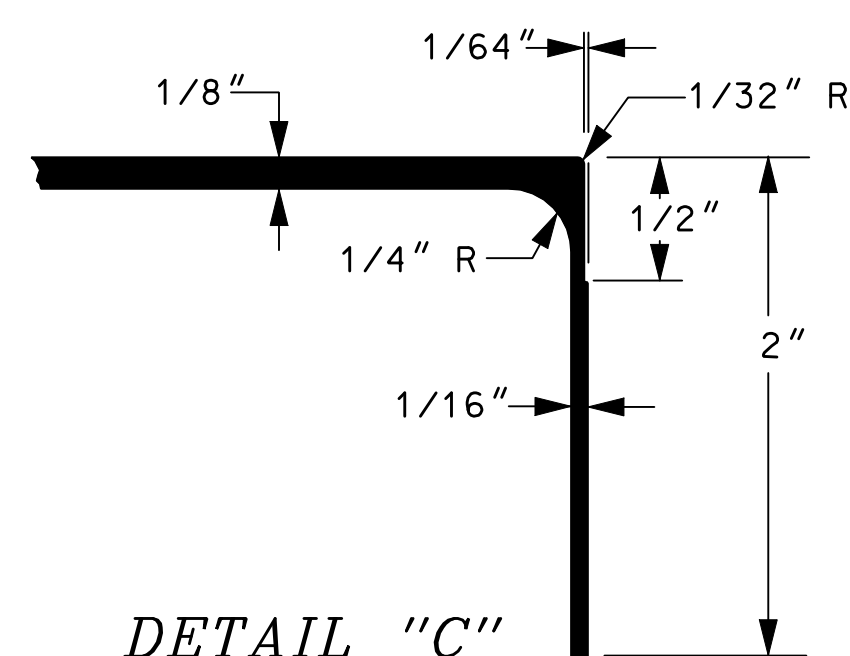
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM SIGN PLANK



DETAIL "A"

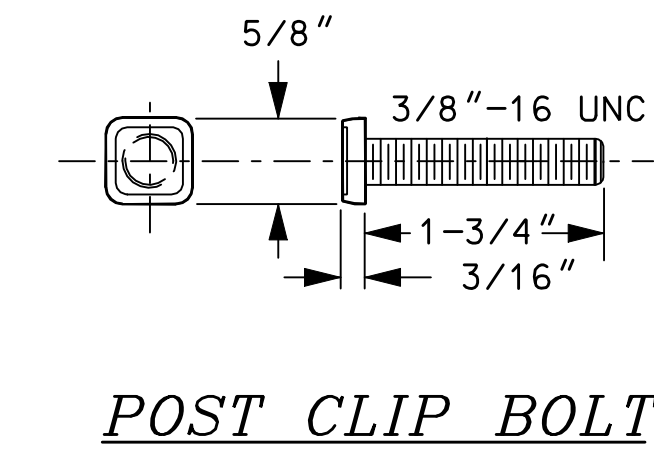


DETAIL "B"

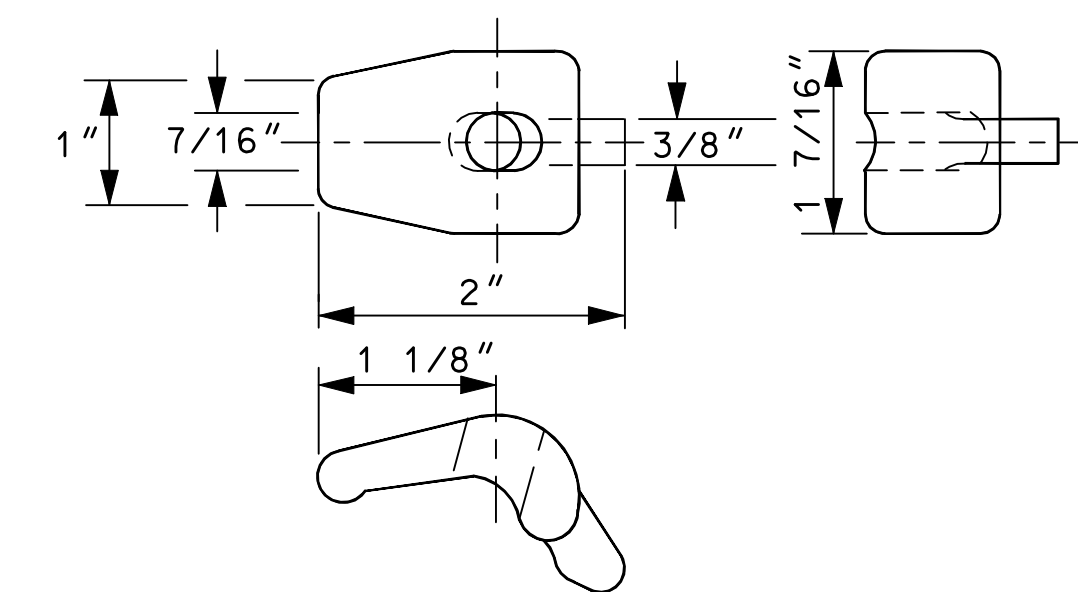


DETAIL "C"

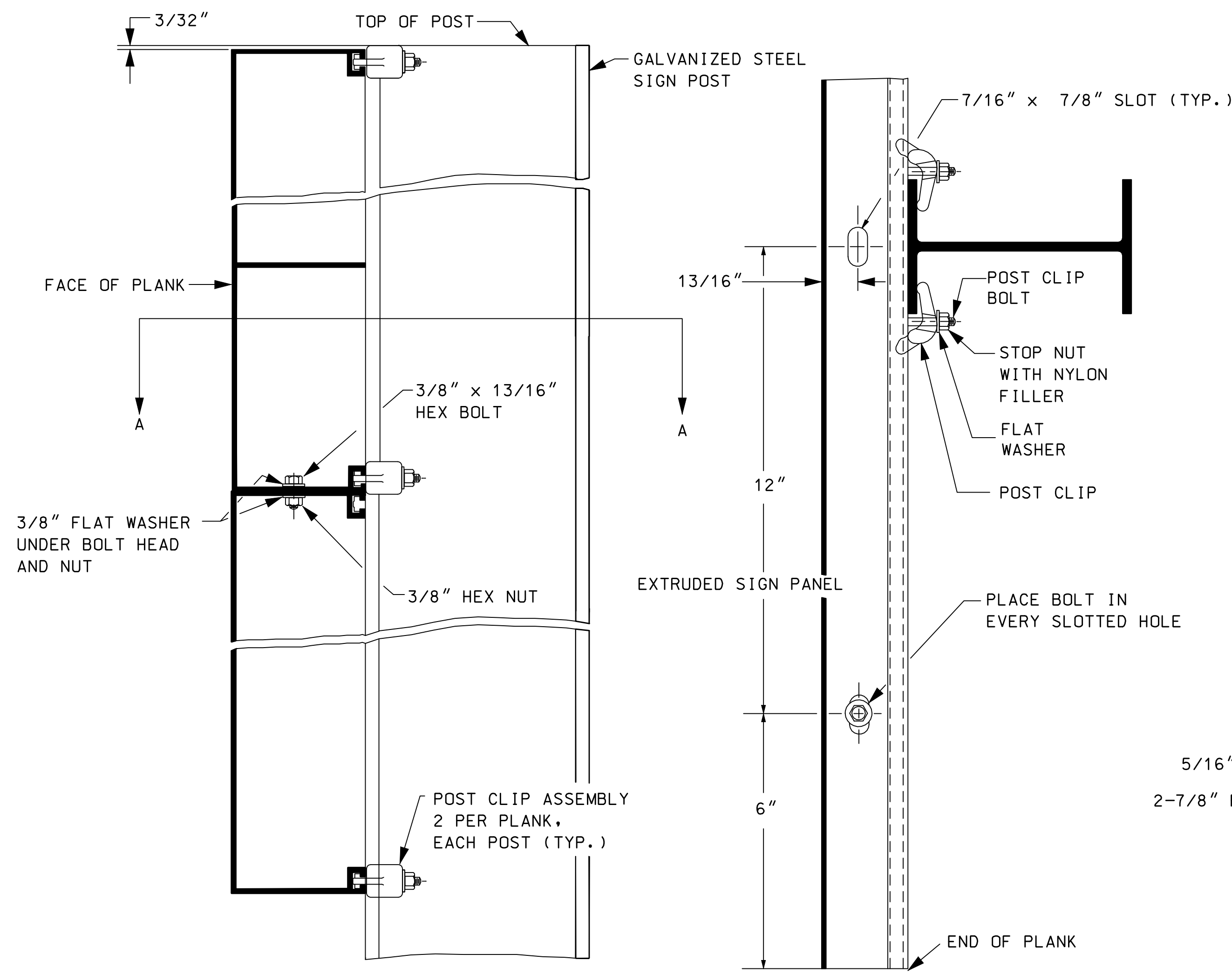
STIFFENER DETAILS



POST CLIP BOLT

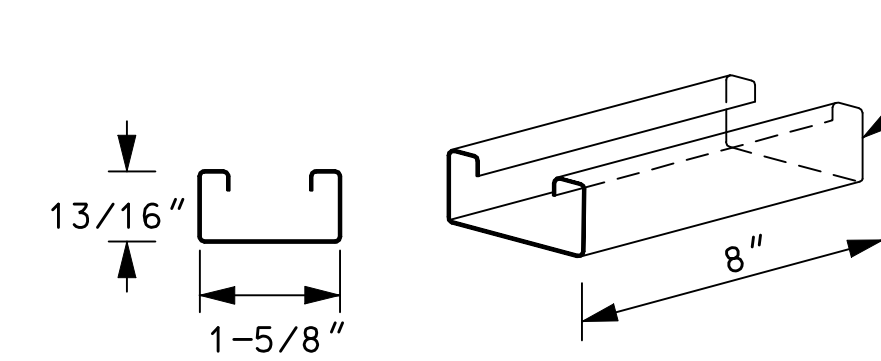


POST CLIP

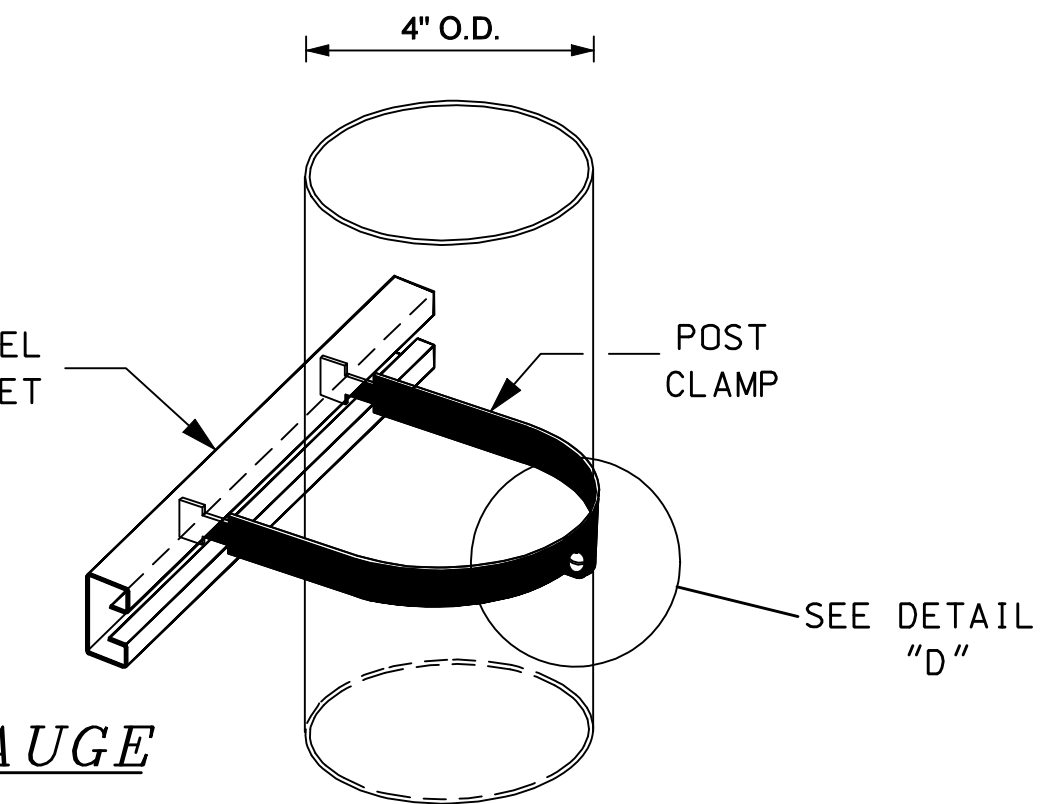


END VIEW

SECTION A-A



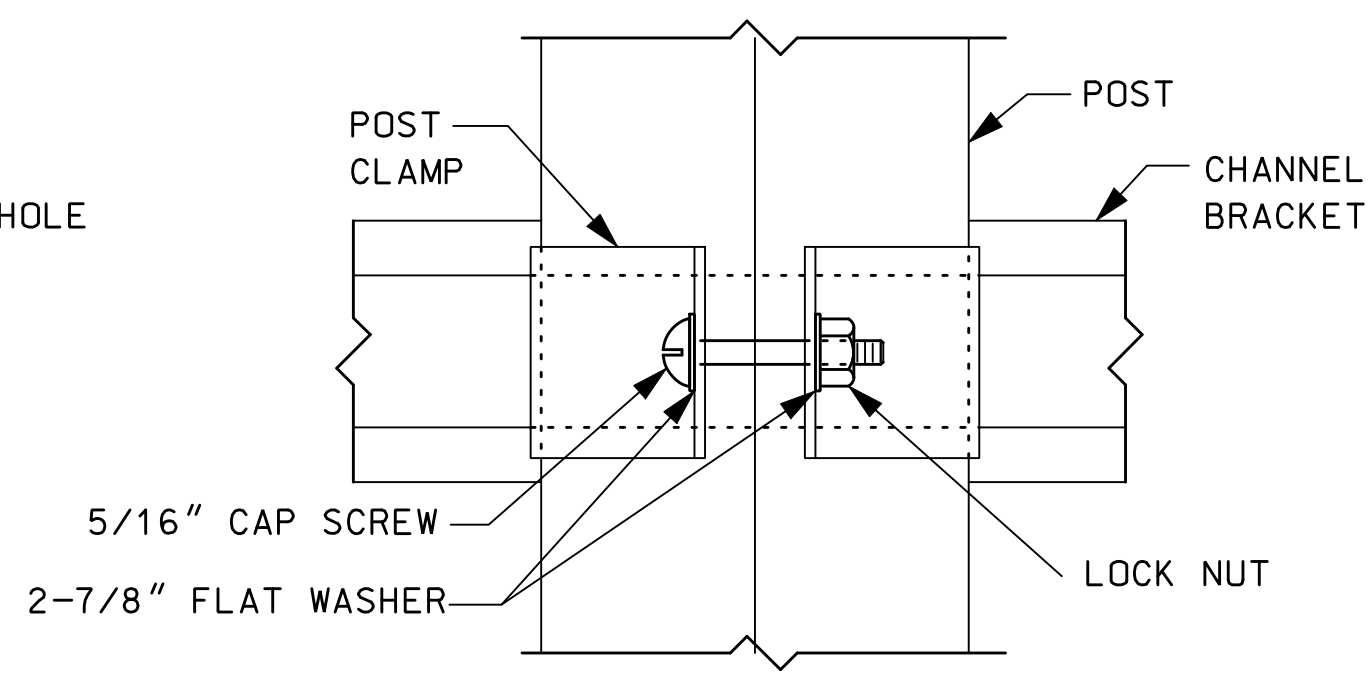
CHANNEL BRACKET 14 GAUGE



POST CLAMP 4" DIA. 11 GAUGE

POST CLAMP ASSEMBLIES

1. SEE SPECIFICATION 615.2.7.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE CHANNEL BRACKET AND POST CLAMP.
2. USE 5/16" CAP SCREW WITH 2-7/8" O.D. WASHERS AND LOCKNUT FOR CLAMP CONNECTION.
3. ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.



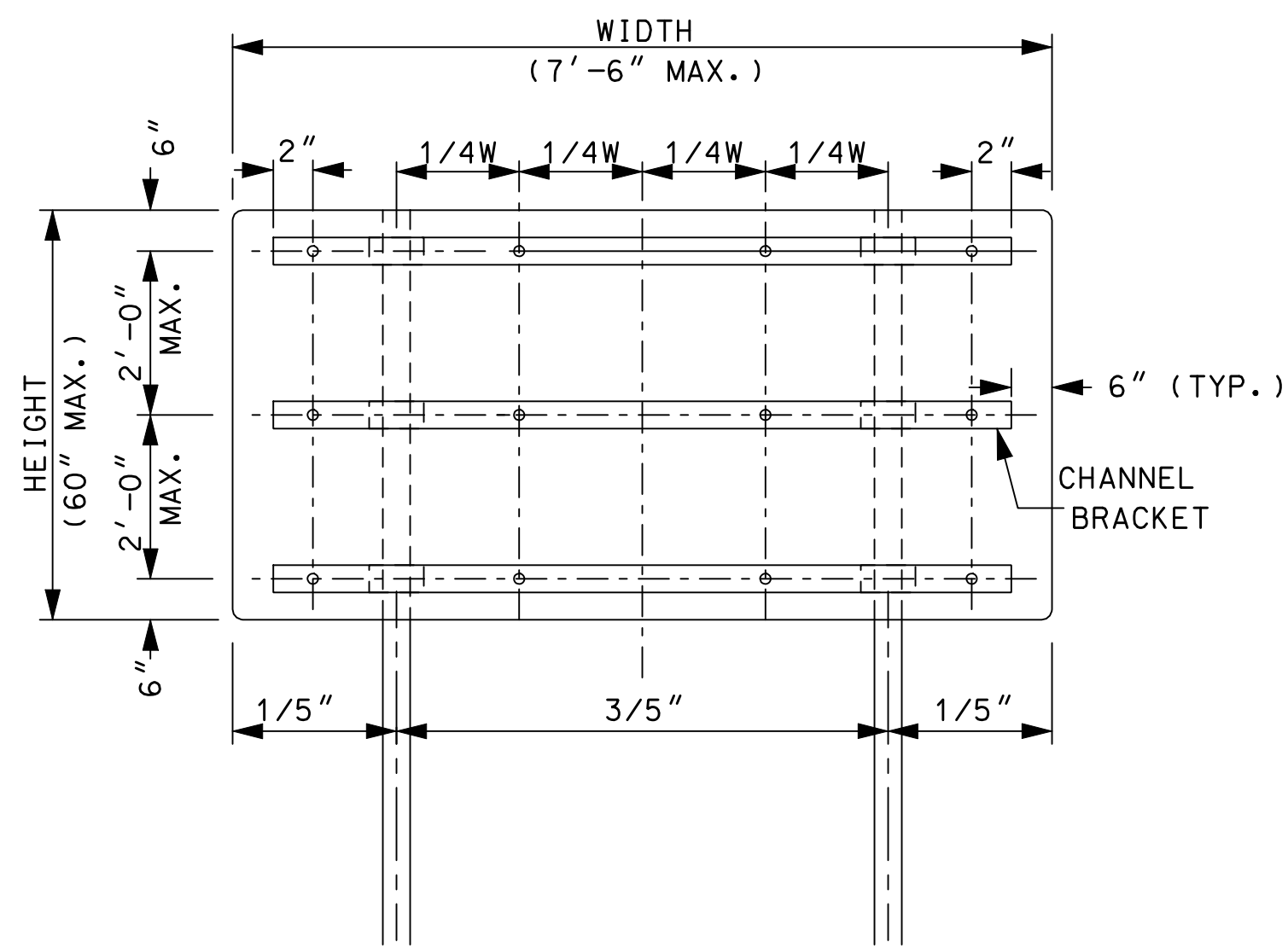
DETAIL "D"

| |
|------------------------|
| SIGNING STANDARD |
| ALUMINUM PLANK DETAILS |

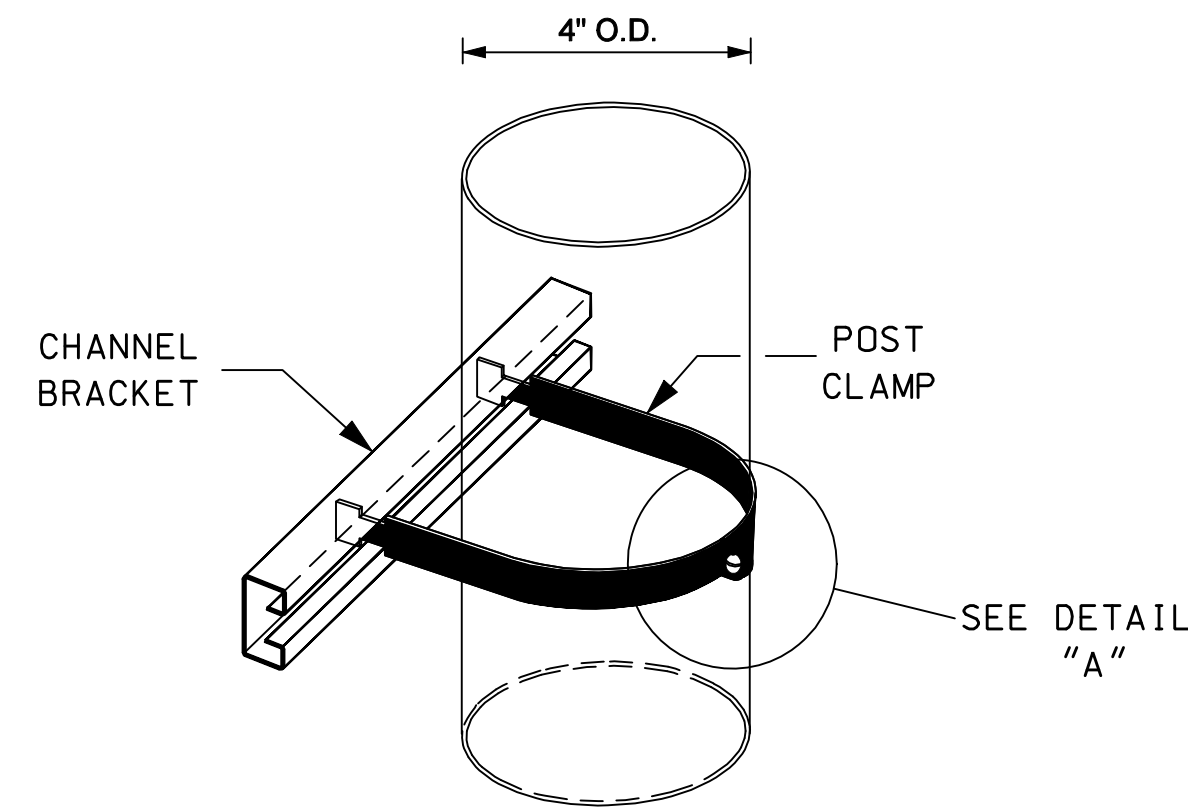
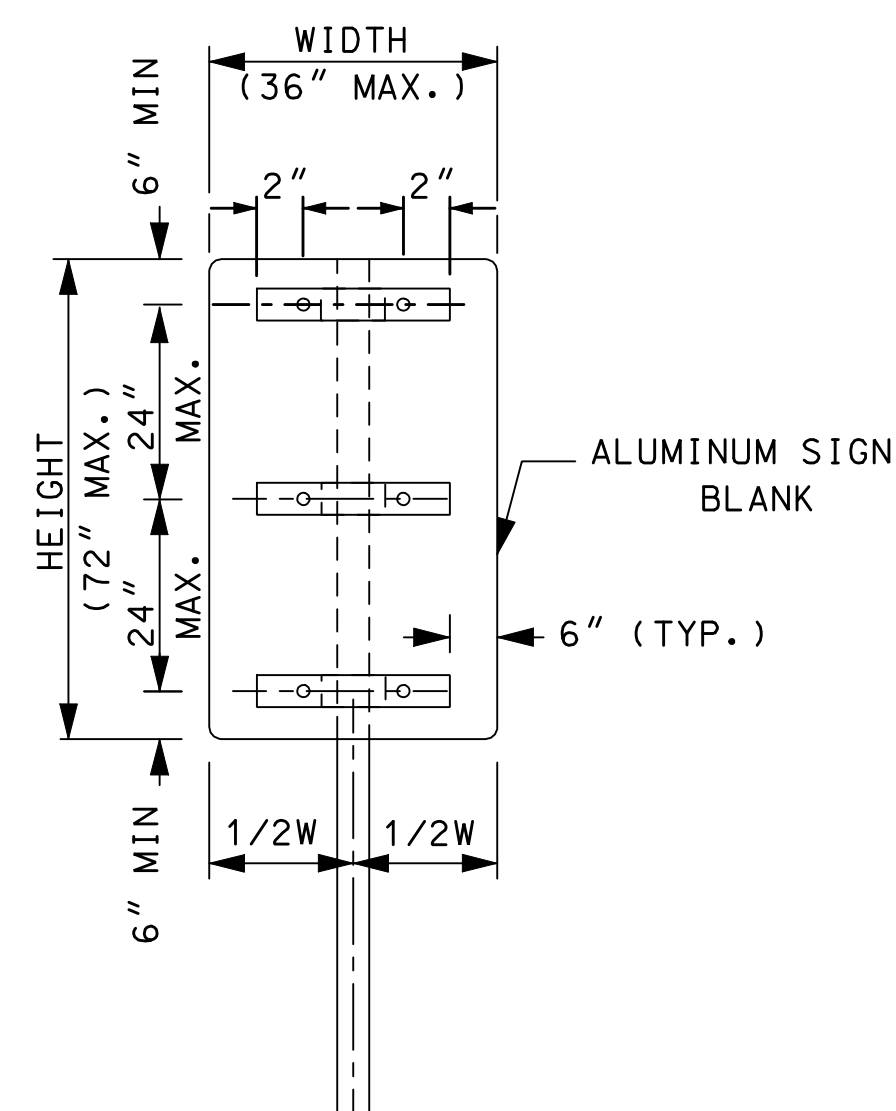
2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

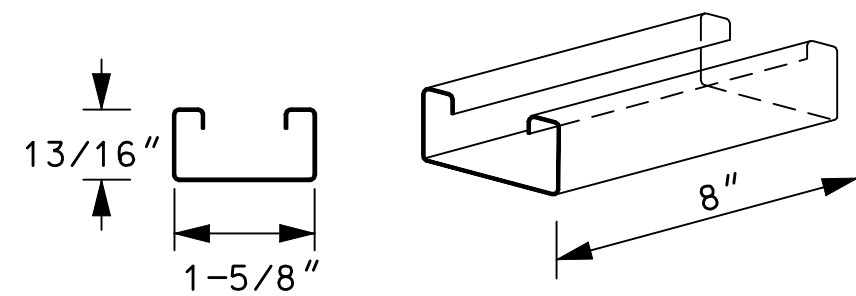
DGN FILE NAME
PS-3



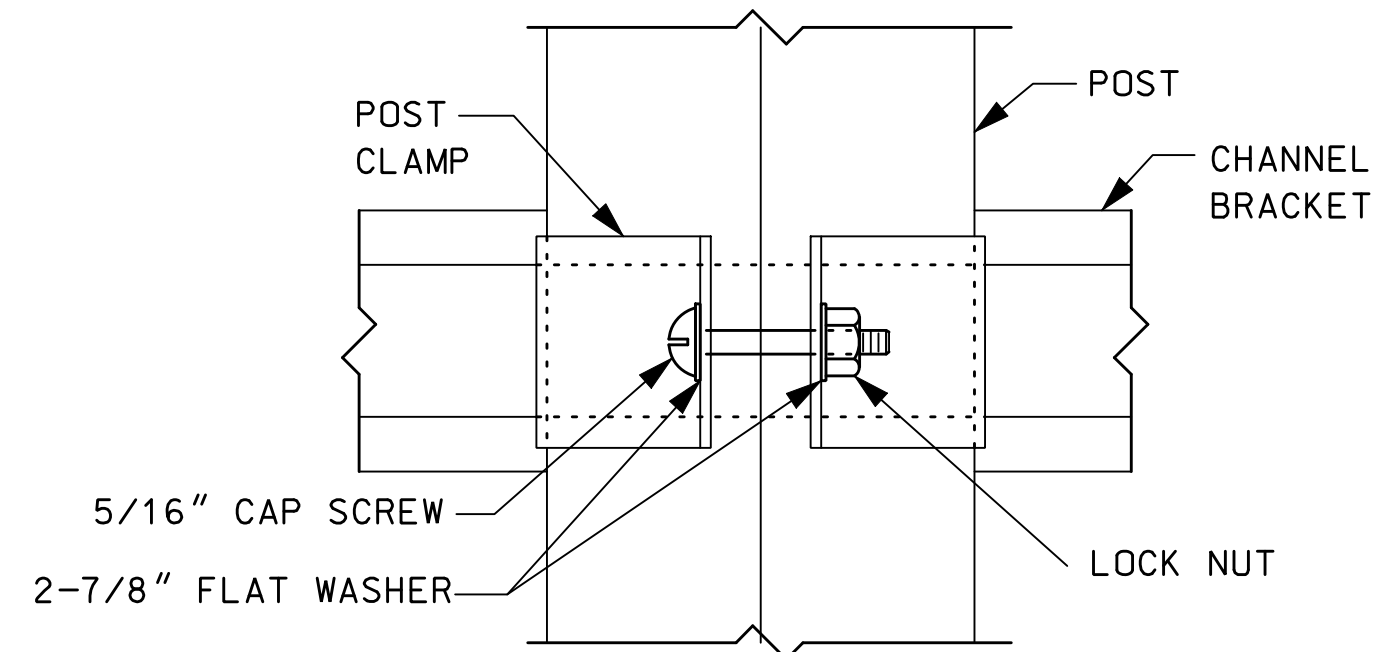
ALUMINUM POST SPACING



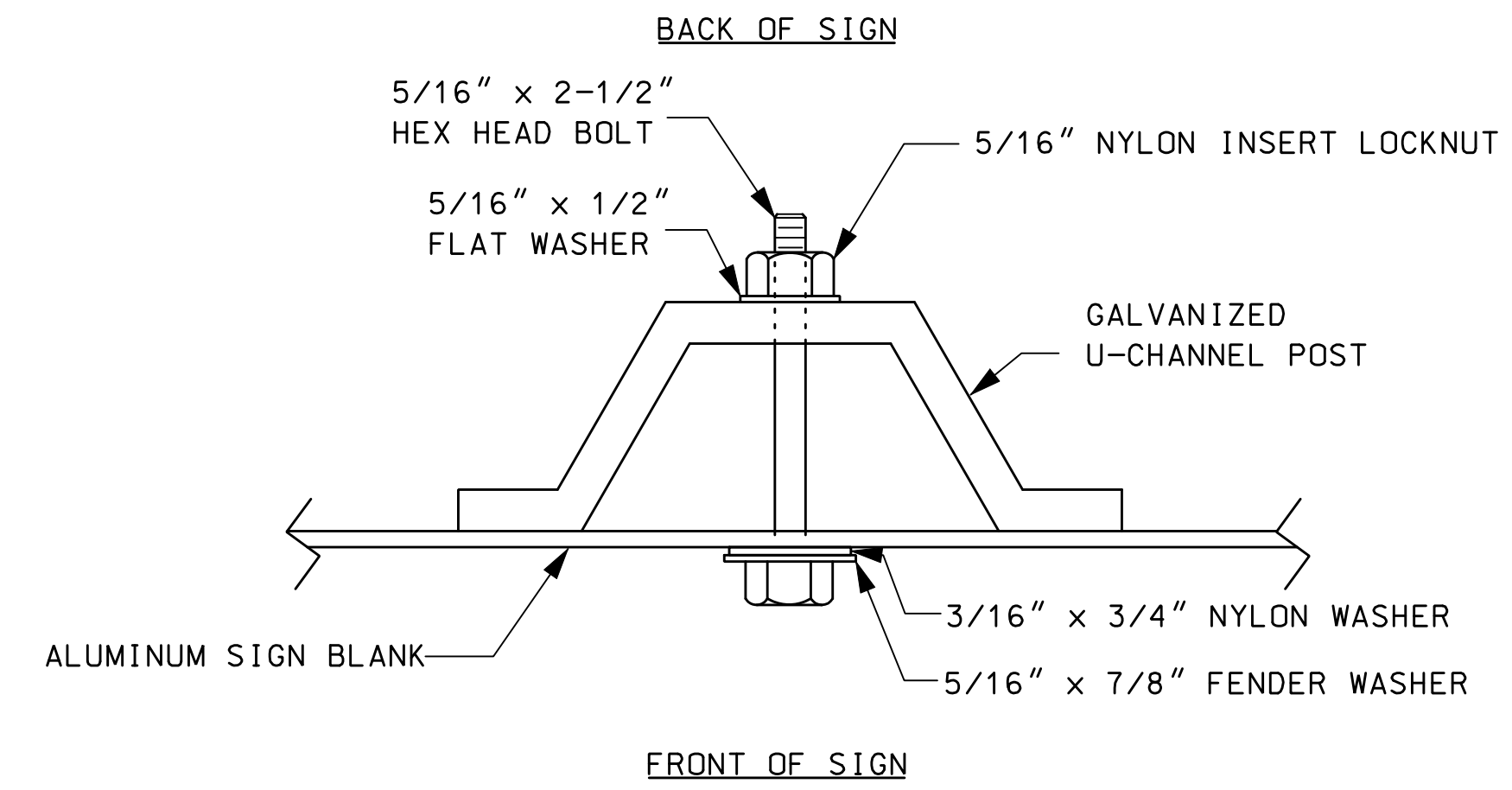
POST CLAMP 4" DIA. 11 GAUGE



CHANNEL BRACKET 14 GAUGE



DETAIL A

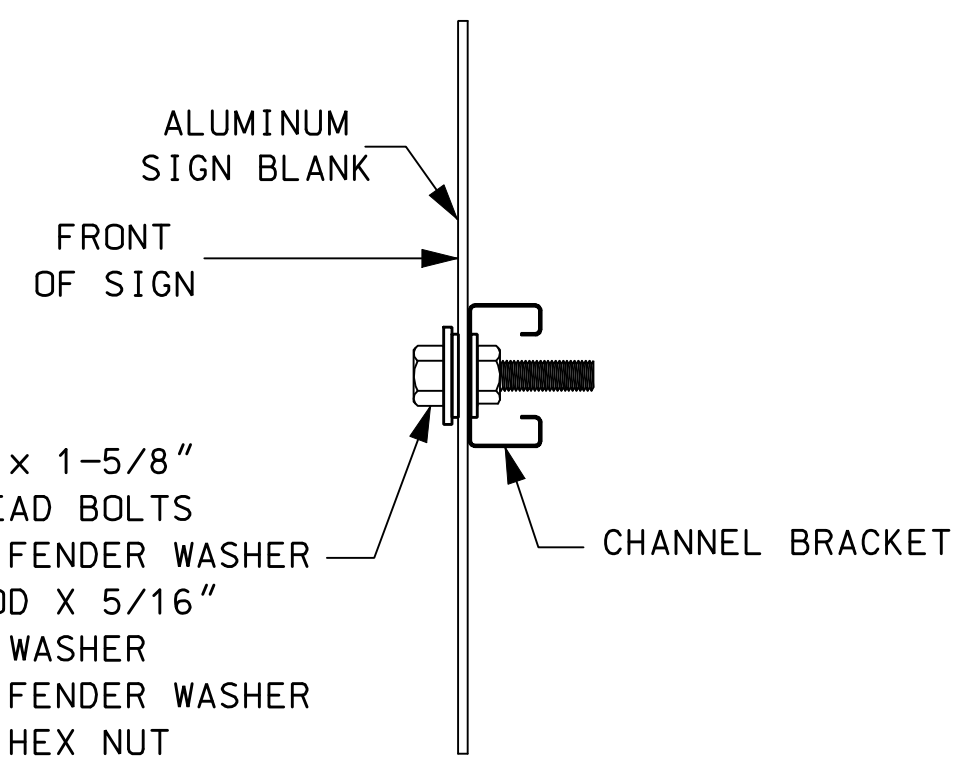


SIGN AND U-CHANNEL POST ASSEMBLY DETAIL

1. FOR GALVANIZED U-CHANNEL POST, SEE NHDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION BOOK, SECTION 615.
2. THE STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT LENGTH SHALL BE INCREASED TO ACCOMMODATE A THICKER SIGN MATERIAL.
3. THE POST SHALL BE SET A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES TO A MAXIMUM OF 6 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF SIGN.
4. U-CHANNEL POSTS SHALL NOT BE SPLICED AND DO NOT REQUIRE CHANNEL BRACKETS.
5. U-CHANNEL POSTS SHALL BE INSTALLED 36" OR GREATER BELOW EXISTING GROUND.

GENERAL NOTES

1. BRACKETS: ALL SIGNS TO BE FASTENED TO POSTS WITH POST CLAMP ASSEMBLIES AS SHOWN.
2. SIGN WIDTH 36" OR LESS MAY BE MOUNTED ON ONE (1) U-CHANNEL POST.
3. RECTANGULAR SIGNS 72" x 48" OR LESS MAY BE MOUNTED ON DUAL U-CHANNEL POST. DIAMOND SHAPE SIGNS GREATER THAN 36" SHALL BE MOUNTED ON ALUMINUM TUBING (INTERSTATE).
4. SIGN HEIGHT 48" OR LESS, CENTER CHANNEL BRACKET MAY BE OMITTED.
5. DIAMOND SHAPE SIGNS 48" OR LARGER REQUIRE TWO CHANNEL BRACKETS.
6. SIGNS 72" x 72" OR GREATER SHALL BE ALUMINUM PLANK.



SIGN BLANK ATTACHMENT DETAIL

POST CLAMP ASSEMBLIES

1. SEE SPECIFICATION 615.2.7.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE CHANNEL BRACKET AND POST CLAMP.
2. USE 5/16" STAINLESS STEEL CAP SCREW WITH 2-7/8" O.D. WASHERS & LOCKNUT FOR CLAMP CONNECTION.

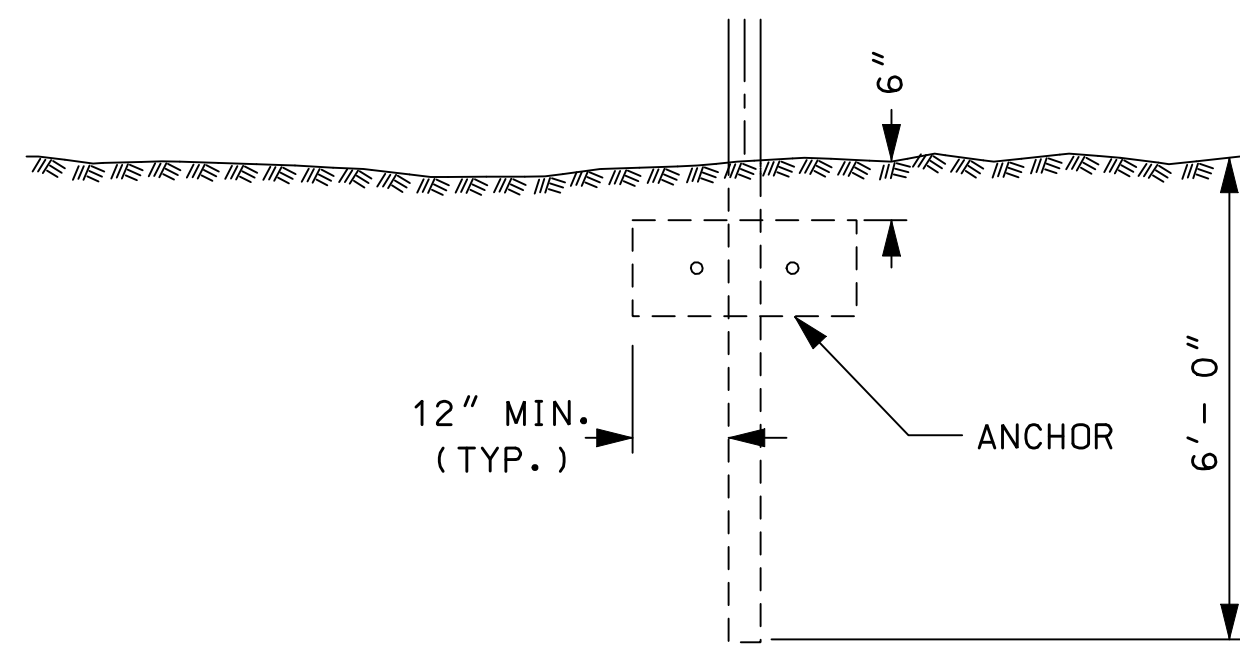
SIGNING STANDARD
ALUMINUM SHEET DETAILS FOR
TUBING & U-CHANNEL POSTS

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |

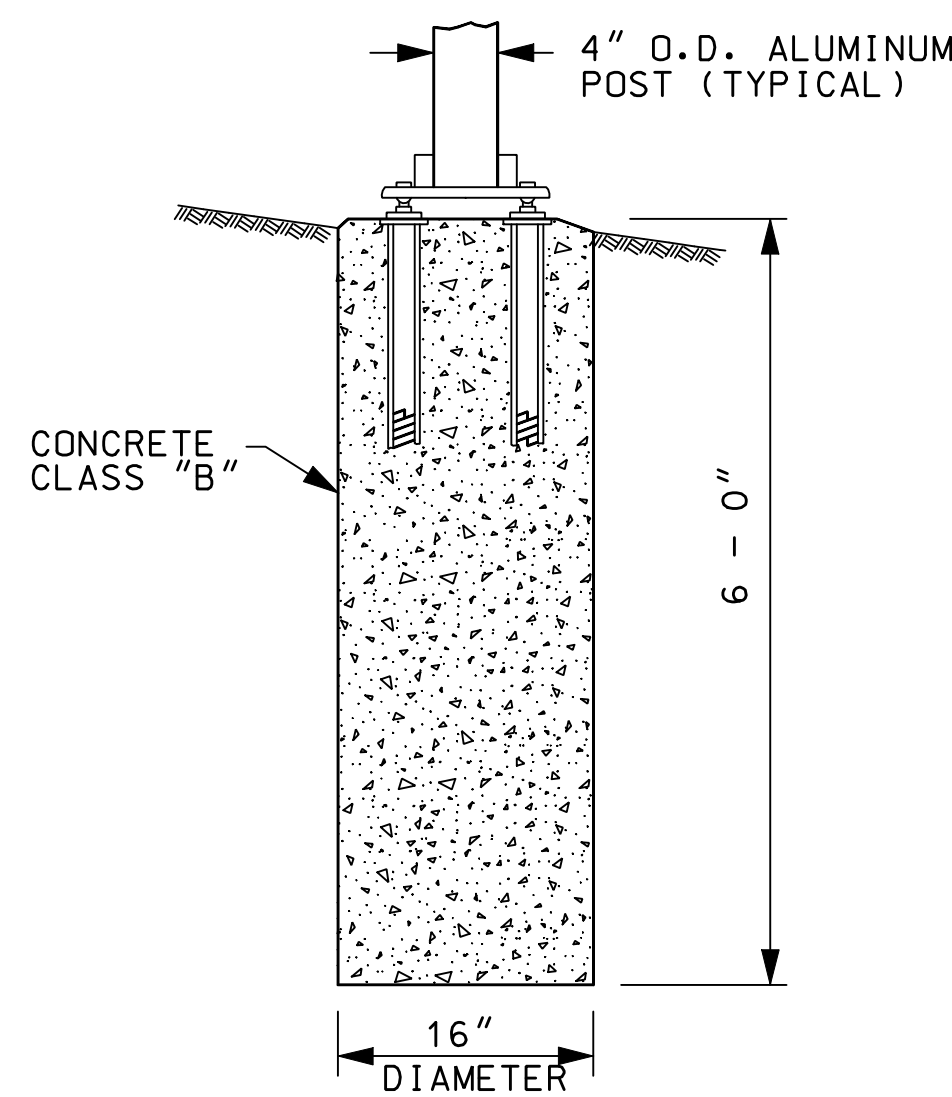
DGN FILE NAME
PS-4

DIRECT BURIED



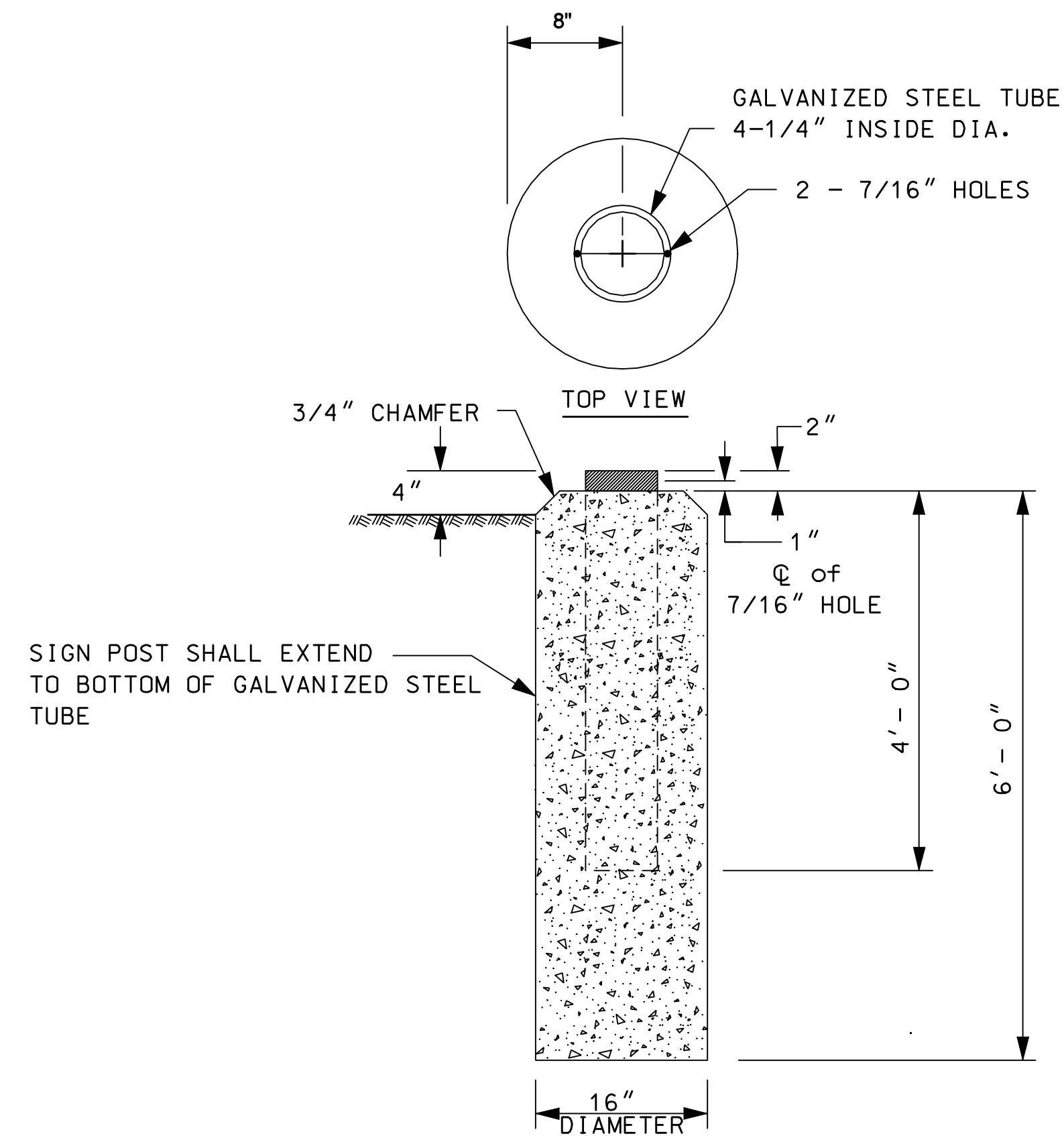
SINGLE POST

BREAKAWAY



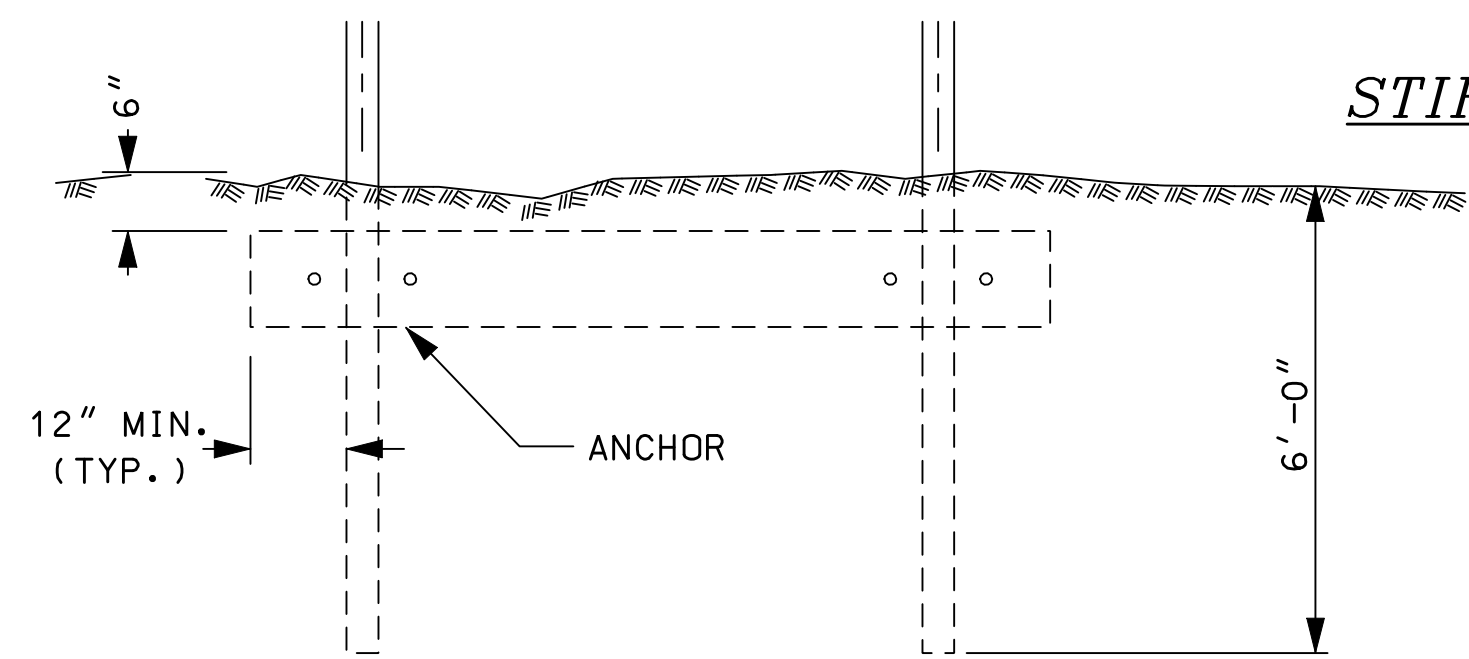
FOOTING DETAIL

CONCRETE BASE

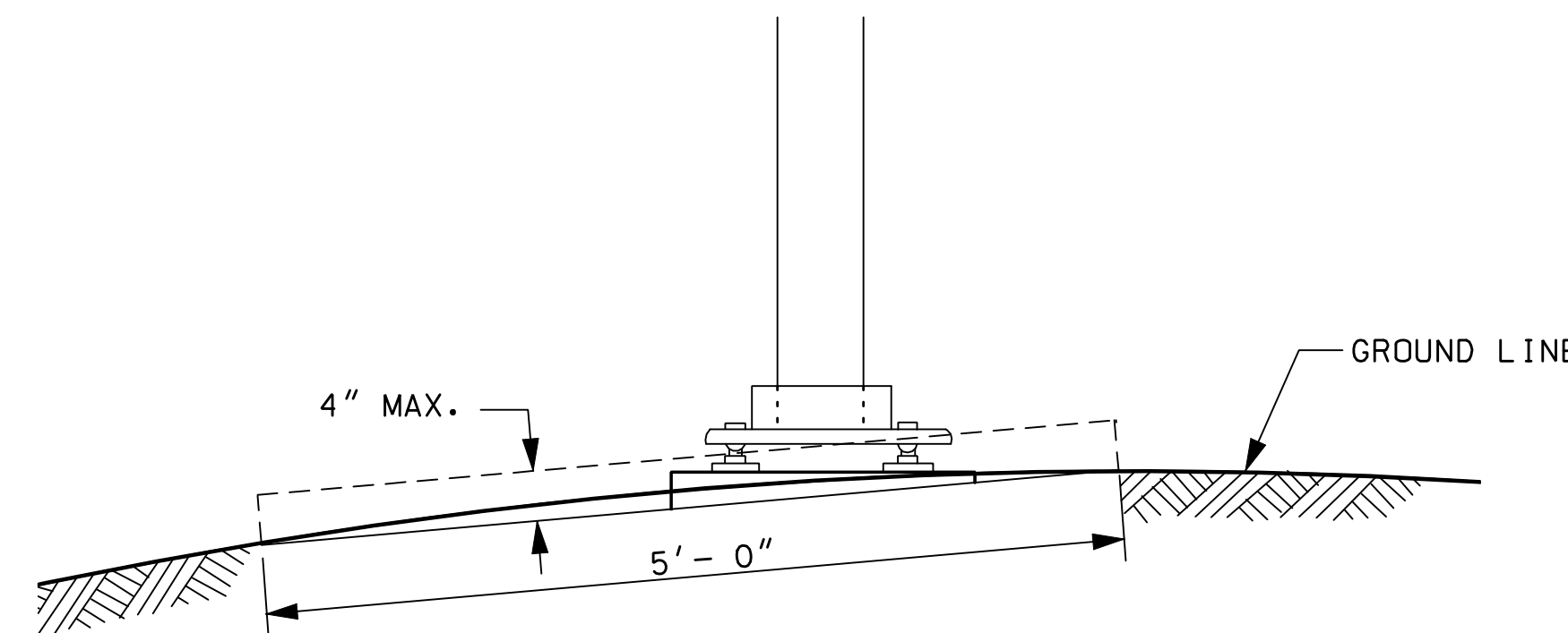


SIDE VIEW

STIFFENER DETAILS



DOUBLE POST



MAXIMUM BREAKAWAY STUB HEIGHT

BREAKAWAY SUPPORTS PLACED ON ROADSIDE SLOPES SHALL NOT ALLOW IMPACTING VEHICLES TO SNAG ON EITHER THE FOUNDATION OR ANY SUBSTANTIAL REMAINS OF THE SUPPORT. SURROUNDING TERRAIN SHALL BE GRADED TO PERMIT VEHICLES TO PASS OVER ANY NON-BREAKAWAY PORTION OF THE SIGN INSTALLATION WHICH REMAINS IN THE GROUND OR RIGIDLY ATTACHED TO THE FOUNDATION.

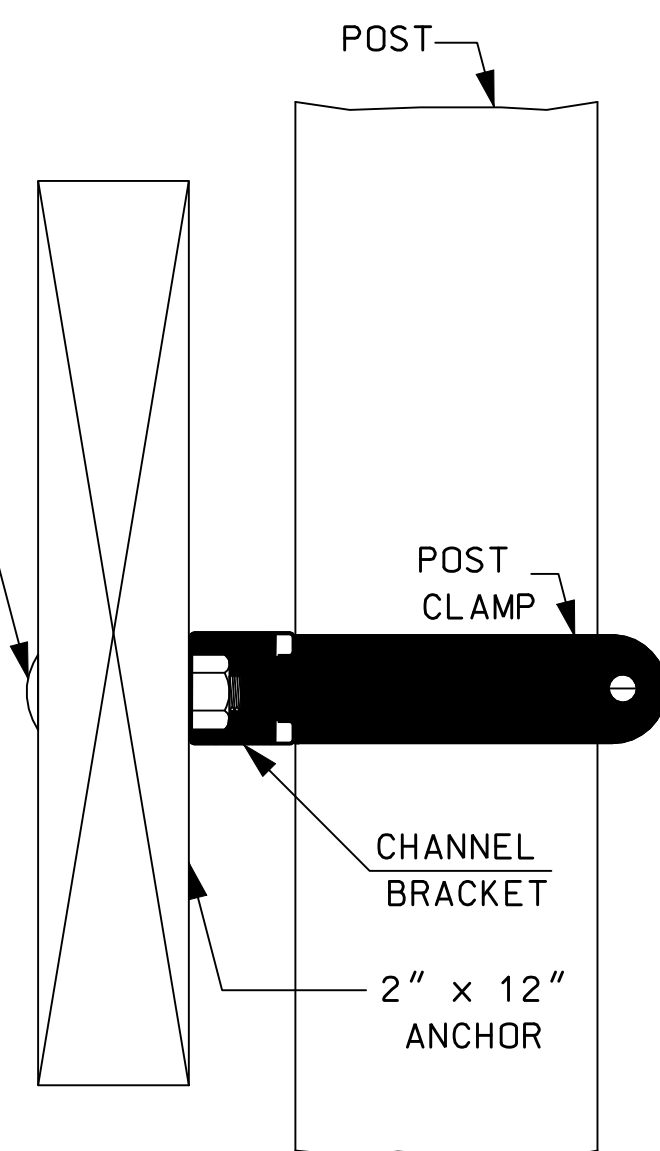
GENERAL NOTES

- MULTIPLE POST SIGNS MUST BE PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL OR OTHER POSITIVE BARRIER, UNLESS BREAKAWAY MOUNTED.
- THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN OF ANY MULTIPLE POST NON-BREAKAWAY MOUNT SIGN SHALL BE 7'-0" MIN. FROM FACE OF BEAM GUARDRAIL. OTHER TYPES OF GUARDRAIL OR BARRIER MAY REQUIRE A DIFFERENT OFFSET.
- ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

CONCRETE BASE NOTES:

- GALVANIZED STEEL TUBE 4-1/4" I.D. X 4'-2"
- CONCRETE CLASS B.
- TOP SHALL HAVE TROWEL FINISH.
- USE 5/16" X 5-1/2" LONG STAINLESS STEEL BOLT WITH STAINLESS STEEL NYLON INSERT NUT FOR SECURING POST.
- ALUMINUM CAP SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE TOP OF THE SIGN POST WITH THIS INSTALLATION.

1/2" x 2-3/4" CARRIAGE BOLT WITH 1/2" HEX HEAD NUT (2 PER CHANNEL)



ANCHOR DETAIL

ANCHORS: USE 1 PIECE OF 2" x 12" PLANK (PRESSURE TREATED) CLAMPED TO POST WITH A MINIMUM OF 12" OVERHANG, TO BE PARALLEL WITH GROUND LINE. PLACE 2" x 12" PLANK BEHIND SIGN POST.

SIGNING STANDARD

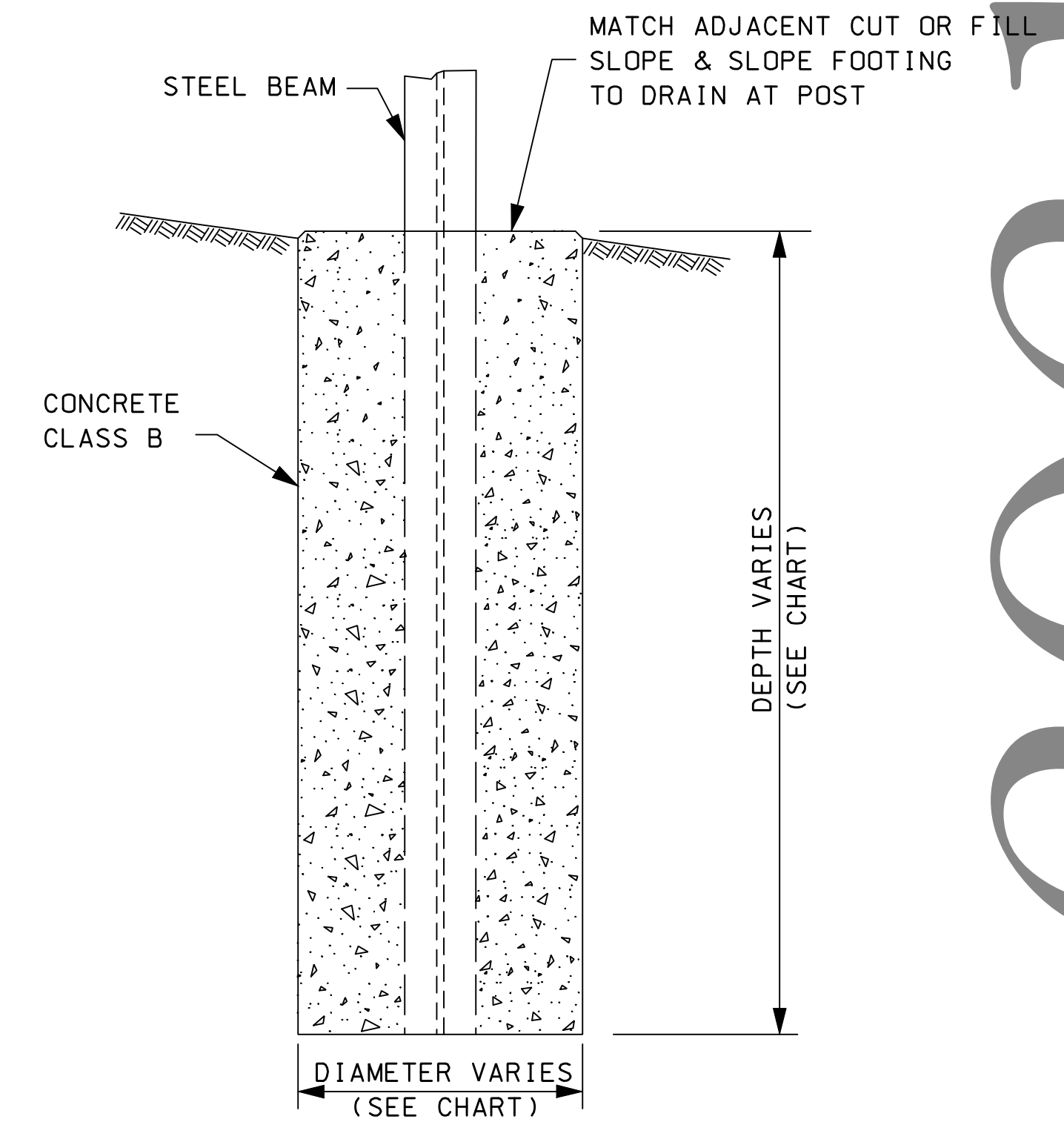
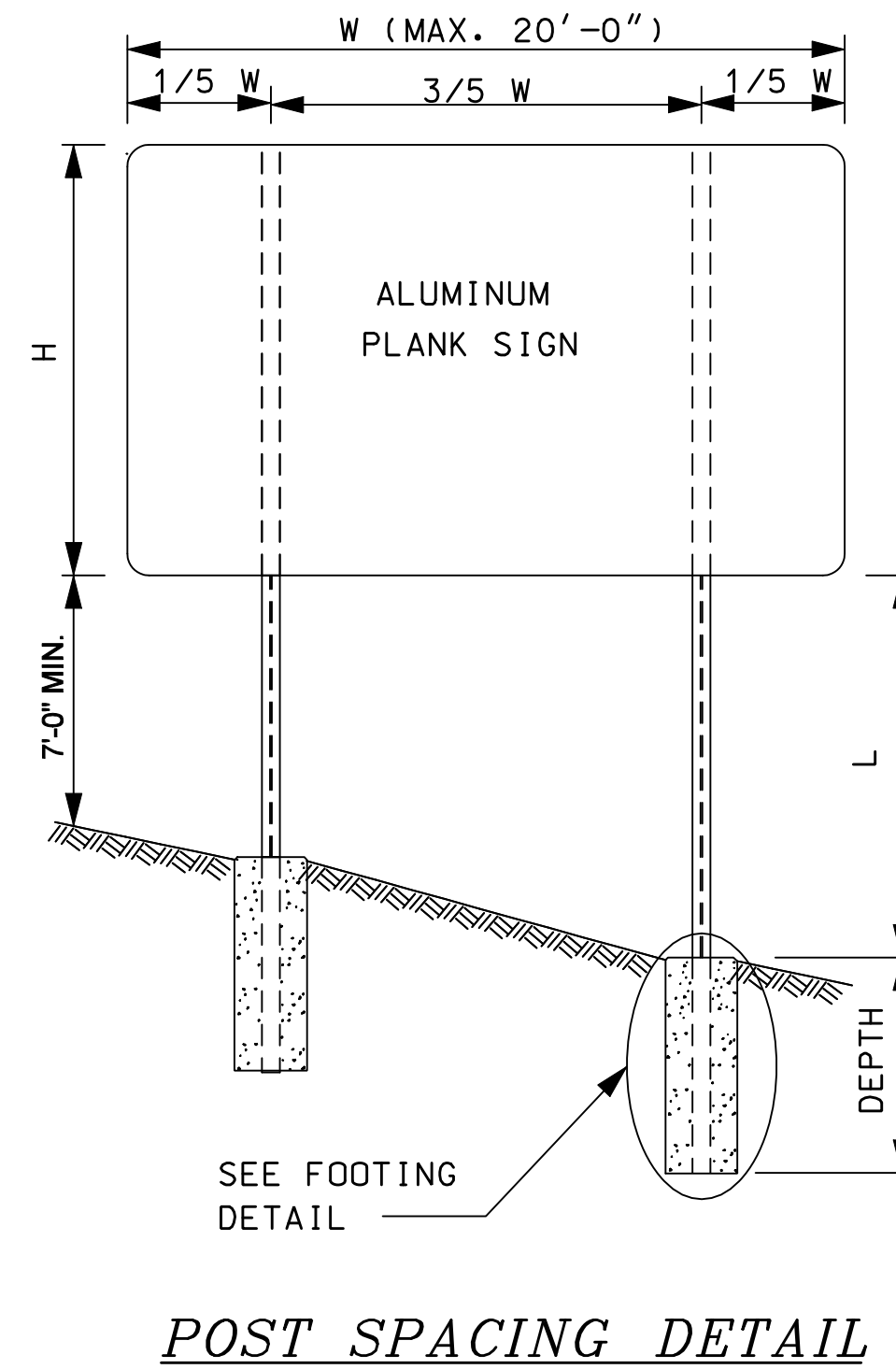
ALUMINUM TUBING DETAILS

April 2021 STANDARD PLANS

PROCEDURE FOR SELECTING BEAM SECTIONS

- DETERMINE VALUES FOR W, H, & L AS INDICATED IN DRAWING
 W = MAXIMUM WIDTH OF REQUIRED SIGN
 H = MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF REQUIRED SIGN INCLUDING AUXILIARY SIGNS AND SERVICE SYMBOLS.
 L = MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN TOP OF FOOTING AND BOTTOM OF REQUIRED SIGN.
 (SEE GENERAL NOTE NO. 4)
- FOR SIGN SIZES BETWEEN THOSE VALUES IN THE TABLE, USE NEXT HIGHEST FOOT VALUE.
- ENTER TABLE WITH MAXIMUM VALUE OF "L" AND REQUIRED VALUES OF "W" AND "H" FOR SELECTION OF APPROPRIATE BEAM SELECTION.

| 2 POST SIGN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| W | L | H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4' | 5' | 6' | 7' | 8' | 9' | 10' | 11' | 12' | 13' | 14' | 15' |
| 6' | 8' | S4x7.7 | S4x7.7 | S4x7.7 | S4x7.7 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 |
| | 10' | S4x7.7 | S4x7.7 | S4x7.7 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 |
| | 12' | S4x7.7 | S4x7.7 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| 8' | 8' | S4x7.7 | S4x7.7 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 10' | S4x7.7 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 12' | S4x7.7 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| 10' | 8' | S4x7.7 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 10' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 12' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 14' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 |
| | 16' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 |
| 12' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 10' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 |
| | 12' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 |
| | 14' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 |
| | 16' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 |
| 14' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 16' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| 16' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 |
| | 10' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 18' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| 18' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 10' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 14' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| 20' | 8' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 10' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 12' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 14' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | - |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | - | - |
| | 18' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | - | - |
| 20' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | |



POST SPACING DETAIL

FOOTING DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR LOCATIONS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SEE SIGN TEXT LAYOUT SHEETS AND PLANS FOR SIGN SIZES AND APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS.
2. DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, SLOPES, AND SITUATIONS SHOWN ARE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL CASES WILL DEPEND ON FIELD CONDITIONS.
3. WHEN TWO OR MORE INDEPENDENT SIGNS ARE MOUNTED AS A SINGLE INSTALLATION, THE POST SUPPORTS SHALL BE CALCULATED WITH THE TOTAL AREA OF THE SIGNS BEING CONSIDERED AS ONE UNIT, INCLUDING AN ALLOWANCE FOR A 6" VERTICAL SPACE BETWEEN THE SIGNS.
4. POST LENGTH TO BE DETERMINED BY SIGN SIZE AND LOCATION. EXACT FIELD LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN OF ANY MULTIPLE POST NON-BREAKAWAY MOUNT SIGN SHALL BE 7'-0" MIN. FROM FACE OF BEAM GUARDRAIL. OTHER TYPES OF GUARDRAIL OR BARRIER MAY REQUIRE A DIFFERENT OFFSET.
6. SEE STANDARD NO. PS-1 & PS-2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

| POST SIZE | FOOTING | |
|-----------|---------|----------|
| | DEPTH | DIAMETER |
| S4x7.7 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x9 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x12 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x15 | 7'-6" | 24" |
| W8x18 | 7'-6" | 30" |
| W8x21 | 8'-6" | 30" |
| W10x22 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W10x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W12x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |

SIGNING STANDARD
STEEL BEAM DETAILS
NON-BREAKAWAY

STANDARD NO. PS-5

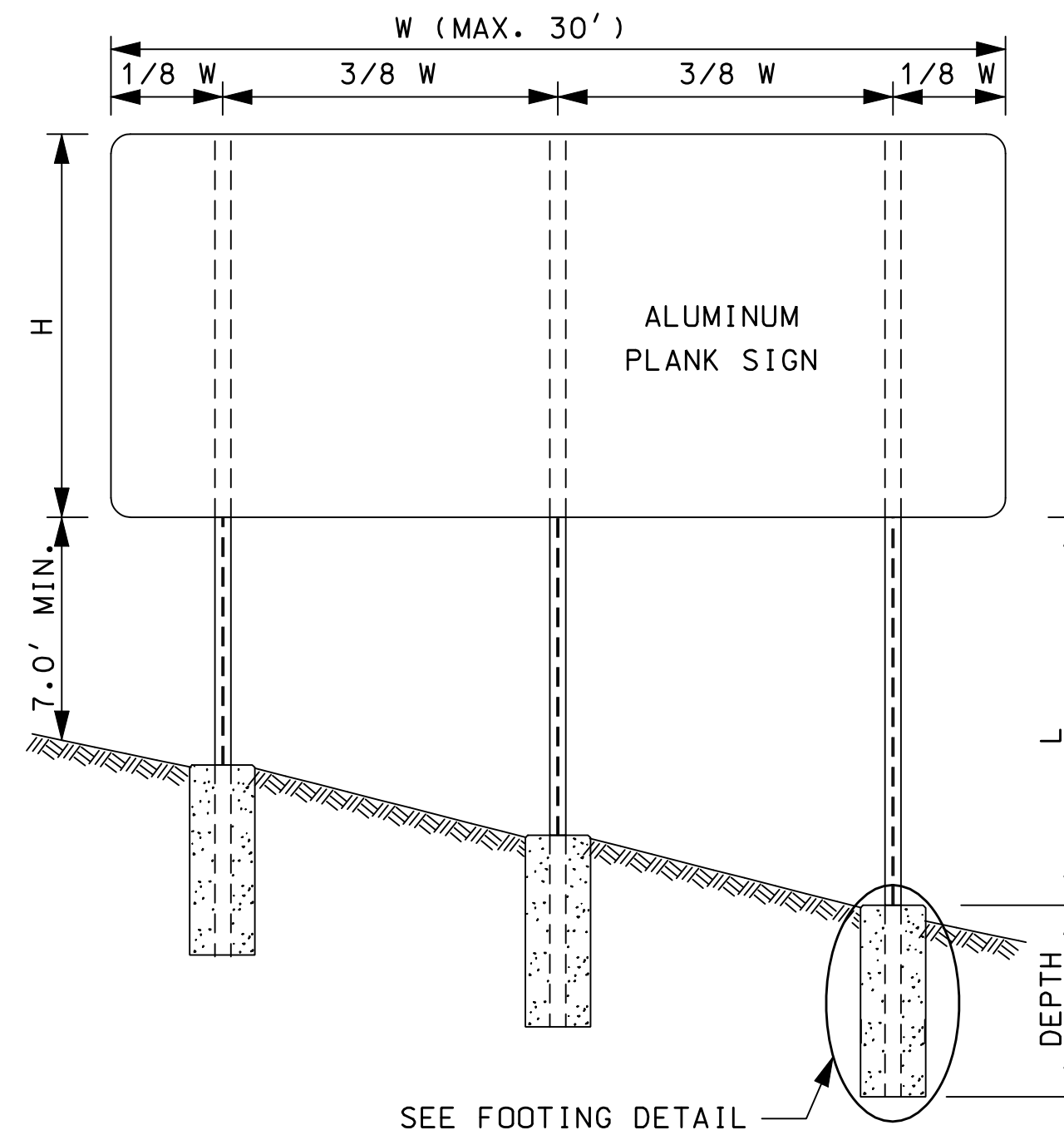
| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 07-13-2001 |
| | 02-26-2010 |
| | |
| DGN FILE NAME | PS-5 |



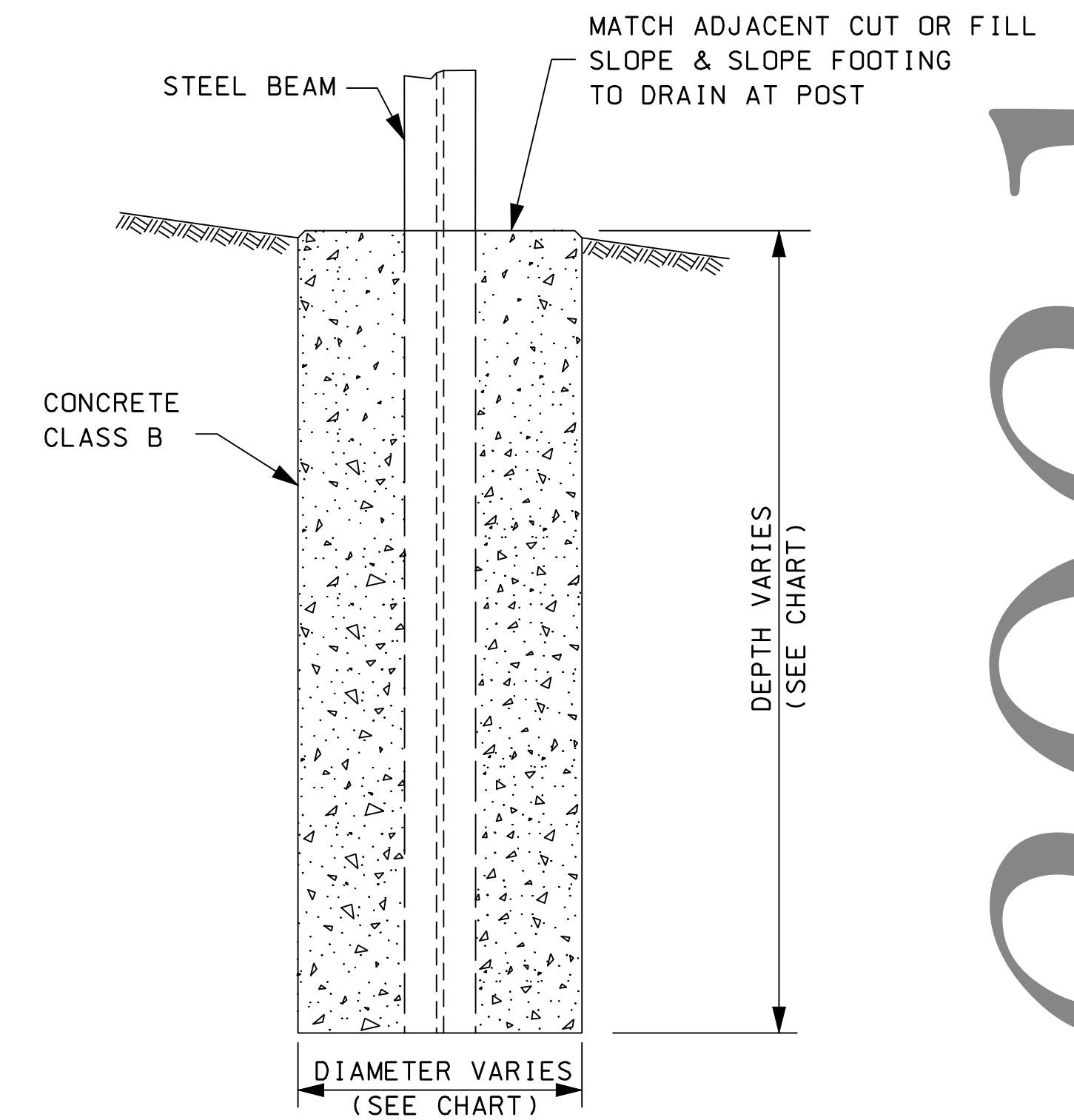
STANDARD NO. PS-5

PROCEDURE FOR SELECTING BEAM SECTIONS

- DETERMINE VALUES FOR W, H, & L AS INDICATED IN DRAWING
 W = MAXIMUM WIDTH OF REQUIRED SIGN
 H = MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF REQUIRED SIGN INCLUDING AUXILIARY SIGNS AND SERVICE SYMBOLS.
 L = MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN TOP OF FOOTING AND BOTTOM OF REQUIRED SIGN.
 (SEE GENERAL NOTE NO. 4)
- FOR SIGN SIZES BETWEEN THOSE VALUES IN THE TABLE, USE NEXT HIGHEST FOOT VALUE.
- ENTER TABLE WITH MAXIMUM VALUE OF "L" AND REQUIRED VALUES OF "W" AND "H" FOR SELECTION OF APPROPRIATE BEAM SELECTION.



POST SPACING DETAIL



FOOTING DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR LOCATIONS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SEE SIGN TEXT LAYOUT SHEETS AND PLANS FOR SIGN SIZES AND APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS.
2. DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, SLOPES, AND SITUATIONS SHOWN ARE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL CASES WILL DEPEND ON FIELD CONDITIONS.
3. WHEN TWO OR MORE INDEPENDENT SIGNS ARE MOUNTED AS A SINGLE INSTALLATION, THE POST SUPPORTS SHALL BE CALCULATED WITH THE TOTAL AREA OF THE SIGNS BEING CONSIDERED AS ONE UNIT, INCLUDING AN ALLOWANCE FOR A 6" VERTICAL SPACE BETWEEN THE SIGNS.
4. POST LENGTH TO BE DETERMINED BY SIGN SIZE AND LOCATION. EXACT FIELD LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN OF ANY MULTIPLE POST NON-BREAKAWAY MOUNT SIGN SHALL BE 7'-0" MIN. FROM FACE OF BEAM GUARDRAIL. OTHER TYPES OF GUARDRAIL OR BARRIER MAY REQUIRE A DIFFERENT OFFSET.
6. SEE STANDARD NO. PS-1 & PS-2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

| 3 POST SIGN | | H | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| W | L | 4' | 5' | 6' | 7' | 8' | 9' | 10' | 11' | 12' | 13' | 14' | 15' |
| | | 22' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 |
| | 12' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 16' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 |
| | 18' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 20' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 22' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| 24' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 |
| | 16' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 18' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 20' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 22' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 24' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| 26' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 18' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 20' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 22' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 24' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| 28' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 |
| | 10' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 18' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 20' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 22' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 24' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| 30' | 8' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 10' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 14' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 18' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 20' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 22' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| | 24' | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |

| POST SIZE | FOOTING | |
|-----------|---------|----------|
| | DEPTH | DIAMETER |
| S4x7.7 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x9 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x12 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x15 | 7'-6" | 24" |
| W8x18 | 7'-6" | 30" |
| W8x21 | 8'-6" | 30" |
| W10x22 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W10x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W12x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |

SIGNING STANDARD
STEEL BEAM DETAILS
NON-BREAKAWAY

| |
|--------------------------|
| STANDARD NO. PS-6 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| PS-6 |

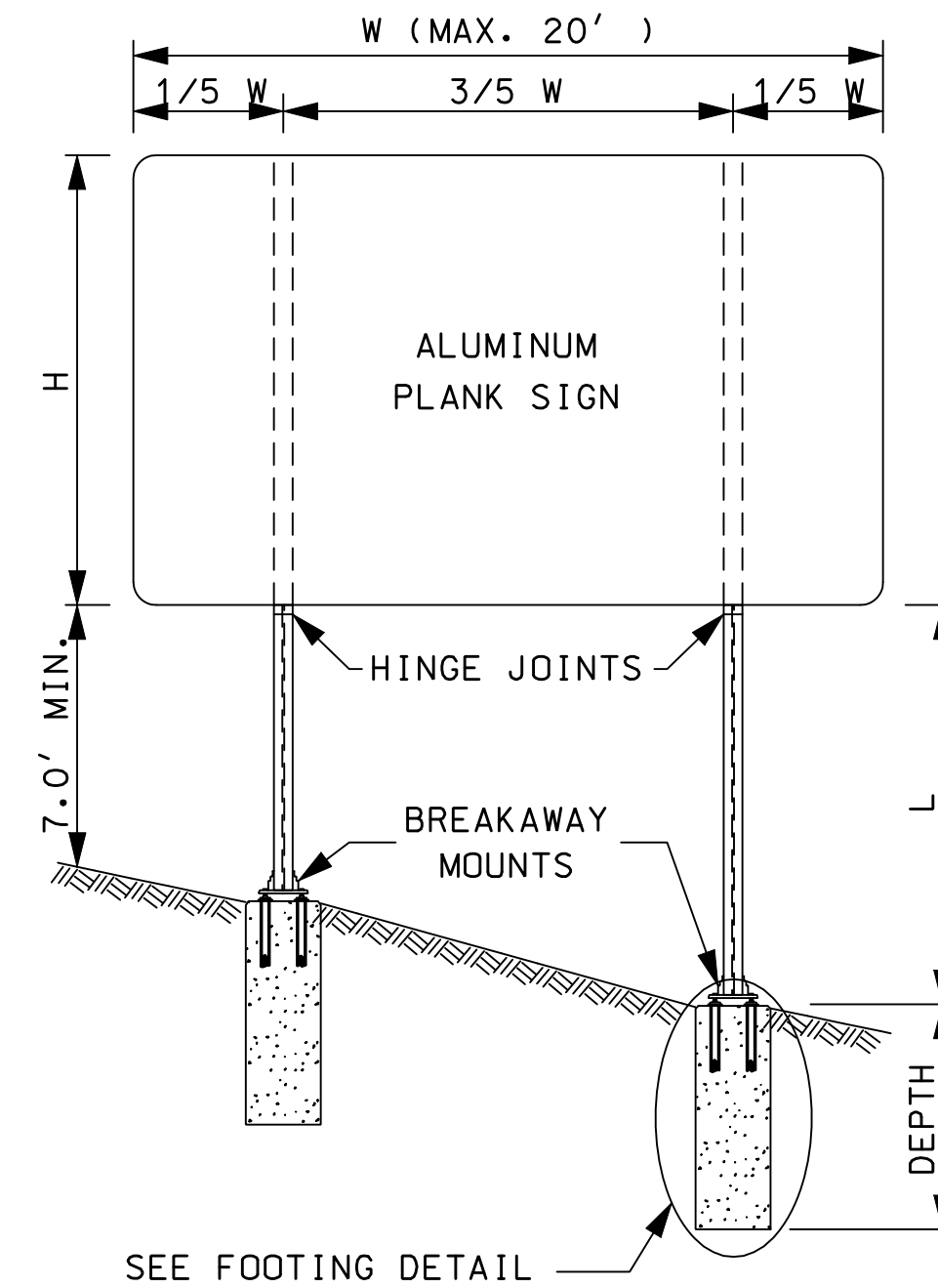
STANDARD NO. PS-6

2021
STANDARD PLANS
DOT
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation

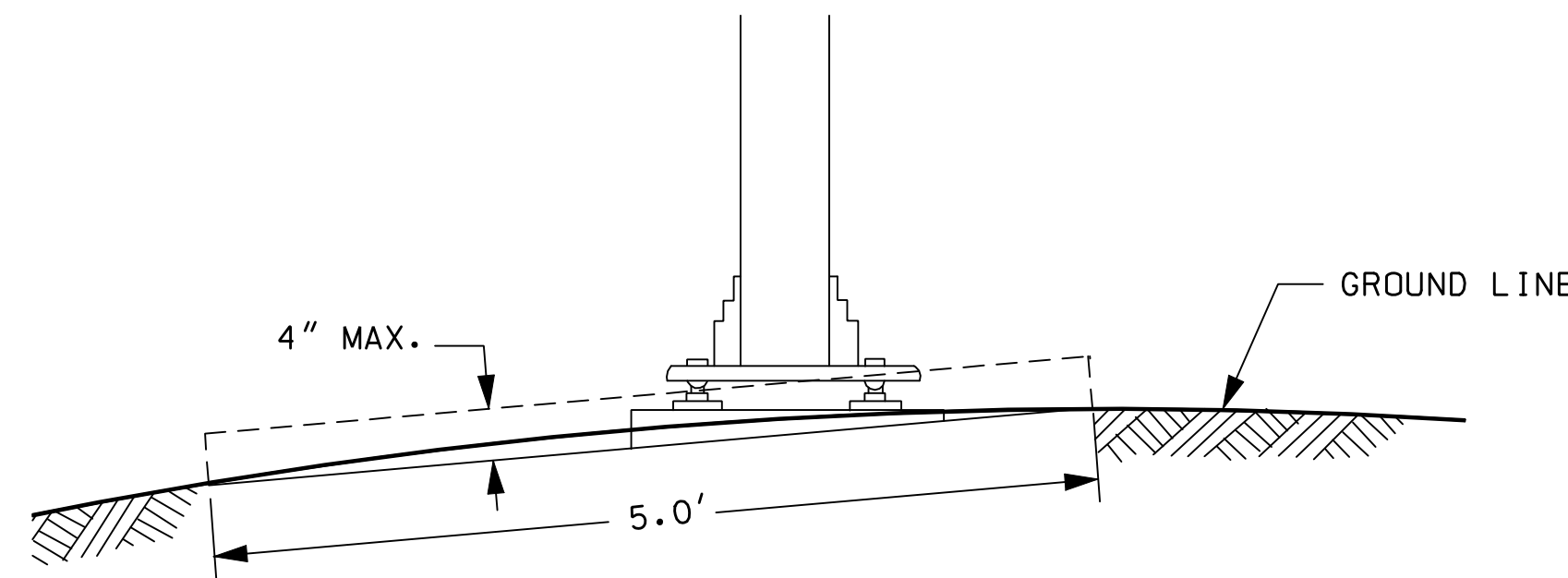
PROCEDURE FOR SELECTING BEAM SECTIONS

- DETERMINE VALUES FOR W, H, & L AS INDICATED IN DRAWING
 W = MAXIMUM WIDTH OF REQUIRED SIGN
 H = MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF REQUIRED SIGN INCLUDING AUXILIARY SIGNS AND SERVICE SYMBOLS.
 L = MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN TOP OF FOOTING AND BOTTOM OF REQUIRED SIGN.
 (SEE GENERAL NOTE NO. 4)
- FOR SIGN SIZES BETWEEN THOSE VALUES IN THE TABLE, USE NEXT HIGHEST FOOT VALUE.
- ENTER TABLE WITH MAXIMUM VALUE OF "L" AND REQUIRED VALUES OF "W" AND "H" FOR SELECTION OF APPROPRIATE BEAM SELECTION.

| 2 POST SIGN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| W | L | H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4' | 5' | 6' | 7' | 8' | 9' | 10' | 11' | 12' | 13' | 14' | 15' |
| 6' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 10' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 12' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 14' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 |
| | 16' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 |
| 8' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 10' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 |
| | 12' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 |
| | 14' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 |
| | 16' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| 10' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 |
| | 10' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 |
| | 12' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| | 16' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 |
| 12' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 |
| | 10' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W12x26 |
| | 12' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W12x26 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 |
| | 16' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 |
| 14' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W12x26 | W14x30 |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 |
| | 12' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 |
| | 16' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - |
| 16' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - |
| 18' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 | - | - |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | - |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | - |
| | 14' | W8x18 | W8x18 | W8x21 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - |
| | 16' | W8x18 | W8x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - | - | - |



POST SPACING DETAIL

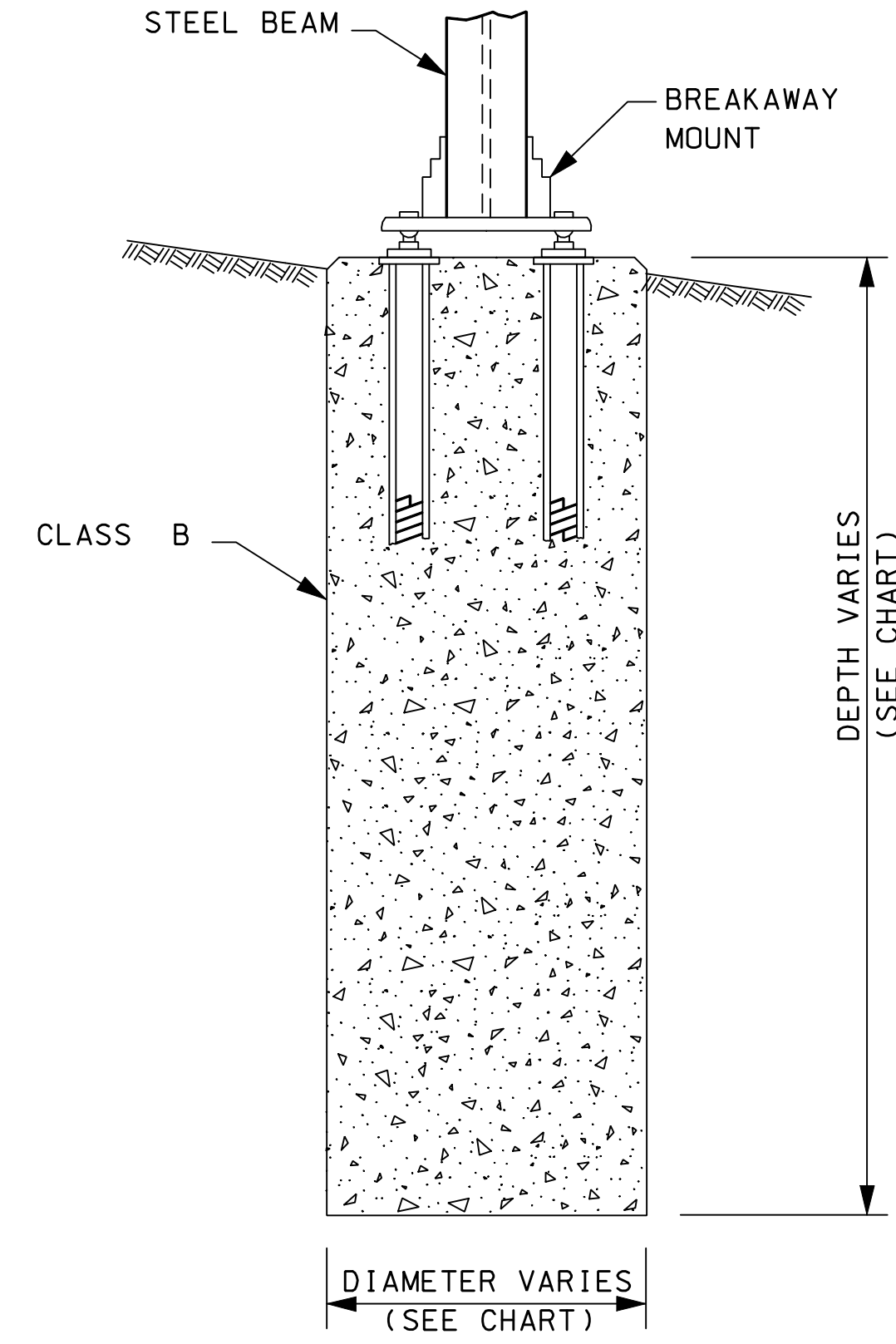


MAXIMUM BREAKAWAY STUB HEIGHT

BREAKAWAY SUPPORTS PLACED ON ROADSIDE SLOPES SHALL NOT ALLOW IMPACTING VEHICLES TO SNAG ON EITHER THE FOUNDATION OR ANY SUBSTANTIAL REMAINS OF THE SUPPORT. SURROUNDING TERRAIN SHALL BE GRADED TO PERMIT VEHICLES TO PASS OVER ANY NON-BREAKAWAY PORTION OF THE SIGN INSTALLATION WHICH REMAINS IN THE GROUND OR RIGIDLY ATTACHED TO THE FOUNDATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR LOCATIONS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SEE SIGN TEXT LAYOUT SHEETS AND PLANS FOR SIGN SIZES AND APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS.
2. DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, SLOPES, AND SITUATIONS SHOWN ARE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL CASES WILL DEPEND ON FIELD CONDITIONS.
3. WHEN TWO OR MORE INDEPENDENT SIGNS ARE MOUNTED AS A SINGLE INSTALLATION, THE POST SUPPORTS SHALL BE CALCULATED WITH THE TOTAL AREA OF THE SIGNS BEING CONSIDERED AS ONE UNIT, INCLUDING AN ALLOWANCE FOR A 6" VERTICAL SPACE BETWEEN THE SIGNS.
4. POST LENGTH TO BE DETERMINED BY SIGN SIZE AND LOCATION. EXACT FIELD LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN OF ANY MULTIPLE POST NON-BREAKAWAY MOUNT SIGN SHALL BE 7'-0" MIN. FROM FACE OF BEAM GUARDRAIL. OTHER TYPES OF GUARDRAIL OR BARRIER MAY REQUIRE A DIFFERENT OFFSET.
6. SEE STANDARD NO. PS-1 & PS-2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



FOOTING DETAIL

| POST SIZE | FOOTING | |
|-----------|---------|----------|
| | DEPTH | DIAMETER |
| W6x9 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x12 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x15 | 7'-6" | 24" |
| W8x18 | 7'-6" | 30" |
| W8x21 | 8'-6" | 30" |
| W10x22 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W10x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W12x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W14x30 | 9' | 36" |

SIGNING STANDARD
STEEL BEAM DETAILS
BREAKAWAY

| |
|--|
| STANDARD NO. PS-7 |
| REVISION DATE 07-13-2001 02-26-2010 |
| DGN FILE NAME PS-7 |

STANDARD NO. PS-7

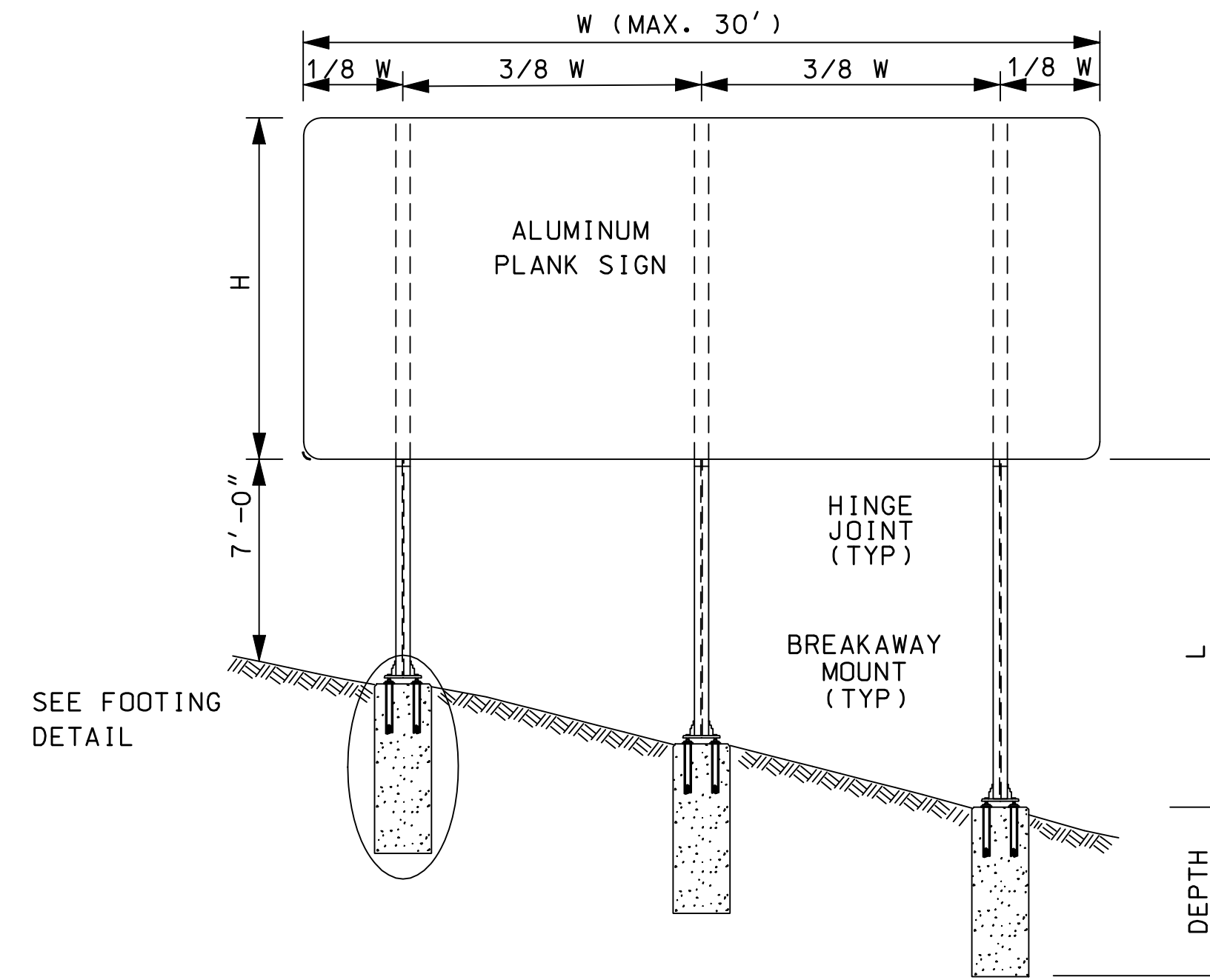
2021
STANDARD PLANS
DOT
 New Hampshire
 Department of Transportation

PROCEDURE FOR SELECTING BEAM SECTIONS

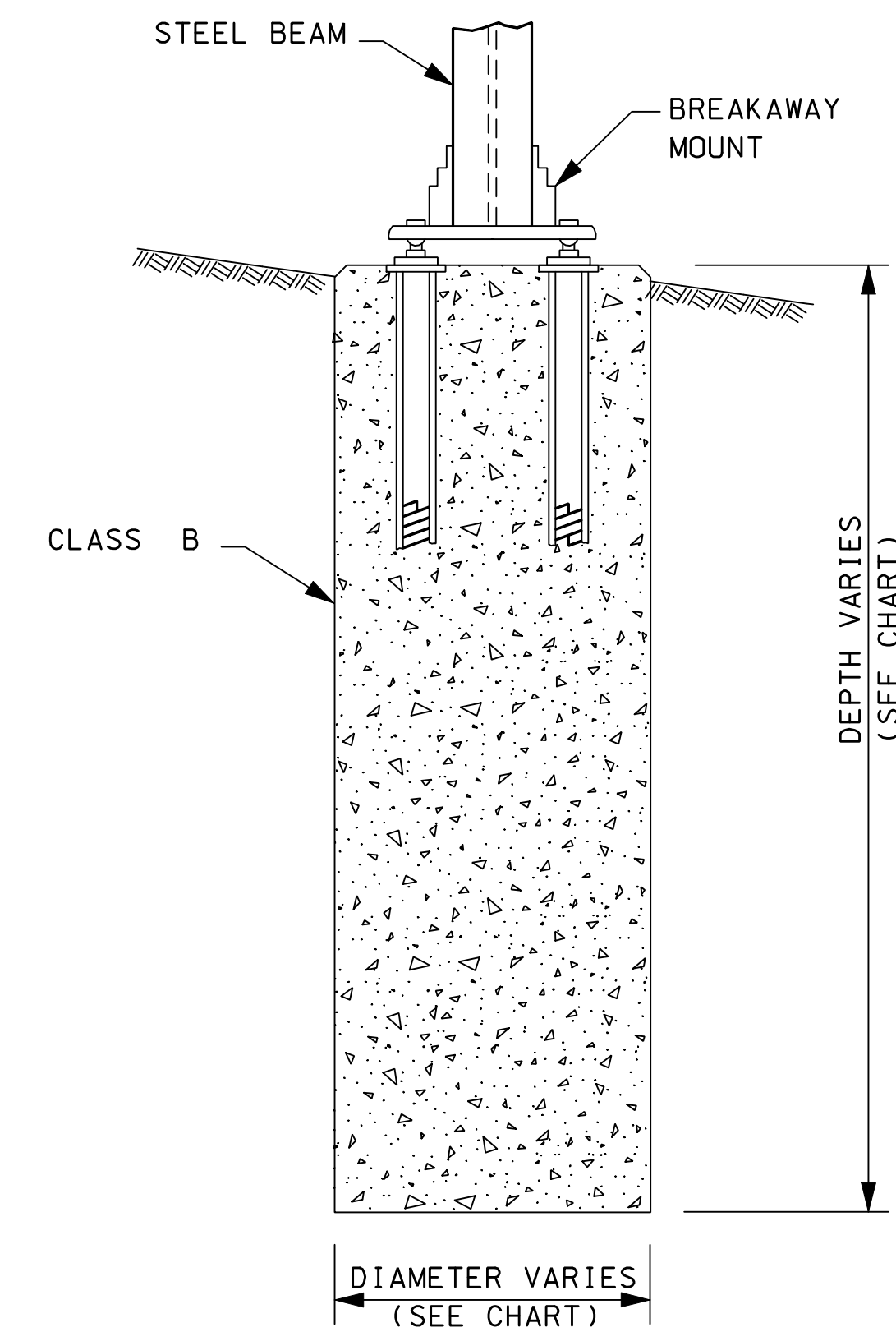
- DETERMINE VALUES FOR W, H, & L AS INDICATED IN DRAWING
 W = MAXIMUM WIDTH OF REQUIRED SIGN
 H = MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF REQUIRED SIGN
 L = MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN TOP OF FOOTING AND BOTTOM OF REQUIRED SIGN.
- FOR SIGN SIZES BETWEEN THOSE VALUES IN THE TABLE, USE NEXT HIGHEST
- ENTER TABLE WITH MAXIMUM VALUE OF "L" AND REQUIRED VALUES OF "W" AND "H" FOR SELECTION OF APPROPRIATE BEAM SELECTION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR LOCATIONS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SEE SIGN TEXT LAYOUT SHEETS AND PLANS FOR SIGN SIZES AND APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS.
2. DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, SLOPES, AND SITUATIONS SHOWN ARE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL CASES WILL DEPEND ON FIELD CONDITIONS.
3. WHEN TWO OR MORE INDEPENDENT SIGNS ARE MOUNTED AS A SINGLE INSTALLATION, THE POST SUPPORTS SHALL BE CALCULATED WITH THE TOTAL AREA OF THE SIGNS BEING CONSIDERED AS ONE UNIT, INCLUDING AN ALLOWANCE FOR A 6" VERTICAL SPACE BETWEEN THE SIGNS.
4. POST LENGTH TO BE DETERMINED BY SIGN SIZE AND LOCATION. EXACT FIELD LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN OF ANY MULTIPLE POST NON-BREAKAWAY MOUNT SIGN SHALL BE 7'-0" MIN. FROM FACE OF BEAM GUARDRAIL. OTHER TYPES OF GUARDRAIL OR BARRIER MAY REQUIRE A DIFFERENT OFFSET.
6. SEE STANDARD NO. PS-1 & PS-2 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



POST SPACING DETAIL



FOOTING DETAIL

| 3 POST SIGN | | H | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| | | 4' | 5' | 6' | 7' | 8' | 9' | 10' | 11' | 12' | 13' | 14' | 15' | |
| W | L | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W14x30 | - |
| | | 10' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - |
| | | 12' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - |
| | | 14' | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - |
| | | 16' | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - |
| 22' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W10x22 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 16' | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - | |
| 24' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W10x22 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | |
| | 16' | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - | |
| 26' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 | - | - | |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | |
| | 14' | W6x15 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | |
| | 16' | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | - | - | |
| 28' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x12 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 | - | - | |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | |
| | 14' | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | |
| | 16' | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 30' | 8' | W6x9 | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | |
| | 10' | W6x12 | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W10x22 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | - | |
| | 12' | W6x15 | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x22 | W10x26 | W12x26 | W14x30 | - | - | - | |
| | 14' | W6x18 | W6x18 | W6x21 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 16' | W6x18 | W6x21 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W10x26 | W12x26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

| POST SIZE | FOOTING | |
|-----------|---------|----------|
| | DEPTH | DIAMETER |
| W6x9 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x12 | 6' | 24" |
| W6x15 | 7'-6" | 24" |
| W8x18 | 7'-6" | 30" |
| W8x21 | 8'-6" | 30" |
| W10x22 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W10x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W12x26 | 8'-6" | 36" |
| W14x30 | 9' | 36" |

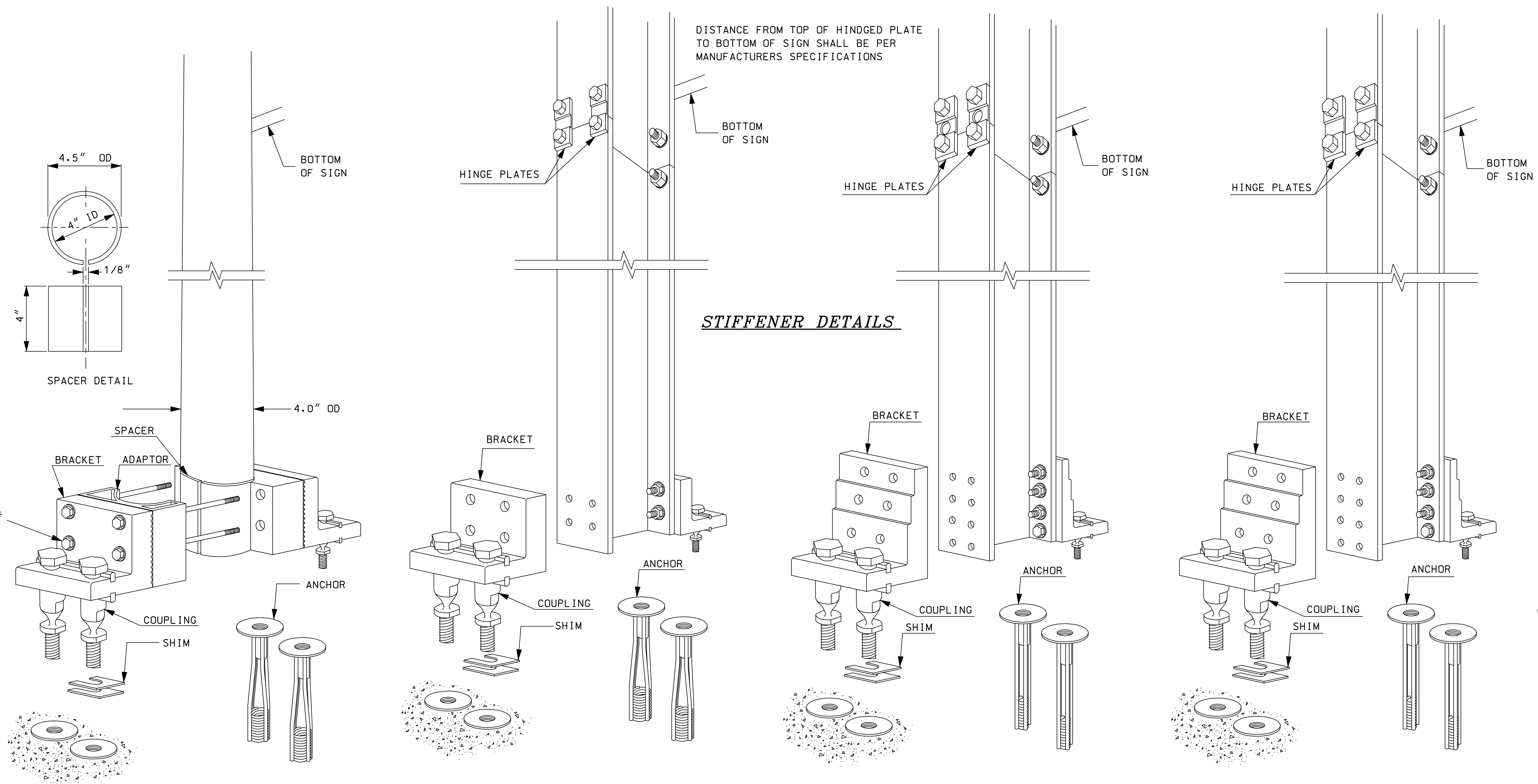
SIGNING STANDARD
STEEL BEAM DETAILS
BREAKAWAY

| |
|--------------------------|
| STANDARD NO. PS-8 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| PS-8 |

April 2021
STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
DOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. PS-8

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 07-13-2001 |
| | 02-26-2010 |
| | |
| | |
| | |



TRANSPO TYPE APx4.5 (S/B) (OR EQUAL)
USE FOR 4 " DIAMETER ALUMINUM TUBE

TRANSPO TYPE AI6-LP (OR EQUAL)
USE FOR W6x9 STEEL BEAM

TRANSPO TYPE B-525-LP (OR EQUAL)
USE FOR W6x12, W6x15, W8x18,
OR W8x21 STEEL BEAMS

TRANSPO TYPE B-650-LP (OR EQUAL)
USE FOR W10x22, W10x26, W12x26,
OR W14x30 STEEL BEAMS

* BOLT HEAD SHALL FACE TRAFFIC

GENERAL NOTES

1. ASSEMBLE ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
2. SEE PS-7 OR PS-8 FOR STEEL BEAM SIZES.
3. SEE PS-10 FOR BRACKET SELECTION TABLES FOR TYPE B525-LP & B-650-LP.

SIGNING STANDARD
BREAKAWAY MOUNTS

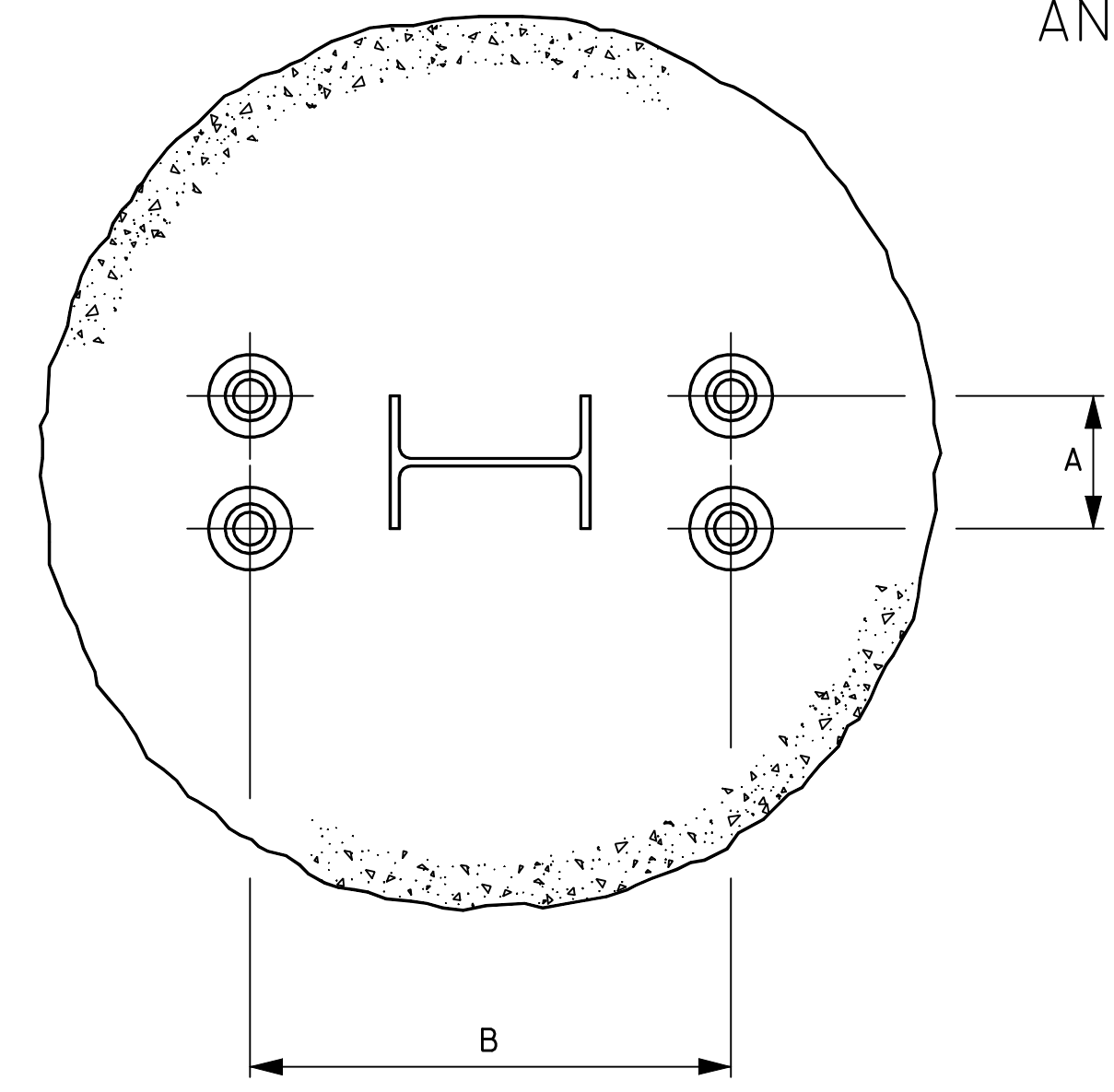


April 2002 STANDARD PLANS

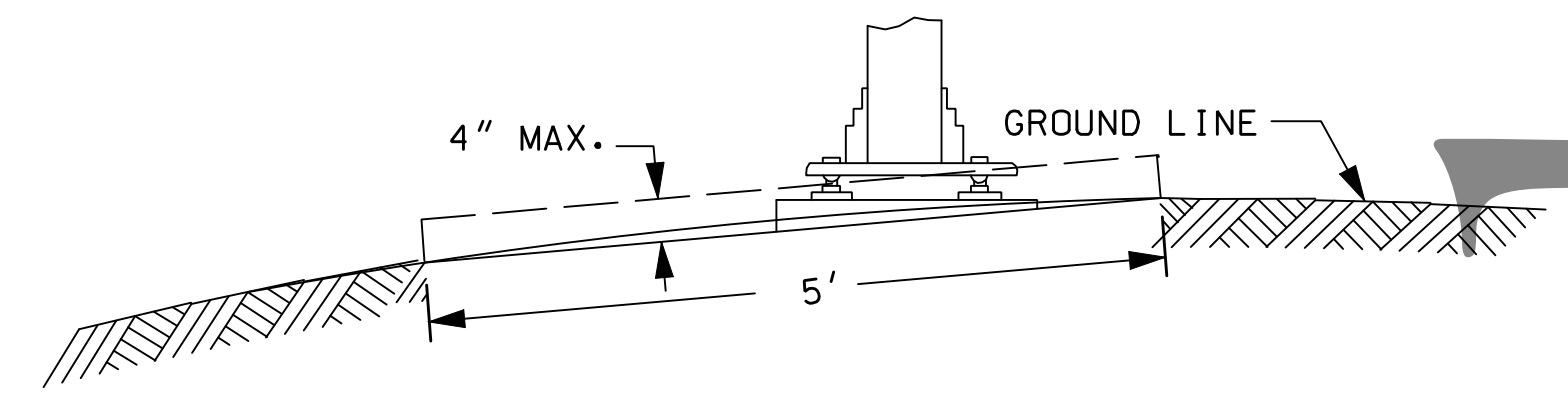
| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 07-13-2001 |
| | 02-26-2010 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DGN FILE NAME PS-10

ANCHOR INSTALLATION & BRACKET SELECTION

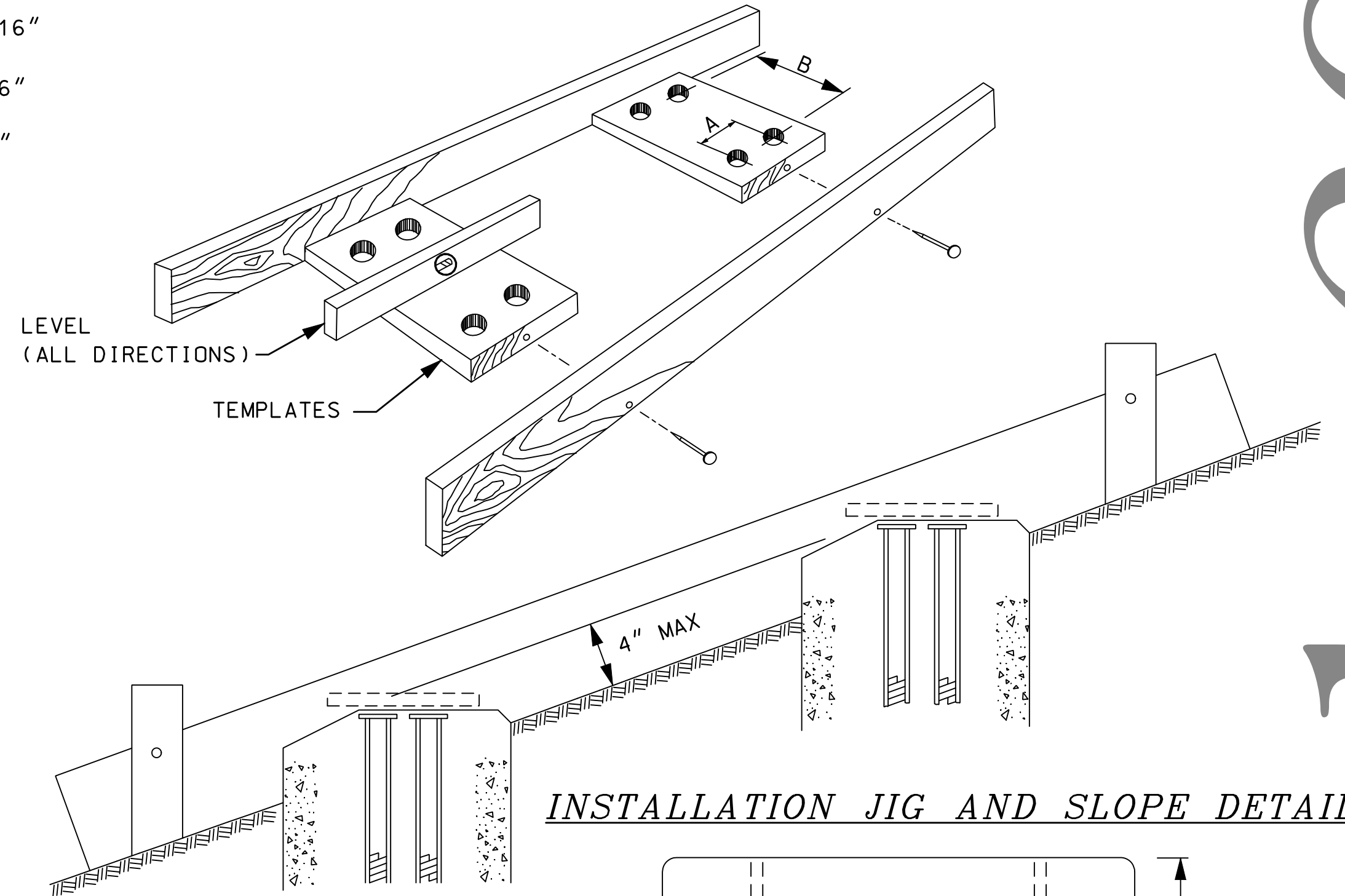


- A = LATERAL SPACING OF ANCHORS
- 3" FOR B-525 USED ON 6" & 8" WIDE FLANGE POSTS
- 4" FOR B-650 USED ON 10", 12" & 14" WIDE FLANGE POSTS
- 4-1/4" FOR A16 USED ON W6x9 WIDE FLANGE POSTS
- 3-1/4" FOR AP x 4-1/2" USED ON 4" DIAMETER ALUMINUM TUBE.
- B = LONGITUDINAL SPACING OF ANCHORS
- * BRACKET #1 - DEPTH OF POST SECTION PLUS 7-15/16"
- * BRACKET #2 - DEPTH OF POST SECTION PLUS 8-1/16"
- * BRACKET #3 - DEPTH OF POST SECTION PLUS 8-1/8"
- DEPTH OF POST SECTION PLUS 3-3/4" FOR A16
- * FOR B-525 & B-650 MOUNTS, SEE BRACKET TABLES



MAXIMUM BREAKAWAY STUB HEIGHT

BREAKAWAY SUPPORTS PLACED ON ROADSIDE SLOPES SHALL NOT ALLOW IMPACTING VEHICLES TO SNAG ON EITHER THE FOUNDATION OR ANY SUBSTANTIAL REMAINS OF THE SUPPORT. SURROUNDING TERRAIN SHALL BE GRADED TO PERMIT VEHICLES TO PASS OVER ANY NON-BREAKAWAY PORTION OF THE SIGN INSTALLATION WHICH REMAINS IN THE GROUND OR RIGIDLY ATTACHED TO THE FOUNDATION.



PLAN VIEW OF FOOTINGS

(SEE PS-3, PS-5A, OR PS-5B FOR FOOTING SIZES)

6" POST
POST LENGTH = L+ H(FT)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8" POST
POST LENGTH = L+ H(FT)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BRACKET TABLES FOR B-525-LP MOUNTS

10" POST
POST LENGTH = L+ H(FT)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12" POST
POST LENGTH = L+ H(FT)

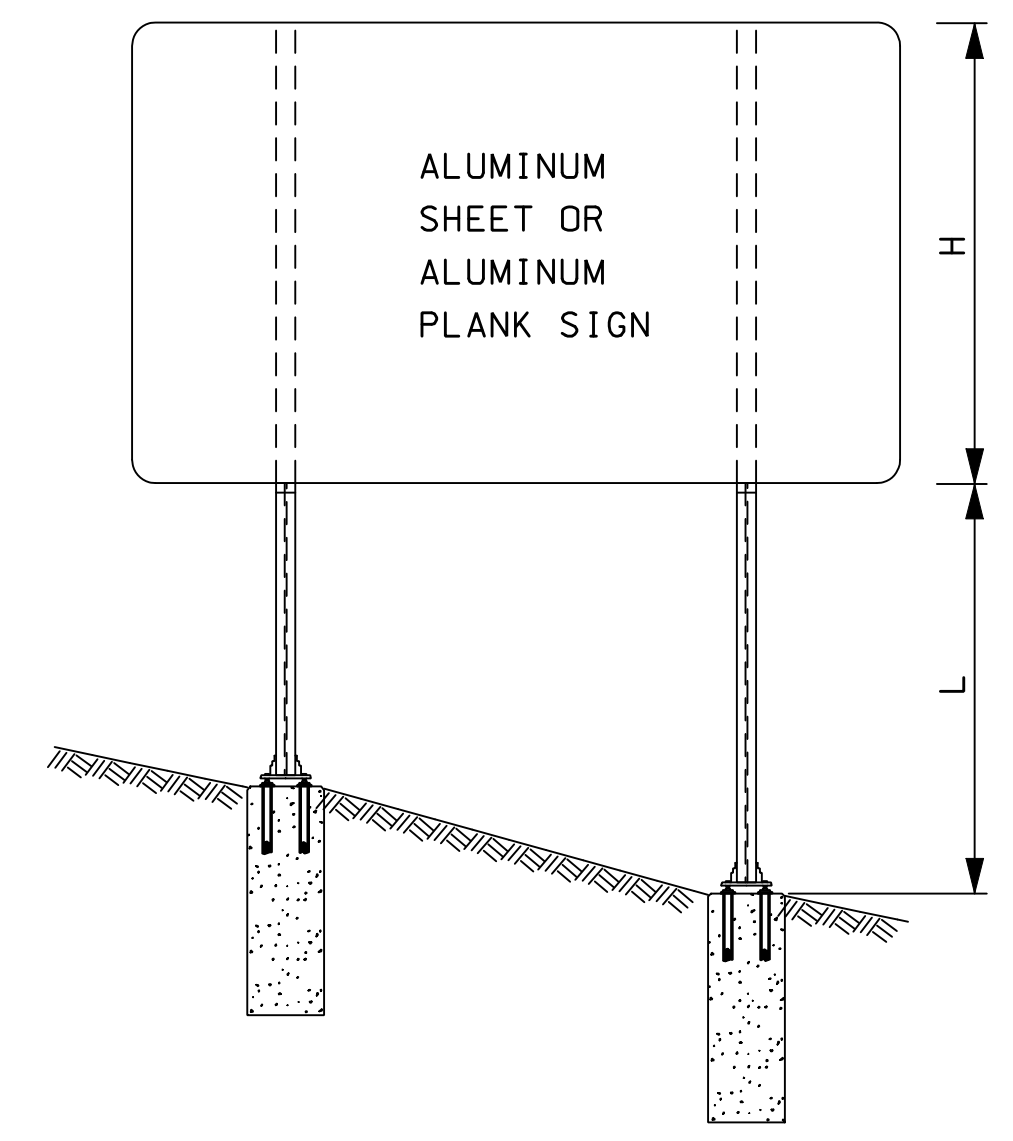
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14" POST
POST LENGTH = L+ H(FT)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BRACKET TABLES FOR B-650-LP MOUNTS

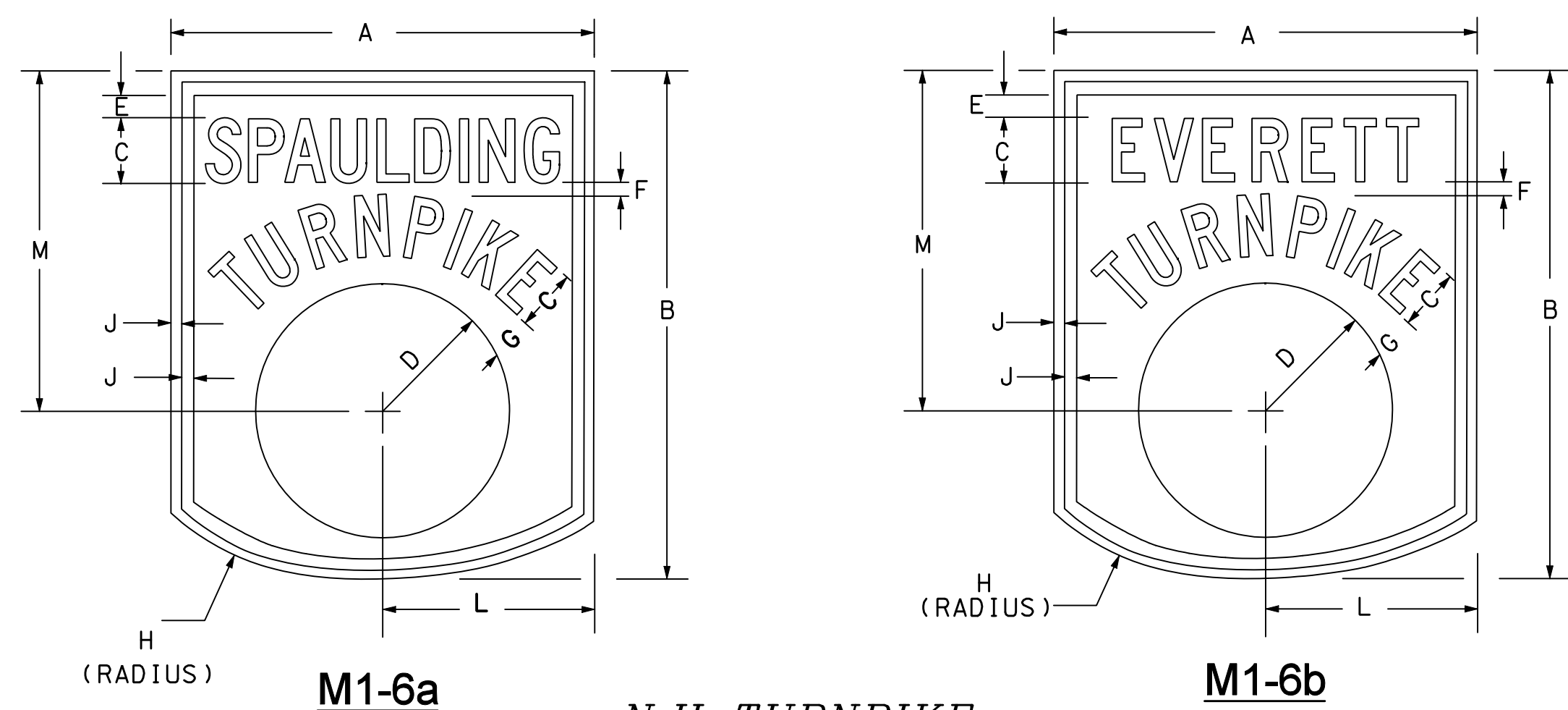
SELECT CORRECT BRACKET NUMBER BY LOCATING THE INTERSECTION OF SIGN HEIGHT AND POST LENGTH IN THE BRACKET SELECTION MATRIX. THE INTERSECTION WILL BE EITHER ZONE 1, 2, OR 3 WHICH CORRESPONDS TO BRACKET NUMBERS 1, 2, OR 3.



SIGNING STANDARD
BREAKAWAY MOUNTS

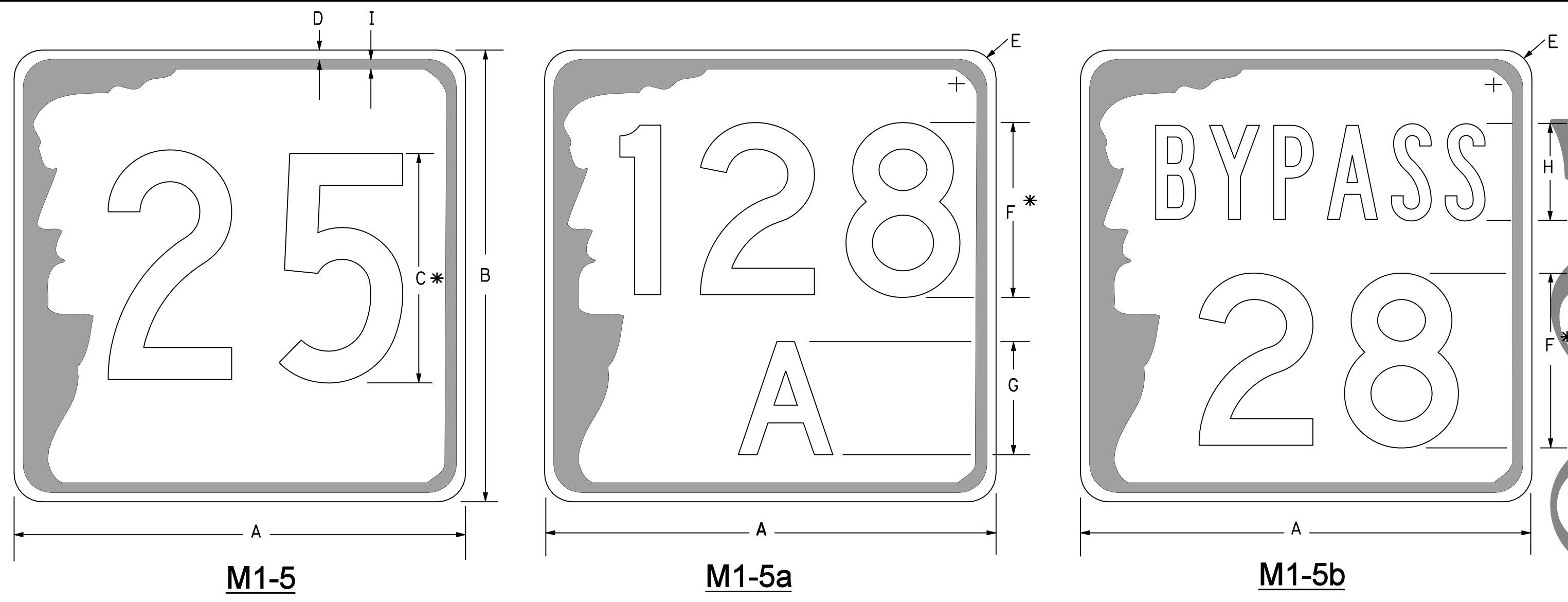
| |
|---------------|
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
SG-1



**N.H. TURNPIKE
ROUTE MARKERS**
(FOR GUIDE SIGN USE)

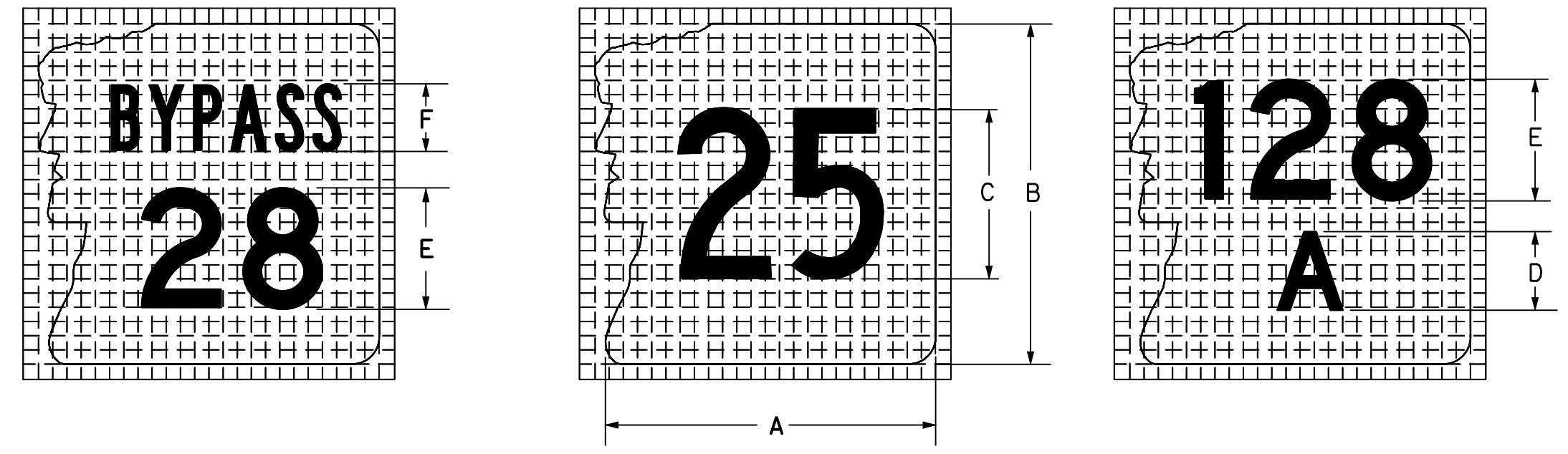
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-----|-------|----|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | L | M |
| 15 | 18 | 2 1/4 C | 4 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 12 3/4 | 3/8 | 7 1/2 | 12 |
| 20 | 24 | 3 C | 6 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 17 | 1/2 | 10 | 16 |
| 30 | 36 | 4 1/2 C | 9 | 1 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 25 1/2 | 3/4 | 15 | 24 |



N.H. STATE ROUTE MARKER
(FOR INDEPENDENT USE)

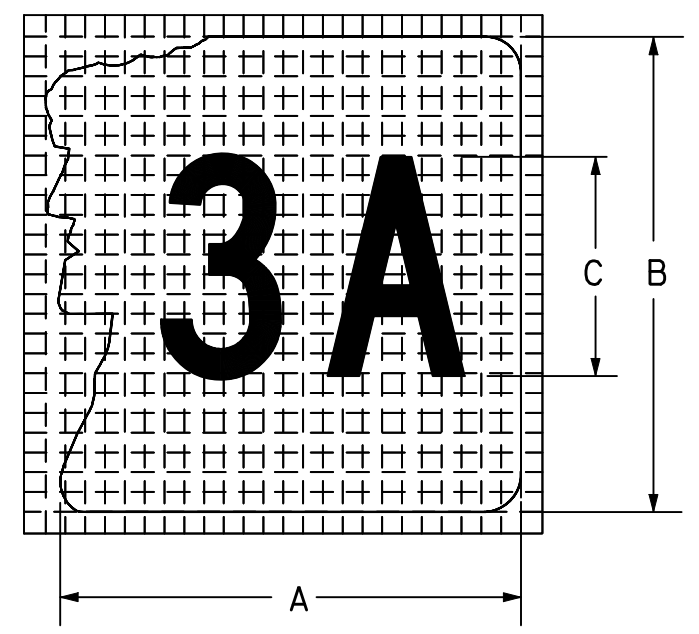
| SIGN | DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-----|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 1, 2 DIGITS | 24 | 24 | 12D | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 9D | 6D | 5B | 1/2 |
| 3 DIGITS | 24 | 24 | 12B | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 9C | 6D | 5B | 1/2 |
| 1, 2 DIGITS | 36 | 36 | 18D | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 14D | 9D | 9B | 3/4 |
| 3 DIGITS | 36 | 36 | 18B | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 14C | 9D | 9B | 3/4 |

* OPTICALLY PLACE NUMERALS WITHIN SHIELD



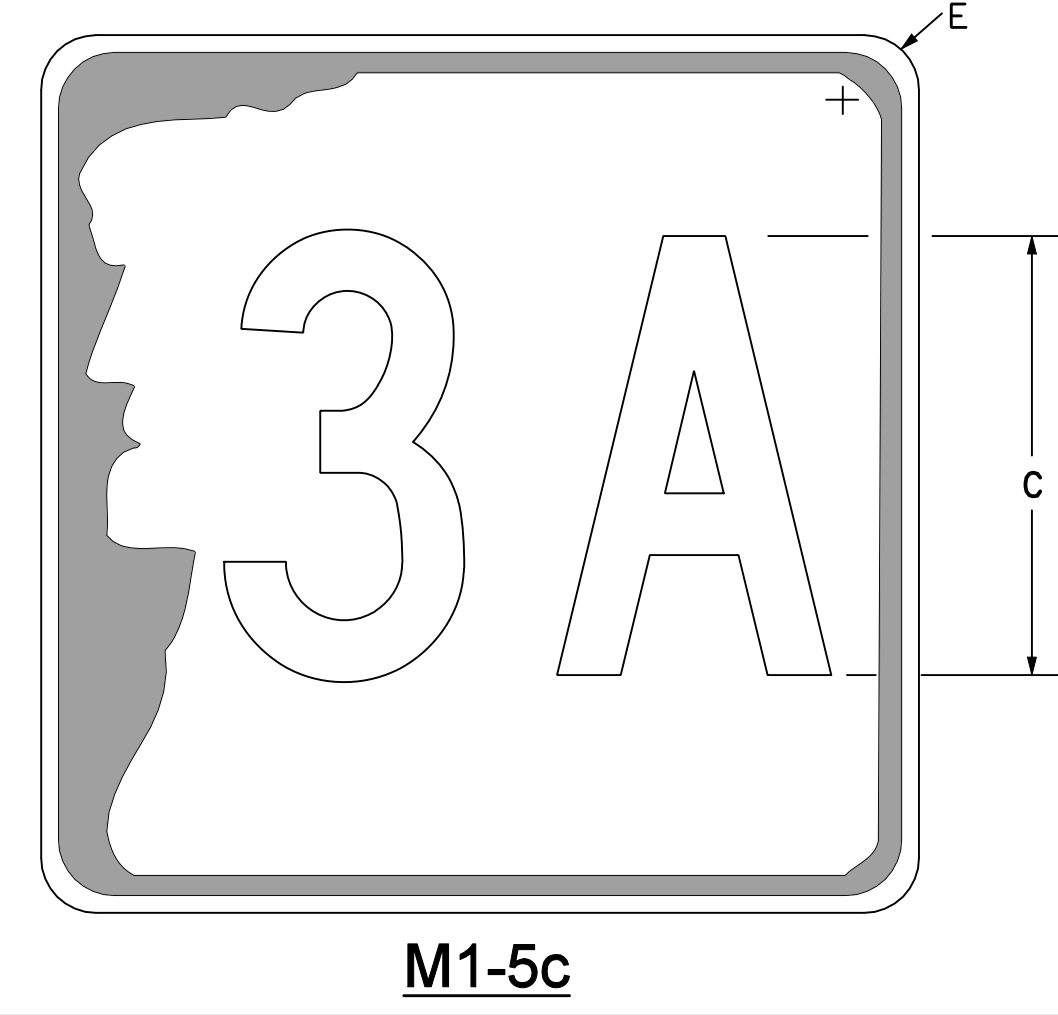
| SIGN | DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F |
| 1 DIGIT | 18 | 18 | 10E | - | 8D | 4B |
| 2 DIGIT | 18 | 18 | 10C | 4D | 8D | 4B |
| 3 DIGIT | 18 | 18 | 10B | 4D | 8B | 4B |
| 1 DIGIT | 24 | 24 | 14E | - | 11D | 6B |
| 2 DIGIT | 24 | 24 | 14C | 6D | 11D | 6B |
| 3 DIGIT | 24 | 24 | 12B | 6D | 11B | 6B |
| 1 DIGIT | 36 | 36 | 18E | - | 16D | 8B |
| 2 DIGIT | 36 | 36 | 18C | 8D | 16D | 8B |
| 3 DIGIT | 36 | 36 | 18B | 8D | 16B | 8B |
| 1 DIGIT | 48 | 48 | 24E | - | 20D | 11B |
| 2 DIGIT | 48 | 48 | 24C | 12D | 20D | 11B |
| 3 DIGIT | 48 | 48 | 24B | 12D | 20B | 11B |

**NH STATE ROUTE MARKER PATTERN
FOR GUIDE SIGN USE**



NOTES:

- OPTICALLY PLACE NUMERALS WITHIN SHIELD.
- ANY 2 DIGIT ROUTE WITH ONE OR MORE #1'S IN THE COPY WILL BE A "D" SERIES.
- ANY 3 DIGIT ROUTE WITH TWO #1'S IN THE COPY WILL BE WILL BE A "C" SERIES.
- ANY 3 DIGIT ROUTE WITH THREE #1'S IN THE COPY WILL BE WILL BE A "D" SERIES.



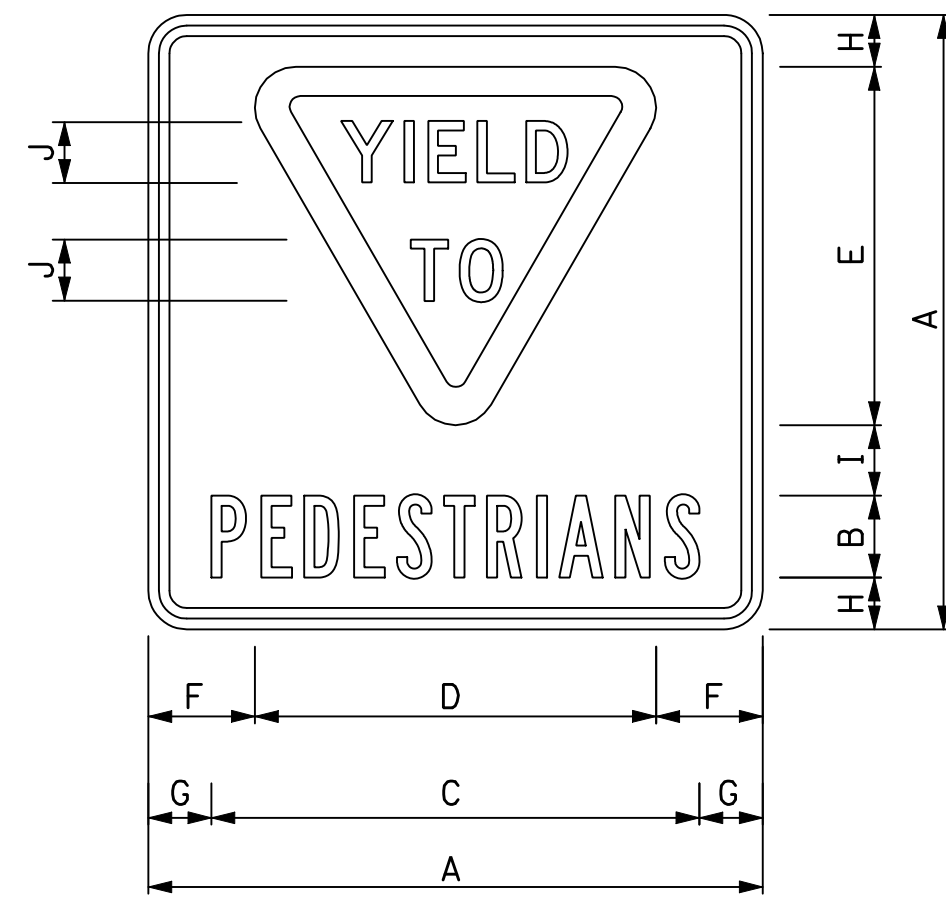
GENERAL NOTES

- BACKGROUND FOR ALL SHIELDS FOR C & CC SIGNS SHALL BE WHITE TYPE III. BACKGROUND FOR ALL SHIELDS ON OVERHEAD STRUCTURES SHALL BE TYPE VII, VIII, IX OR X.
- SHEET ALUMINUM USED FOR DEMOUNTABLE ROUTE MARKERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE OUTLINE OF THE SHIELD.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE ROUTE MARKERS SHALL UTILIZE "THE OLD MAN" IMAGE OR OUTLINE AS FOLLOWS:
 - INDEPENDENT ROUTE MARKERS SHALL HAVE BLACK TEXT INSIDE A BLACK "OLD MAN" IMAGE AS SHOWN ABOVE.
 - GUIDE SIGN ROUTE MARKERS SHALL HAVE BLACK TEXT ON A CUT OUT WHITE "OLD MAN" OUTLINE AS SHOWN LEFT.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE TURNPIKE ROUTE MARKERS SHALL UTILIZE THE FOLLOWING DESIGN:
 - SPAULDING TURNPIKE GUIDE SIGN ROUTE MARKERS SHALL HAVE BLUE TEXT, BORDER, AND DISK ON A WHITE BACKGROUND.
 - EVERETT TURNPIKE GUIDE SIGN ROUTE MARKERS SHALL HAVE GREEN TEXT, BORDER, AND DISK ON A WHITE BACKGROUND.
- INTERSTATE AND U.S. ROUTE MARKERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE MUTCD AND STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS MANUAL.
- DIMENSIONS OF ROUTE MARKERS NOT SHOWN ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE DIRECTLY PROPORTIONAL TO THOSE SHOWN.

SIGNING STANDARD
ROUTE MARKER DETAILS



2024
 STANDARD PLANS



1.88" RADIUS, 0.50" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT
BLACK ON WHITE,
"YIELD", "TO" & SHIELD BORDER ARE RED.

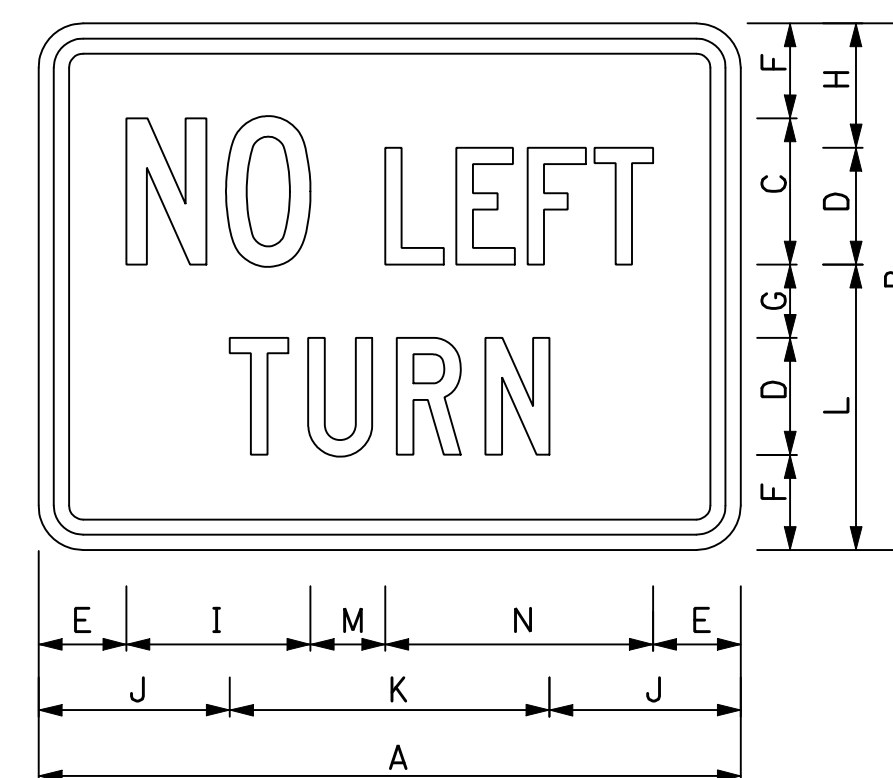
R1-2B1

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | |
| 30 | 4B | 23 ³ / ₄ | 19 ¹ / ₂ | 17 ¹ / ₂ | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | B |

REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
YIELD TO PEDESTRIANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-2 |



1.50" RADIUS, 0.50" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT
BLACK ON WHITE

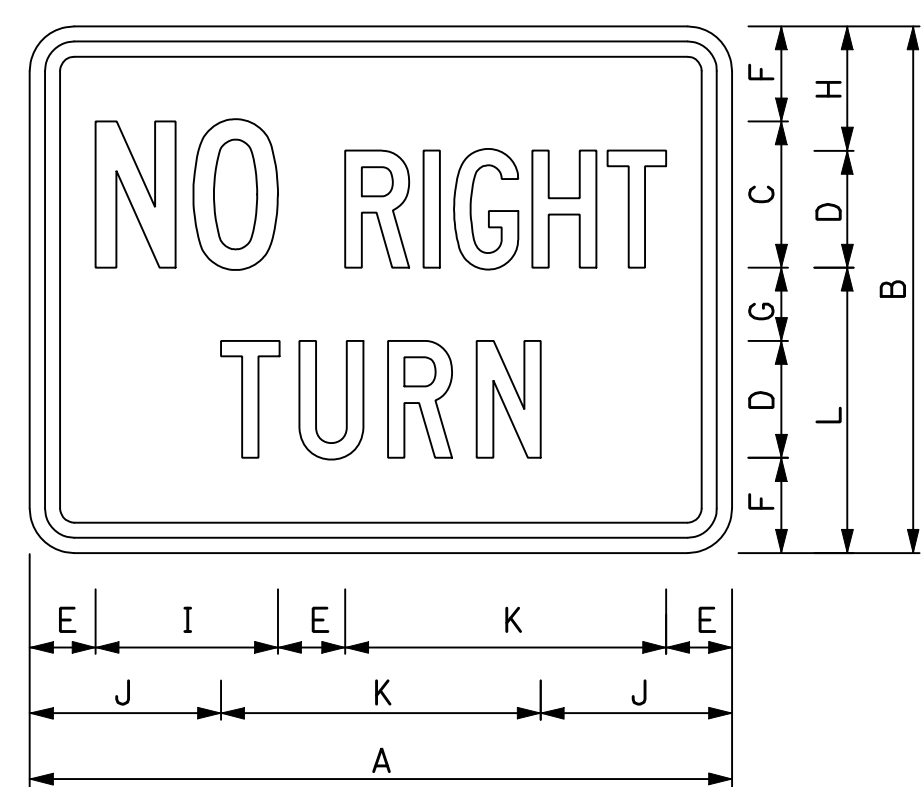
R3-3LB1

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
| 24 | 18 | 5C | 4C | 3 | 3 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 4 ¹ / ₄ | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 6 ¹ / ₂ | 11 | 9 ³ / ₄ | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | 9 ¹ / ₈ |

REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-2 |



1.50" RADIUS, 0.50" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT
BLACK ON WHITE

R3-3RB1

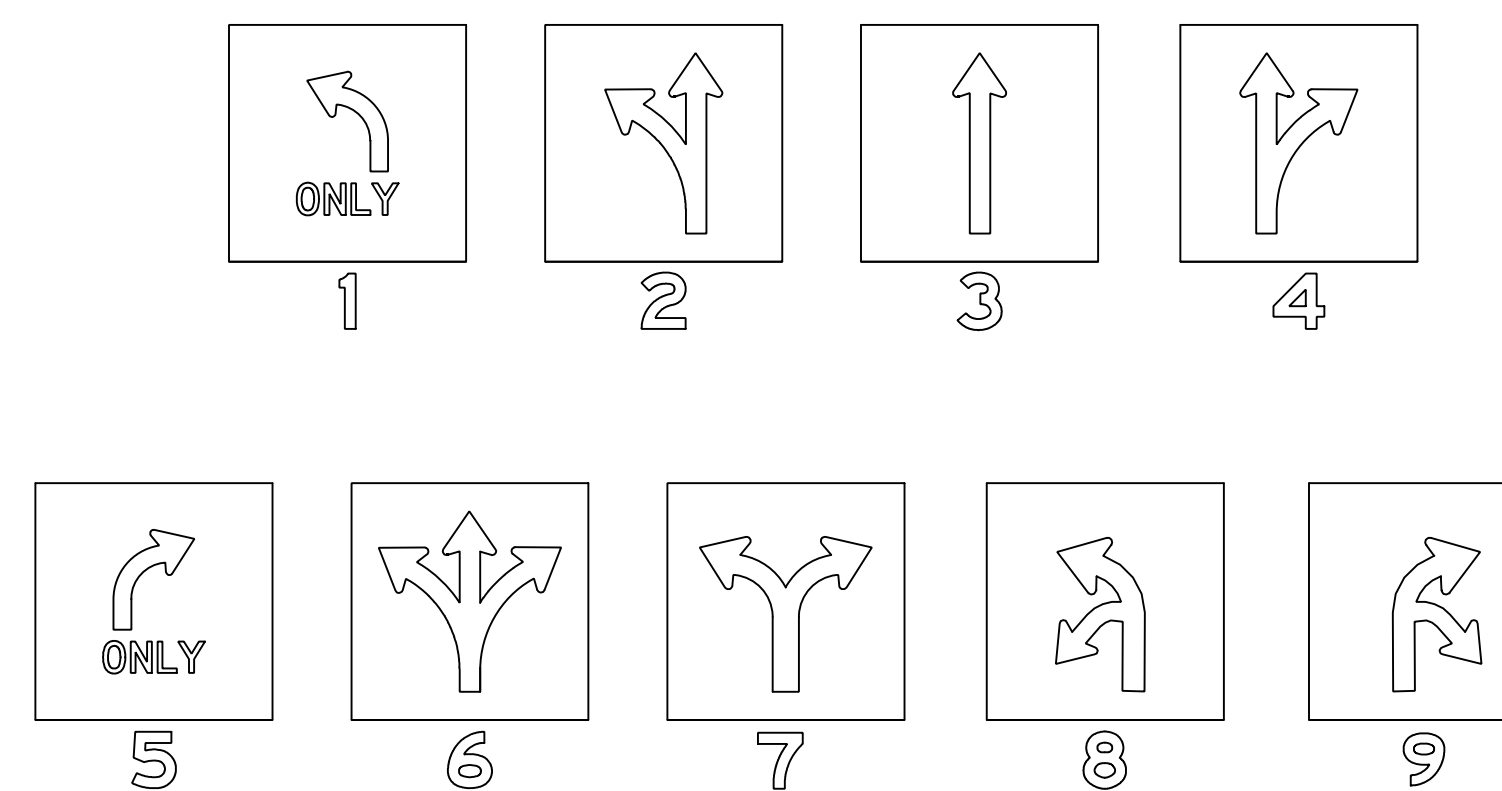
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L |
| 24 | 18 | 5C | 4C | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 3 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 4 ¹ / ₄ | 6 ¹ / ₄ | 6 ¹ / ₂ | 11 | 9 ³ / ₄ |

REGULATORY SIGN

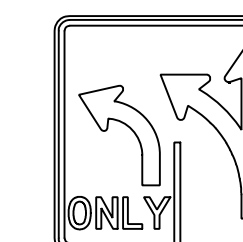
NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
NO RIGHT TURN

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-2 |

R3-8 SERIES
LANE USE CONTROL SIGNS



EXAMPLE:
R3-8(12)



MODIFY THE R3-8 SIGN TO REFLECT THE ACTUAL LANE USE COMBINATIONS

REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
LANE USE CONTROL SIGNS

SIGNING STANDARD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 4 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-2 |

STANDARD
NO. SG-2

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |

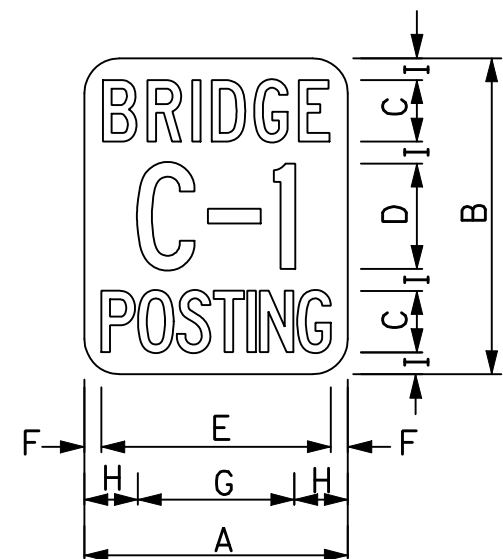
DGN FILE NAME
SG-2

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
NHDOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD
NO. SG-2

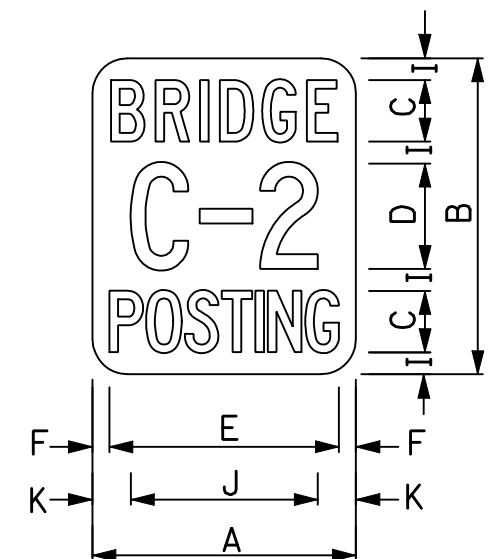
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME SG-3



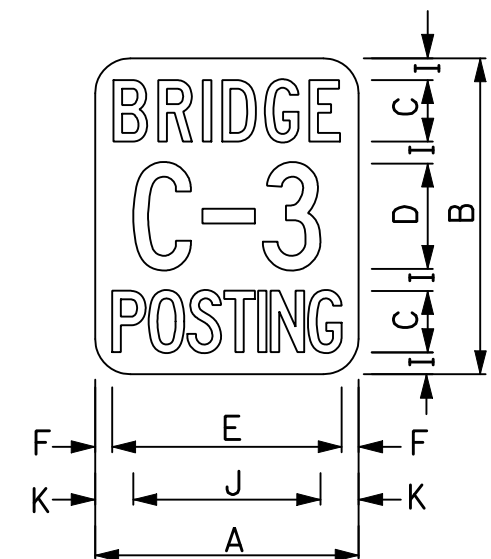
R4-5cB1

2.0" RADIUS, NO BORDER, WHITE;
"BRIDGE" BLACK C 85% SPACING;
"C-1" BLACK C 75% SPACING;
"POSTING" BLACK C 30% SPACING



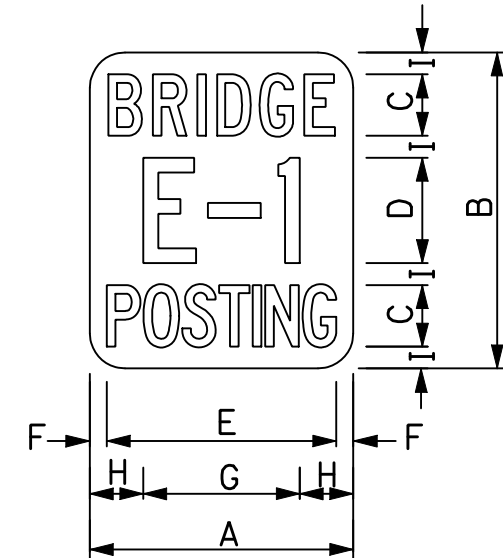
R4-5bB1

2.0" RADIUS, NO BORDER, WHITE;
"BRIDGE" BLACK C 85% SPACING;
"C-2" BLACK C 65% SPACING;
"POSTING" BLACK C 30% SPACING



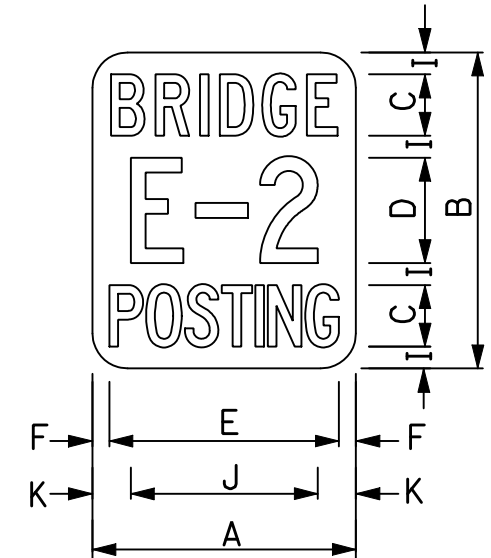
R4-5B1

2.0" RADIUS, NO BORDER, WHITE;
"BRIDGE" BLACK C 85% SPACING;
"C-3" BLACK C 65% SPACING;
"POSTING" BLACK C 30% SPACING



R4-5dB1

2.0" RADIUS, NO BORDER, WHITE;
"BRIDGE" BLACK C 85% SPACING;
"E-1" BLACK C 100% SPACING;
"POSTING" BLACK C 30% SPACING



R4-5eB1

2.0" RADIUS, NO BORDER, WHITE;
"BRIDGE" BLACK C 85% SPACING;
"E-2" BLACK C 100% SPACING;
"POSTING" BLACK C 30% SPACING

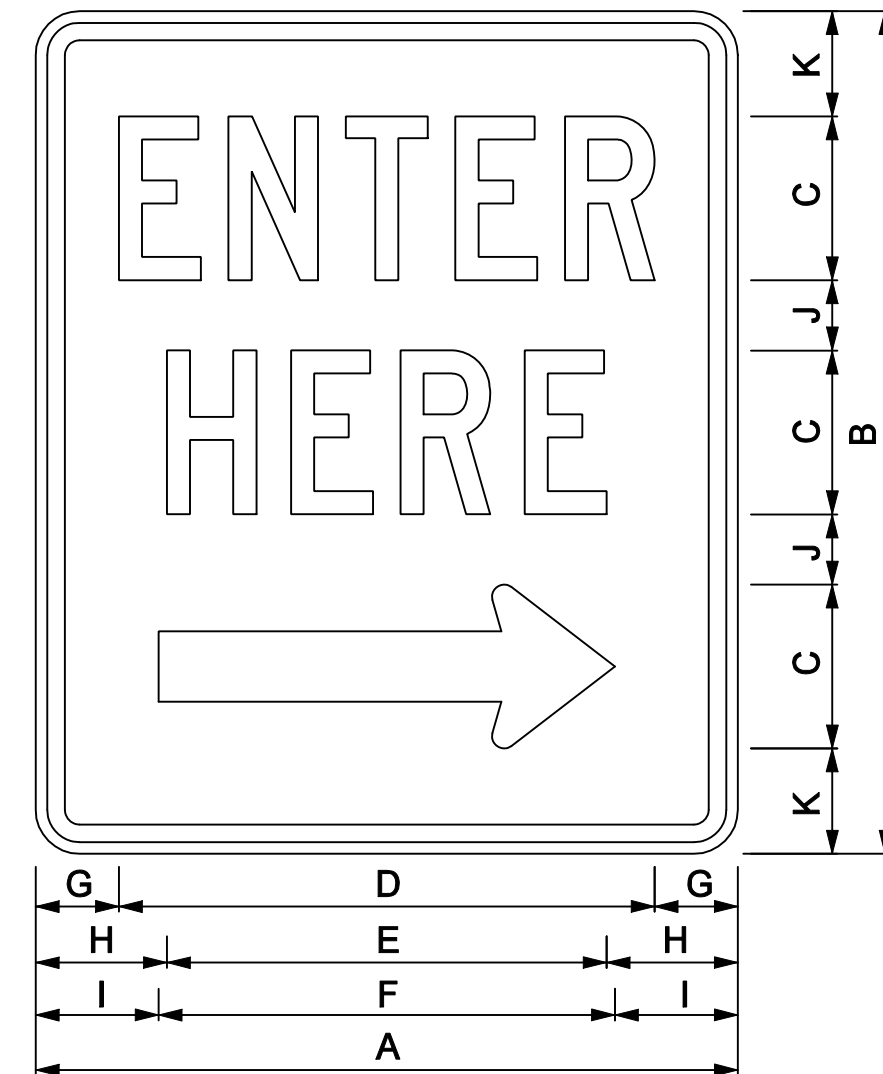
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|----|----|---|---|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
| 15 | 18 | 3 1/2 | 6C | 13 | 1 | 9 |

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| H | I | J | K |
| 3 | 1 1/4 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/16 |

REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
BRIDGE RESTRICTIONS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-3 |



R4-7B1

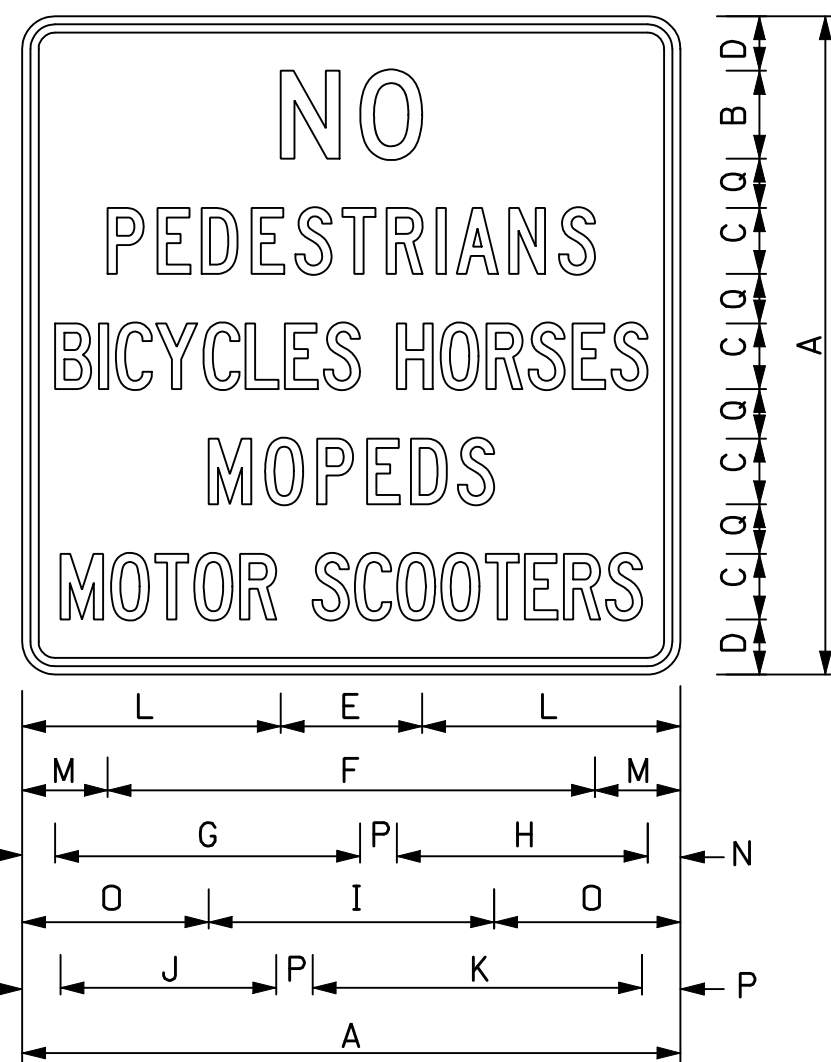
1.88" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT, BLACK ON WHITE
ARROW: 19.50" X 7.00"

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| 30 | 36 | 7C | 23 | 18 3/4 | 19 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 5 5/8 | 5 1/4 | 3 | 4 1/2 |

REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
ENTER HERE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-3 |



R5-10a(M)

1.88" RADIUS, 0.50" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT,
BLACK ON WHITE

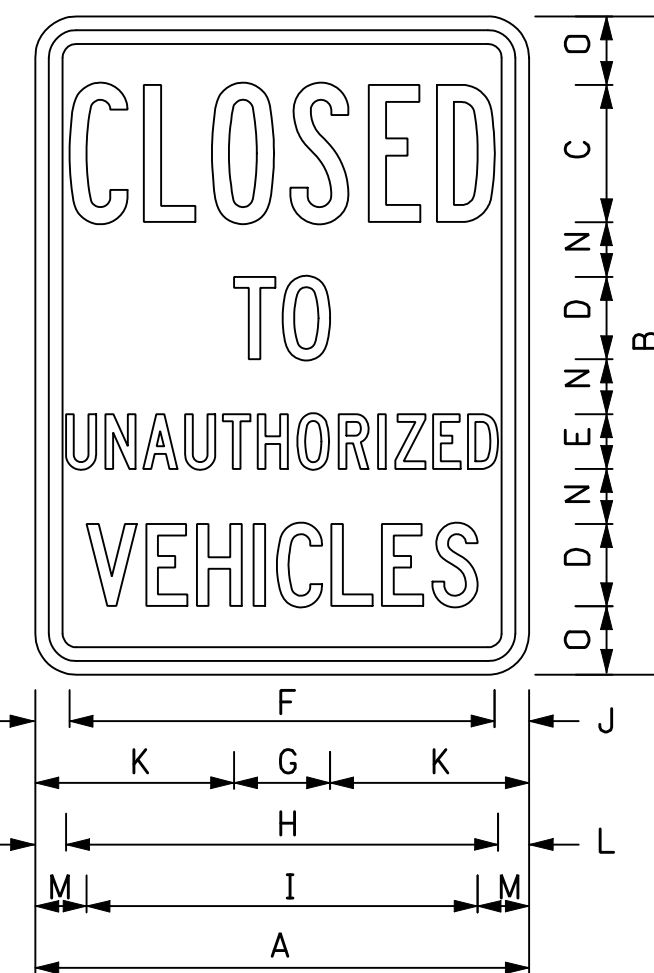
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----|-------|----|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| 30 | 4D | 3C | 2 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 22 1/4 | 13 7/8 | 11 3/8 | 13 | 9 3/4 | 15 |

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | M | N | O | P | Q |
| 11 3/4 | 3 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 |

REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
NO PEDESTRIANS

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-3 |



R5-10B1

1.50" RADIUS, 0.50" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT,
BLACK ON WHITE

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| 18 | 24 | 5B | 3C | 2C | 15 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 15 3/4 | 14 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 7 1/4 |

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| L | M | N | O |
| 1 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/2 |

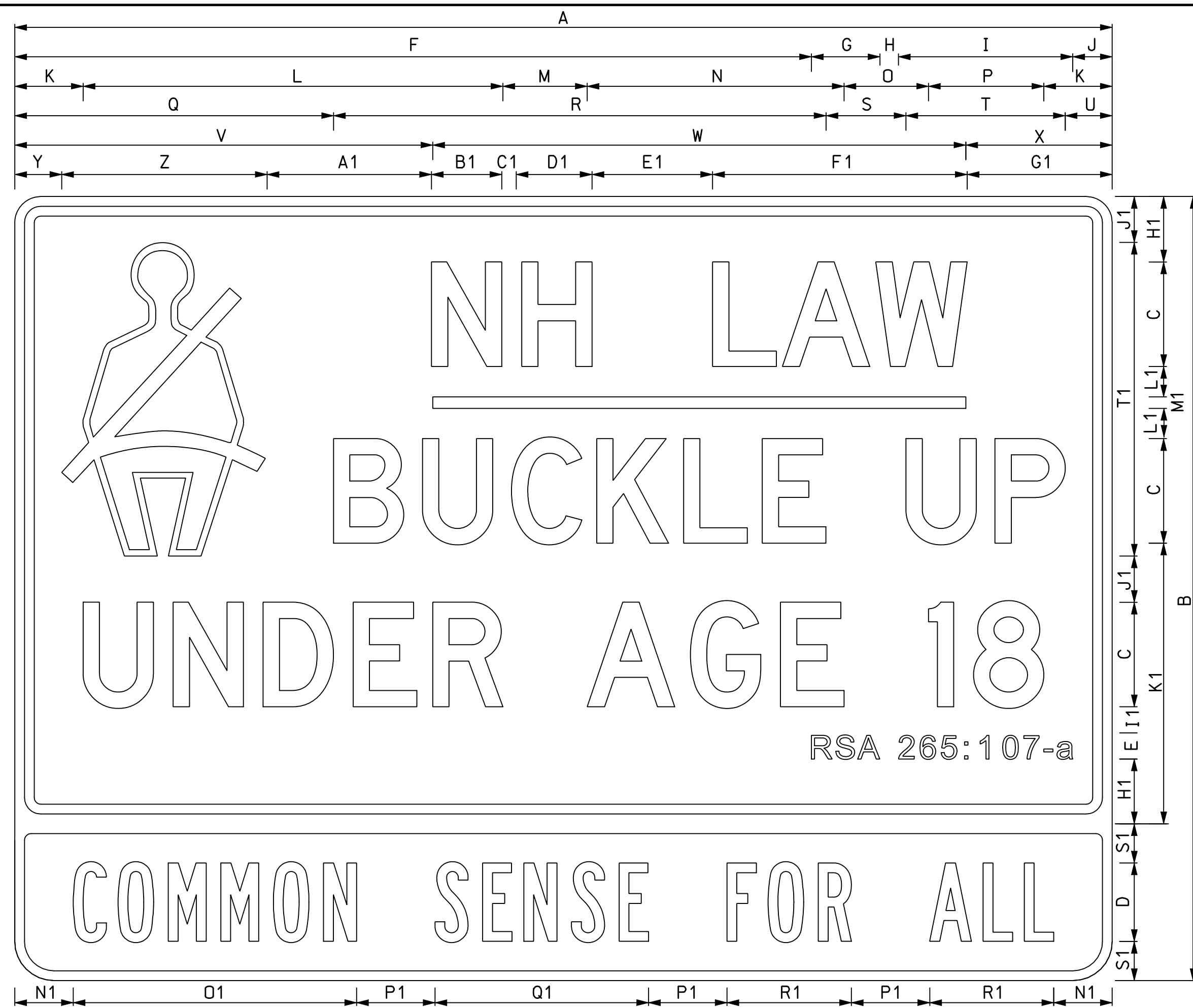
REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
CLOSED TO UNAUTHORIZED VEHICLES

SIGNING STANDARD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 4 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-3 |

Draft 2011 STANDARD PLANS



DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R |
|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 60 | 48 | 6C | 5B | 1 1/2 | 42 3/8 | 3 7/8 | 1 | 9 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 4 3/4 | 20 7/8 | 5 3/4 | 12 3/8 | 5 3/4 | 5 3/4 | 19 3/8 | 23 3/8 |
| 84 | 60 | 8D | 6B | 2 | 61 | 5 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 13 3/8 | 3 | 5 1/4 | 32 1/4 | 6 1/4 | 19 3/4 | 6 3/8 | 8 7/8 | 24 3/8 | 37 3/4 |

DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

| S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | A1 | B1 | C1 | D1 | E1 | F1 | G1 | H1 | I1 | J1 | K1 | L1 |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 6 | 7 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 23 7/8 | 28 | 8 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 11 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 5 3/8 | 1 | 5 3/8 | 7 3/8 | 12 1/8 | 8 3/8 | 3 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 17 | 1 1/2 |
| 6 1/8 | 12 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 32 | 40 7/8 | 11 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 15 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 5 3/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 7 5/8 | 19 1/2 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 3 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 2 5/16 |

DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

| M1 | N1 | O1 | P1 | Q1 | R1 | S1 | T1 |
|-----|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|
| 1 | 1 3/8 | 17 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 13 1/4 | 7 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 18 |
| 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 21 3/4 | 6 | 16 1/4 | 9 1/2 | 3 | 24 |

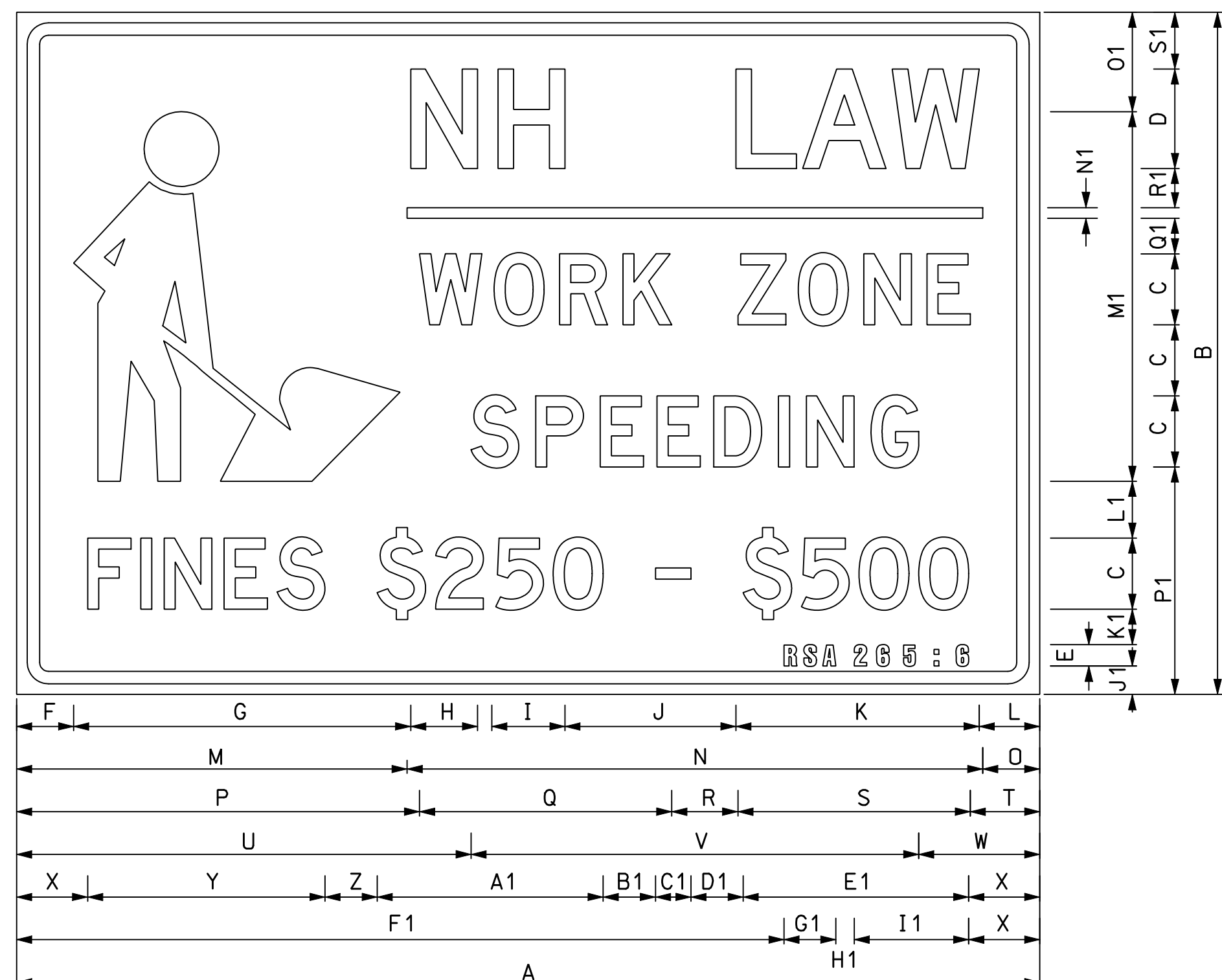
60" x 48"
 Symbol RG015; 1.25" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT, BLACK ON WHITE
 "RSA 256:107-a" Triumvirate Compressed; "COMMON SENSE FOR ALL", WHITE ON BLUE

84" x 60"
 Symbol RG015; 1.25" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT, BLACK ON WHITE
 "RSA 256:107-a" Triumvirate Compressed; "COMMON SENSE FOR ALL", WHITE ON BLUE

R16-1B1

| | | | |
|--|------------|--|------------------|
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS NH LAW BUCKLE UP | REV. DATE | | PLATE |
| | 07-13-2001 | | 1 |
| | 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD SG-5 |

REGULATORY SIGN



DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|----|--------|-------|-------|
| 48 | 36 | 4D | 5D | 1 1/2 | 3 | 15 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 12 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 18 | 27 | 3 | 18 1/2 | 12 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 11 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 21 | 21 | 6 | 3 1/2 |
| 72 | 48 | 5D | 7D | 1 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 23 | 6 | 6 | 10 5/8 | 17 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 27 3/4 | 40 | 4 1/4 | 28 7/8 | 17 3/4 | 4 5/8 | 16 1/4 | 5 | 32 | 31 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 5 |

DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

| Y | Z | A1 | B1 | C1 | D1 | E1 | F1 | G1 | H1 | I1 | J1 | K1 | L1 | M1 | N1 | O1 | P1 | Q1 | R1 | S1 |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 12 | 1 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2 | 1 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 35 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5/8 | 4 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 17 | 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 13 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 3/8 |
| 16 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 16 7/8 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 15 7/8 | 54 | 4 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 26 | 3/4 | 7 | 16 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 4 |

48" x 36"
 Symbol RG015; 1.25" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
 BLACK ON WHITE
 "RSA 265:6" Triumvirate Compressed;
 BB GRADE PLYWOOD

72" x 48"
 Symbol RG015; 1.25" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
 BLACK ON WHITE
 "RSA 265:6" Triumvirate Compressed;
 BB GRADE PLYWOOD

R50-1

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|------------------|
| NHDOT STANDARD PLANS NH WORK ZONE SPEEDING | REV. DATE | | PLATE |
| | 07-13-2001 | | 2 |
| | 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD SG-5 |

REGULATORY SIGN

SIGNING STANDARD

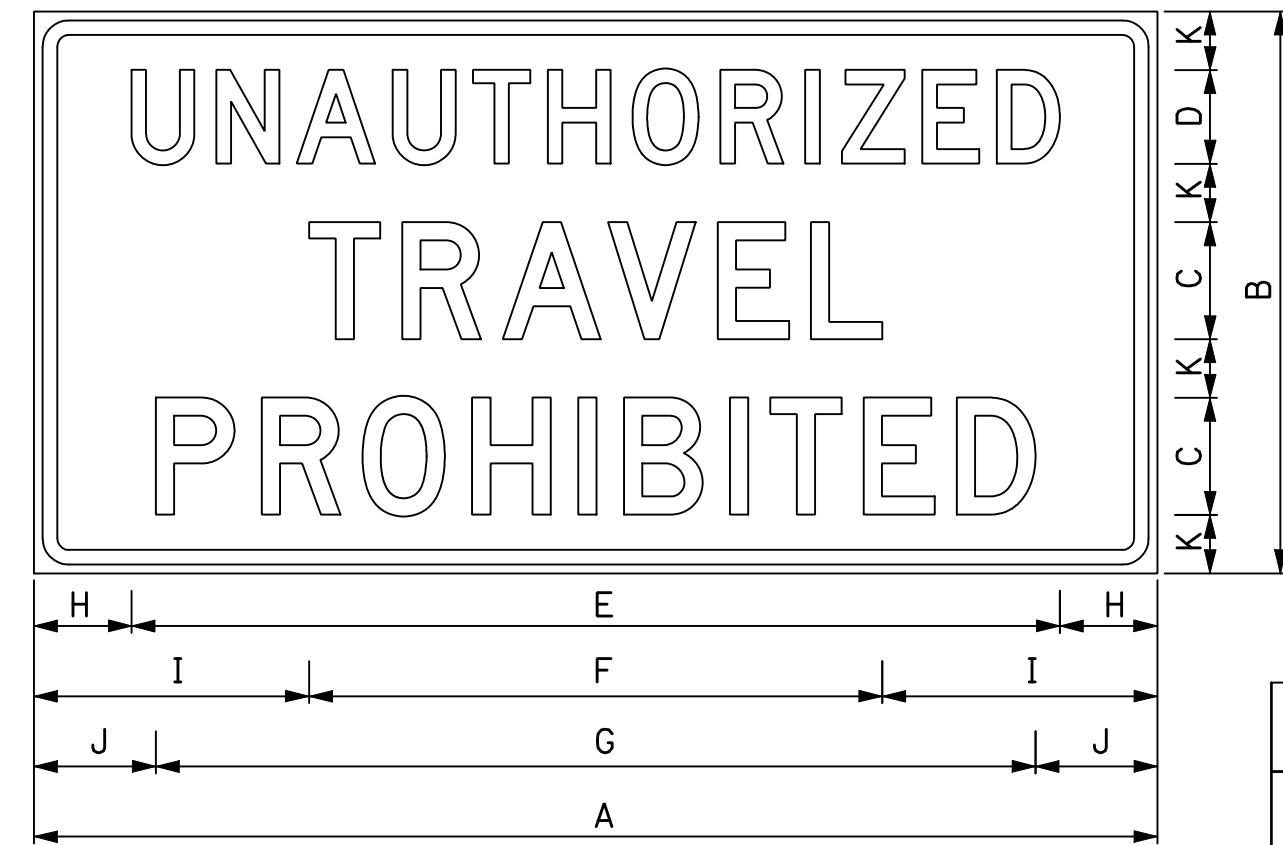
STANDARD NO. SG-5

| |
|---------------|
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
SG-5

Draft 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 NHDOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. SG-5



1.50" RADIUS. 0.68" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT, BLACK ON WHITE; BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

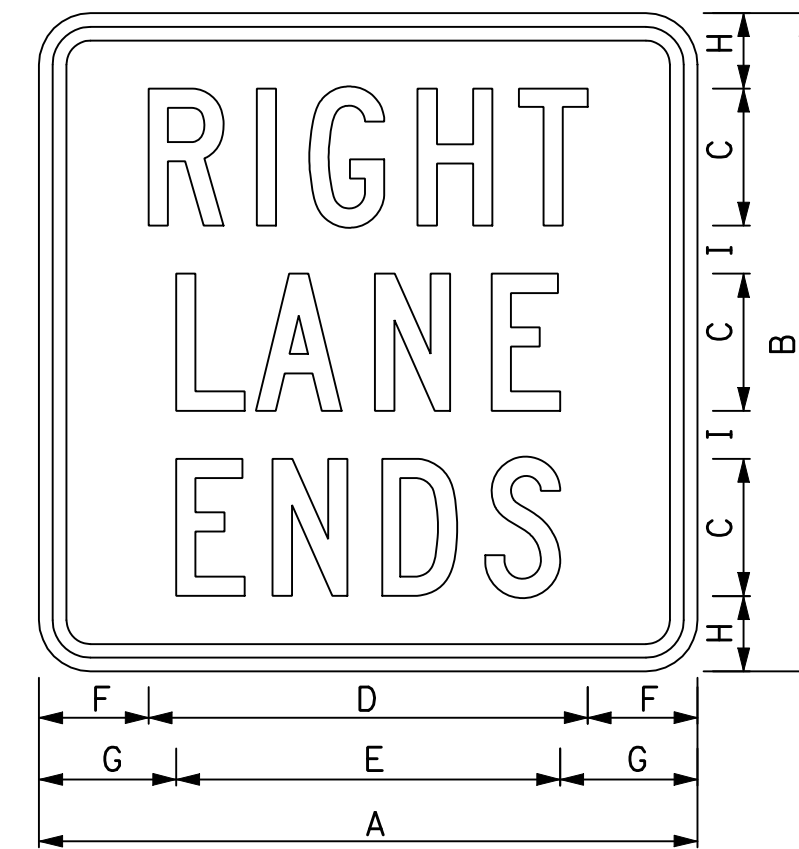
R200-S

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| 48 | 24 | 5D | 4D | 39 ³ / ₄ | 24 ¹ / ₂ | 37 ¹ / ₂ | 4 ¹ / ₈ | 12 ³ / ₄ | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ |

REGULATORY SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
UNAUTHORIZED TRAVEL

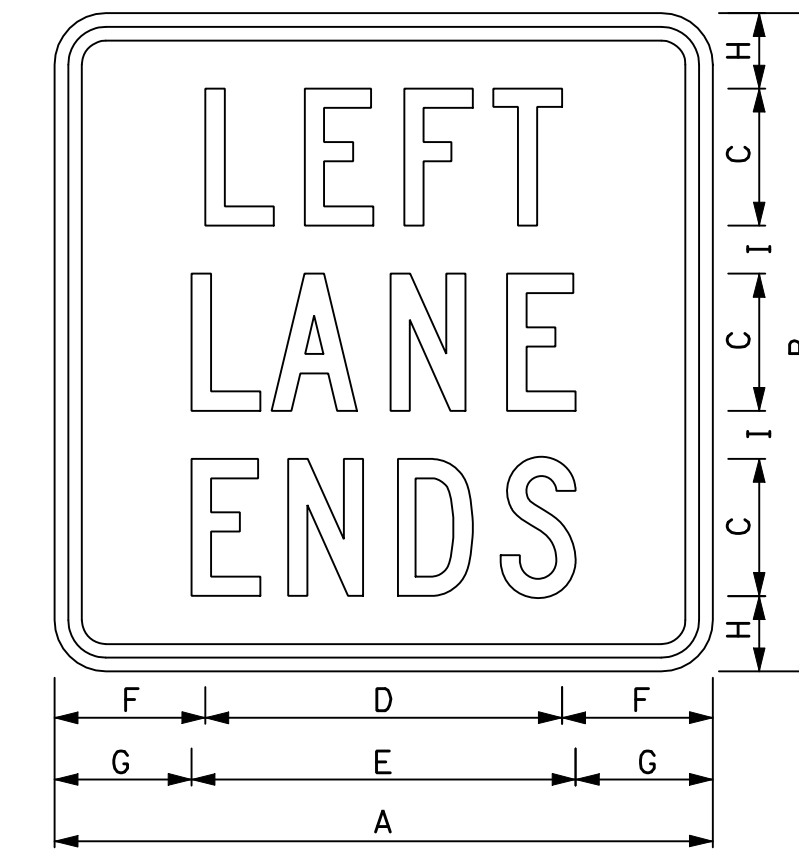
| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|------------|--|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-6 |



1.50" RADIUS. 0.50" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT, BLACK ON YELLOW;

W4-2a(R)

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | |
| 24 | 24 | 5C | 16 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 2 ³ / ₄ | 1 ³ / ₄ | |



1.50" RADIUS. 0.50" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT, BLACK ON YELLOW;

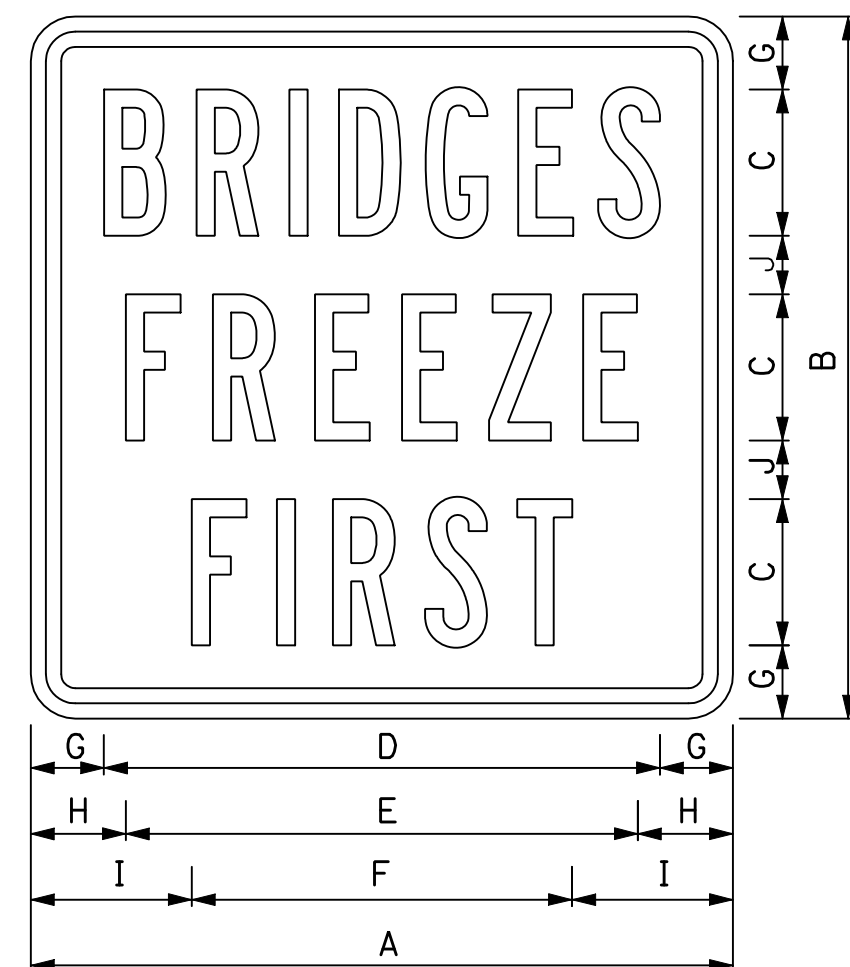
W4-2a(L)

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | |
| 24 | 24 | 5C | 13 | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 5 | 2 ³ / ₄ | 1 ³ / ₄ | |

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
RIGHT / LEFT LANE ENDS

| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|------------|--|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-6 |



1.50" RADIUS. 0.50" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT, BLACK ON YELLOW;

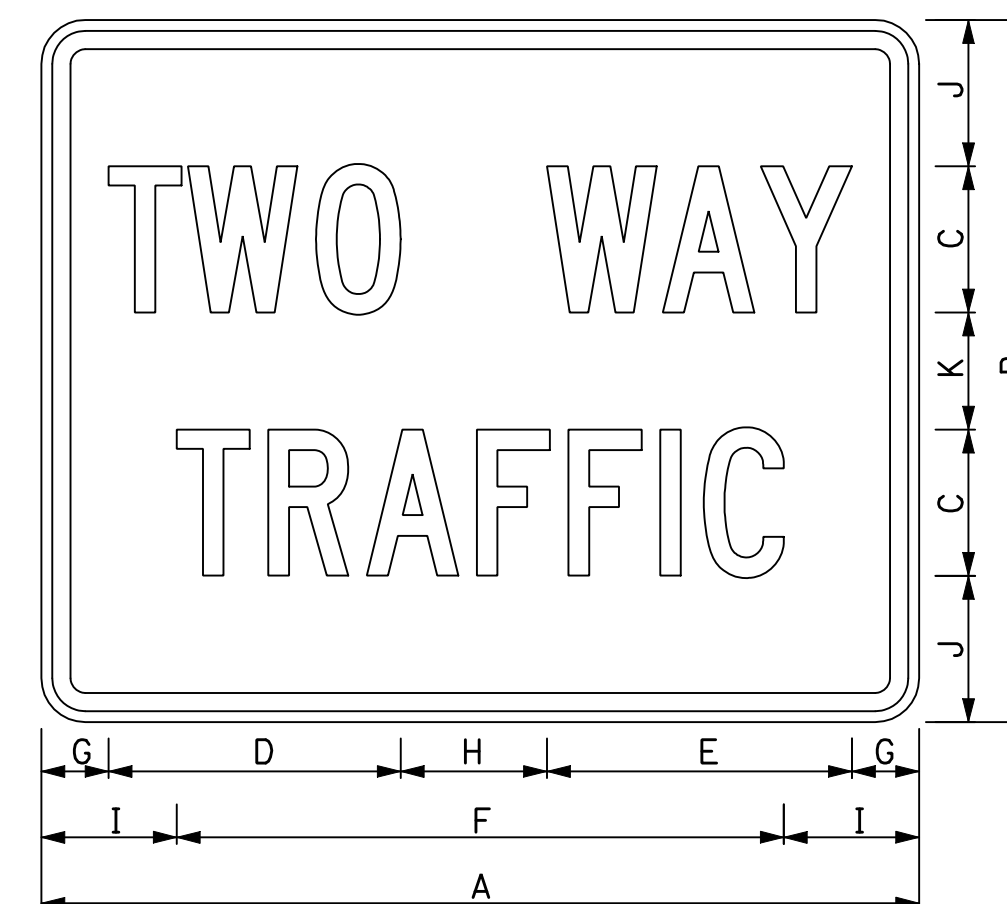
W5-B2

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | |
| 24 | 24 | 5B | 19 | 17 ¹ / ₂ | 13 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 3 ¹ / ₄ | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | |

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
BRIDGES FREEZE FIRST

| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|------------|--|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-6 |



1.50" RADIUS. 0.63" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT, BLACK ON YELLOW;

W6-3b

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| 24 | 18 | 4C | 8 | 8 ¹ / ₄ | 16 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ³ / ₈ | 4 | 3 ³ / ₄ | 3 ³ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 30 | 24 | 5C | 10 | 10 ¹ / ₂ | 20 ³ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 5 | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 5 | 4 |

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TWO WAY TRAFFIC

| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|------------|--|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | | 4 |
| 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-6 |

STANDARD NO. SG-6

REVISION DATE
07-13-2001
02-26-2010

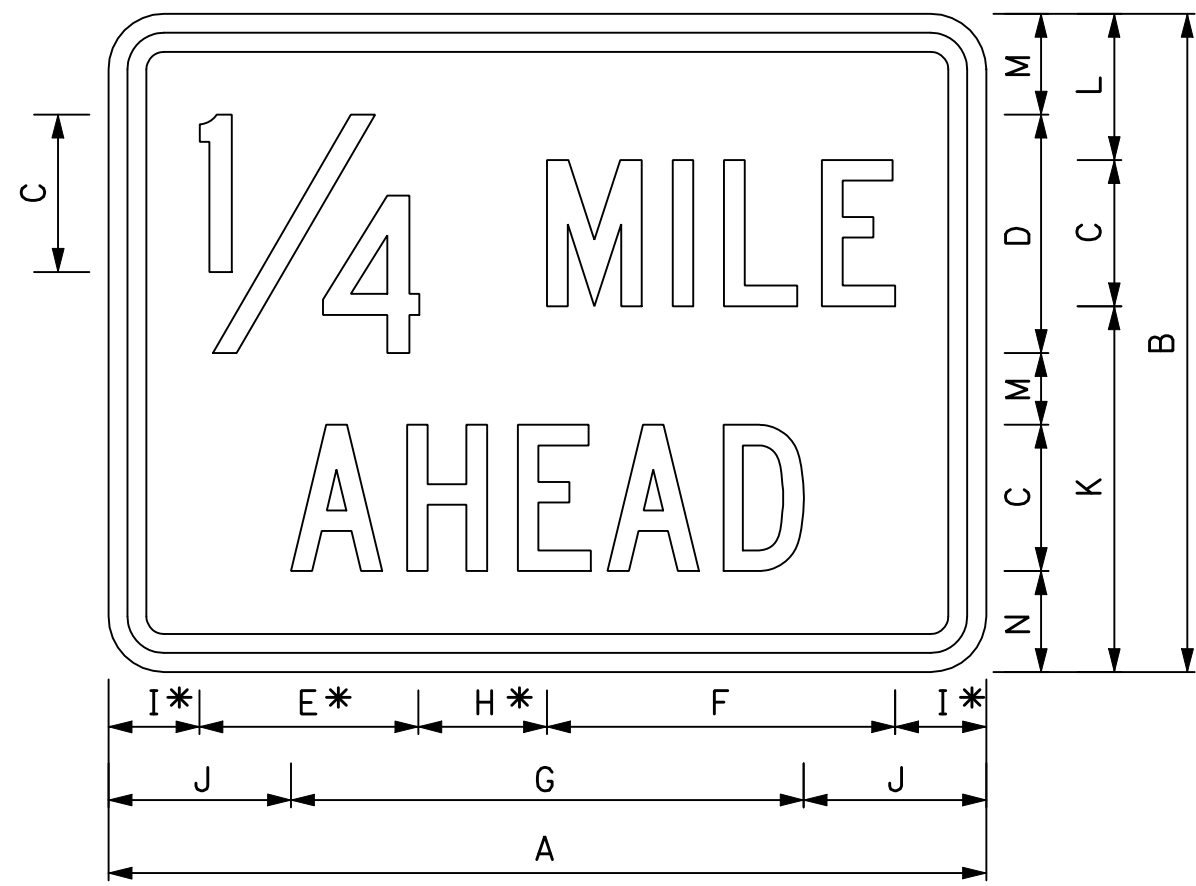
DGN FILE NAME
SG-6

2021

STANDARD PLANS



STANDARD NO. SG-6



1.50" RADIUS. 0.50" BORDER. 0.375" INDENT.
BLACK ON YELLOW:

W7-B7

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F* | G | H | I* | J* | K | L | M | N |
| 24 | 18 | 4C | 6 1/2 | 6 | 9 1/2 | 14 | 3 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 2 3/4 | 2 |
| 30 | 24 | 5C | 8 1/2 | 7 3/4 | 11 7/8 | 17 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 1/4 | 13 3/4 | 5 1/4 | 4 | 2 1/2 |

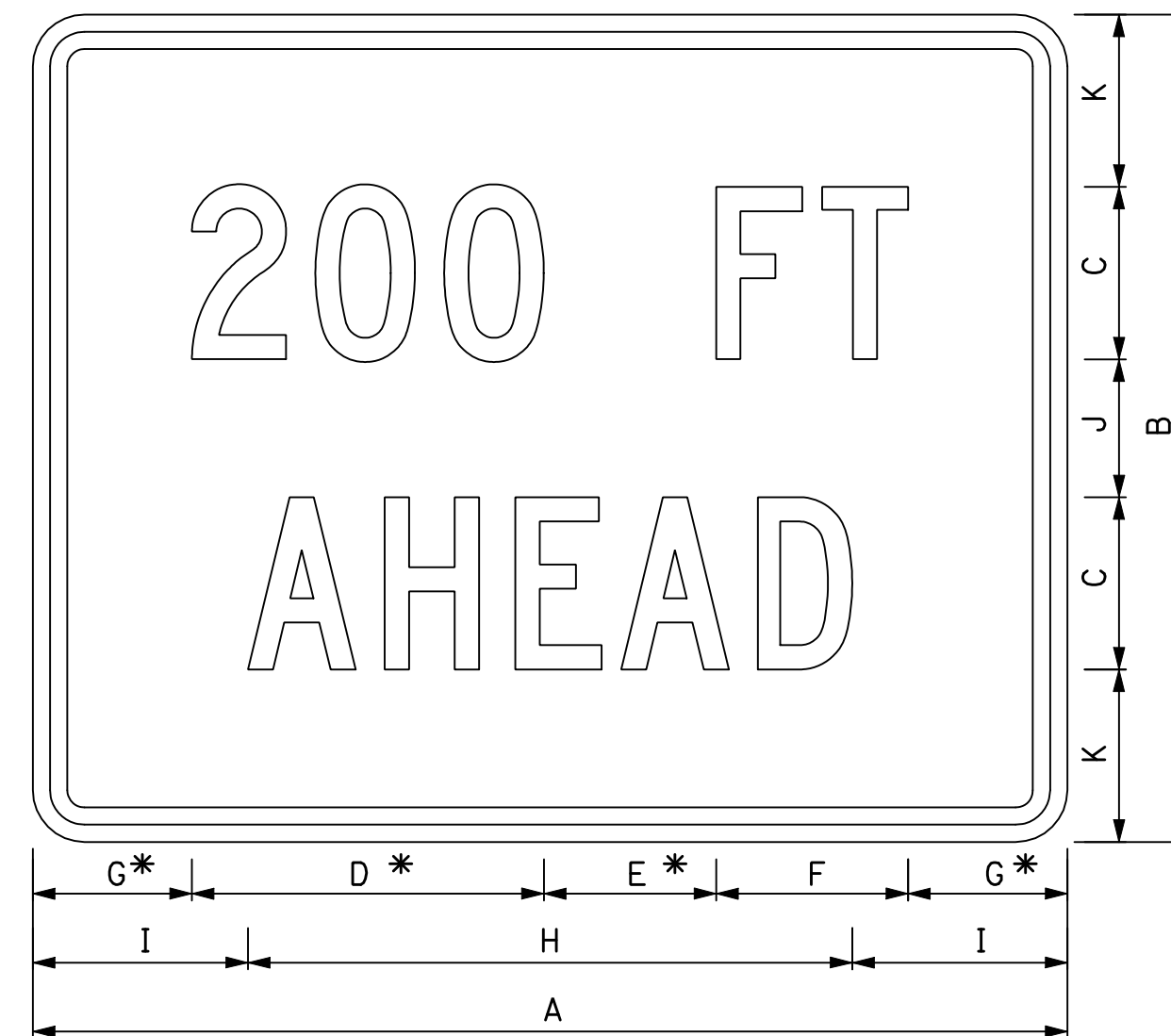
* DIMENSION VARIES WITH DIFFERENT NUMBERS

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

1/4, 1/2, 3/4 MILE AHEAD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-7 |



1.50" RADIUS. 0.50" BORDER. 0.375" INDENT.
BLACK ON YELLOW:

W7-B2

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|-------|
| A | B | C | D* | E* | F | G* | H | I | J | K |
| 24 | 18 | 4C | 8 1/8 | 4 | 4 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 3 1/2 |
| 30 | 24 | 5C | 10 1/4 | 5 | 5 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 17 1/2 | 6 1/4 | 4 | 5 |

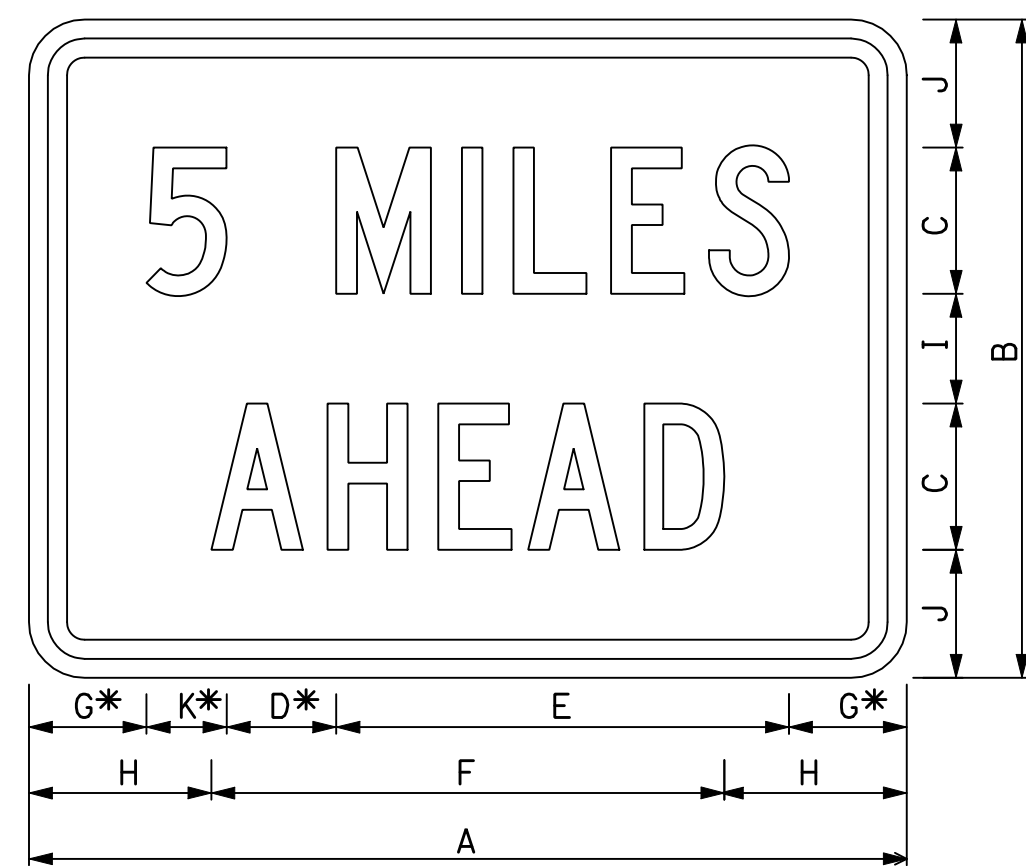
* DIMENSION VARIES WITH DIFFERENT NUMBERS

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

XXX FT AHEAD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-7 |



1.50" RADIUS. 0.50" BORDER. 0.375" INDENT.
BLACK ON YELLOW:

W7-B3

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|--------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|
| A | B | C | D* | E | F | G* | H | I | J | K* | |
| 24 | 18 | 4C | 3 | 12 1/2 | 14 | 3 1/4 | 5 | 3 | 3 1/2 | 2 1/4 | |
| 30 | 24 | 5C | 4 | 15 1/2 | 17 1/2 | 3 7/8 | 6 1/4 | 4 | 5 | 2 3/4 | |

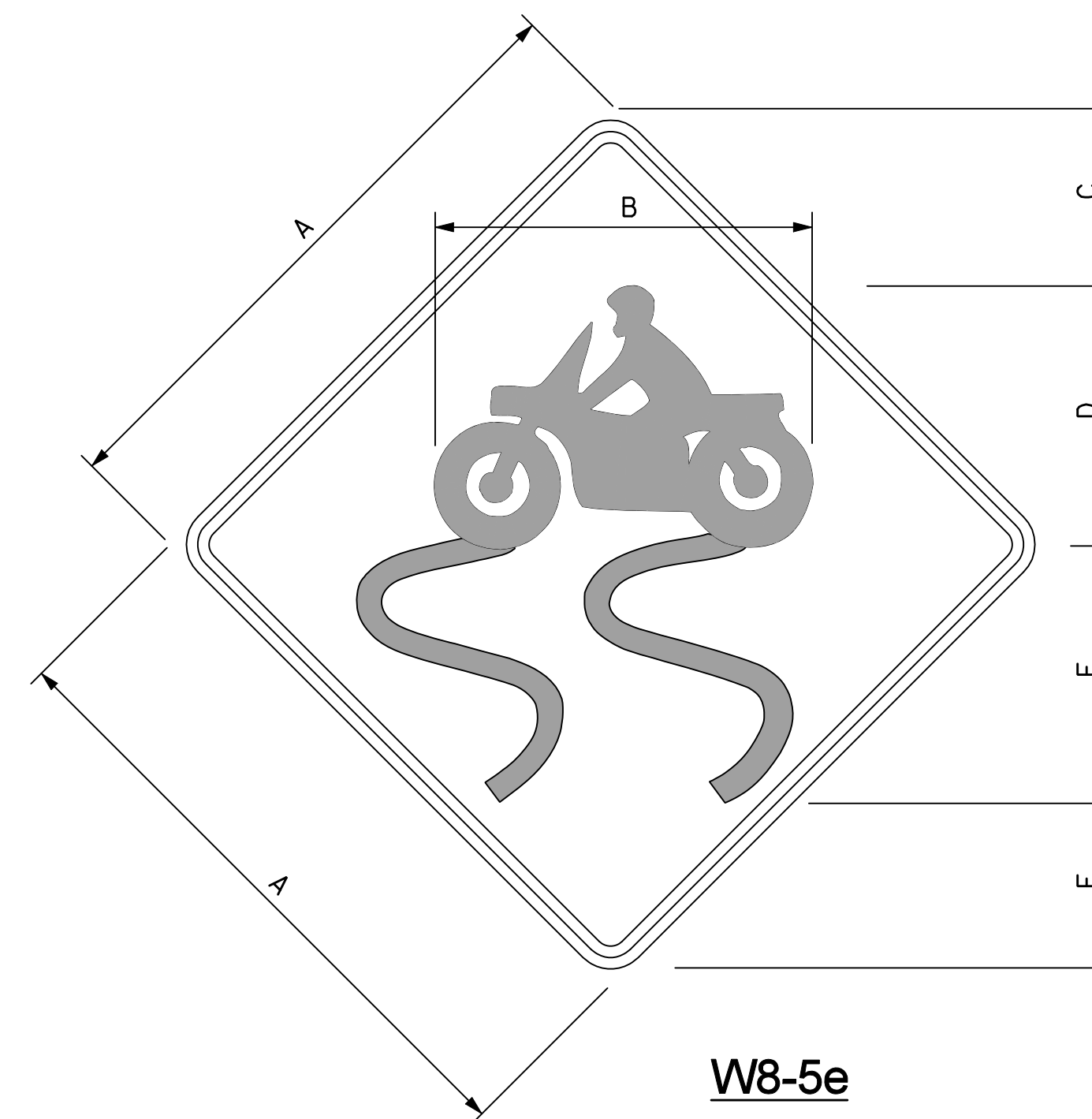
* DIMENSION VARIES WITH DIFFERENT NUMBERS

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

X MILES AHEAD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-7 |

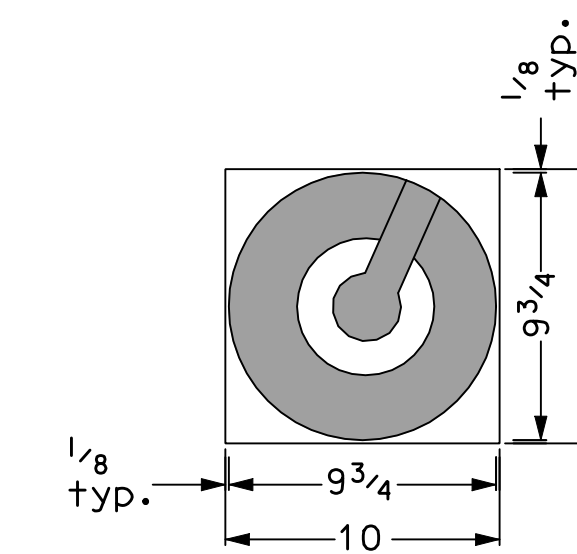


3.0" RADIUS. 1.25" BORDER. 0.75" INDENT.
BLACK ON YELLOW

W8-5e

THE SLIPPERY SYMBOL IS FROM W8-5

FOR SCALING PURPOSES SEE BELOW



| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|----|--------|--------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F |
| 48 | 29 1/8 | 12 3/4 | 20 | 19 7/8 | 12 3/4 |

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

MOTORCYCLE CAUTION

SIGNING STANDARD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 4 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-7 |

STANDARD NO. SG-7

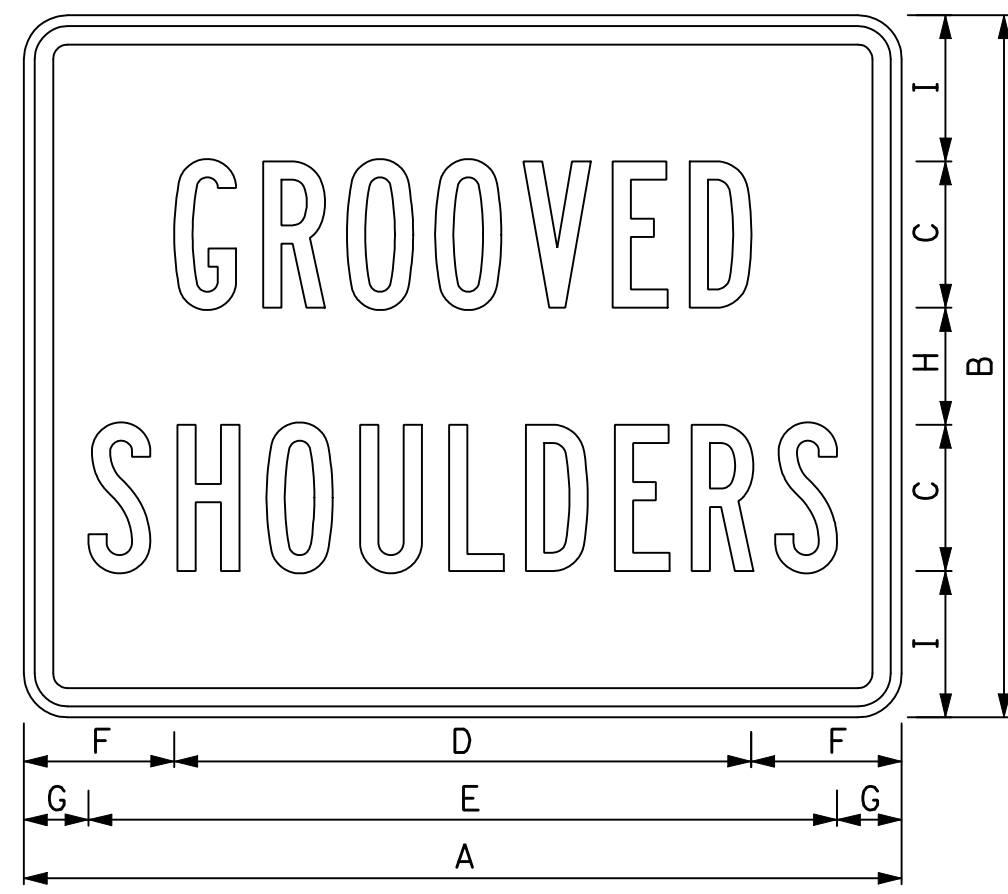
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |

DGN FILE NAME SG-7

STANDARD NO. SG-7

2021 STANDARD PLANS

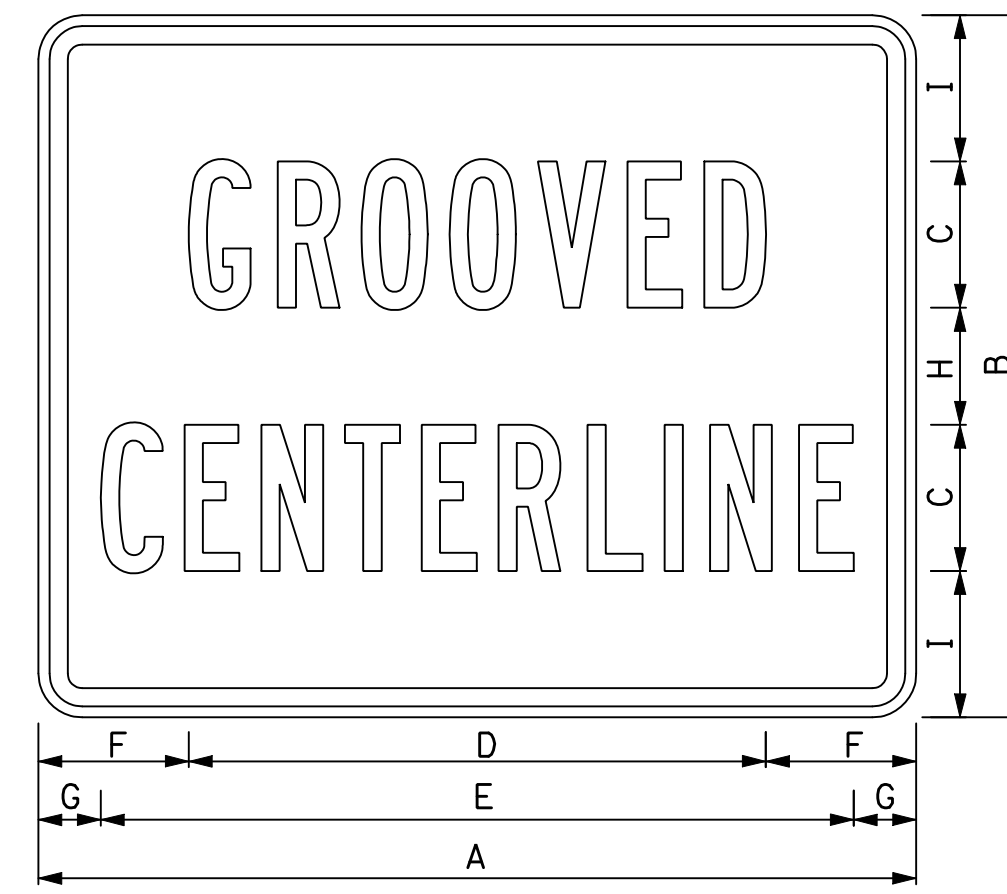




1.50" RADIUS, 0.63" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

W8-5F

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 30 | 24 | 5B | 19 ³ / ₄ | 25 ¹ / ₂ | 5 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 4 | 5 |

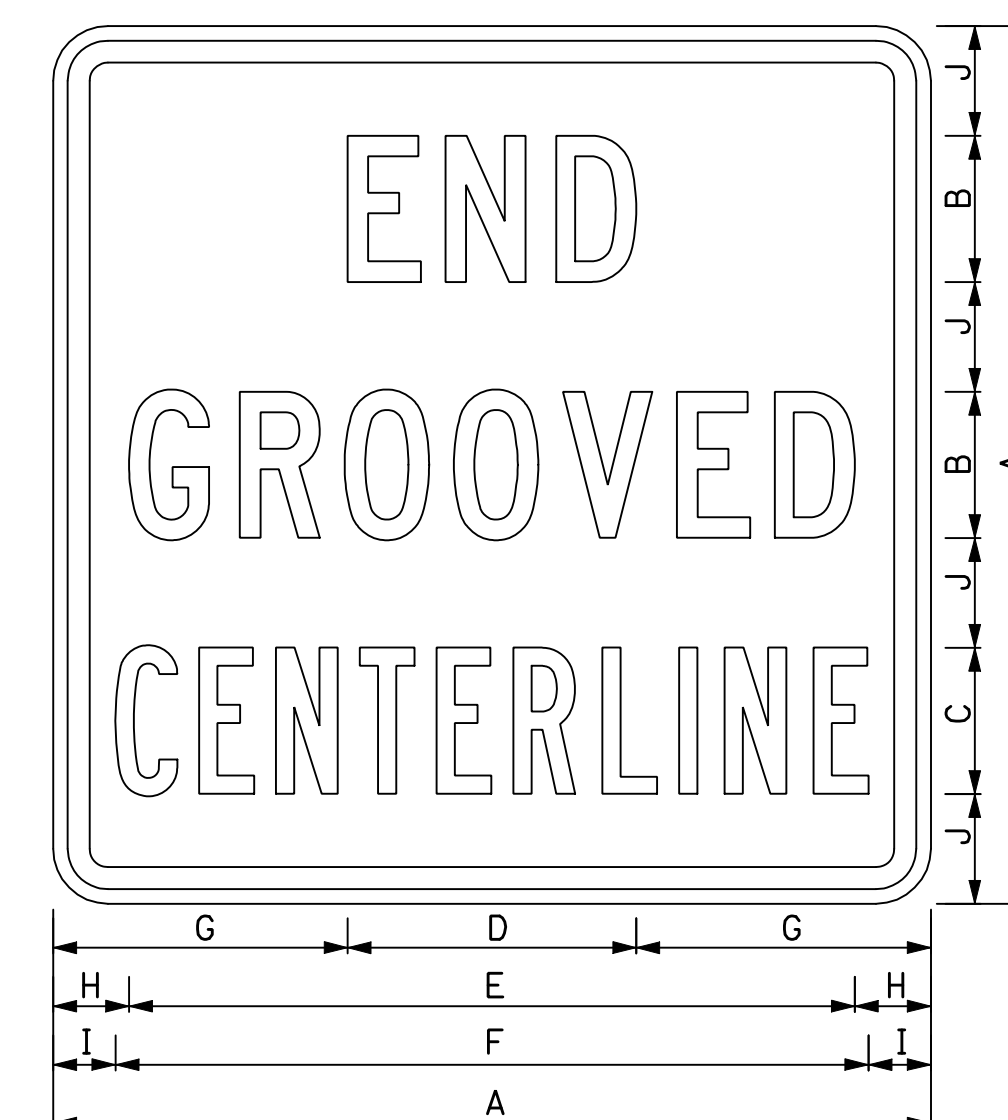


1.50" RADIUS, 0.63" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

W8-5G

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 30 | 24 | 5B | 19 ³ / ₄ | 25 ³ / ₄ | 5 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₈ | 4 | 5 |

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J |
| 30 | 5C | 5B | 9 ³ / ₄ | 24 ³ / ₄ | 25 ³ / ₄ | 10 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ³ / ₄ |



1.88" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

W8-5H

WARNING SIGN

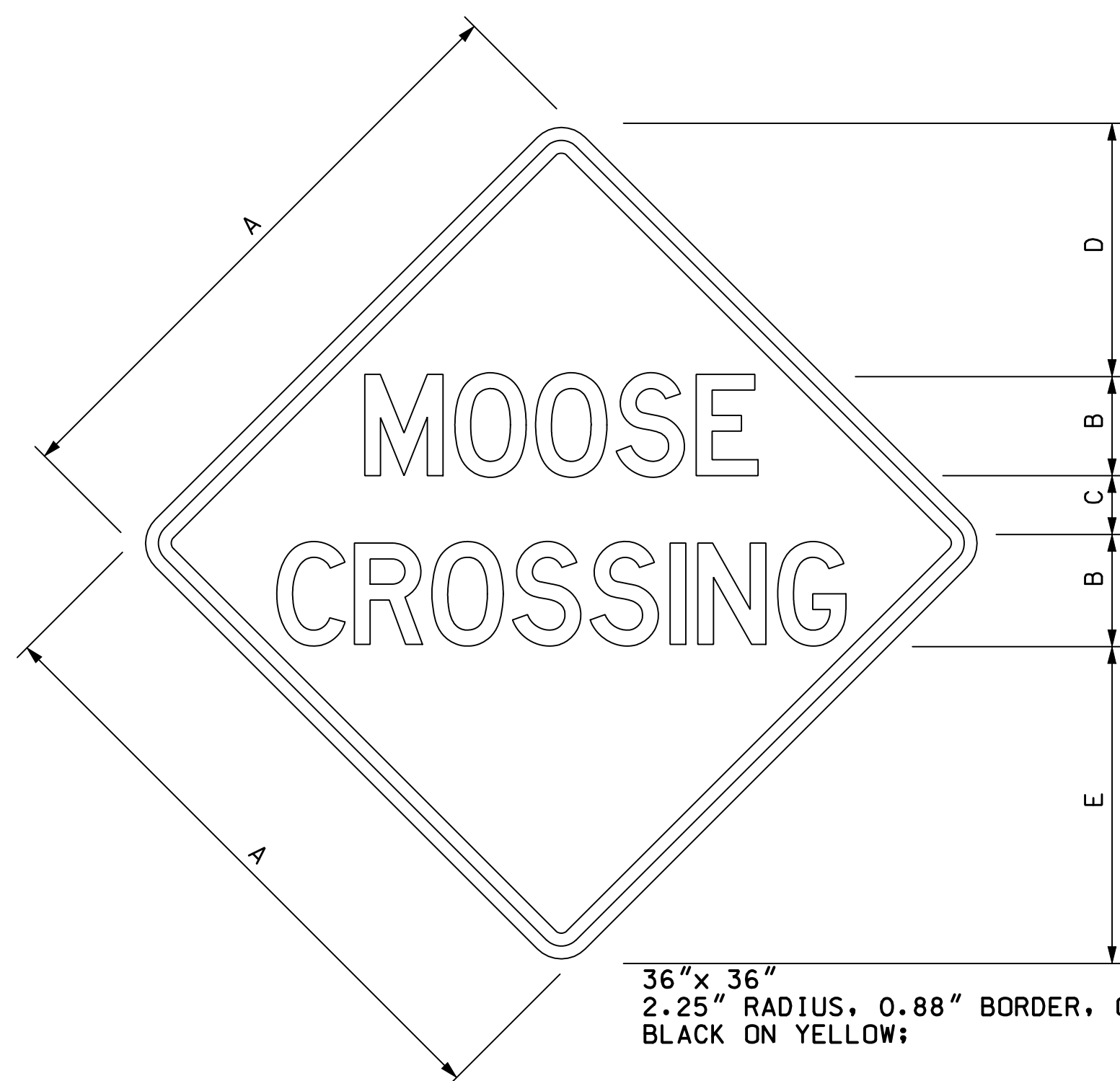
NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
GROOVED PAVEMENT

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-8 |

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
END GROOVED CENTERLINE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-8 |



36" x 36"
2.25" RADIUS, 0.88" BORDER, 0.63" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

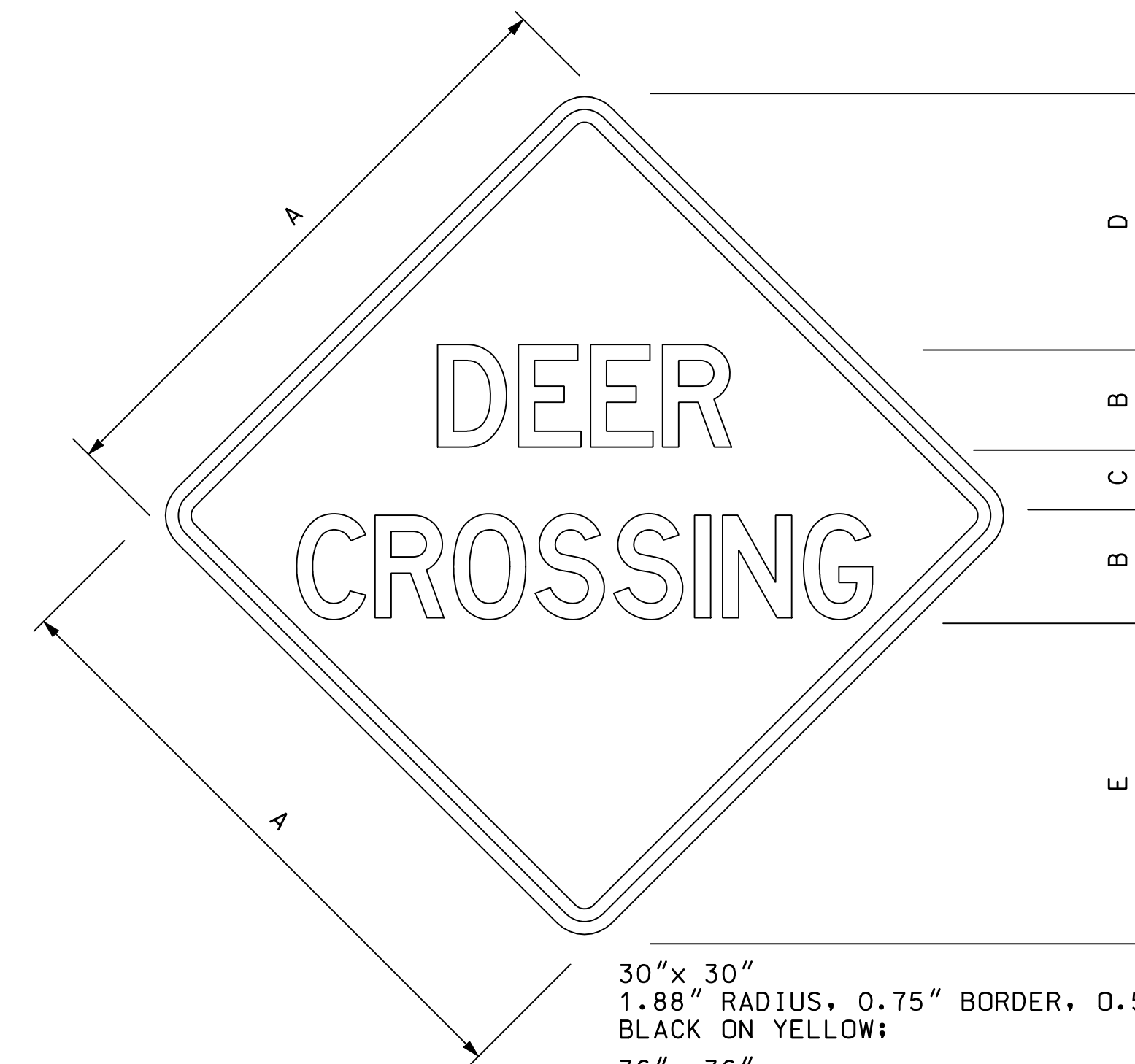
W11-B5

48" x 48"
3.0" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
MOOSE CROSSING

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-8 |



30" x 30"
1.88" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

W11B-6

36" x 36"
2.25" RADIUS, 0.88" BORDER, 0.63" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

48" x 48"
3.0" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
DEER CROSSING

SIGNING STANDARD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 4 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-8 |

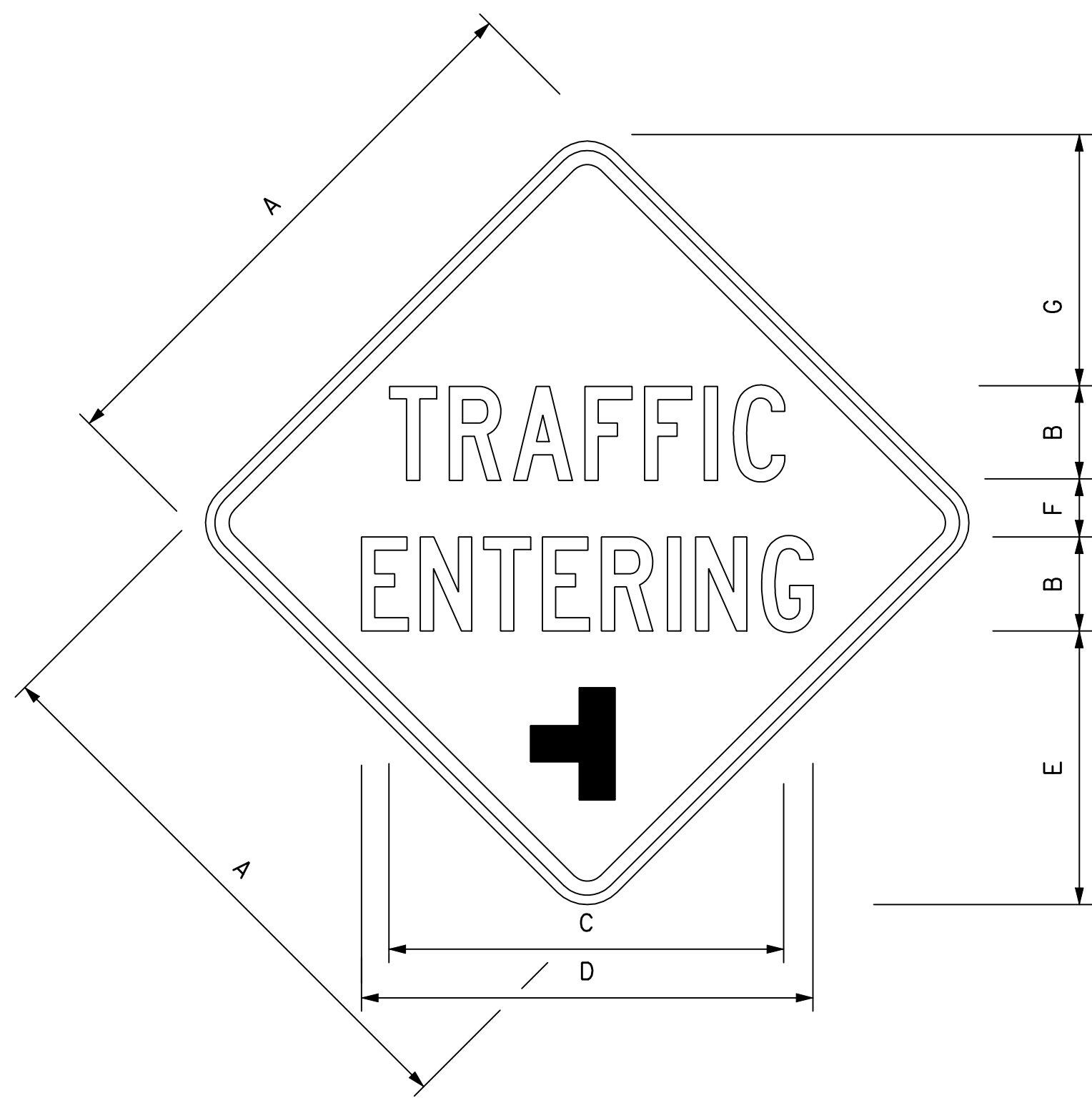
STANDARD NO. SG-8

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| |

DGN FILE NAME
SG-8

Draft 2021 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
NHDOT
 Department of Transportation

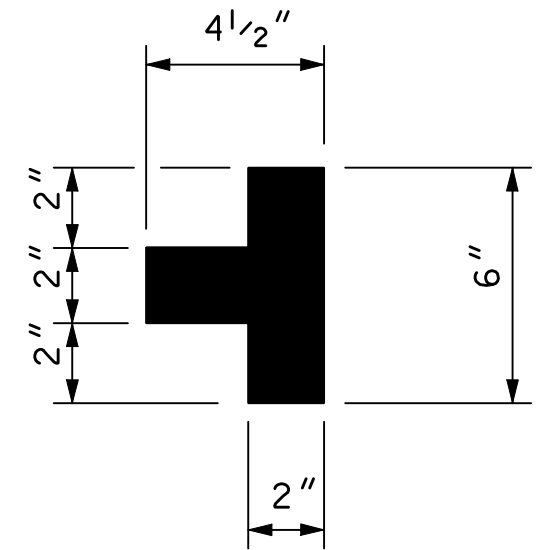
STANDARD NO. SG-8



1.88" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

W14-B1

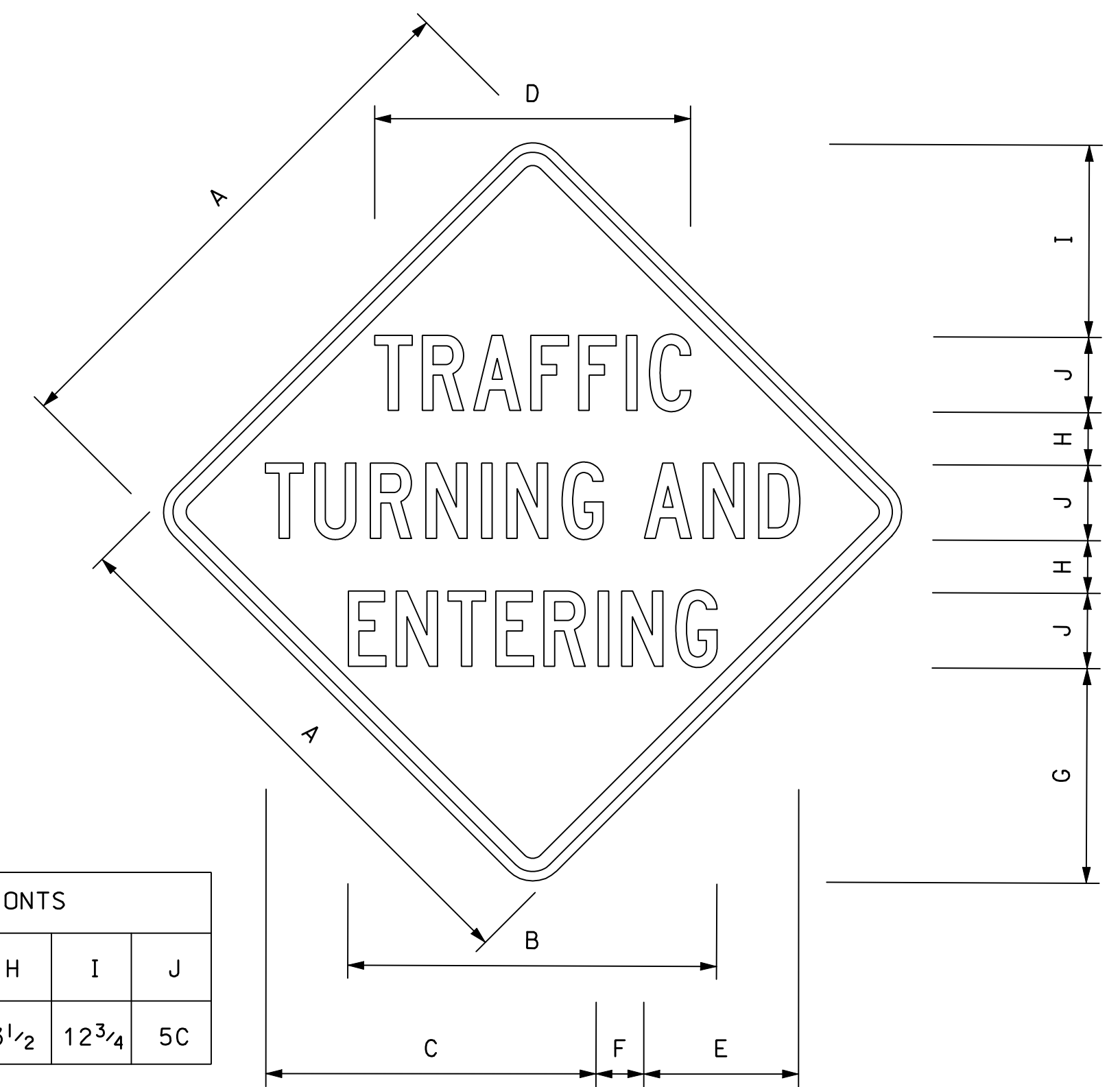
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|---|----|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
| 30 | 5C | 21 | 24 | 14 1/2 | 3 | 13 |



WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TRAFFIC ENTERING

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-9 |



36"x 36", 2.25" RADIUS, 0.88" BORDER, 0.63" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

W14-B2

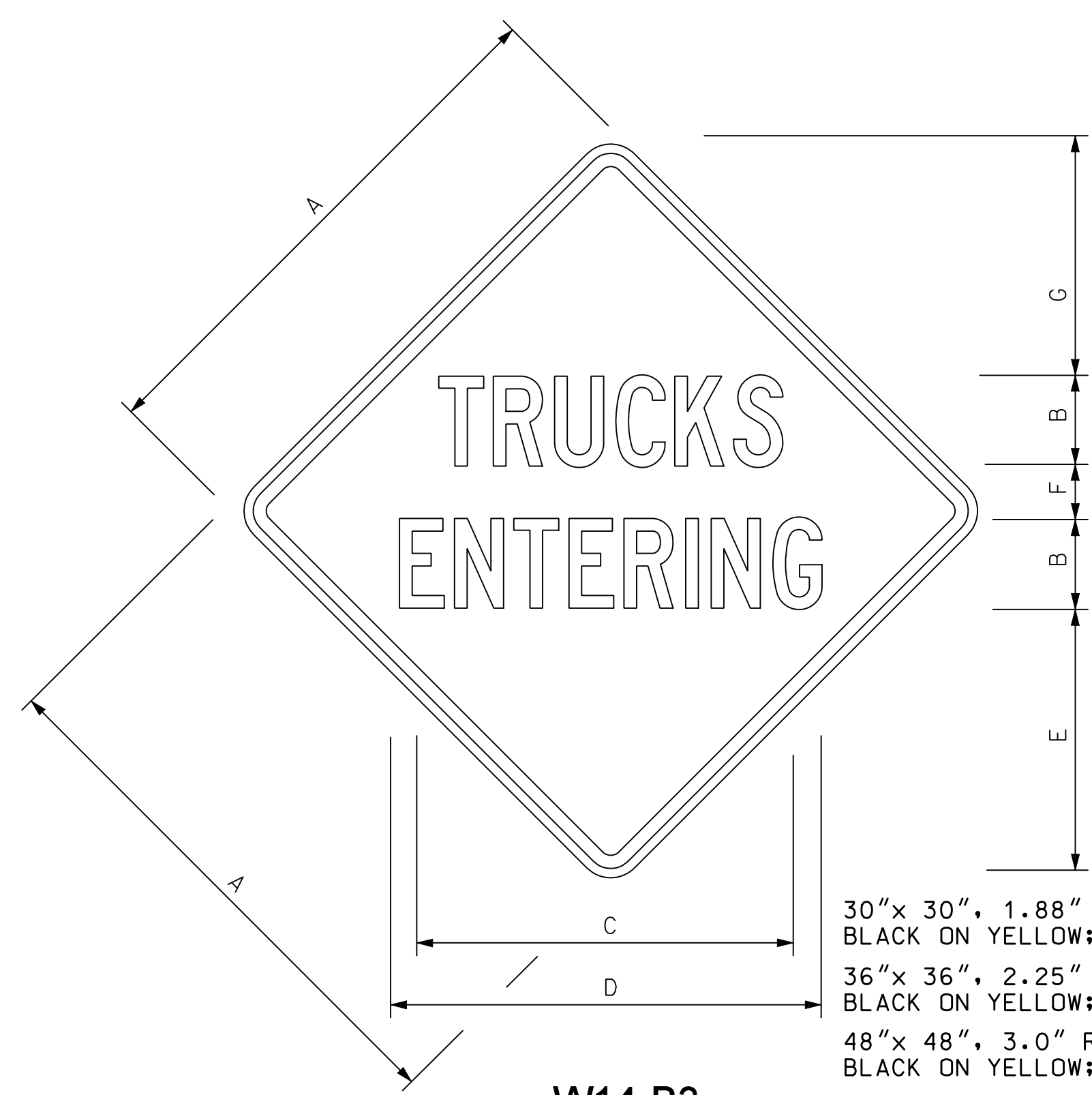
WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TRUCKS TURNING AND ENTERING

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|----|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J |
| 36 | 24 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 21 | 10 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 14 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 12 3/4 | 5C |

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-9 |

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-9 |



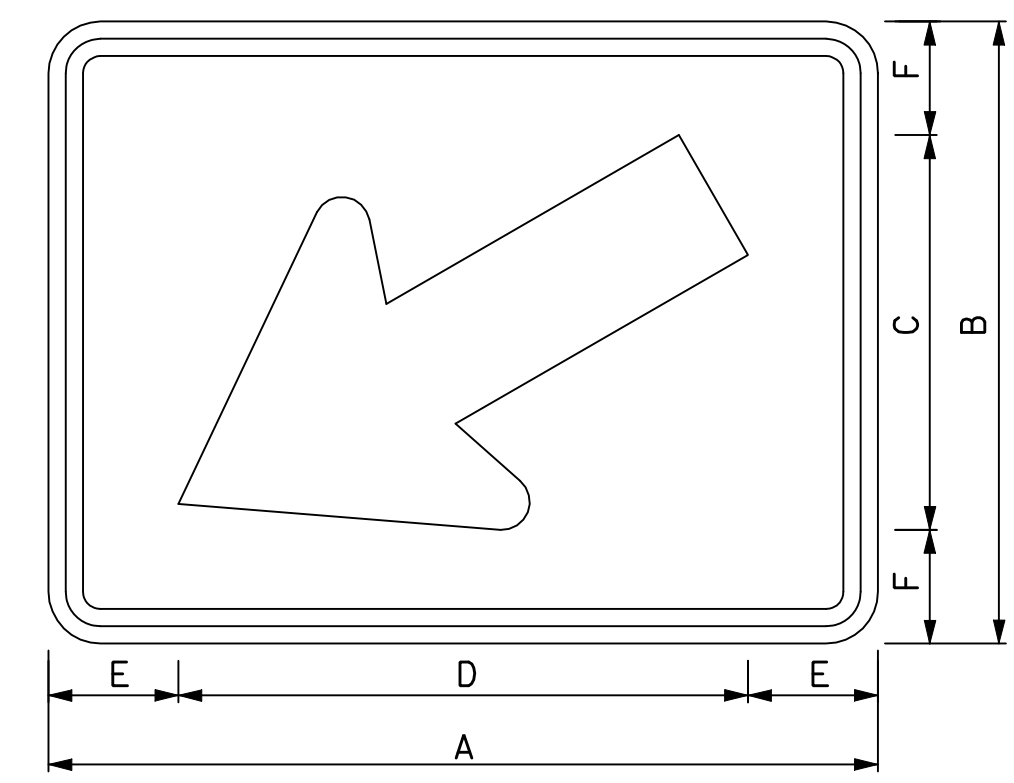
30"x 30", 1.88" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;
36"x 36", 2.25" RADIUS, 0.88" BORDER, 0.63" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;
48"x 48", 3.0" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW;

W14-B3

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
TRUCKS ENTERING

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-9 |



1.50" RADIUS, 0.60" BORDER, 0.375 INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW OR BLACK ON FLUORESCENT YELLOW GREEN
STANDARD ARROW CUSTOM 13.4"x 8.1" @ 210°

W16-7pL(M)

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
DOWNWARD ARROW

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F |
| 24 | 12 | 8 1/2 | 12 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 1 3/4 |

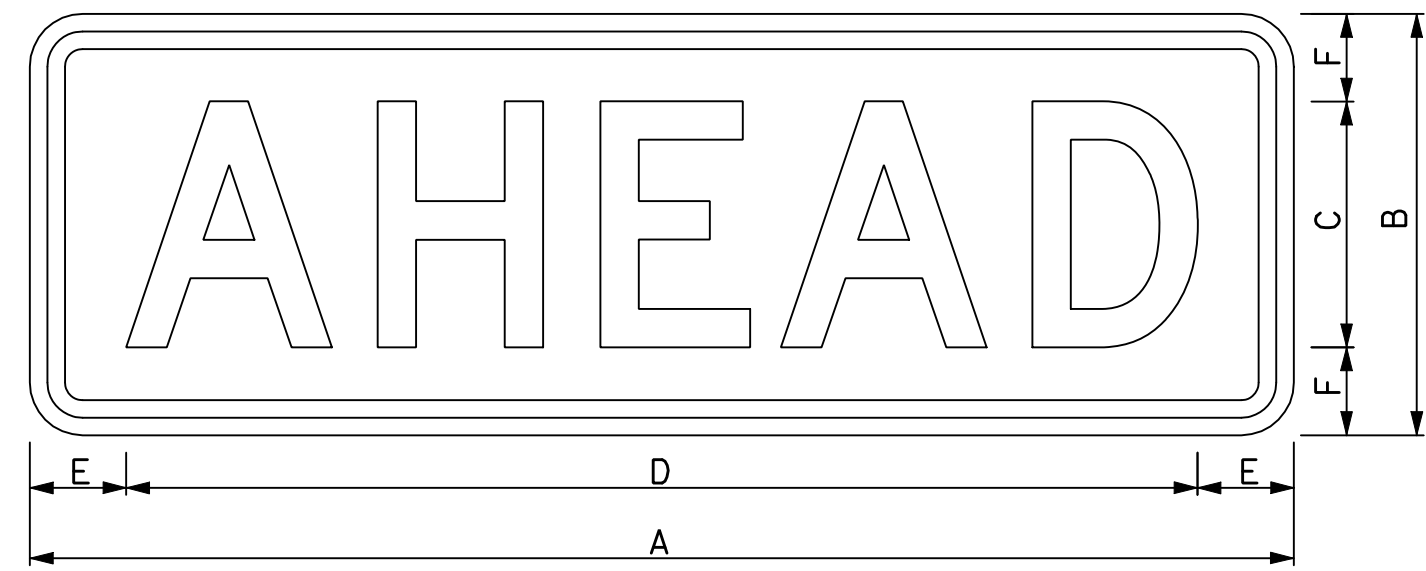
SIGNING STANDARD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 4 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-9 |

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. SG-9 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| SG-9 |

2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
NHDOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. SG-9



1.50" RADIUS, 0.50" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW OR FLUORESCENT YELLOW GREEN

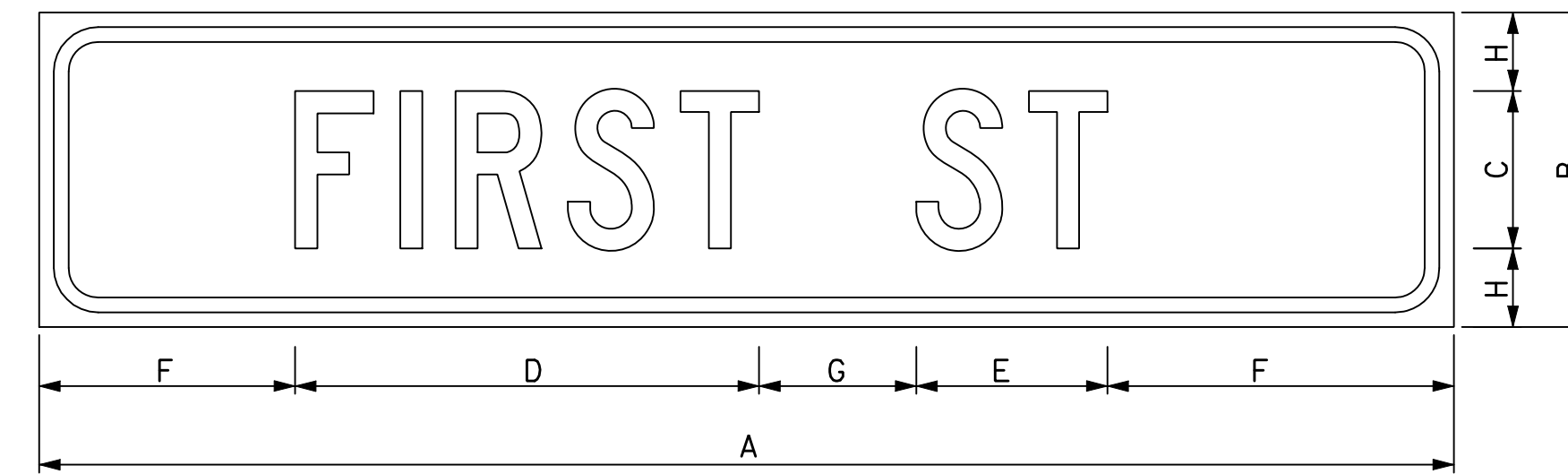
W16-9p(M)

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/ LETTER FONTS | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | |
| 36 | 12 | 7D | 30 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | |

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
AHEAD PLAQUE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|-------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-10 |



1.50" RADIUS, 0.38" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW, BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

W16-8(M)

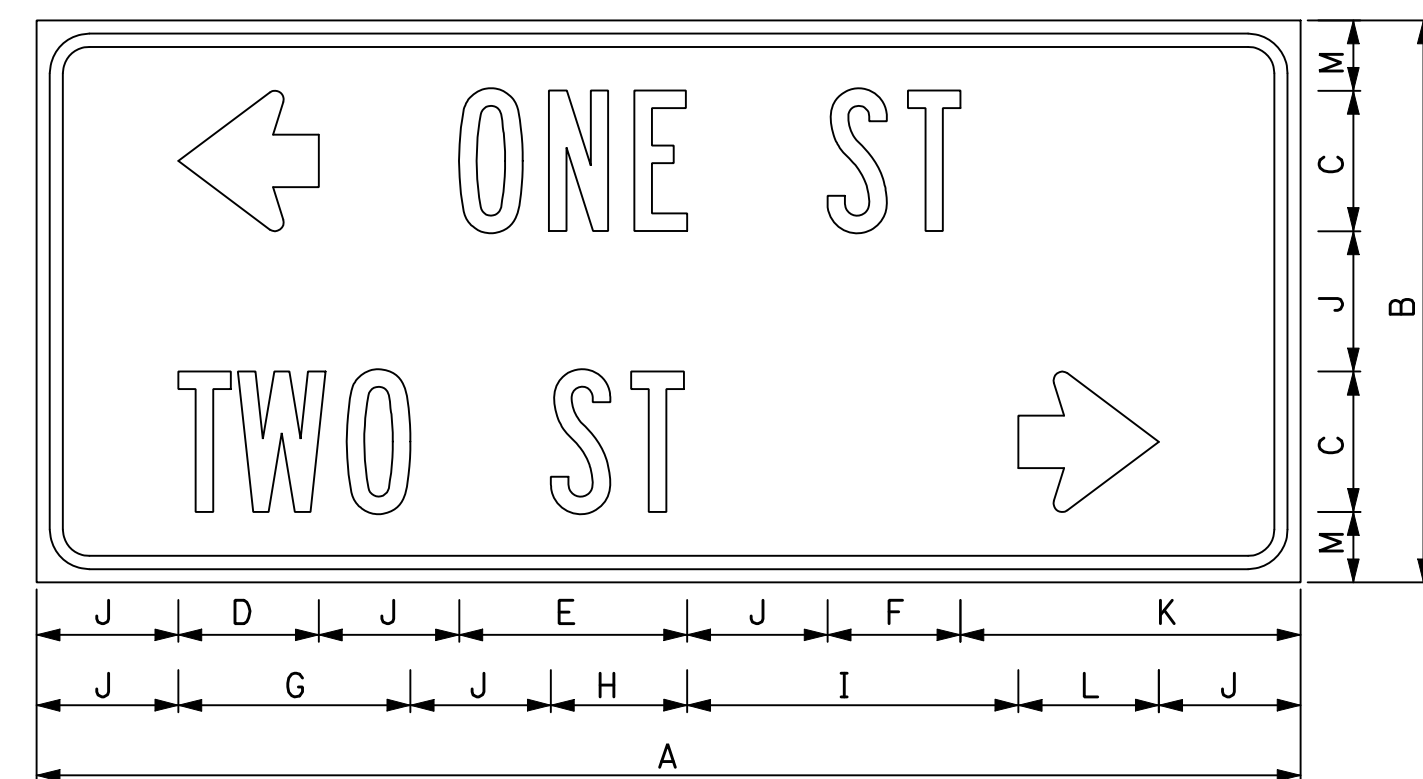
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
| 36 | 8 | 4C | * | * | * | 4 | 2 |

*VARIES DEPENDING ON LENGTH OF WORD.

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
ADVANCE STREET NAME PLAQUE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|-------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-10 |



1.50" BORDER RADIUS, 0.38" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW; BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN
STANDARD CUSTOM ARROW 4.0" X 4.0"

W16-8b(M)

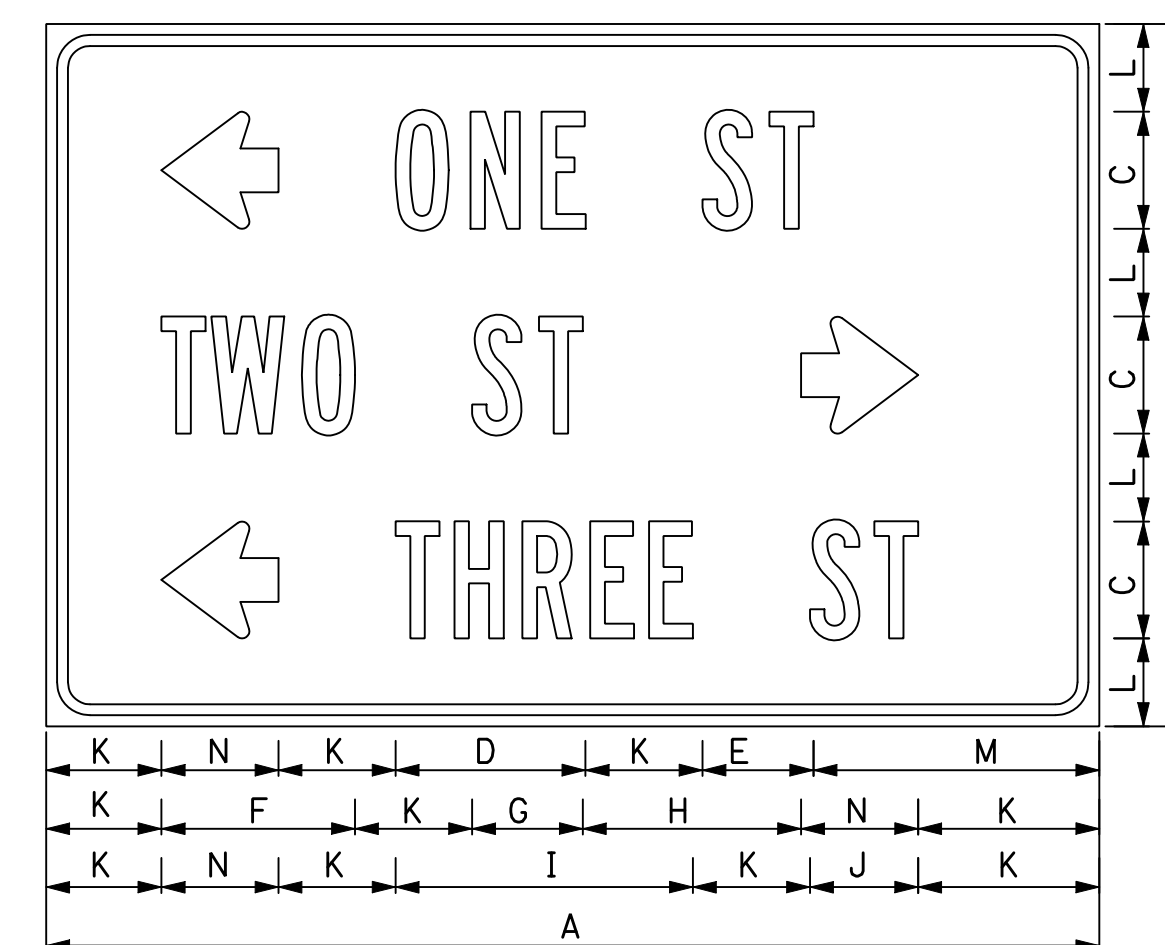
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | |
| 36 | 16 | 4B | 4 | * | * | * | * | * | 4 | * | 4 | 2 | |

*VARIES DEPENDING ON LENGTH OF WORD.

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
**ADVANCE STREET NASME PLAQUE
(TWO STREETS)**

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|-------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-10 |



1.50" RADIUS, 0.38" BORDER, 0.375" INDENT,
BLACK ON YELLOW; BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN
STANDARD CUSTOM ARROW 4.0" X 4.0"

W16-8c(M)

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
| 36 | 24 | 4B | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 3 | * | 4 |

*VARIES DEPENDING ON LENGTH OF WORD.

WARNING SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
**ADVANCE STREET NAME PLAQUE
(THREE STREETS)**

| SIGNING STANDARD | | |
|------------------|----------|-------|
| REV. DATE | PLATE | |
| 07-13-2001 | 4 | |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD | SG-10 |

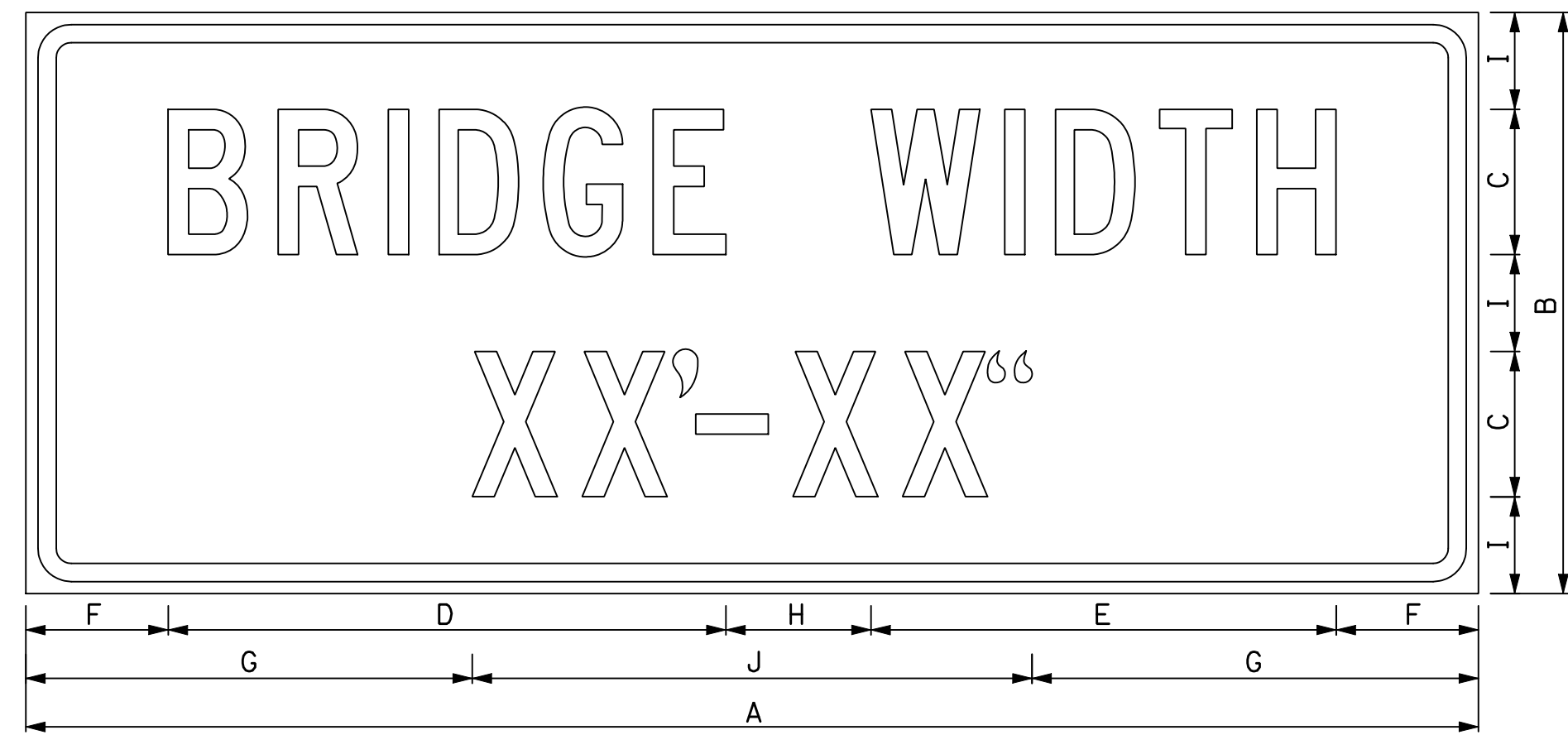
STANDARD
NO. SG-10

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |

DGN FILE NAME
SG-10

Draft 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD
NO. SG-10



1.88" RADIUS, 1.00" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE; BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

W5-3a

DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J |
|----|----|----|----|--------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 24 | 6C | 23 | 19 1/4 | 5 7/8 | * | 6 | 4 | * |

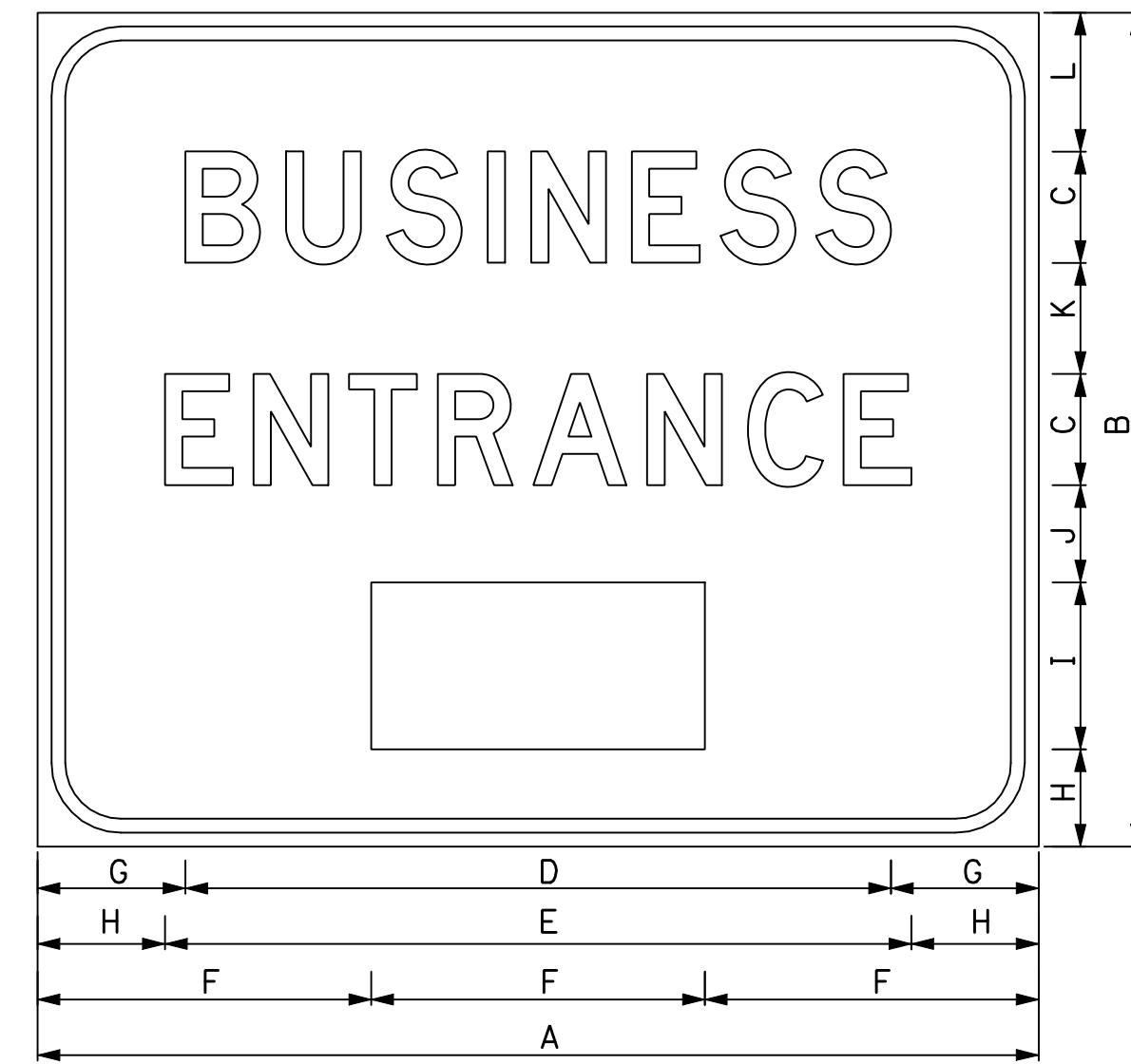
* VARIES

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

BRIDGE WIDTH

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-11 |

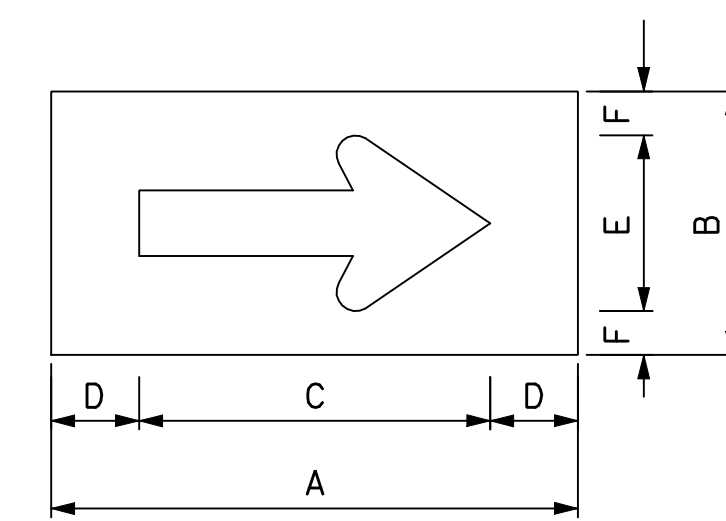


3.0" RADIUS, 0.875" BORDER, 0.625" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE;
BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

W14-B4

DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L |
|----|----|----|--------|--------|----|-------|-------|---|-------|---|---|
| 36 | 30 | 4D | 25 1/2 | 26 3/4 | 12 | 5 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 6 | 3 1/2 | 4 | 5 |



NO BORDER, BLACK ON ORANGE;
BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

W14-B5

DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

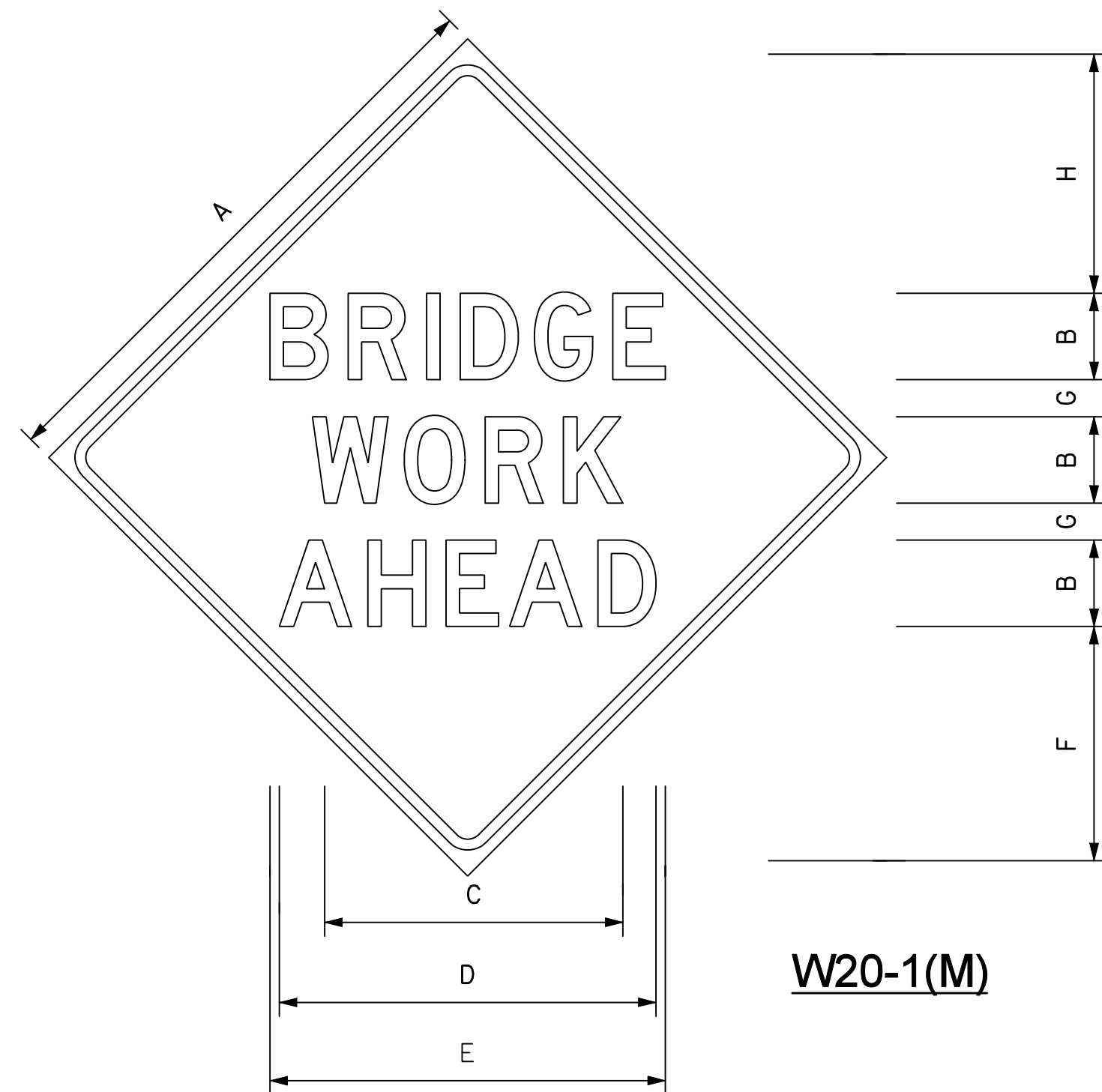
| A | B | C | D | E | F |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 |

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

BUSINESS ENTRANCE

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-11 |



W20-1(M)

DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS

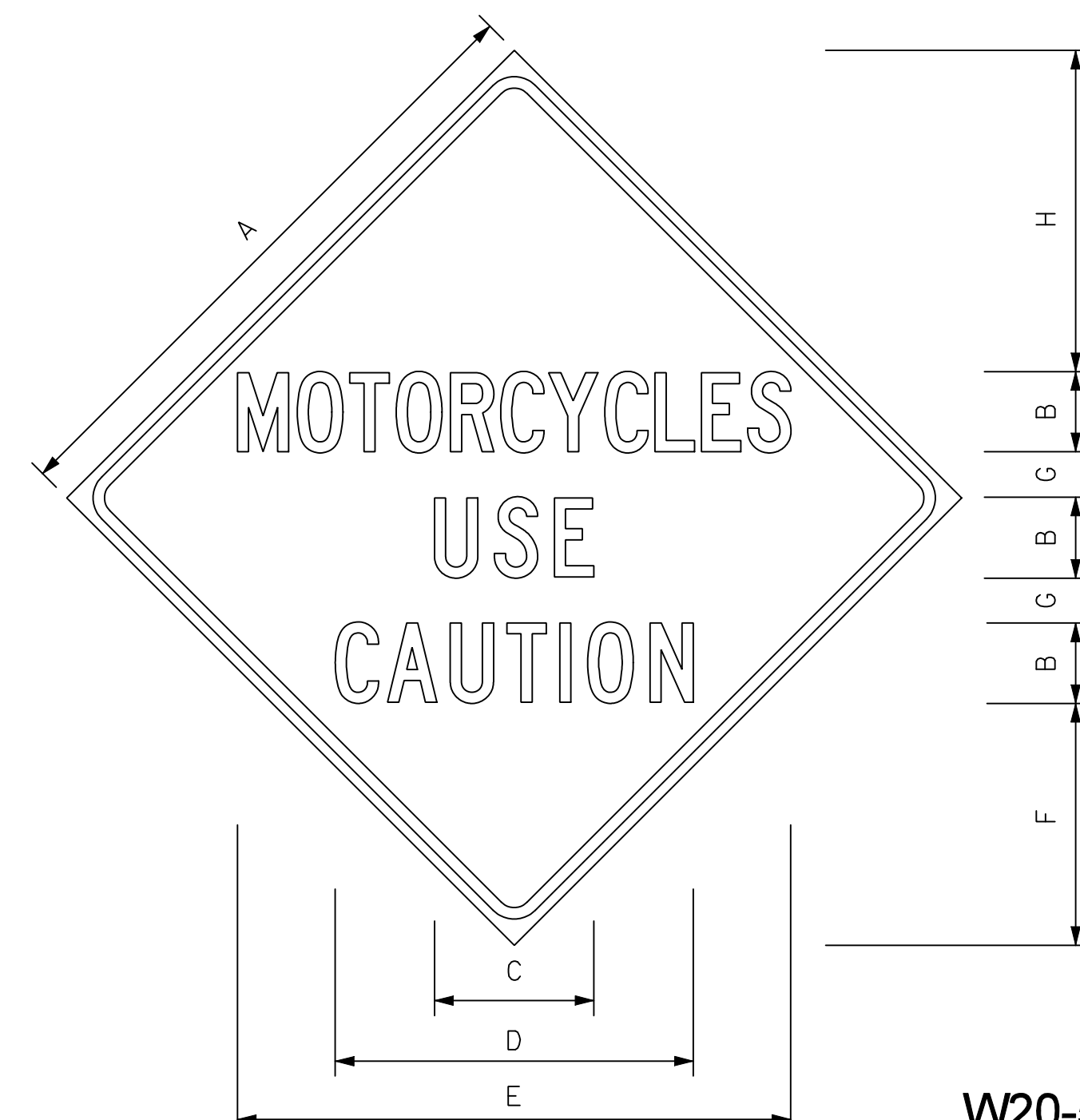
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
|----|----|----|--------|----|----|---|--------|
| 48 | 7D | 25 | 30 1/2 | 32 | 19 | 3 | 19 1/2 |

48" x 48",
3.0" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE,
BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
BRIDGE WORK AHEAD

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-11 |



W20-5

48" x 48"
3.0" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE,
BB GRADE PLYWOOD

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|--------|--------|----|--------|-------|--------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
| 48 | 6C | 12 1/8 | 27 1/8 | 42 | 17 1/8 | 3 1/2 | 23 1/4 |

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

SIGNING STANDARD

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

MOTORCYCLES USE CAUTION

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | 4 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD |
| | SG-11 |

STANDARD NO. SG-11

REVISION DATE

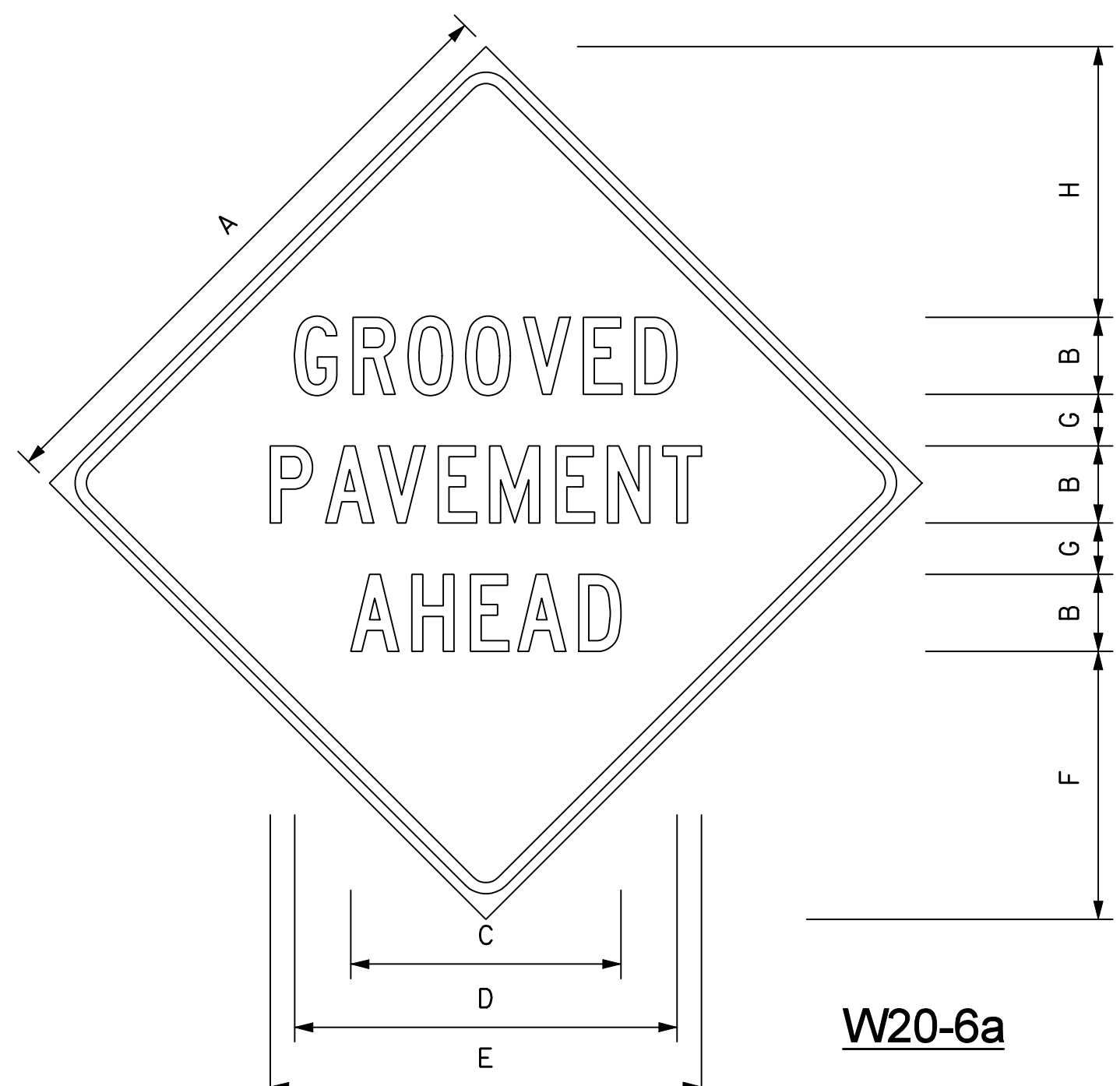
07-13-2001
02-26-2010

DGN FILE NAME

SG-11

New Hampshire DOT Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. SG-11



48" x 48"
3.0" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE, BB GRADE PLYWOOD

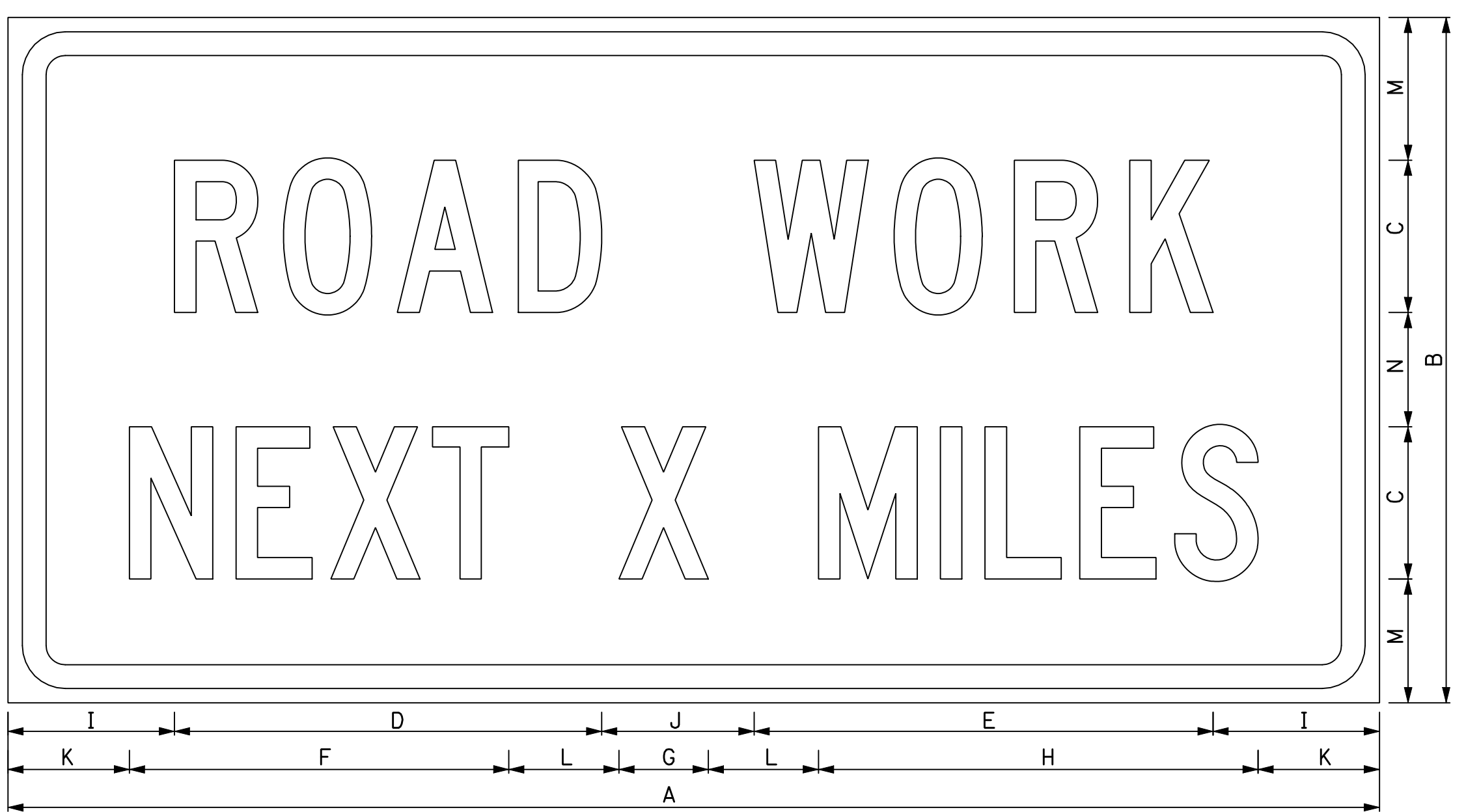
W20-6a

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
| 48 | 6C | 21 1/8 | 29 5/8 | 33 5/8 | 20 1/8 | 3 1/2 | 20 1/4 |

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
GROOVED PAVEMENT

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|-------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-12 |



3.0" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE, BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

G20-1(M)

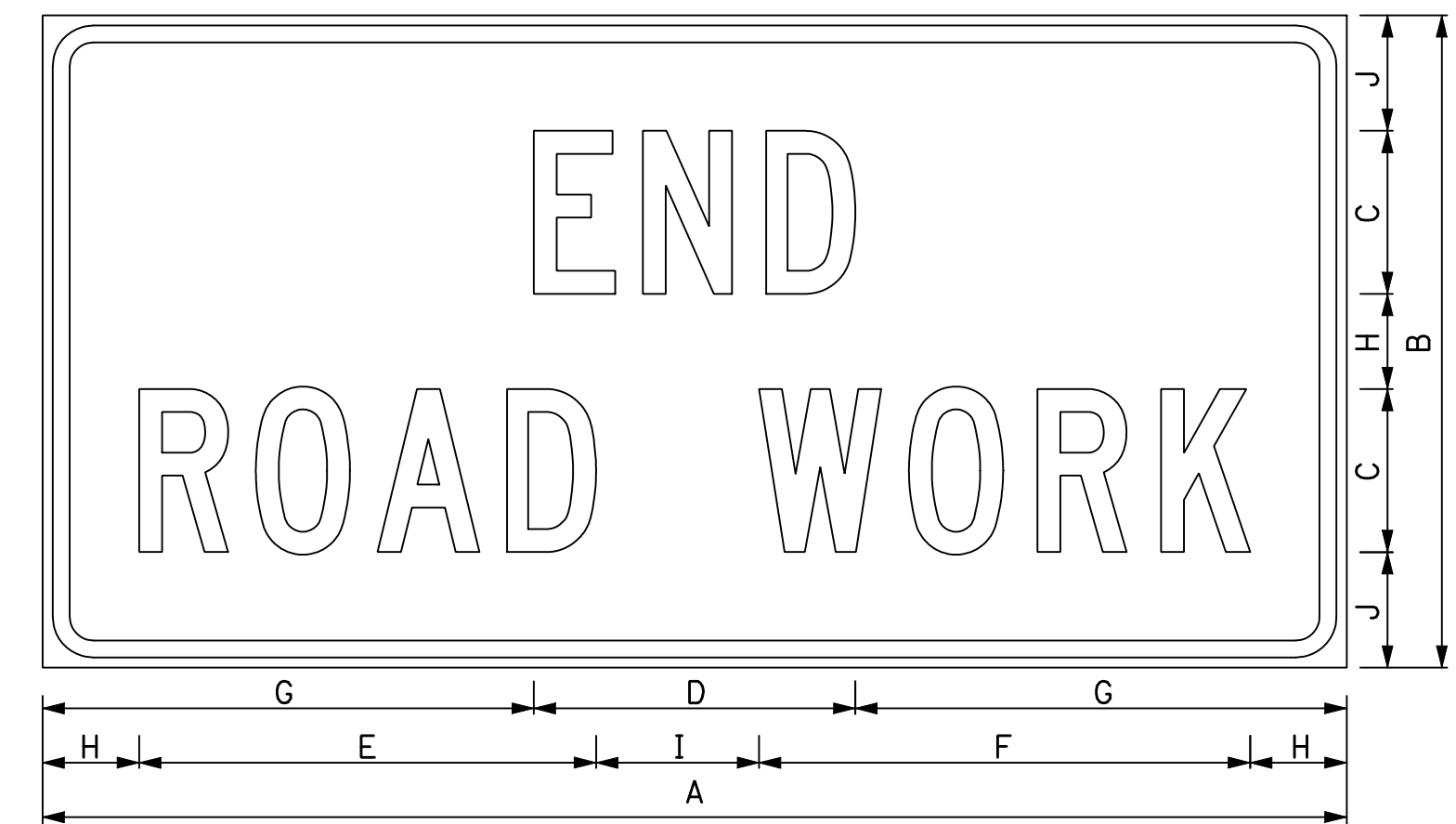
| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|--------|--------|----|---|--------|-------|---|---|---|-------|---|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
| 72 | 36 | 8C | 22 1/4 | 24 1/4 | 21 | * | 24 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 8 | * | * | 7 1/2 | 5 |

* VARIES DEPENDING ON
NUMBER OF MILES (X)

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
ROAD WORK NEXT X-MILES

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|-------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-12 |



1.88" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE, BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

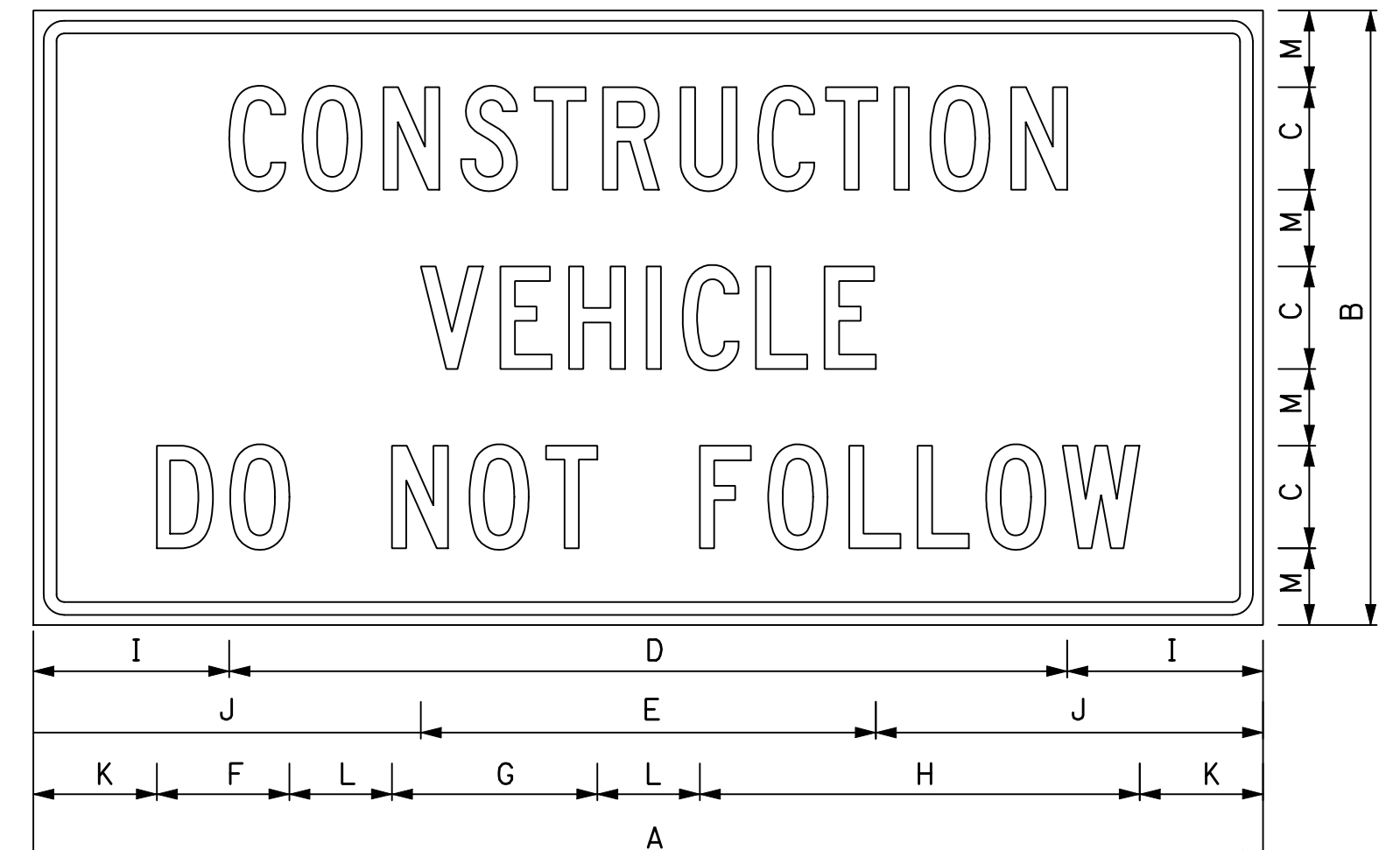
G20-2a

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---|-------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J |
| 48 | 24 | 6C | 11 3/4 | 16 7/8 | 18 1/8 | 18 1/8 | 3 1/2 | 6 | 4 1/4 |

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
END ROAD WORK

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|-------------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-12 |



1.50" RADIUS, 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT,
BLACK ON ORANGE, BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

G20-4a

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|----|---|---|-------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M |
| 60 | 30 | 5C | 40 7/8 | 22 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 10 | 21 1/2 | 9 9/16 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 3 3/4 |

CONSTRUCTION SIGN

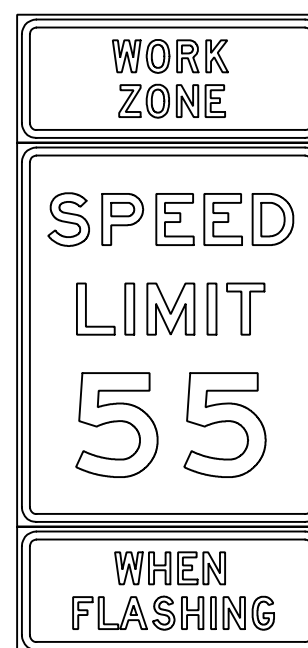
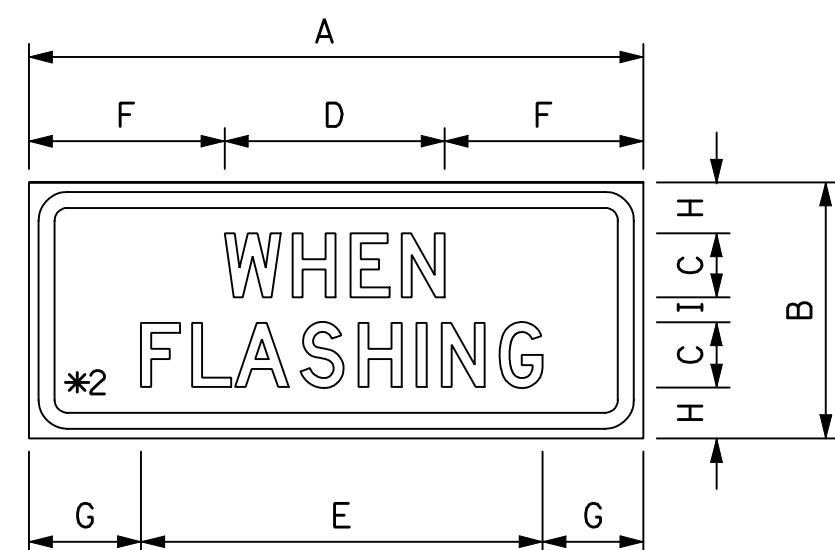
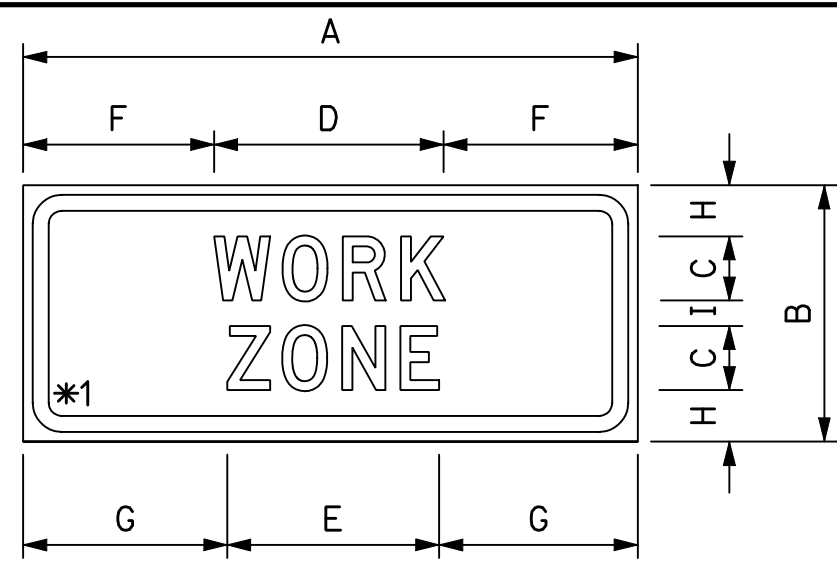
NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE DO NOT FOLLOW

| SIGNING STANDARD | | REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| | | 07-13-2001 | 4 |
| | | 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-12 |

| |
|---------------------------|
| STANDARD NO. SG-12 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |
| |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| SG-12 |

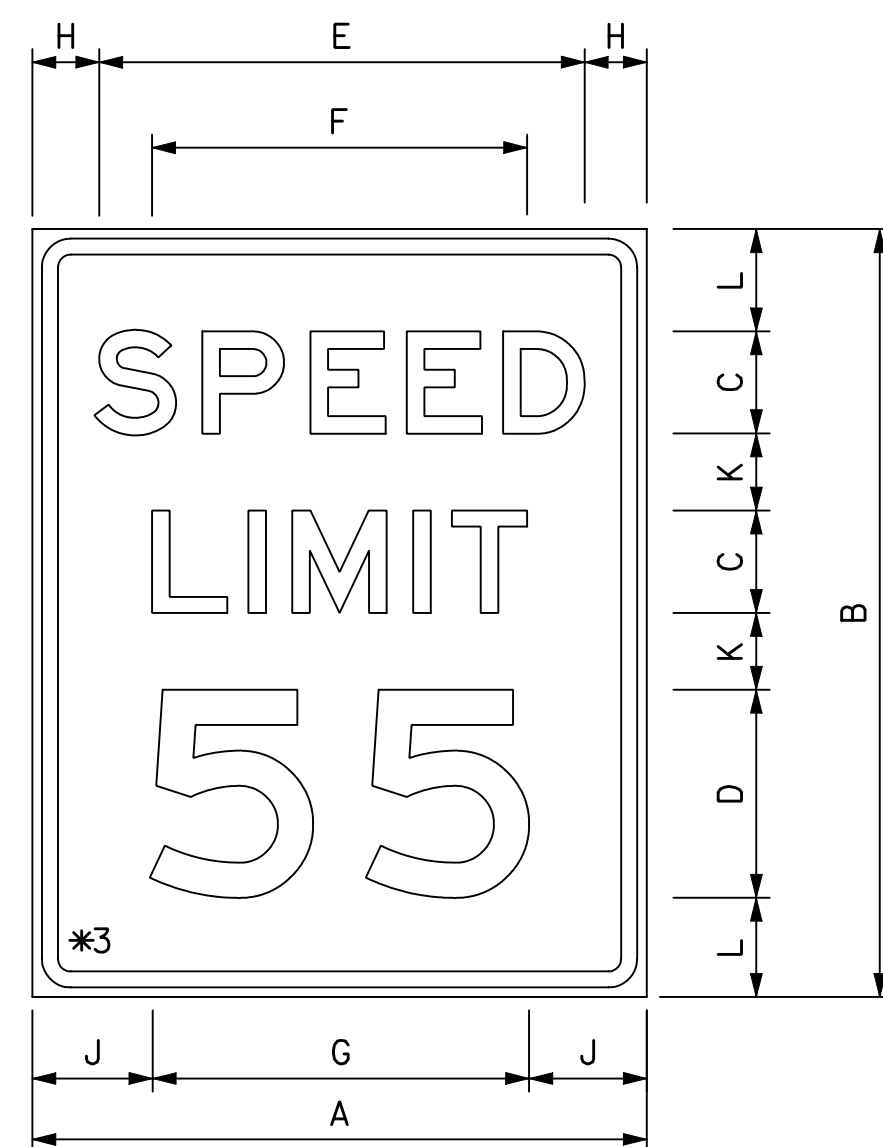
Draft 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
NHDOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. SG-12



AS SHOWN IN THE FIELD

*1 - 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT, BLACK ON ORANGE; BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN
 *2 - 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT, BLACK ON WHITE; BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN
 *3 - 1.25" BORDER, 0.75" INDENT, BLACK ON WHITE; BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

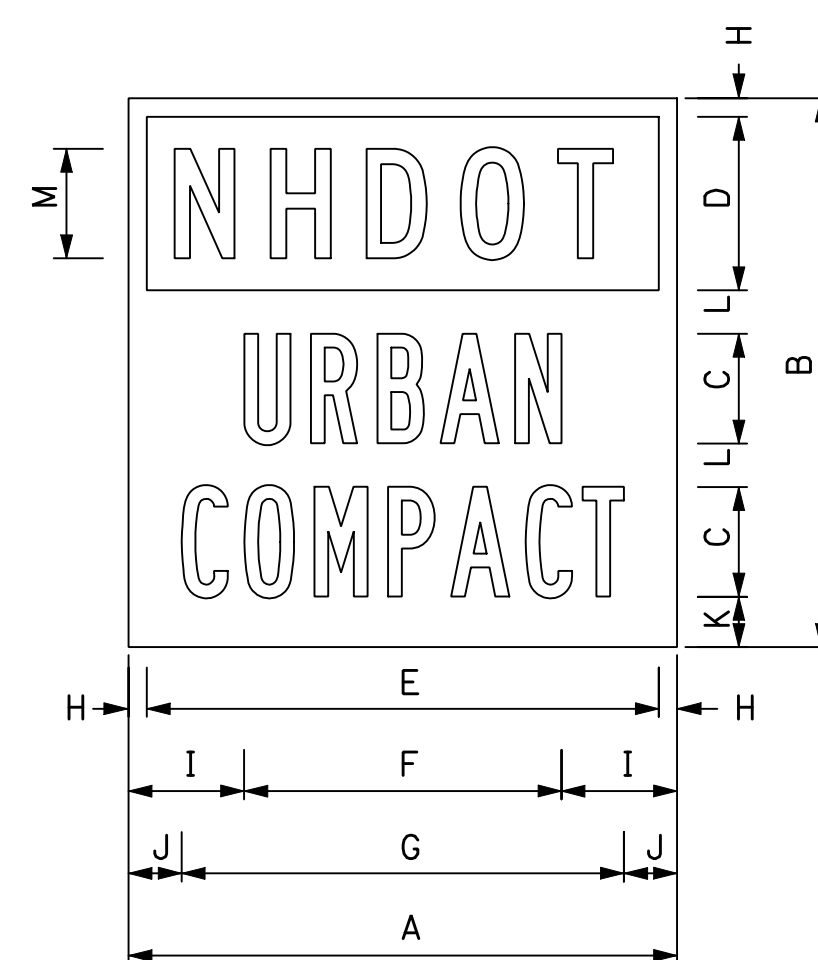


| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L |
| *1 | 48 | 20 | 5D | 18 1/4 | 16 5/8 | 14 7/8 | 15 5/8 | 4 | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| *2 | 48 | 20 | 5D | 17 1/4 | 31 3/8 | 15 1/2 | 8 1/4 | 4 | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| *3 | 48 | 60 | 8E | 16E | 38 1/4 | 29 1/4 | 29 1/2 | 4 7/8 | 9 3/8 | 9 1/4 | 8 | 6 |

CONSTRUCTION SIGN/REGULATORY SIGNS

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
 TRAILER MOUNTED CONSTRUCTION ZONE
 SPEED LIMIT SIGN

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-13 |



NO BORDER, BB GRADE PLYWOOD SIGN

D1-7B1

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|-------|----|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | |
| 15 | 15 | 3B | 4 3/4 | 14 | 8 3/4 | 12 | 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3D | |

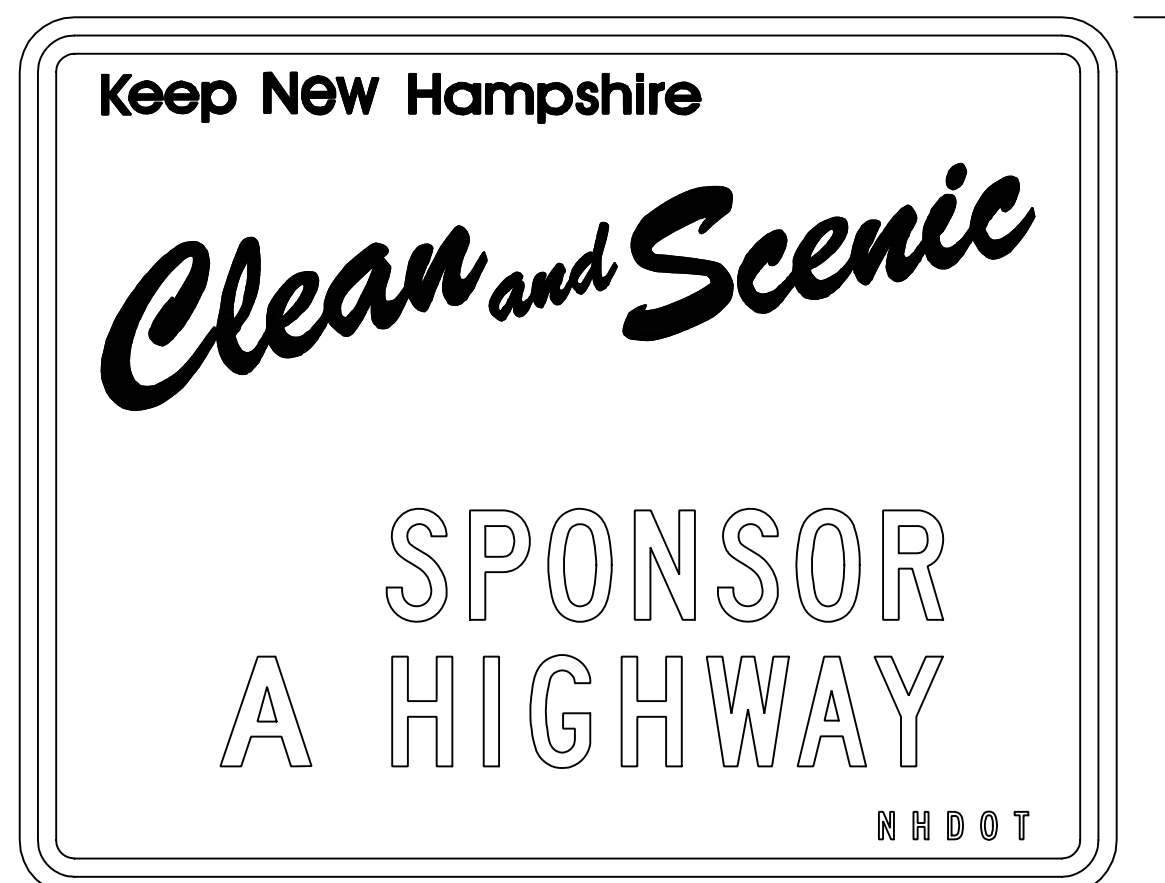
| COLOR CHART | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| NHDOT | WHITE TEXT GREEN BACKGROUND |
| URBAN | GREEN TEXT WHITE BACKGROUND |
| COMPACT | GREEN TEXT WHITE BACKGROUND |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
 NHDOT URBAN COMPACT

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-13 |



I-14



| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----|--|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | |
| 30 | 24 | 3C | 6 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 3/4 C | 17 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 25 1/2 | 16 1/8 | 21 1/8 | 24 | |

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | |
| 4 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 5 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 | 3 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | |

1.5" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, 0.50" INDENT
 GREEN ON WHITE:
 "KEEP NEW HAMPSHIRE" 1.375"
 AVANT GARDE MD BT, GREEN;
 "CLEAN AND SCENIC" 5.5" BRUSH SCRIPT, GREEN;
 "SPONSOR" C, WHITE;
 "A HIGHWAY" C, WHITE;
 "NHDOT" C, WHITE;

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
 SPONSOR A HIGHWAY

| REV. DATE | PLATE |
|------------|----------------|
| 07-13-2001 | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | STANDARD SG-13 |

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| SIGNING STANDARD | |
|------------------|----------------|
| REV. DATE | PLATE |
| | 4 |
| | STANDARD SG-13 |

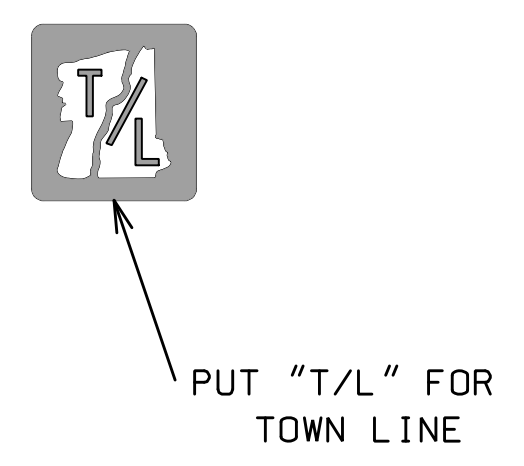
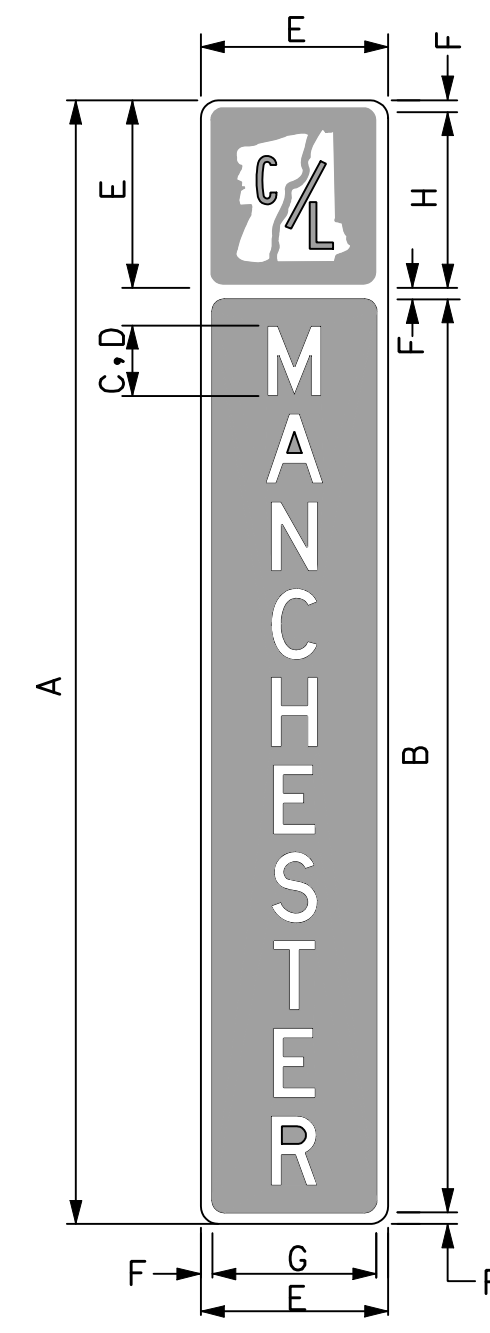
STANDARD NO. SG-13

REVISION DATE
 07-13-2001
 02-26-2010

DGN FILE NAME
 SG-13

STANDARD NO. SG-13

Draft 2021 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire DOT Department of Transportation



| | DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----|----|----|---|------|----|--------|
| | A | B | C | D* | E | F | G | H |
| 10 CHARACTERS OR LESS | 48 | 39 | 3D | 4D | 8 | 1/2" | 7" | 7 1/2" |
| OVER 10 CHARACTERS | 60 | 51 | 3D | - | 8 | 1/2" | 7" | 7 1/2" |

IF THE TOWN OR CITY NAME IS SMALL, CENTER THE TEXT ON THE SIGN.

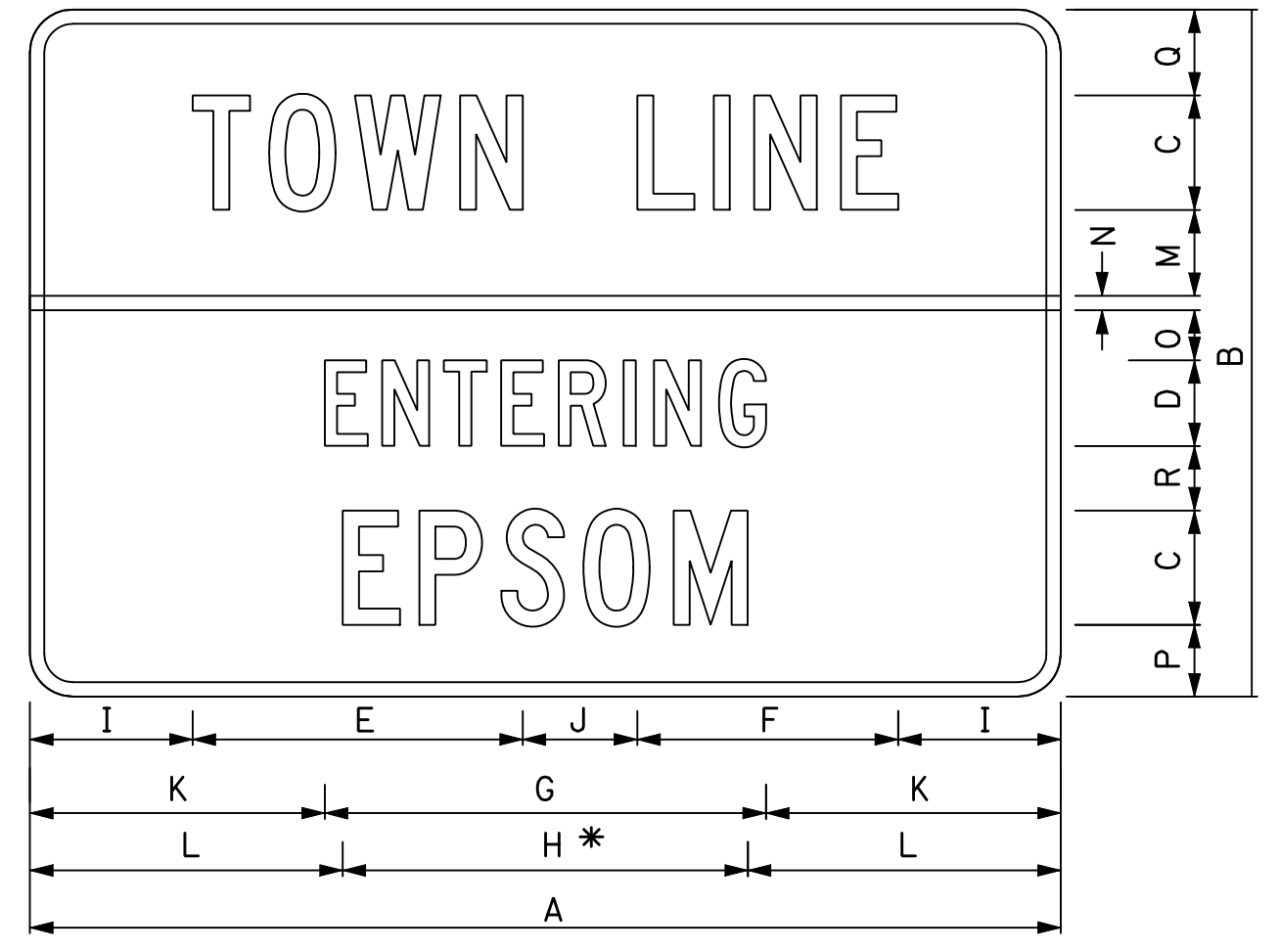
* UNDER 8 CHARACTERS USE 1" FOR VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN CHARACTERS.

0.75" RADIUS, 0.5" BORDER
WHITE ON GREEN

I-20

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
VERTICAL TOWN/CITY LINE

| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|------------|--|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | | 1 |
| 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-14 |



1.50" RADIUS, 0.75" BORDER, WHITE ON GREEN

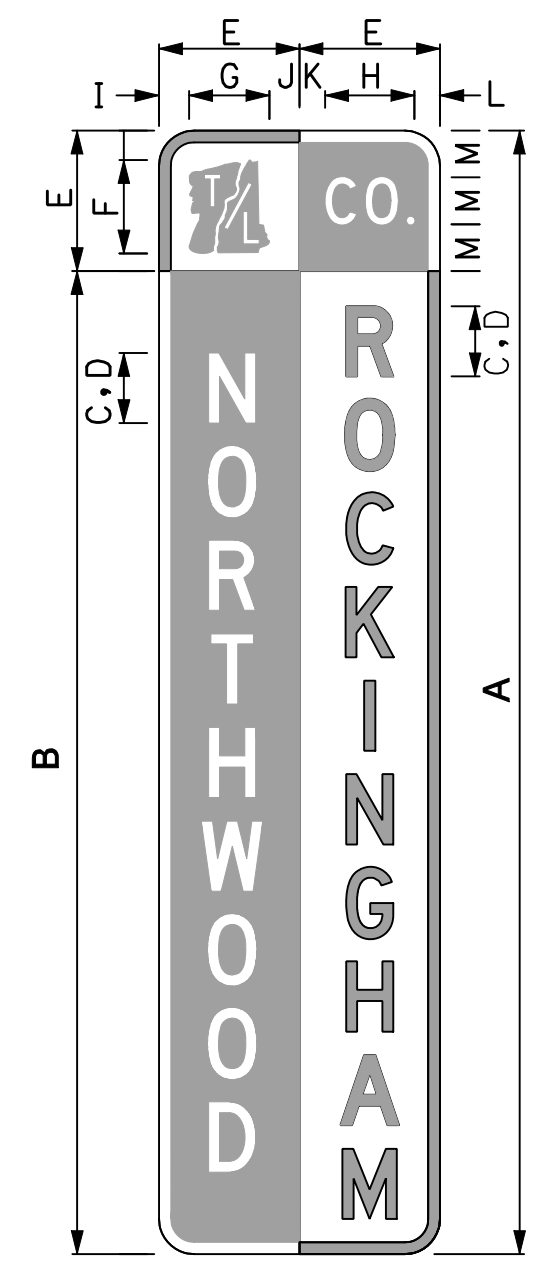
I-21
INTERSTATE SIGN

| DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|---|-------|---|-------|---|---|-----|-------|-------|---|-------|
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R |
| 36 | 24 | 4D | 3D | 13 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 18 3/4 | * | 3 3/4 | 4 | 8 3/4 | * | 3 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 2 1/4 |

* VARIES DEPENDING ON TOWN NAME

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
HORIZONTAL TOWN/CITY LINE

| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|------------|--|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | | 2 |
| 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-14 |



| | DIMENSIONS (inches)/LETTER FONTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----|----|----|---|---|-------|-------|-------|---|-----|-------|---|
| | A | B | C | D* | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M |
| 10 CHARACTERS OR LESS | 48 | 42 | 3D | 4D | 6 | 4 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 | 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 2 |
| OVER 10 CHARACTERS | 60 | 54 | 3D | - | 6 | 4 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 | 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 2 |

* UNDER 8 CHARACTERS USE 1" FOR VERTICAL SPACING BETWEEN CHARACTERS.

1.50" RADIUS, 0.50" BORDER.
WHITE ON GREEN, GREEN ON WHITE

I-22

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS
VERTICAL TOWN/CITY/COUNTY LINE

| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|------------|--|----------|
| 07-13-2001 | | 3 |
| 02-26-2010 | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-14 |

SIGNING STANDARD

NHDOT STANDARD PLANS

| REV. DATE | | PLATE |
|-----------|--|----------|
| | | 4 |
| | | STANDARD |
| | | SG-14 |

STANDARD NO. SG-14

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-2001 |
| 02-26-2010 |

DGN FILE NAME
SG-14

April 2021
 STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO. SG-14

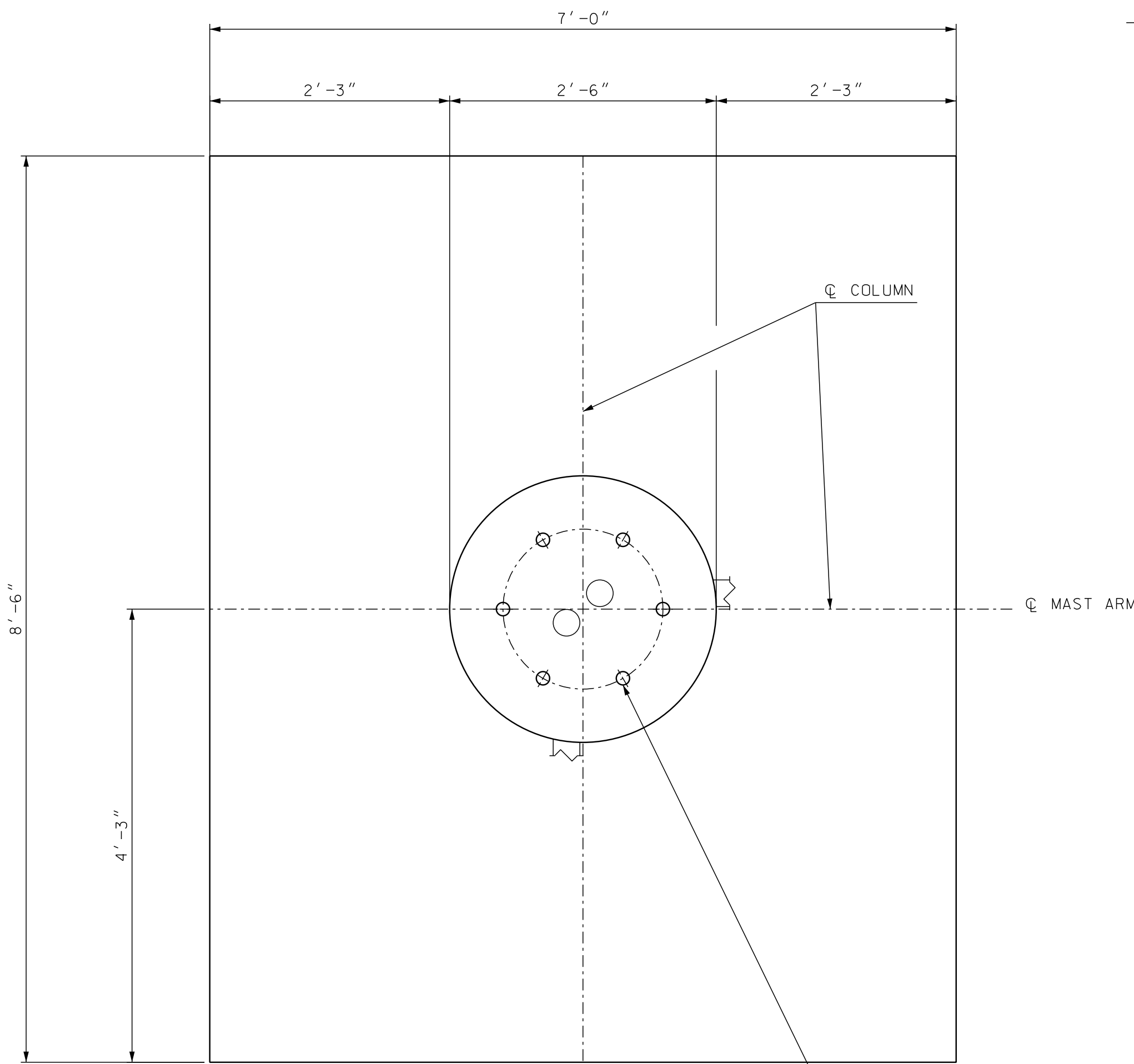
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-01 |
| 02-26-10 |
| 10-09-17 |
| 01-17-19 |

DGN FILE NAME
TS-1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1A

GENERAL NOTES (TYPE 1 FOUNDATION)

- THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE TEST BORING REQUIRED, AT THE APPROXIMATE FOUNDATION LOCATION, TO CONFIRM THE ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF THE SOILS PROVIDING FOUNDATION SUPPORT. THE ENGINEER MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL BORINGS IF CONSIDERED NECESSARY.
- ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M31/M31M, GRADE 60 (420). ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES FROM CONCRETE SURFACES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 544.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS B HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI PLACED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SECTION 520. CYLINDERS FOR STRENGTH TESTING SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
- BEARING CAPACITY IS BASED ON THE ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN. THE ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1 1/2 TONS/SF AFTER THE APPLICATION OF A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 3 TO THE ULTIMATE BEARING CAPACITY.
- FOOTING CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED ON UNDISTURBED MATERIAL. UNSUITABLE MATERIAL FOUND AT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTING GRADE SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH STRUCTURAL FILL, ITEM 508, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. STRUCTURAL FILL USED IN EXCESS OF THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED ON THE PROJECT PLANS OR UNDER ITEM 616.1XX WILL BE PAID AS EXTRA WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH 109.04.
- STAINLESS STEEL STD. GR. WIRE CLOTH, 1/4" MAX. OPENING WITH MIN. WIRE DIA. OF AWG NO. 16 WITH 2" LAP. SECURE WITH 3/4" STAINLESS STEEL BANDING AFTER ANCHOR RODS ARE FULLY TIGHTENED.
- NO GROUT SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION AND BOTTOM OF THE BASE PLATE.
- THE EXPOSED LENGTH OF THE ANCHOR ROD BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION AND THE BOTTOM OF THE LEVELING NUT SHOULD NOT EXCEED ONE ROD DIAMETER (MAXIMUM) OR 1-INCH (PREFERRED).
- FOR THE INSTALLATION, PRETENSIONING AND ULTRASONIC TESTING OF ANCHOR RODS, SEE THE SPECIAL PROVISION AMENDMENT TO SECTION 616, TRAFFIC SIGNALS.
- ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE STRAIGHT RODS AND CONFORM TO ASTM F1554 GRADE 50 (MIN.). GALVANIZE THE ENTIRE ROD PER ASTM A153. EACH ANCHOR ROD SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH A MINIMUM OF THREE HEX NUTS (ASTM A563 OR ASTM A194) AND A MINIMUM OF TWO FLAT HARDENED WASHERS (ASTM F436). LOCK WASHERS SHALL NOT BE USED. THE EMBEDDED END OF THE ANCHOR ROD SHALL HAVE EITHER ONE NUT TACKED WELDED OR DOUBLE NUTS. BENT (HOOKED OR J-BOLT) ANCHOR RODS SHALL NOT BE USED.
- EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON AN EXCAVATED AREA ONE FOOT CLEAR OF THE FOUNDATION SIDES AND TO THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING.
- WHERE BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, EXCAVATION SHALL STILL EXTEND TO LIMITS SHOWN.
- TYPE 1 FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 616.1XX.
- SEE THE TYPE 1B & TYPE 1C FOOTING ON STANDARD PLAN TS-2.
- SEE THE TYPE 1D & TYPE 1E FOOTING ON STANDARD PLAN TS-3.



PLAN VIEW

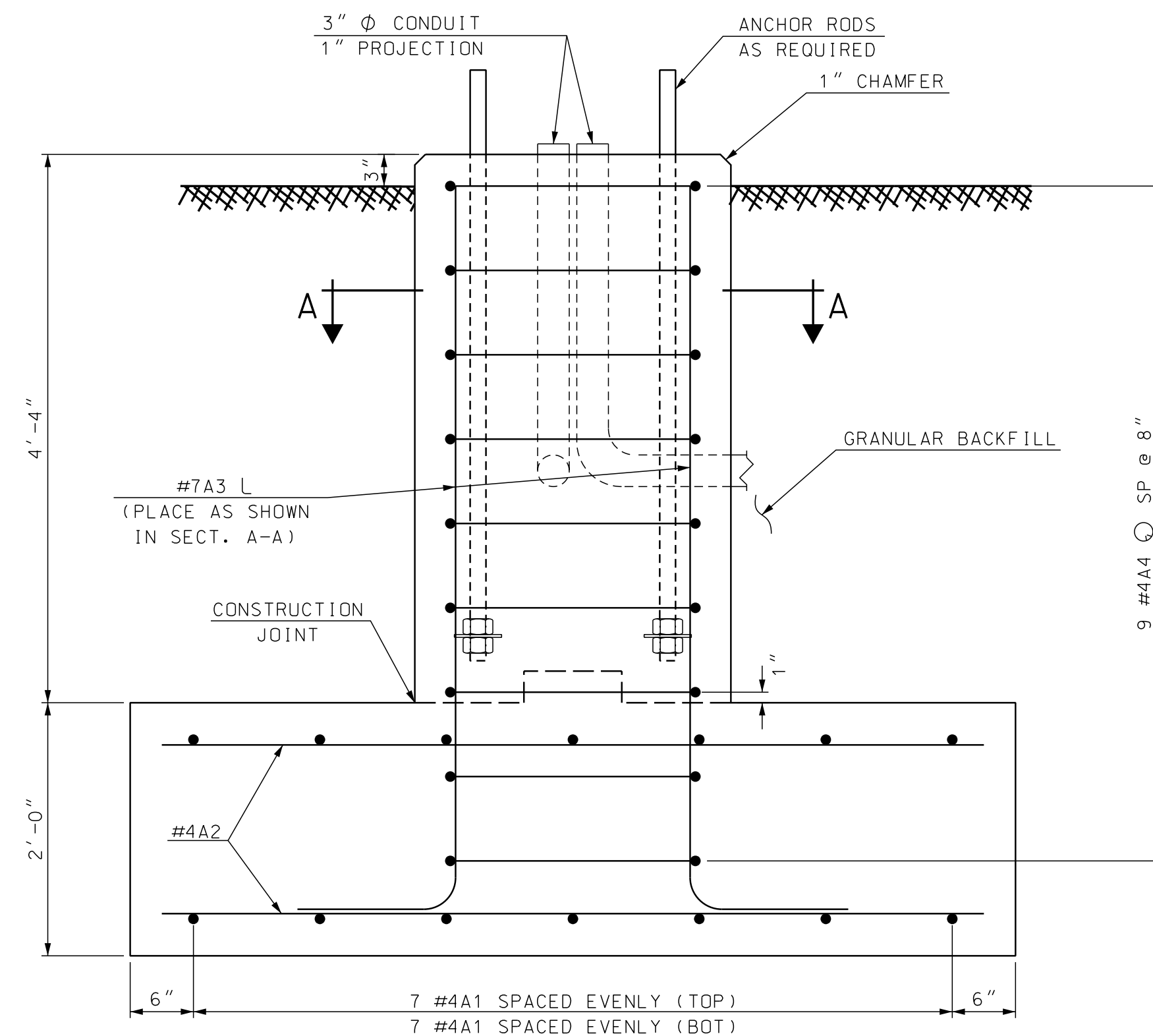
ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE SET ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION

| REQUIRED FOUNDATION DIMENSIONS | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| STEM DIAMETER AND LENGTH | FOOTING DIMENSIONS | CASE 1 WITH LUMINAIRE | CASE 2 WITHOUT LUMINAIRE |
| | | | |
| TYPE 1A (2'-6"Øx4'-4") | TYPE 1A (8'-6"x7'x2') | MAX L = 25'-0" | MAX L = 25'-0" |
| TYPE 1B (3'-0"Øx4'-10") | TYPE 1B (8'x7'x2') | - | MAX L = 40'-0" |
| TYPE 1C (3'-0"Øx4'-10") | TYPE 1C (9'x7'x2') | MAX L = 45'-0" | MAX L = 45'-0" |
| TYPE 1D (3'-0"Øx4'-10") | TYPE 1D (9'x8'-6"x2') | MAX L = 55'-0" | MAX L = 55'-0" |
| TYPE 1E (3'-0"Øx5'-4") | TYPE 1E (9'x9'x2') | MAX L = 60'-0" | MAX L = 60'-0" |

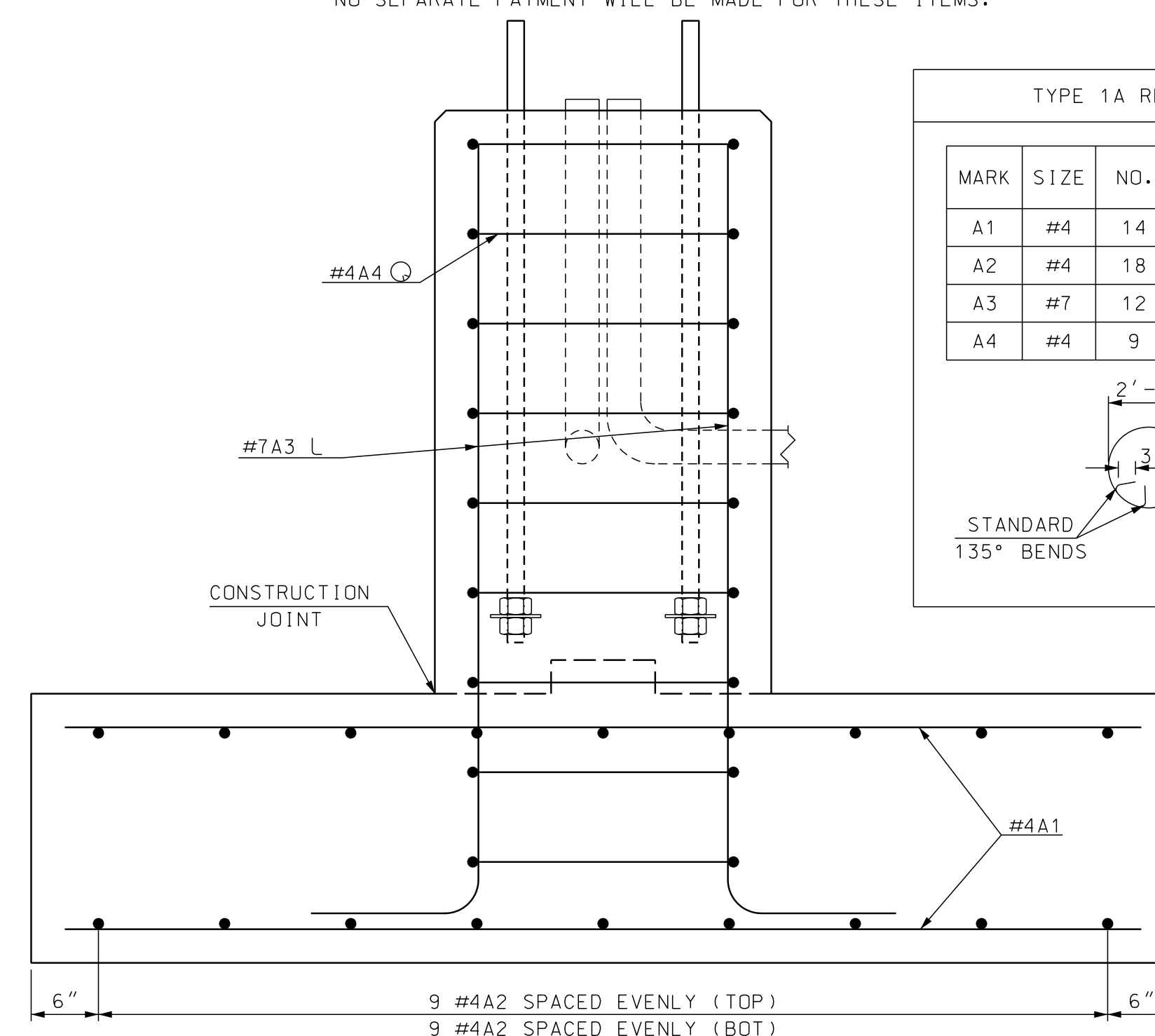
** NOTE: SEE TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM LAYOUT STANDARD PLAN TS-7 FOR ATTACHMENT LAYOUTS. ATTACHMENT COMBINATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ON THE STANDARD SHALL NOT BE USED WITHOUT DESIGN APPROVAL FROM EITHER THE BUREAU OF BRIDGE DESIGN OR THE BUREAU OF TRAFFIC.

| TYPICAL QUANTITIES PER BASE | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| ITEM NUMBER | ITEM | QUANTITY |
| 206.1* | COMMON STRUCTURE EXCAVATION | 21 CY |
| 209.1* | GRANULAR BACKFILL | 16.1 CY |
| 520.21* | CONCRETE CLASS B, FOOTINGS | 5.2 CY |
| 544* | REINFORCING STEEL | 366 LB |

* ITEM NUMBERS ARE FOR SPECIFICATION REFERENCE ONLY. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THESE ITEMS.



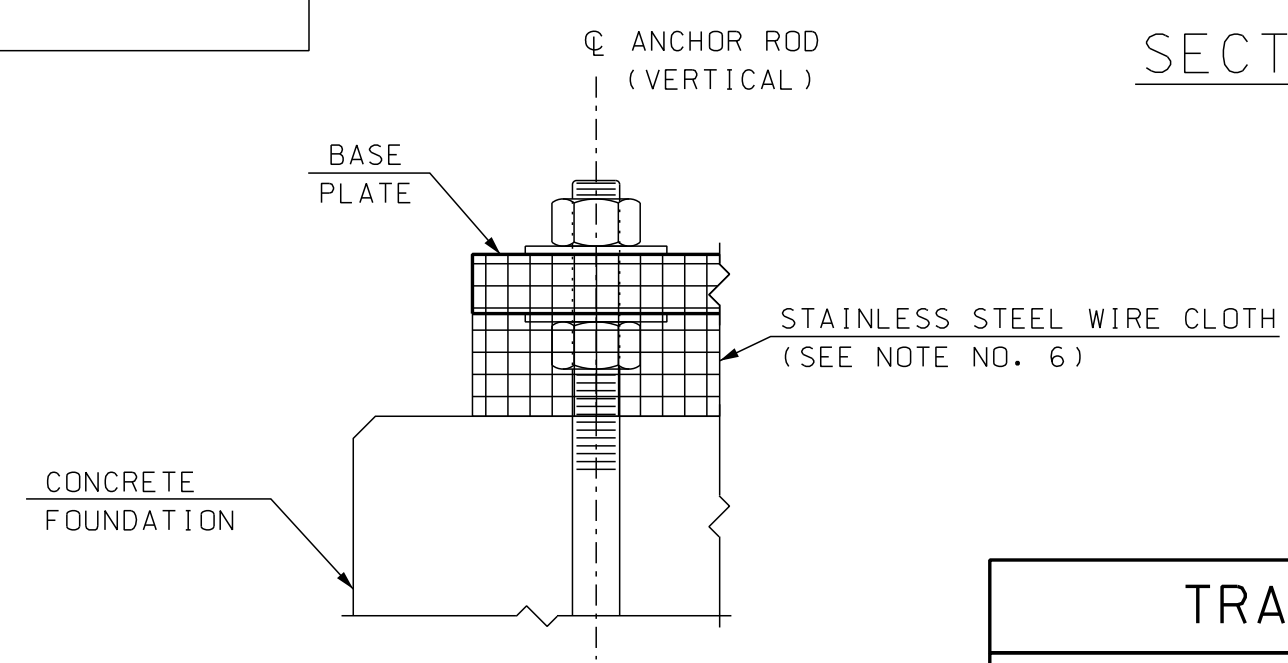
ELEVATION VIEW



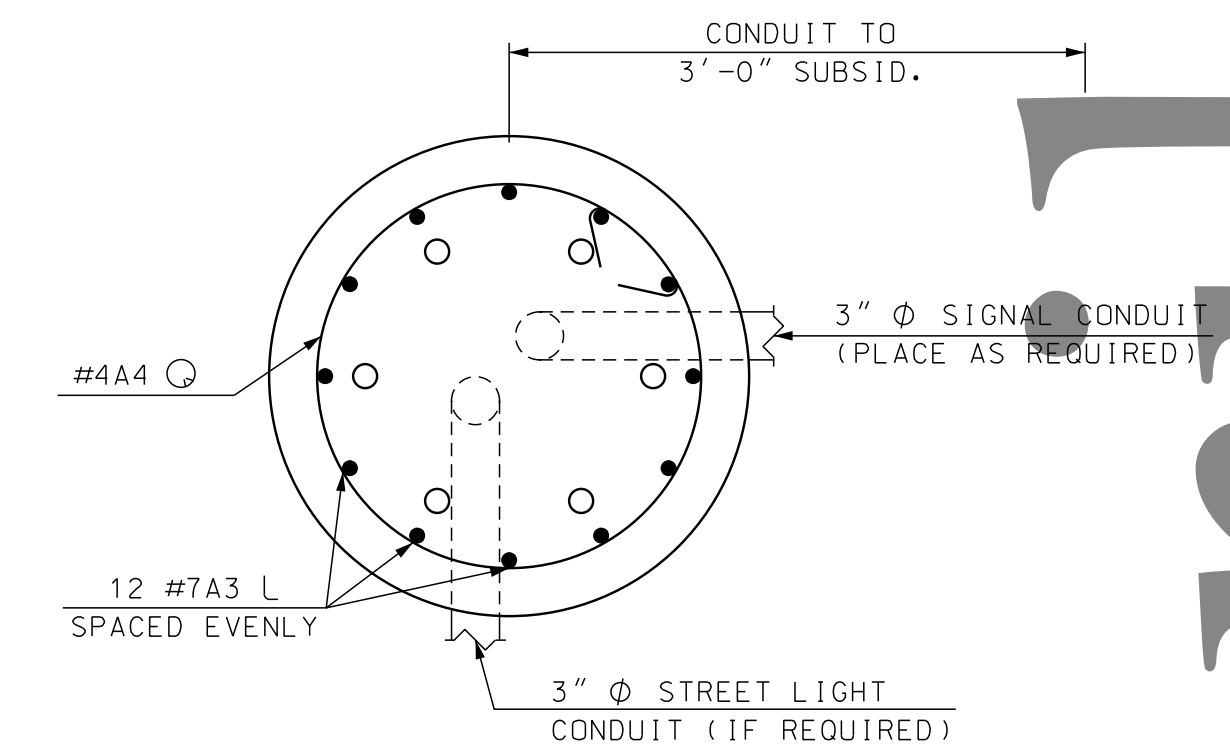
END ELEVATION VIEW

| TYPE 1A REINFORCING SCHEDULE | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| MARK | SIZE | NO. | UNBENT LENGTH | TYPE |
| A1 | #4 | 14 | 8'-0" | — |
| A2 | #4 | 18 | 6'-6" | — |
| A3 | #7 | 12 | 6'-10" | L |
| A4 | #4 | 9 | 7'-7" | Q |

STANDARD 135° BENDS



SCREEN DETAIL



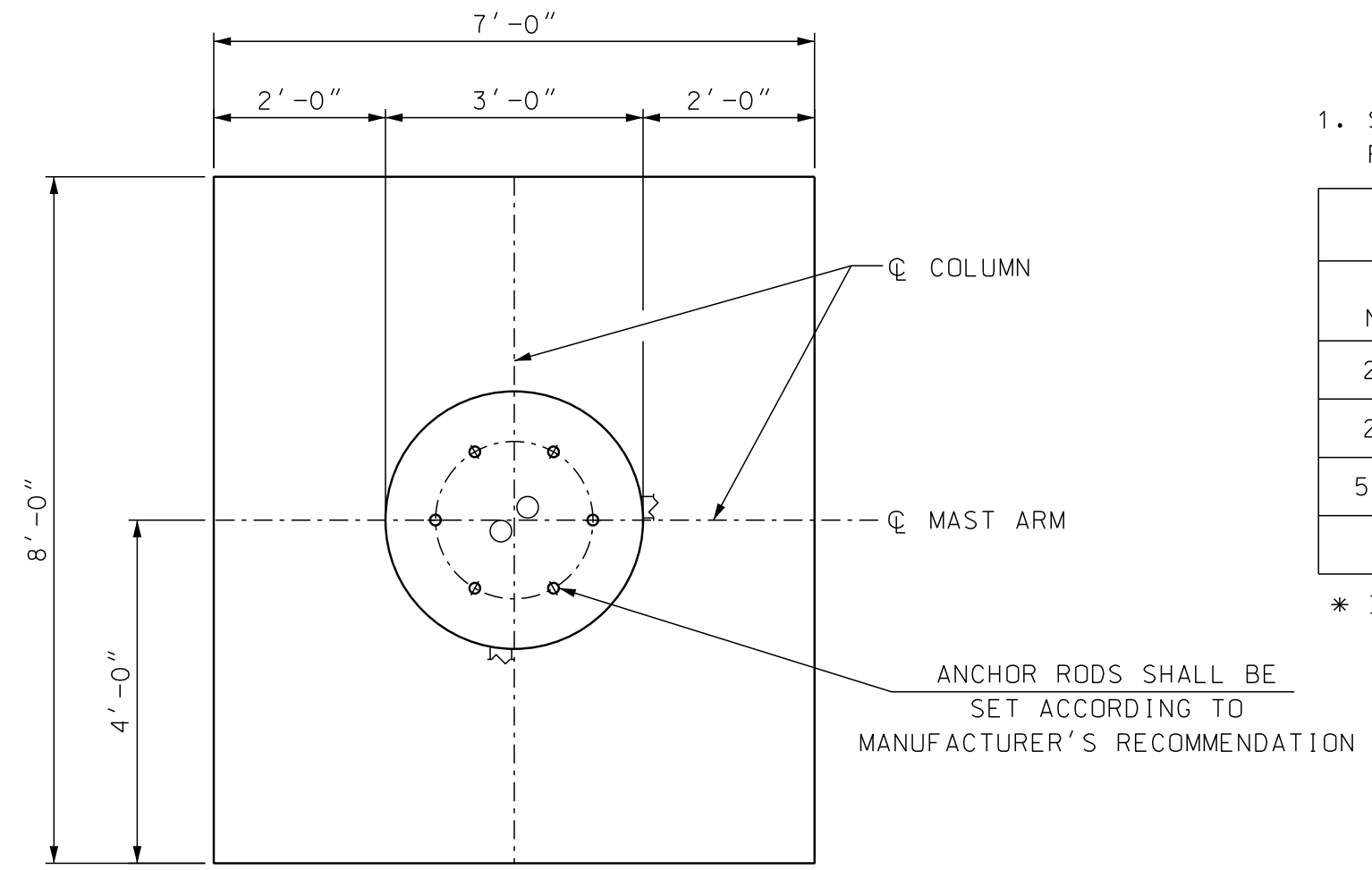
SECTION A-A

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD

Traffic Signal Mast Arm Foundation - Type 1A

2021
 STANDARD PLAN
 New Hampshire
 DOT
 Department of Transportation

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1B



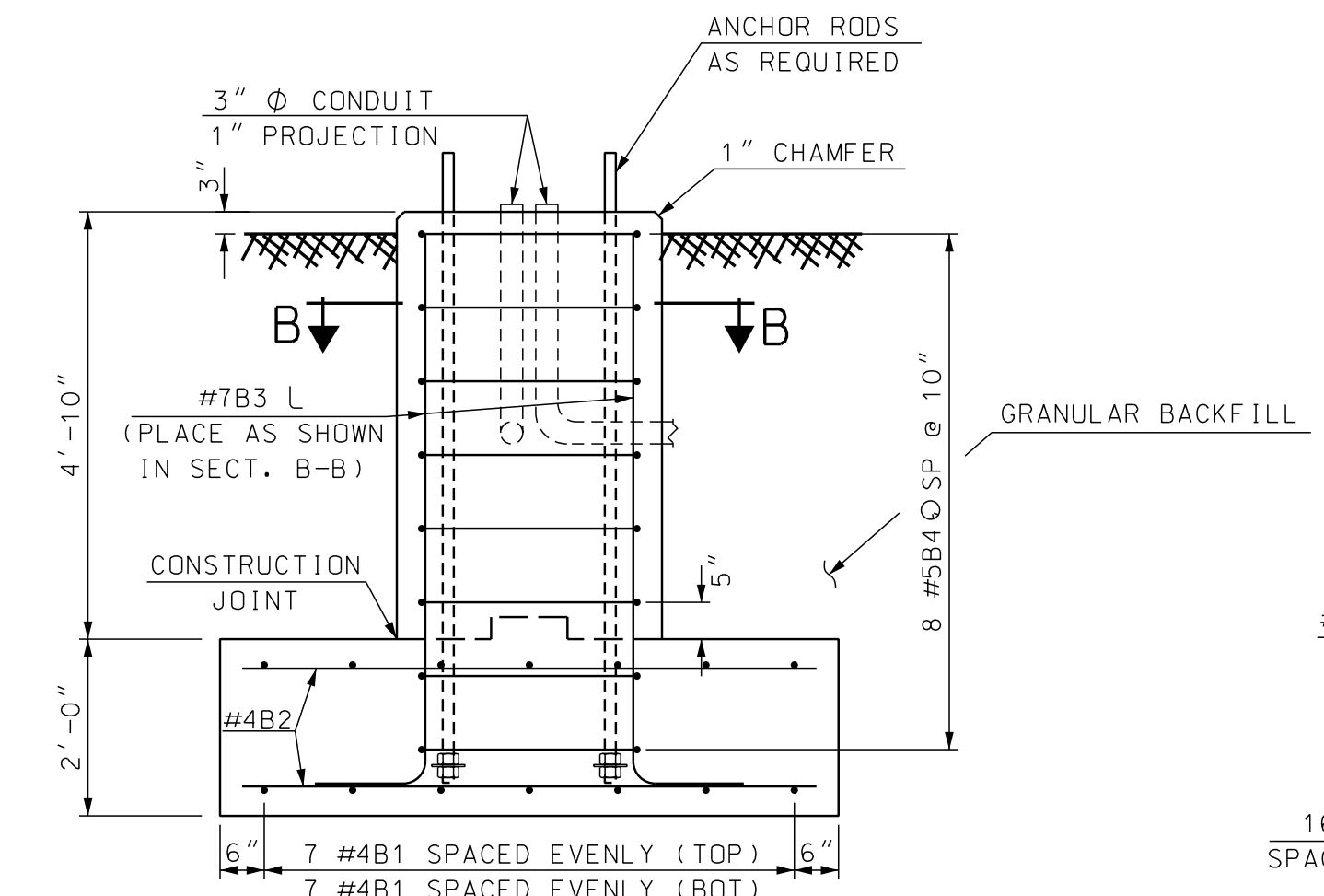
PLAN VIEW

NOTES
 1. SEE MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1A STANDARD PLAN TS-1, FOR TYPE 1 FOUNDATION NOTES.

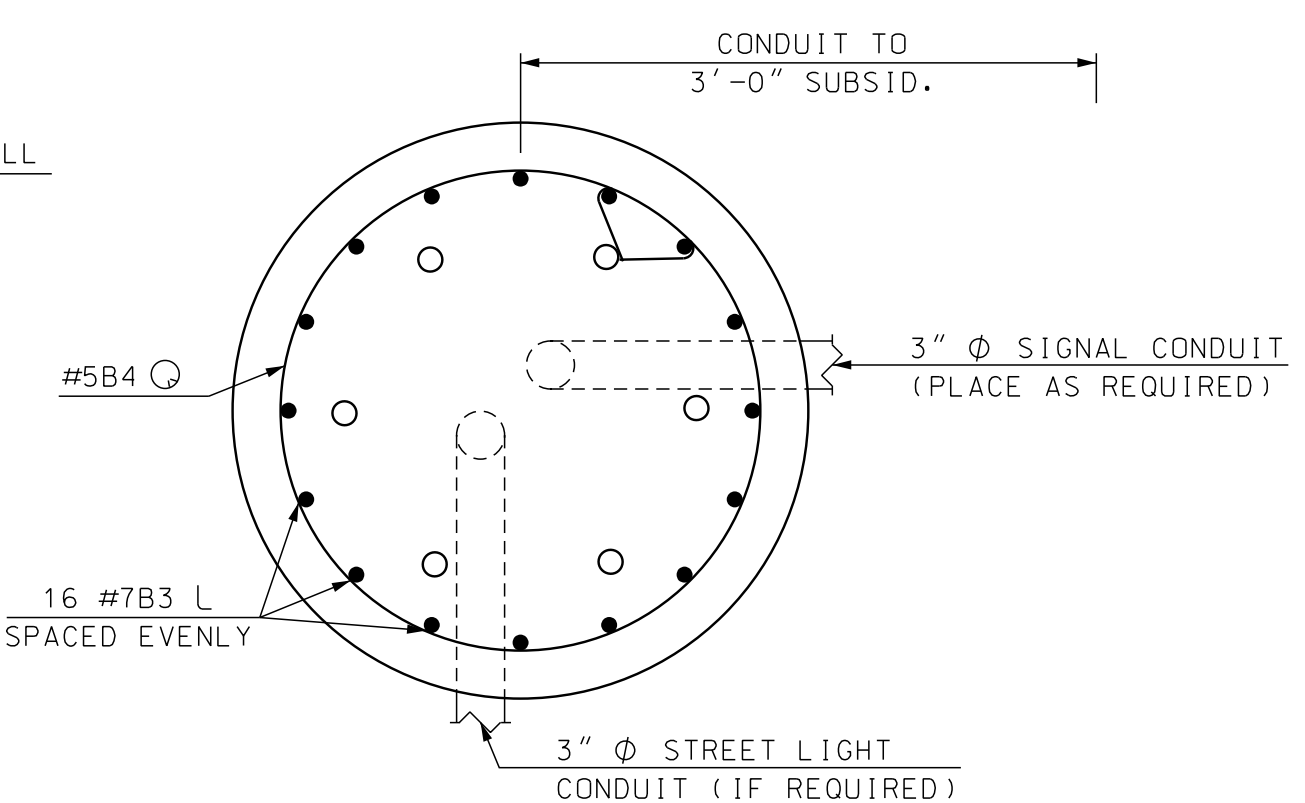
| TYPICAL QUANTITIES PER BASE | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| ITEM NUMBER | ITEM | QUANTITY |
| 206.1* | COMMON STRUCTURE EXCAVATION | 22 CY |
| 209.1* | GRANULAR BACKFILL | 16.6 CY |
| 520.21* | CONCRETE CLASS B, FOOTINGS | 5.4 CY |
| 544* | REINFORCING STEEL | 457 LB |

* ITEM NUMBERS ARE FOR SPECIFICATION REFERENCE ONLY. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THESE ITEMS.

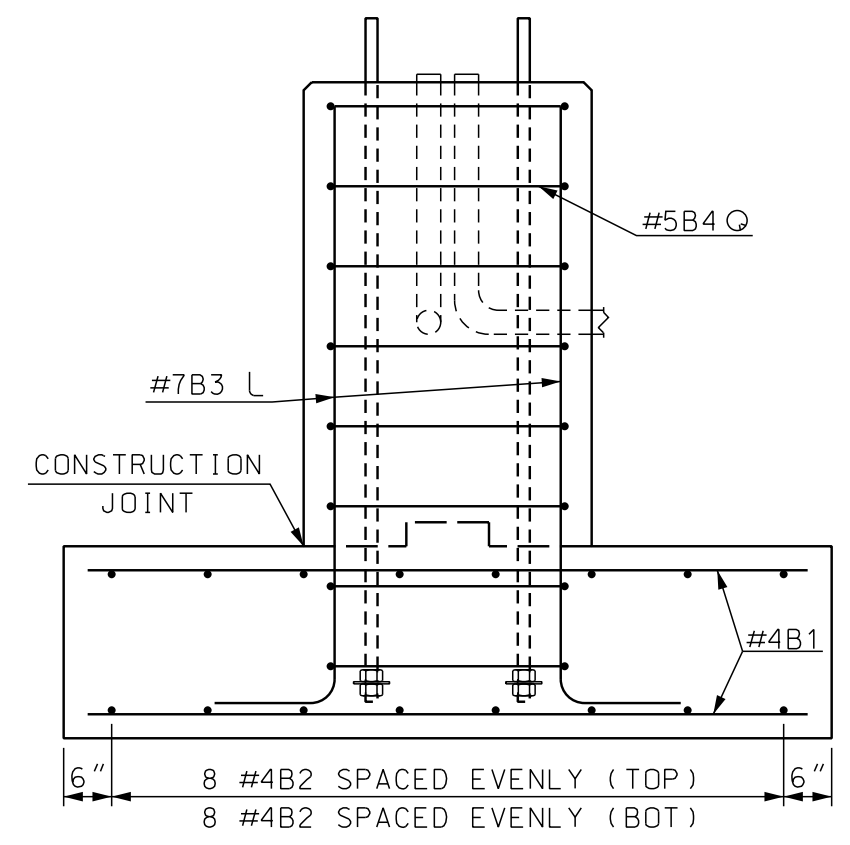
| TYPE 1B REINFORCING SCHEDULE | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| MARK | SIZE | NO. | UNBENT LENGTH | TYPE |
| B1 | #4 | 14 | 7'-6" | — |
| B2 | #4 | 16 | 6'-6" | — |
| B3 | #7 | 16 | 7'-4" | L |
| B4 | #5 | 8 | 9'-3" | ⊙ |



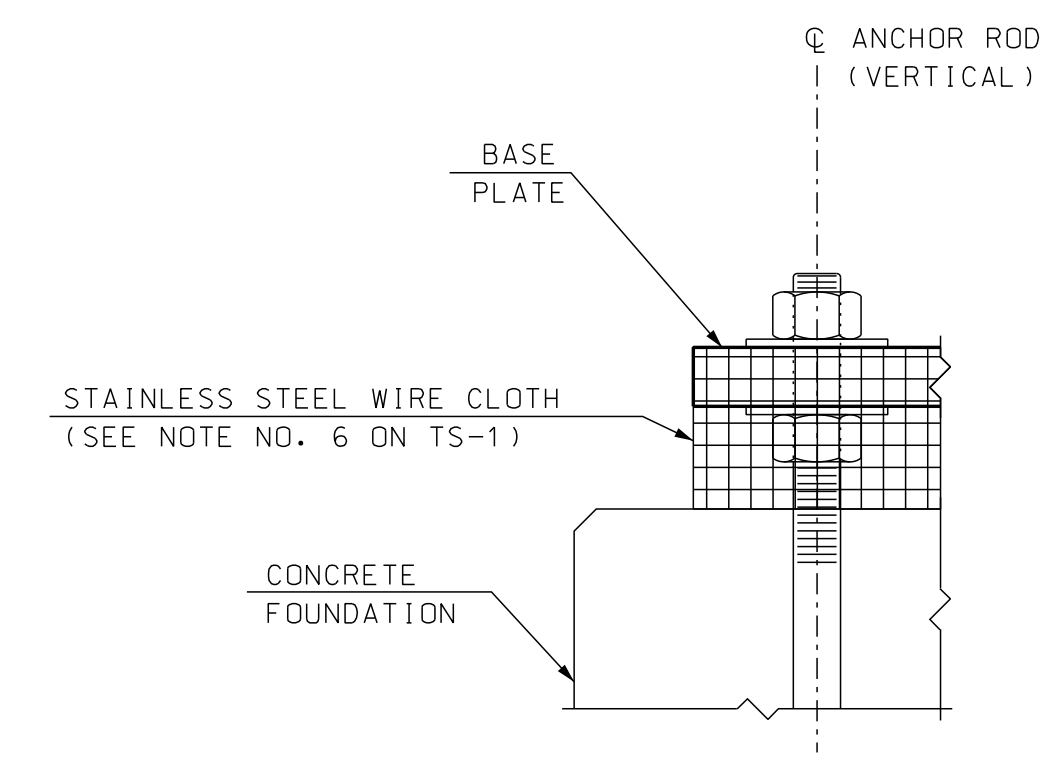
ELEVATION VIEW



SECTION B-B

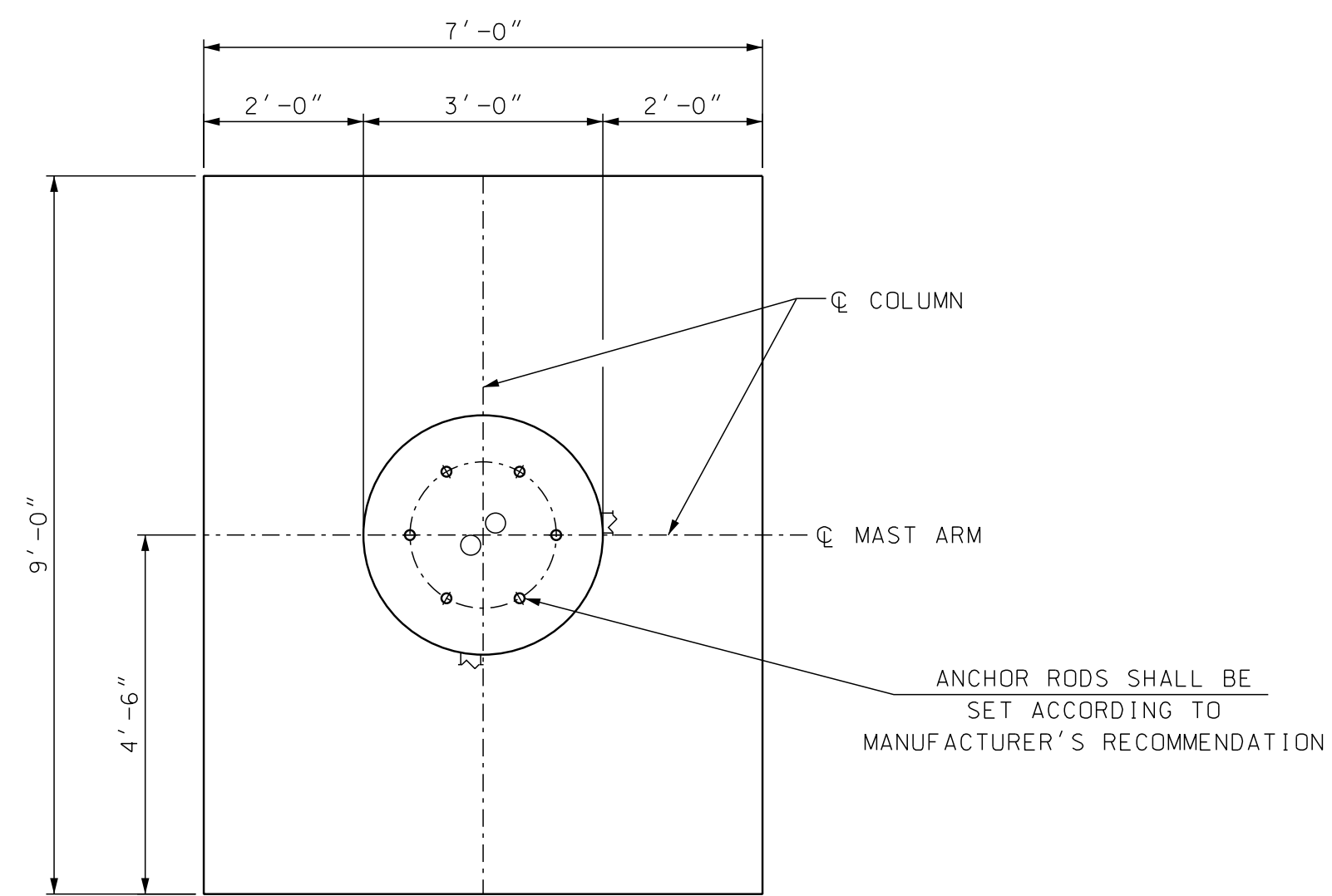


END ELEVATION VIEW



SCREEN DETAIL

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1C



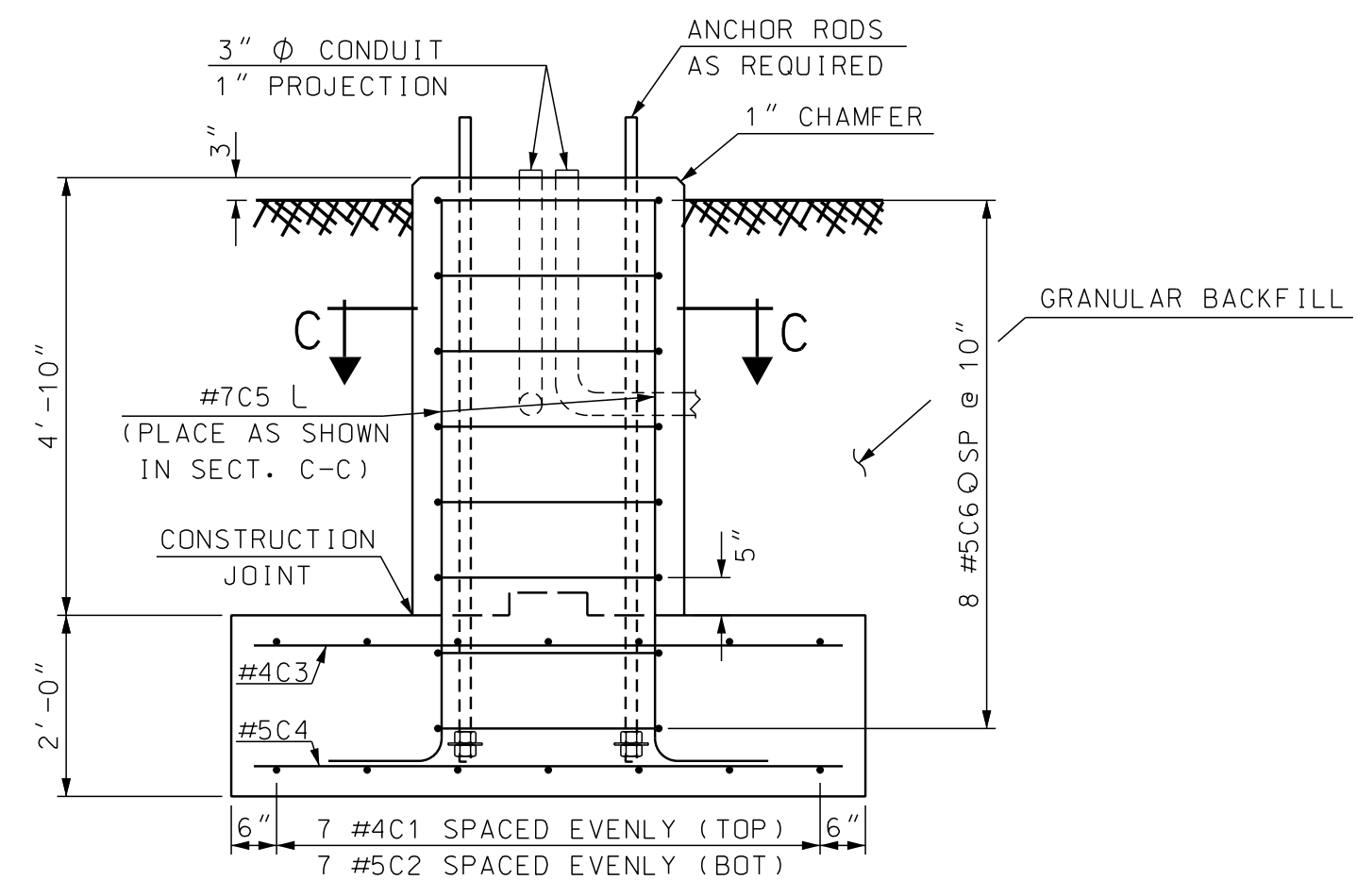
PLAN VIEW

NOTES
 1. SEE MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1A STANDARD PLAN TS-1, FOR TYPE 1 FOUNDATION NOTES.

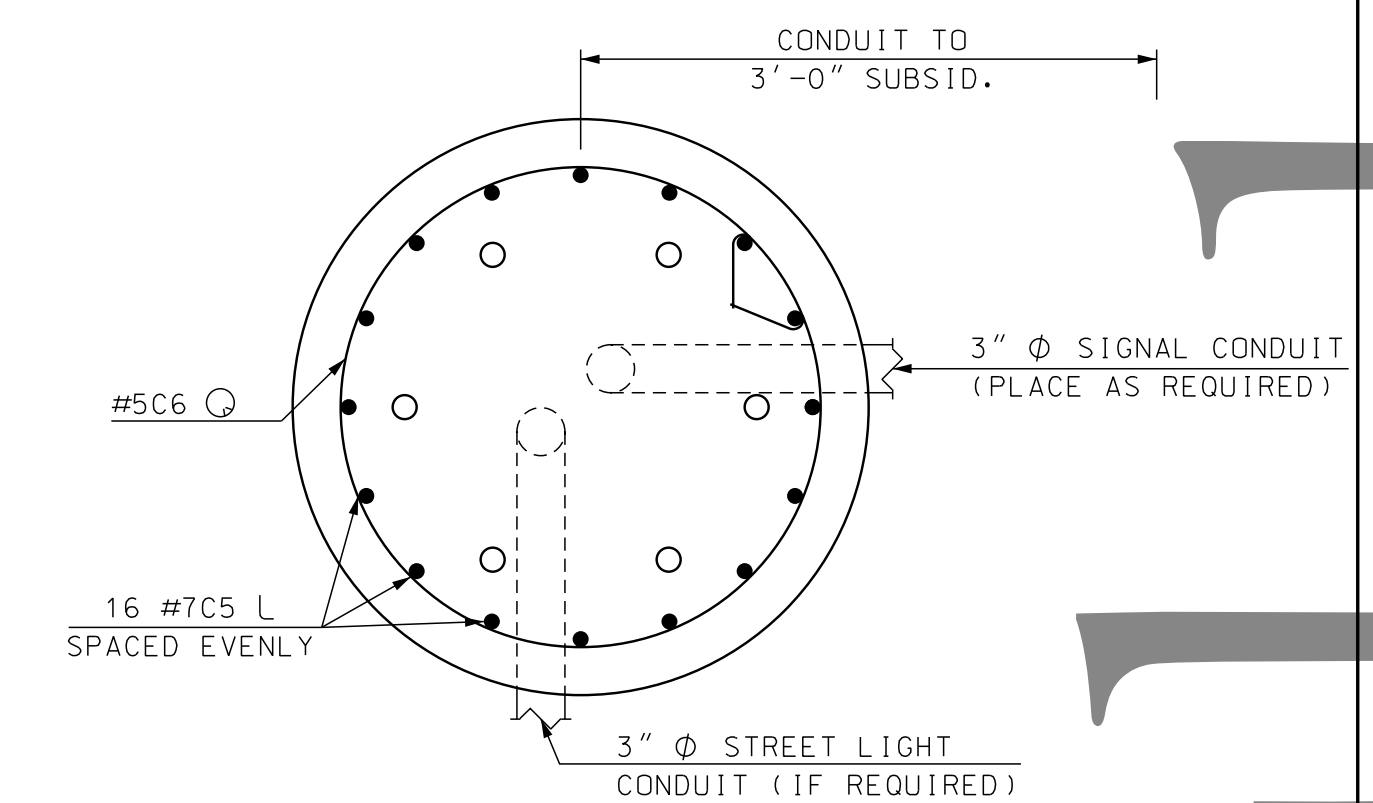
| TYPICAL QUANTITIES PER BASE | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| ITEM NUMBER | ITEM | QUANTITY |
| 206.1* | COMMON STRUCTURE EXCAVATION | 24 CY |
| 209.1* | GRANULAR BACKFILL | 18.3 CY |
| 520.21* | CONCRETE CLASS B, FOOTINGS | 5.9 CY |
| 544* | REINFORCING STEEL | 519 LB |

* ITEM NUMBERS ARE FOR SPECIFICATION REFERENCE ONLY. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THESE ITEMS.

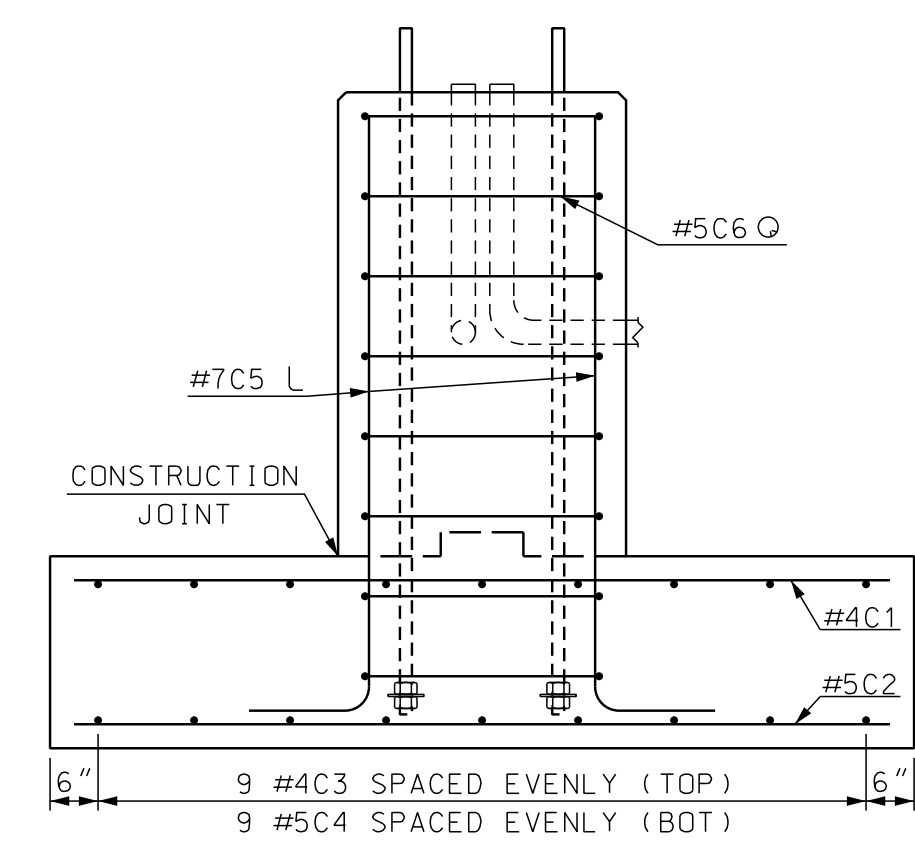
| TYPE 1C REINFORCING SCHEDULE | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| MARK | SIZE | NO. | UNBENT LENGTH | TYPE |
| C1 | #4 | 7 | 8'-6" | — |
| C2 | #5 | 7 | 8'-6" | — |
| C3 | #4 | 9 | 6'-6" | — |
| C4 | #5 | 9 | 6'-6" | — |
| C5 | #7 | 16 | 7'-4" | L |
| C6 | #5 | 8 | 9'-3" | ⊙ |



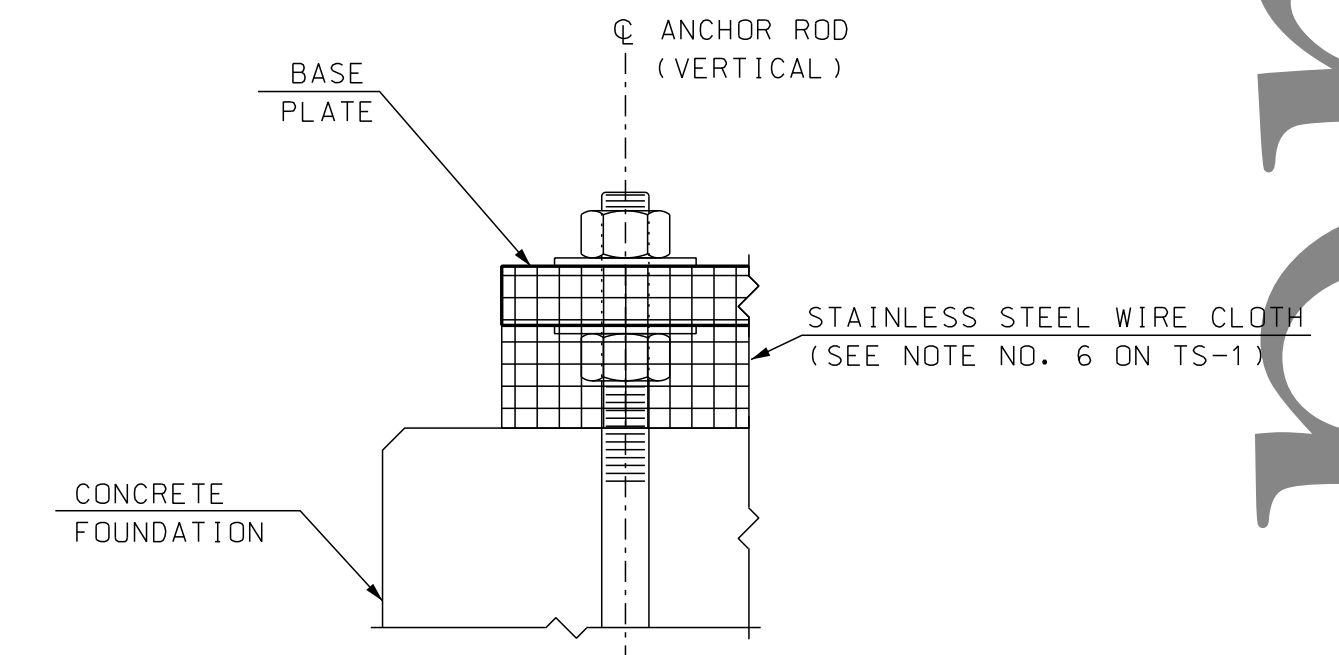
ELEVATION VIEW



SECTION C-C



END ELEVATION VIEW



SCREEN DETAIL

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
 Traffic Signal Mast Arm Foundations - Type 1B & 1C

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. TS-2 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-01 |
| 02-26-10 |
| 10-09-17 |
| 01-17-19 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| TS-2 |



STANDARD NO. TS-2

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. TS-3 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 07-13-01 |
| 02-26-10 |
| 10-09-17 |
| 01-17-19 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| TS-3 |

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1D

NOTES

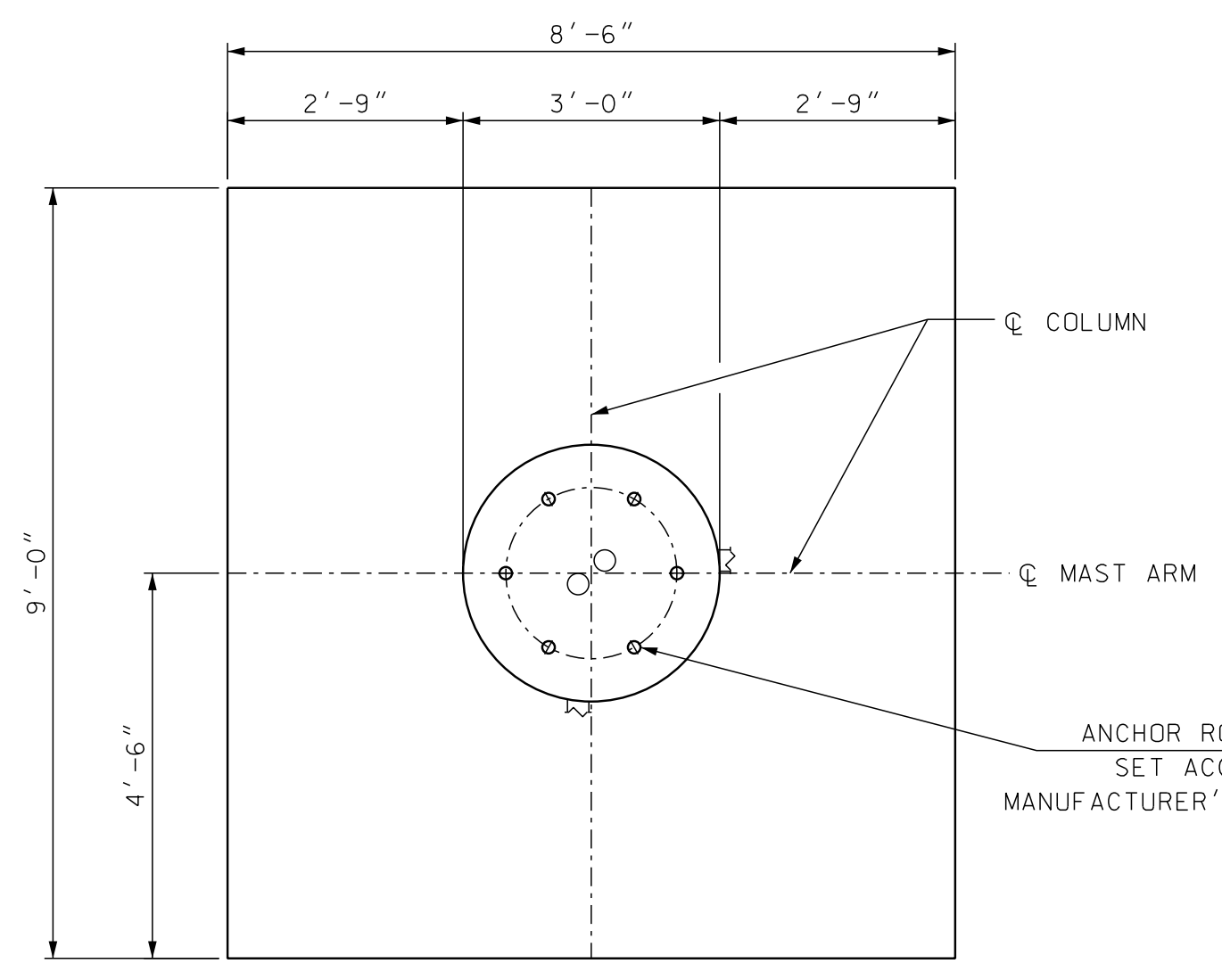
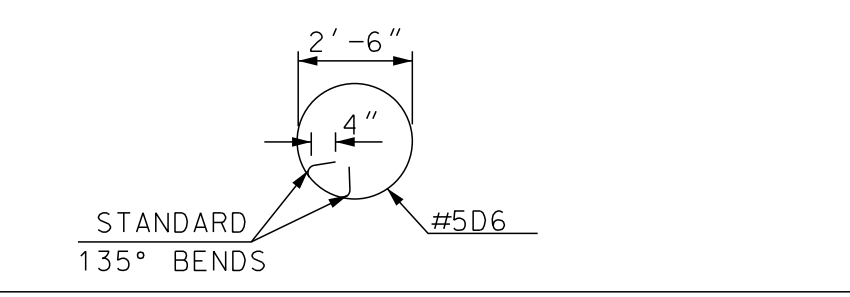
1. SEE MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1A STANDARD PLAN TS-1, FOR TYPE 1 FOUNDATION NOTES.

| TYPICAL QUANTITIES PER BASE | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| ITEM NUMBER | ITEM | QUANTITY |
| 206.1* | COMMON STRUCTURE EXCAVATION | 28 CY |
| 209.1* | GRANULAR BACKFILL | 21.3 CY |
| 520.21* | CONCRETE CLASS B, FOOTINGS | 6.9 CY |
| 544* | REINFORCING STEEL | 610 LB |

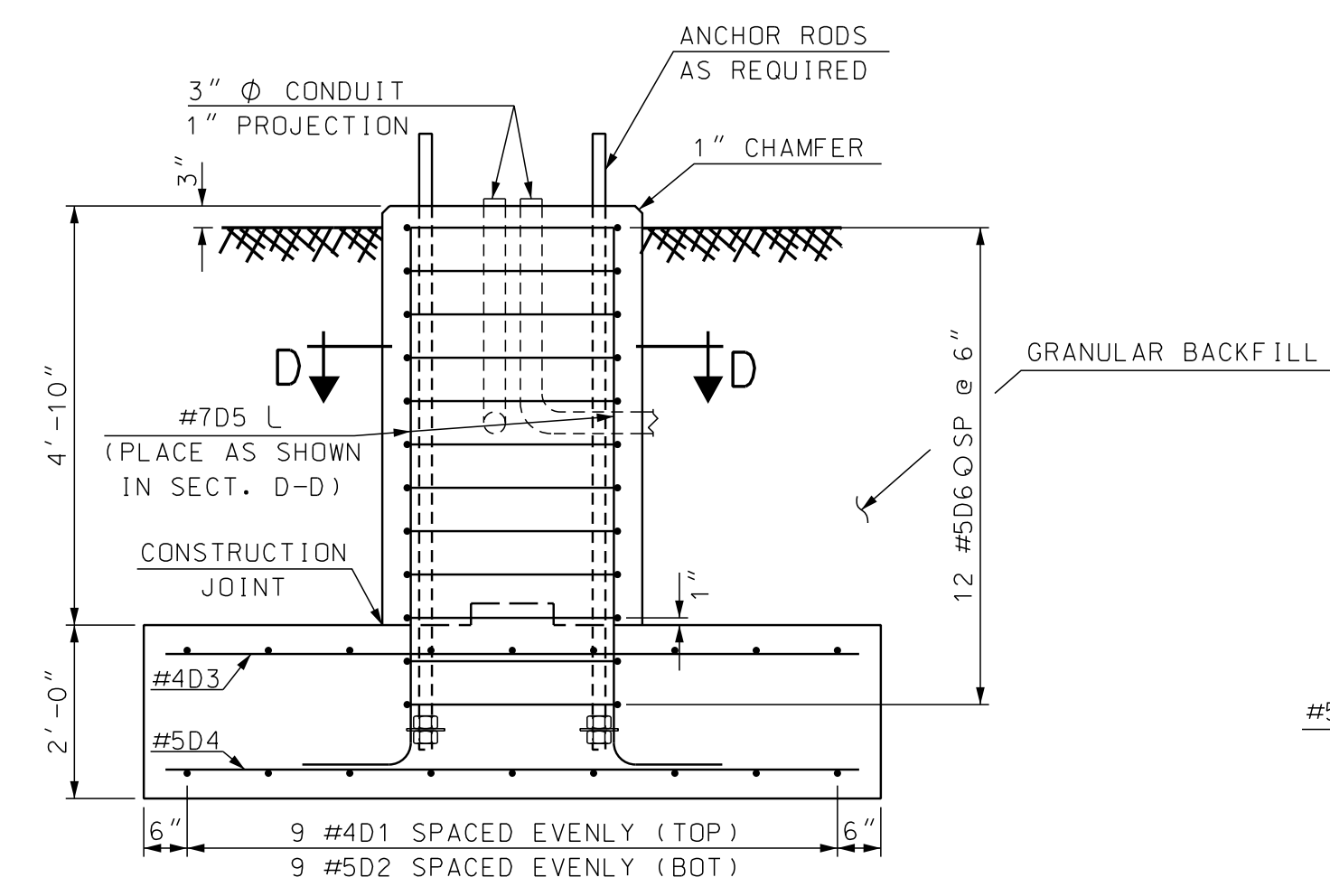
* ITEM NUMBERS ARE FOR SPECIFICATION REFERENCE ONLY. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THESE ITEMS.

TYPE 1D REINFORCING SCHEDULE

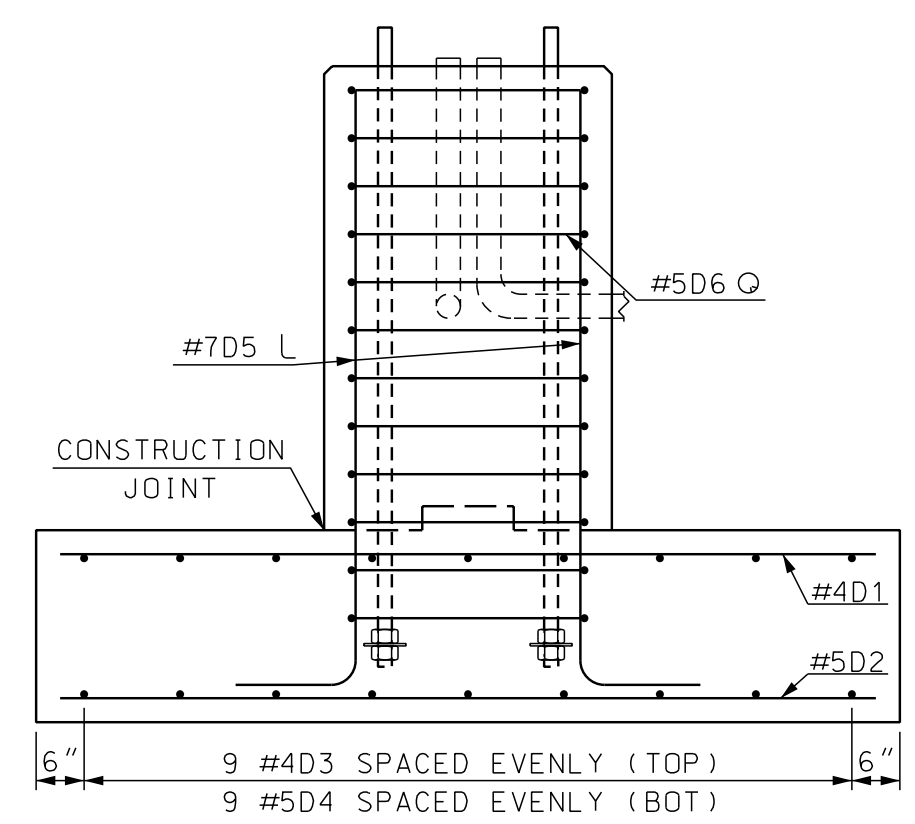
| MARK | SIZE | NO. | UNBENT LENGTH | TYPE |
|------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| D1 | #4 | 9 | 8'-6" | --- |
| D2 | #5 | 9 | 8'-6" | --- |
| D3 | #4 | 9 | 8'-0" | --- |
| D4 | #5 | 9 | 8'-0" | --- |
| D5 | #7 | 16 | 7'-4" | L |
| D6 | #5 | 12 | 9'-3" | Q |



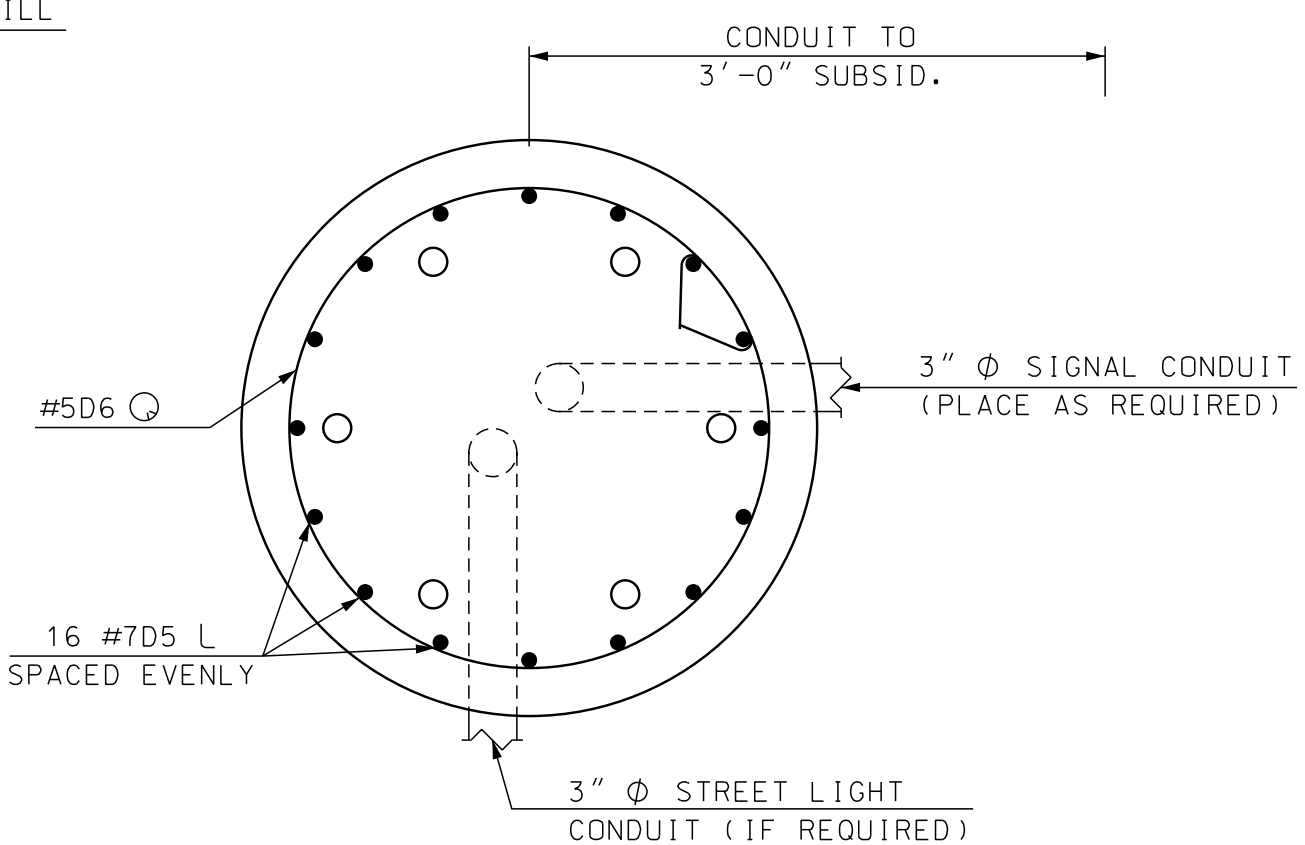
PLAN VIEW



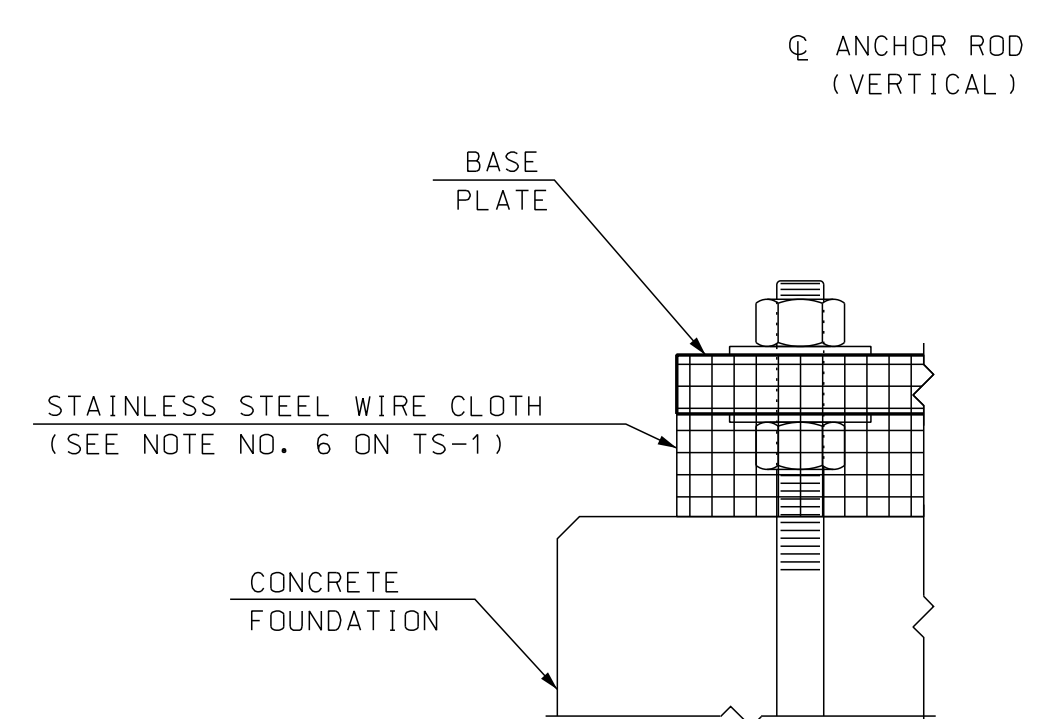
ELEVATION VIEW



END ELEVATION VIEW



SECTION D-D



SCREEN DETAIL

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1E

NOTES

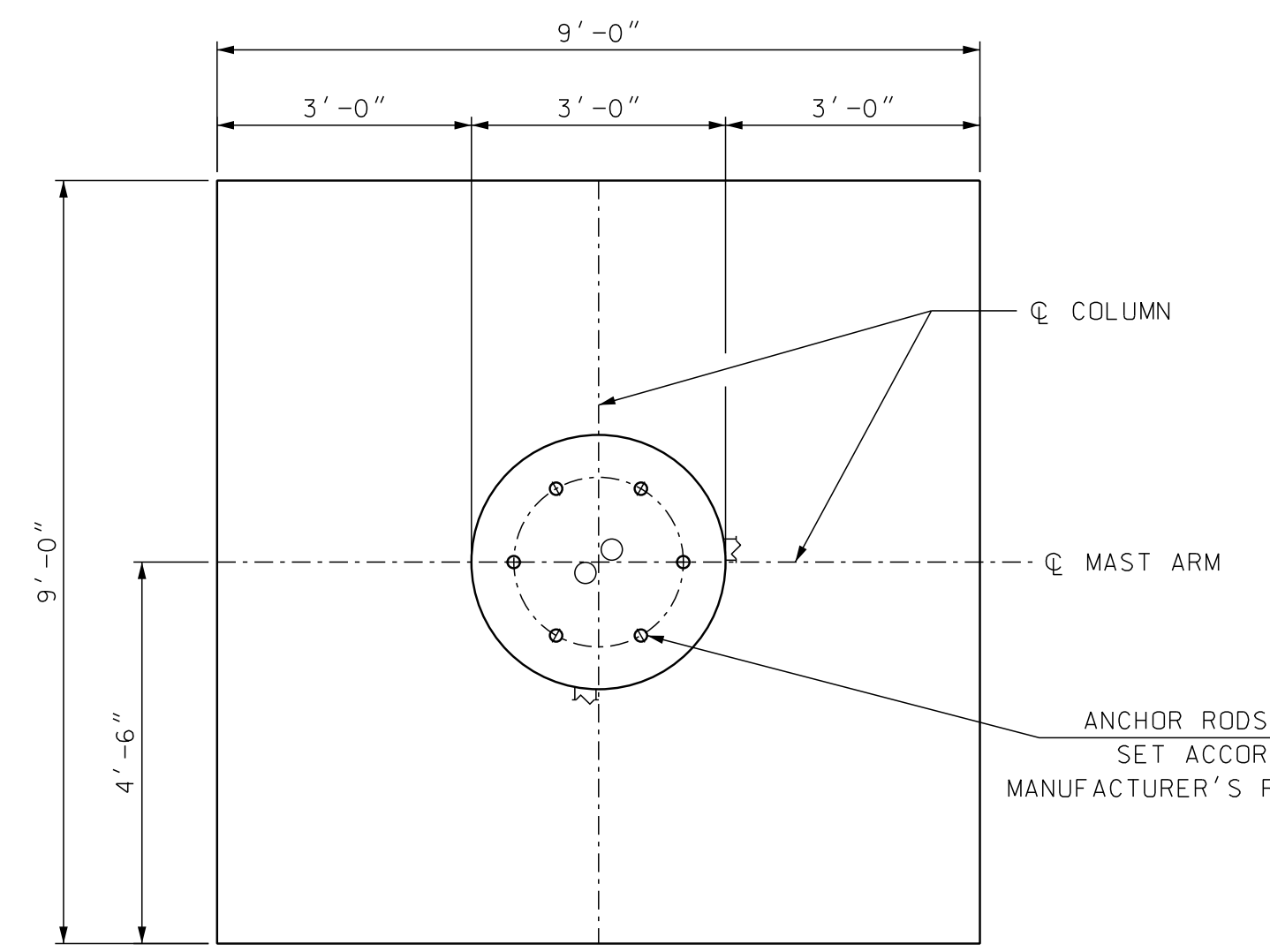
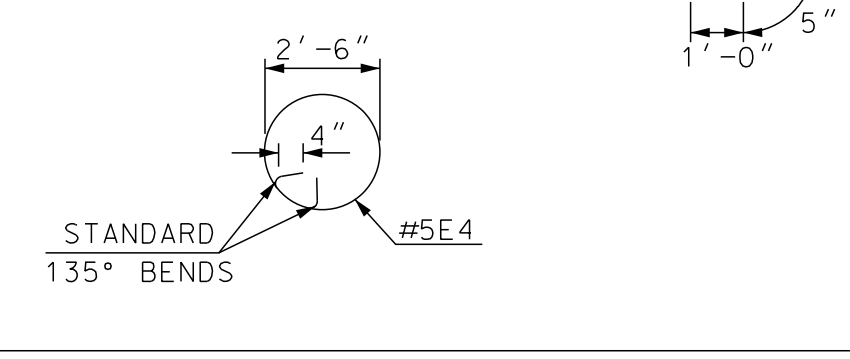
1. SEE MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 1A STANDARD PLAN TS-1, FOR TYPE 1 FOUNDATION NOTES.

| TYPICAL QUANTITIES PER BASE | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| ITEM NUMBER | ITEM | QUANTITY |
| 206.1* | COMMON STRUCTURE EXCAVATION | 32 CY |
| 209.1* | GRANULAR BACKFILL | 24.4 CY |
| 520.21* | CONCRETE CLASS B, FOOTINGS | 7.4 CY |
| 544* | REINFORCING STEEL | 714 LB |

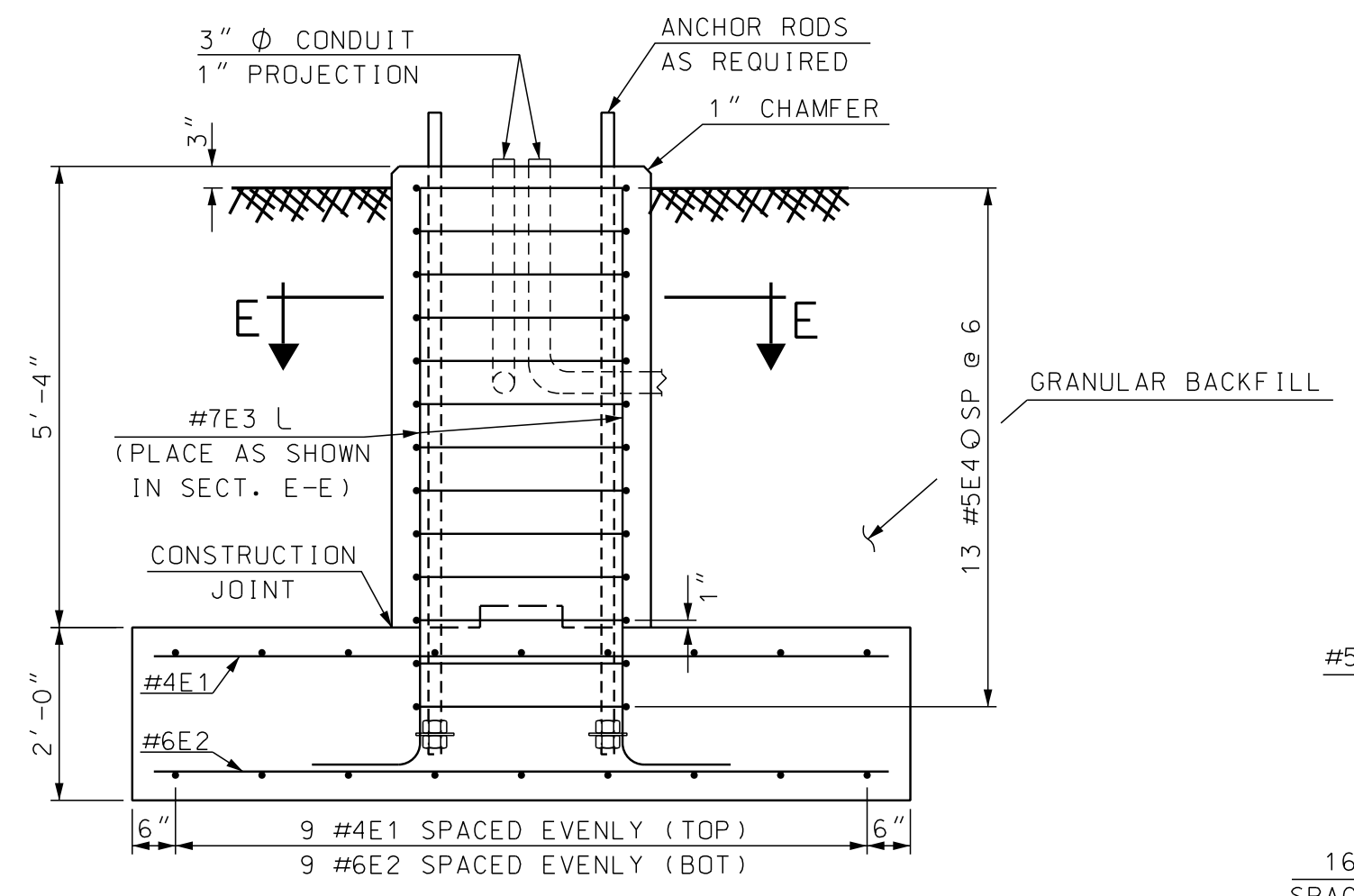
* ITEM NUMBERS ARE FOR SPECIFICATION REFERENCE ONLY. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THESE ITEMS.

TYPE 1E REINFORCING SCHEDULE

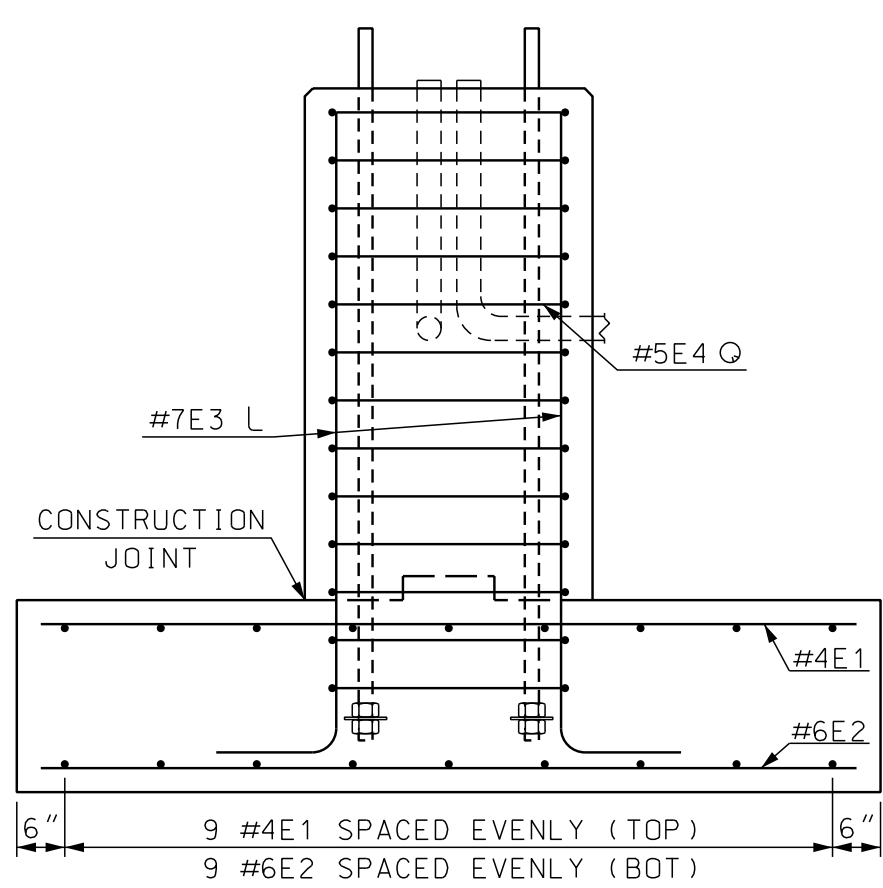
| MARK | SIZE | NO. | UNBENT LENGTH | TYPE |
|------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| E1 | #4 | 18 | 8'-6" | --- |
| E2 | #6 | 18 | 8'-6" | --- |
| E3 | #7 | 16 | 7'-10" | L |
| E4 | #5 | 13 | 9'-3" | Q |



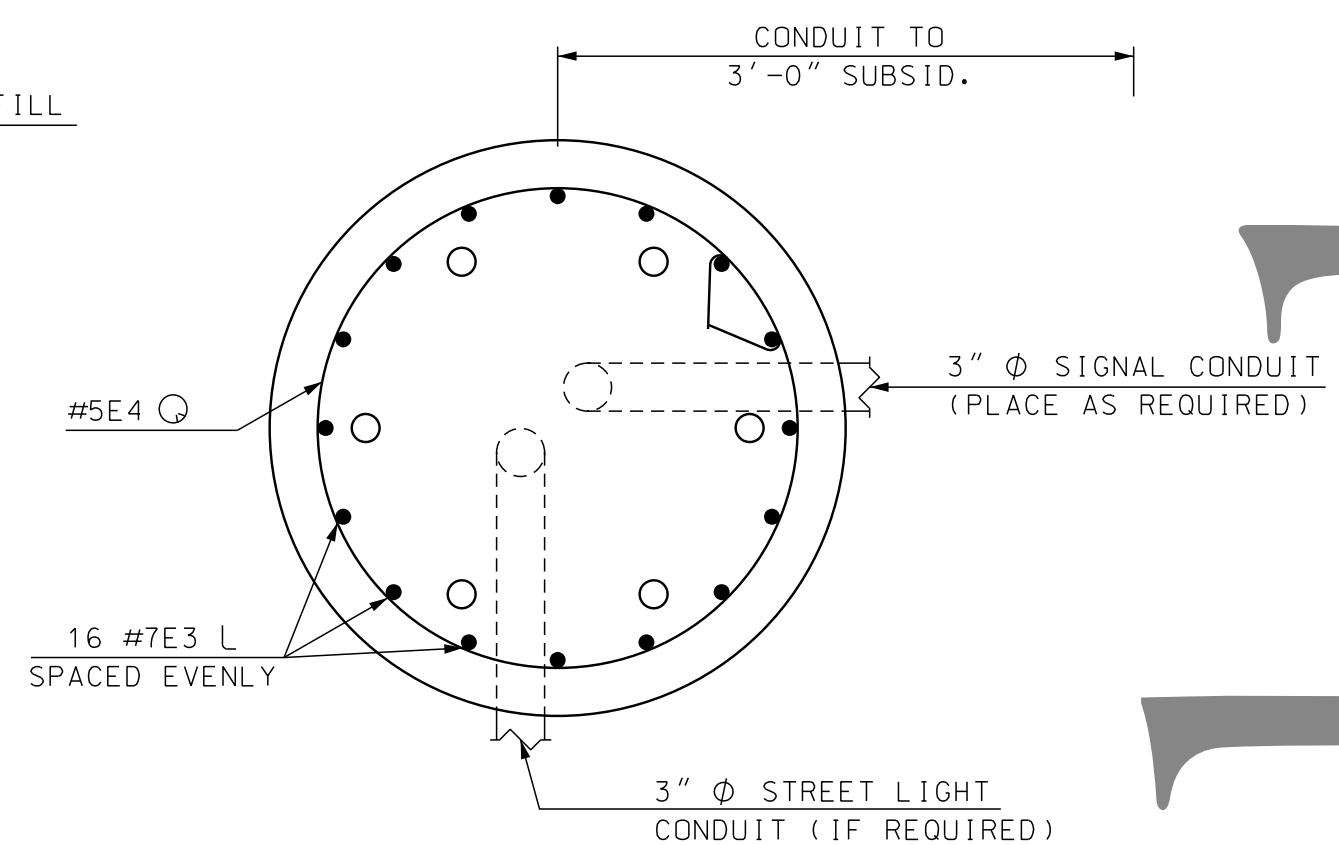
PLAN VIEW



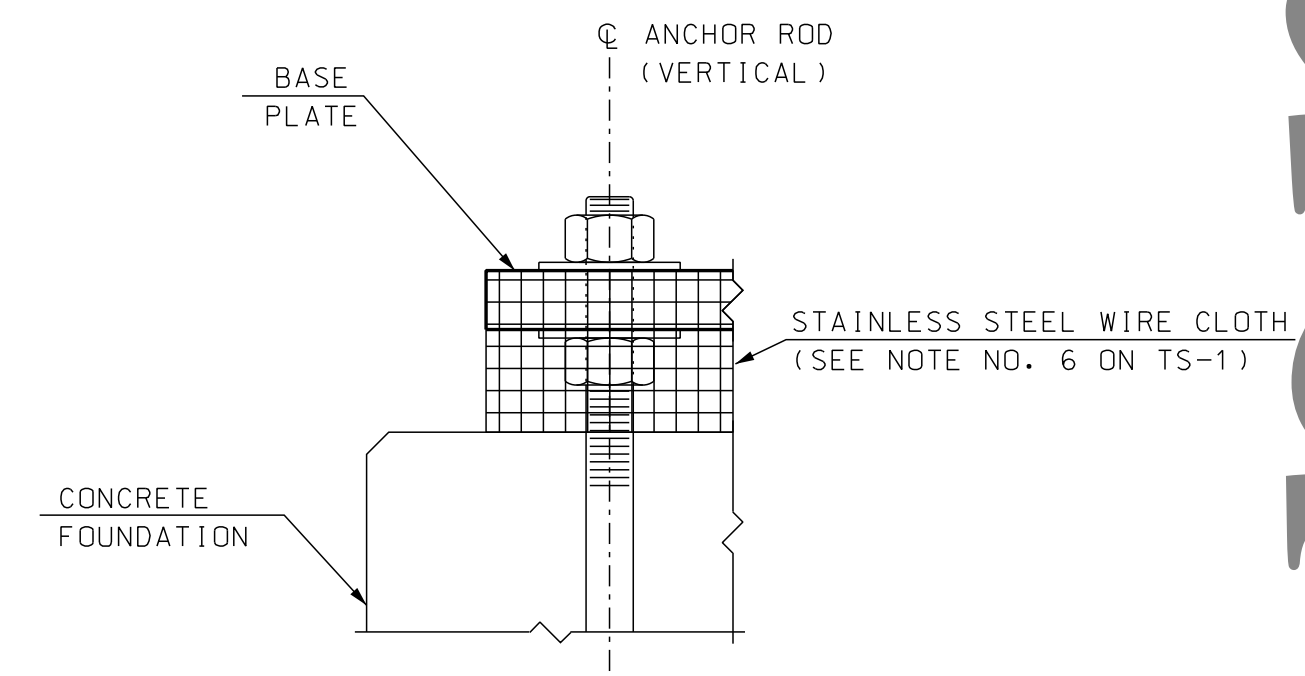
ELEVATION VIEW



END ELEVATION VIEW



SECTION E-E



SCREEN DETAIL

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD

Traffic Signal Mast Arm Foundations - Type 1D & 1E

STANDARD NO. TS-3

Draft 2021 STANDARD PLAN
 New Hampshire DOT Department of Transportation

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-01 |
| 02-26-10 |
| 10-09-17 |
| 01-17-19 |

DGN FILE NAME
TS-4

TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM FOUNDATION - TYPE 2

GENERAL NOTES (TYPE 2 FOUNDATION)

1. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE TEST BORING REQUIRED, AT THE APPROXIMATE FOUNDATION LOCATION, TO CONFIRM THE ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF THE SOILS PROVIDING FOUNDATION SUPPORT. THE ENGINEER MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL BORINGS IF CONSIDERED NECESSARY.
2. THE CIRCULAR SHAFT FOUNDATION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN EITHER A DRILLED HOLE OR IN AN EXCAVATED HOLE PER THE NOTES PROVIDED BELOW FOR EACH METHOD. CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE SHALL BE AN OPTION FOR EITHER EXCAVATION METHOD. PRECAST CONCRETE SHALL ONLY BE USED WITH THE EXCAVATED HOLE METHOD.
3. THE EVALUATION OF GEOTECHNICAL LATERAL CAPACITY IS BASED ON A SOIL MODEL COMPRISED OF HOMOGENEOUS GRANULAR (COHESIONLESS) SOILS HAVING A FRICTION ANGLE OF 32 DEGREES, MAXIMUM GROUND SURFACE STEEPNESS OF 4H:1V, AND NEAR SURFACE GROUNDWATER TABLE. IF THE SOIL PROVIDING FOUNDATION SUPPORT CANNOT GENERATE AN EQUIVALENT OR GREATER LATERAL CAPACITY, AS COMPARED TO THIS SOIL MODEL, THEN THE ENGINEER WILL REVIEW THE FOUNDATION CONDITIONS WITH THE GEOTECHNICAL SECTION AND EVALUATE WHETHER A REDESIGN IS REQUIRED.
4. TRENCHES FOR THE CONDUITS SHALL BE HAND DUG NEAR THE PROPOSED FOUNDATION, DISTURBING AS LITTLE SOIL AS POSSIBLE IN PLACING OF THE CONDUITS (APPROXIMATELY 2.5 FT MAXIMUM DOWN FROM THE EXISTING GROUND SURFACE). THE RESULTING TRENCHES SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH STRUCTURAL FILL CONFORMING TO SECTION 508.
5. WHERE BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, A REDUCTION IN CIRCULAR SHAFT LENGTH MAY BE POSSIBLE FOR THE DRILLED HOLE METHOD ONLY, AS DESCRIBED IN THE DRILLED HOLE NOTES.
6. CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS A HAVING A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI AND BE PLACED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SECTION 520. CYLINDERS FOR STRENGTH TESTING SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
7. CONCRETE FOR A PRECAST CIRCULAR SHAFT FOUNDATION SHALL BE CLASS AAA WITH A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 5000 PSI CONSTRUCTED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SECTION 520. INSPECTION BY A DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVE DURING THE PRECASTING AT THE PLANT IS REQUIRED. CONTACT THE BUREAU OF MATERIALS AND RESEARCH AT 271-1656 TO ARRANGE FOR PLANT INSPECTION AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO CASTING.
8. STAINLESS STEEL STD. GR. WIRE CLOTH, 1/4" MAX. OPENING WITH MIN. WIRE DIA. OF AWG NO. 16 WITH 2" LAP. SECURE WITH 3/4" STAINLESS STEEL BANDING AFTER ANCHOR RODS ARE FULLY TIGHTENED.
9. NO GROUT SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION AND BOTTOM OF THE BASE PLATE.
10. THE EXPOSED LENGTH OF THE ANCHOR ROD BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION AND THE BOTTOM OF THE LEVELING NUT SHOULD NOT EXCEED ONE ROD DIAMETER (MAXIMUM) OR 1-INCH (PREFERRED).
11. FOR THE INSTALLATION, PRETENSIONING AND ULTRASONIC TESTING OF ANCHOR RODS, SEE THE SPECIAL PROVISION AMENDMENT TO SECTION 616, TRAFFIC SIGNALS.
12. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M31/M31M, GRADE 60 (420). ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES FROM CONCRETE SURFACES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 544.
13. TYPE 2 FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 616.1XX.

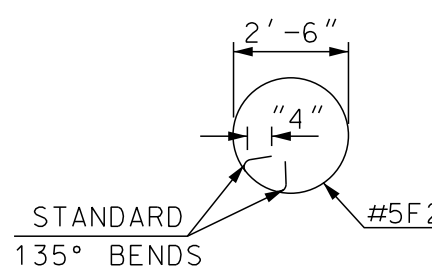
| SHAFT DIAMETER AND LENGTH | REQUIRED SHAFT DIMENSIONS | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | CASE 1 WITH LUMINAIRE | CASE 2 WITHOUT LUMINAIRE |
| 3'-0"x8'-0" | MAX h = 40'-0" MAX h1 = 20'-0" | MAX h1 = 20'-0" |
| 3'-0"x9'-0" | MAX L = 20'-0" | MAX L = 25'-0" |
| 3'-0"x10'-0" | MAX L = 35'-0" | MAX L = 40'-0" |
| 3'-0"x11'-0" | MAX L = 50'-0" | MAX L = 55'-0" |
| 3'-0"x12'-0" | MAX L = 60'-0" | MAX L = 60'-0" |

** NOTE: SEE TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM LAYOUT STANDARD PLAN TS-7 FOR ATTACHMENT LAYOUTS. ATTACHMENT COMBINATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ON THE SPECIAL DETAIL SHALL NOT BE USED WITHOUT DESIGN APPROVAL FROM EITHER THE BUREAU OF BRIDGE DESIGN OR THE BUREAU OF TRAFFIC.

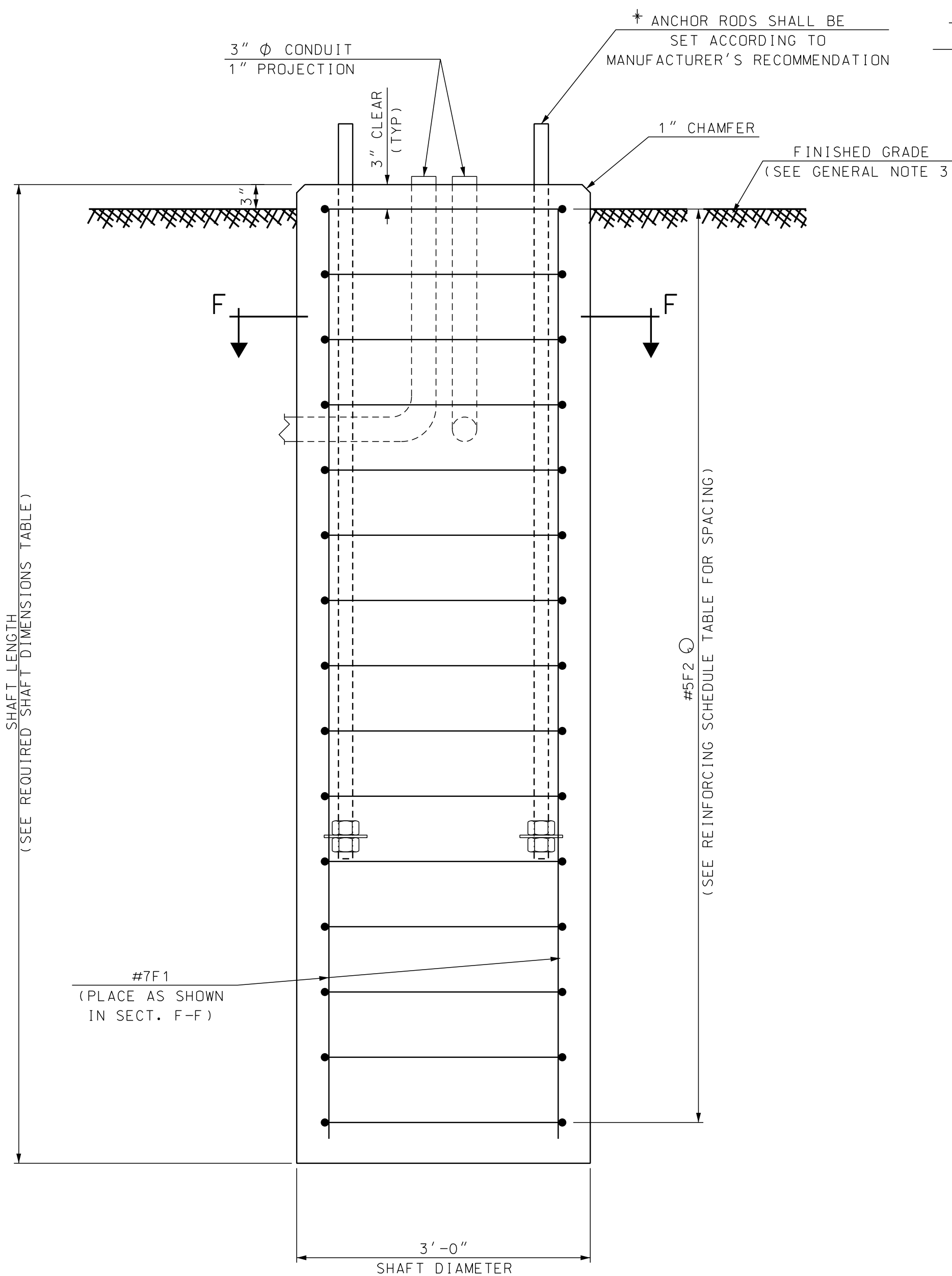
| TYPICAL QUANTITIES FOR SHAFT LENGTH | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| ITEM NUMBER | ITEM | UNIT | QUANTITY PER SHAFT LENGTH (MIN) | | | | |
| | | | 8'-0" | 9'-0" | 10'-0" | 11'-0" | 12'-0" |
| ▲508* | STRUCTURAL FILL | CY | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| 520.1* | CONCRETE CLASS A | CY | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| OR ▲520.001* | CONCRETE CLASS AAA | | | | | | |
| 544* | REINFORCING STEEL | LB | 342 | 384 | 455 | 556 | 608 |

* ITEM NUMBERS ARE FOR SPECIFICATION REFERENCE ONLY. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THESE ITEMS.
▲ DENOTES EXCAVATED HOLE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION FOR CIRCULAR SHAFTS

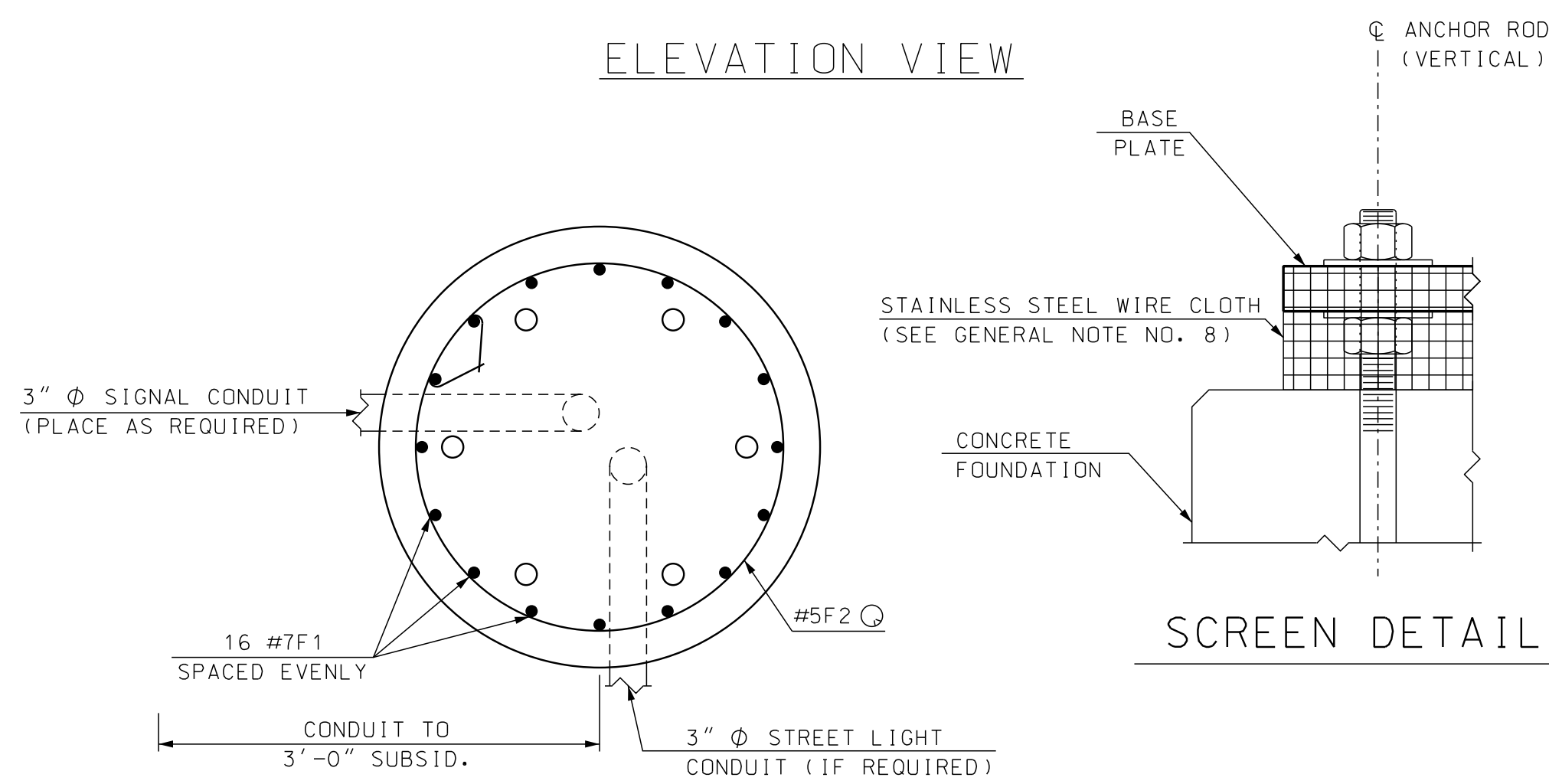
| REINFORCING SCHEDULE | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| SHAFT LENGTH | MARK | TYPE | BAR # | # OF BARS | UNBENT LENGTH |
| 8'-0" | F1 | — | #7 | 16 | 7'-6" |
| | F2 | ○ | #5 | 10 @ 10" | 9'-3" |
| 9'-0" | F1 | — | #7 | 16 | 8'-6" |
| | F2 | ○ | #5 | 11 @ 10" | 9'-3" |
| 10'-0" | F1 | — | #7 | 16 | 9'-6" |
| | F2 | ○ | #5 | 15 @ 8" | 9'-3" |
| 11'-0" | F1 | — | #7 | 16 | 10'-6" |
| | F2 | ○ | #5 | 22 @ 6" | 9'-3" |
| 12'-0" | F1 | — | #7 | 16 | 11'-6" |
| | F2 | ○ | #5 | 24 @ 6" | 9'-3" |



† ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE STRAIGHT RODS AND CONFORM TO ASTM F1554 GRADE 50 (MIN.). GALVANIZE THE ENTIRE ROD PER ASTM A153. EACH ANCHOR ROD SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH A MINIMUM OF THREE HEX NUTS (ASTM A563 OR ASTM A194) AND A MINIMUM OF TWO FLAT HARDENED WASHERS (ASTM F436). LOCK WASHERS SHALL NOT BE USED. THE EMBEDDED END OF THE ANCHOR ROD SHALL HAVE EITHER ONE NUT TACKED WELDED OR DOUBLE NUTS. BENT (HOOKED OR J-BOLT) ANCHOR RODS SHALL NOT BE USED.



ELEVATION VIEW



SECTION F-F

DRILLED HOLES

1. THE CIRCULAR SHAFT FOUNDATION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE AGAINST UNDISTURBED MATERIAL USING TEMPORARY CASING IF NECESSARY. THE CONCRETE MIX SHALL BE CAPABLE OF FLOWING THROUGH THE REINFORCING CAGE TO THE EXCAVATION SIDES WITH MINIMAL USE OF VIBRATION EQUIPMENT WHETHER THE METHOD OF PLACEMENT IS FREEFALL OR UNDERWATER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE ENGINEER FOR VISUAL INSPECTION OF THE EXCAVATION, THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE REINFORCING BARS, AND THE ANCHOR BOLTS PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
2. THE EXPOSED PORTION OF THE SHAFT AND TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 12 INCHES SHALL HAVE A FORMED APPEARANCE WITH THE TOP HAVING A SMOOTH LEVEL FINISH.
3. UNDERWATER PLACEMENT PROCEDURES (TREMIE OR PUMPING METHODS) SHALL BE REQUIRED WITHIN A DRILLED HOLE WHERE THE STANDARDS FOR A DRY EXCAVATION AND FREE FALL PLACEMENT METHOD CANNOT BE MET. THE WATER LEVEL WITHIN A DRILLED HOLE SHALL BE AT A STABILIZED, STATIC LEVEL AT THE TIME OF CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
4. WHERE BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, THE DRILL SHALL PENETRATE THE BEDROCK A MINIMUM OF 3 FEET AND IN ALL CASES A MINIMUM SHAFT LENGTH OF 5 FEET SHALL BE OBTAINED. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO EXTEND THE SHAFT IN BEDROCK BEYOND THE SPECIFIED SOIL-BASED LENGTH GIVEN ON THE PLANS.
5. WHERE FILL EMBANKMENT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ABOVE THE EXISTING GROUND, THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE BUILT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTING THE SHAFT. PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF THE FILL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 203.
6. IF THE DRILLED HOLE METHOD IS PERFORMED AND THE SOILS ARE FOUND TO BE UNSUITABLE, AN EXCAVATED HOLE SHALL BE COMPLETED AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

EXCAVATED HOLES

1. AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO A DRILLED HOLE, THE CIRCULAR SHAFT FOUNDATION CONCRETE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN AN EXCAVATED HOLE. THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE CAST IN PLACE USING FORMS (WHICH MUST BE REMOVED) OR ALTERNATIVELY A PRECAST CIRCULAR SHAFT FOUNDATION SHALL BE INSTALLED.
2. THE EXCAVATED HOLE SHALL BE AT LEAST 3 FT CLEAR OF THE FOUNDATION SIDES AND 1 FT DEEPER THAN THE FOUNDATION.
3. ANY BEDROCK ENCOUNTERED SHALL BE REMOVED TO THE SAME LIMITS AS DESCRIBED FOR SOIL (SEE PREVIOUS NOTE). IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE THEN THE ENGINEER SHALL REQUEST A REDESIGN.
4. THE EXCAVATED HOLE SHALL BE BACKFILLED TO THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION WITH STRUCTURAL FILL ACCORDING TO SECTION 508. NO PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR STRUCTURAL FILL OR EXCAVATION.

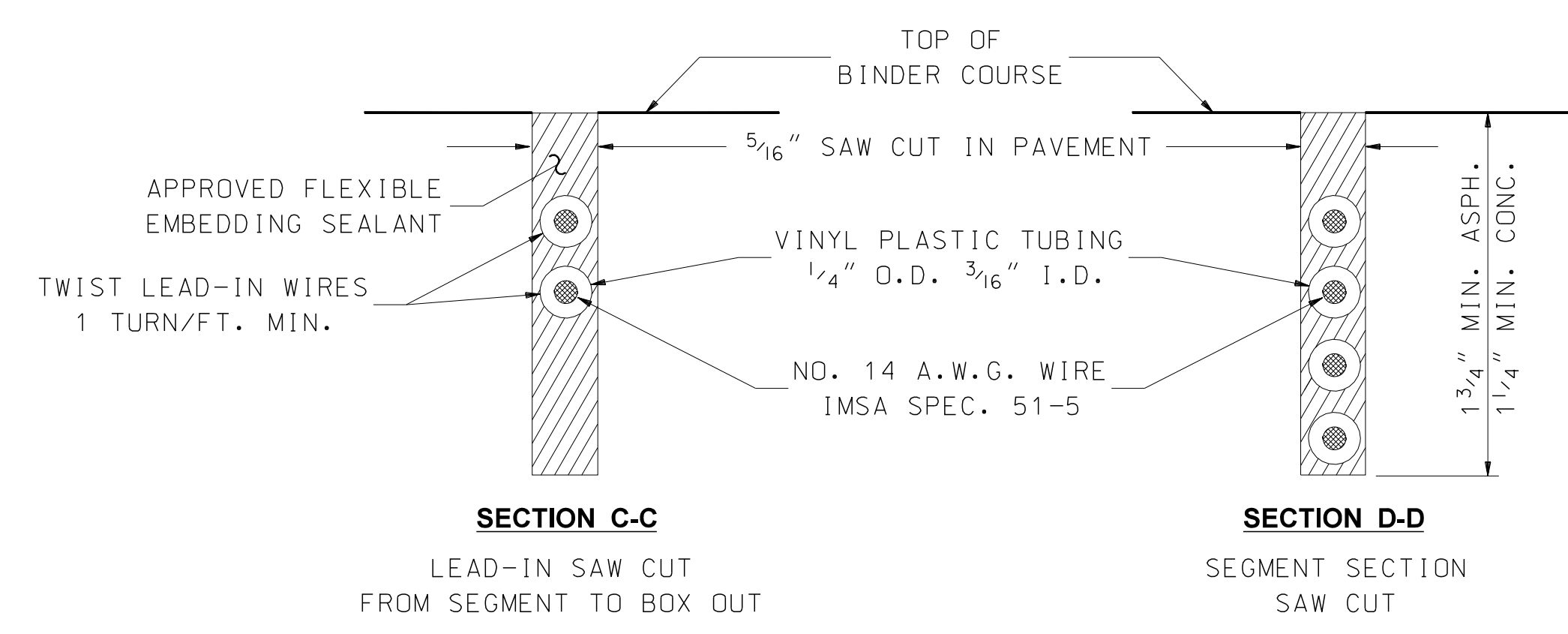
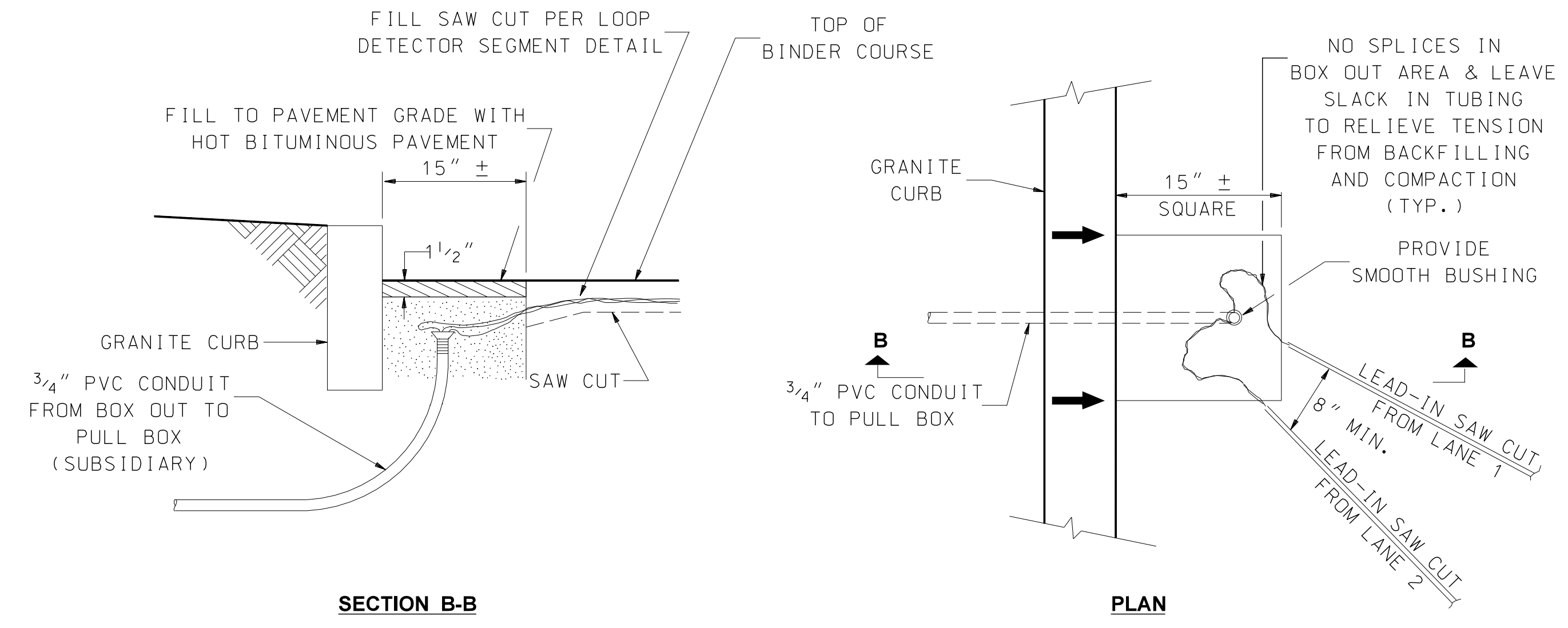
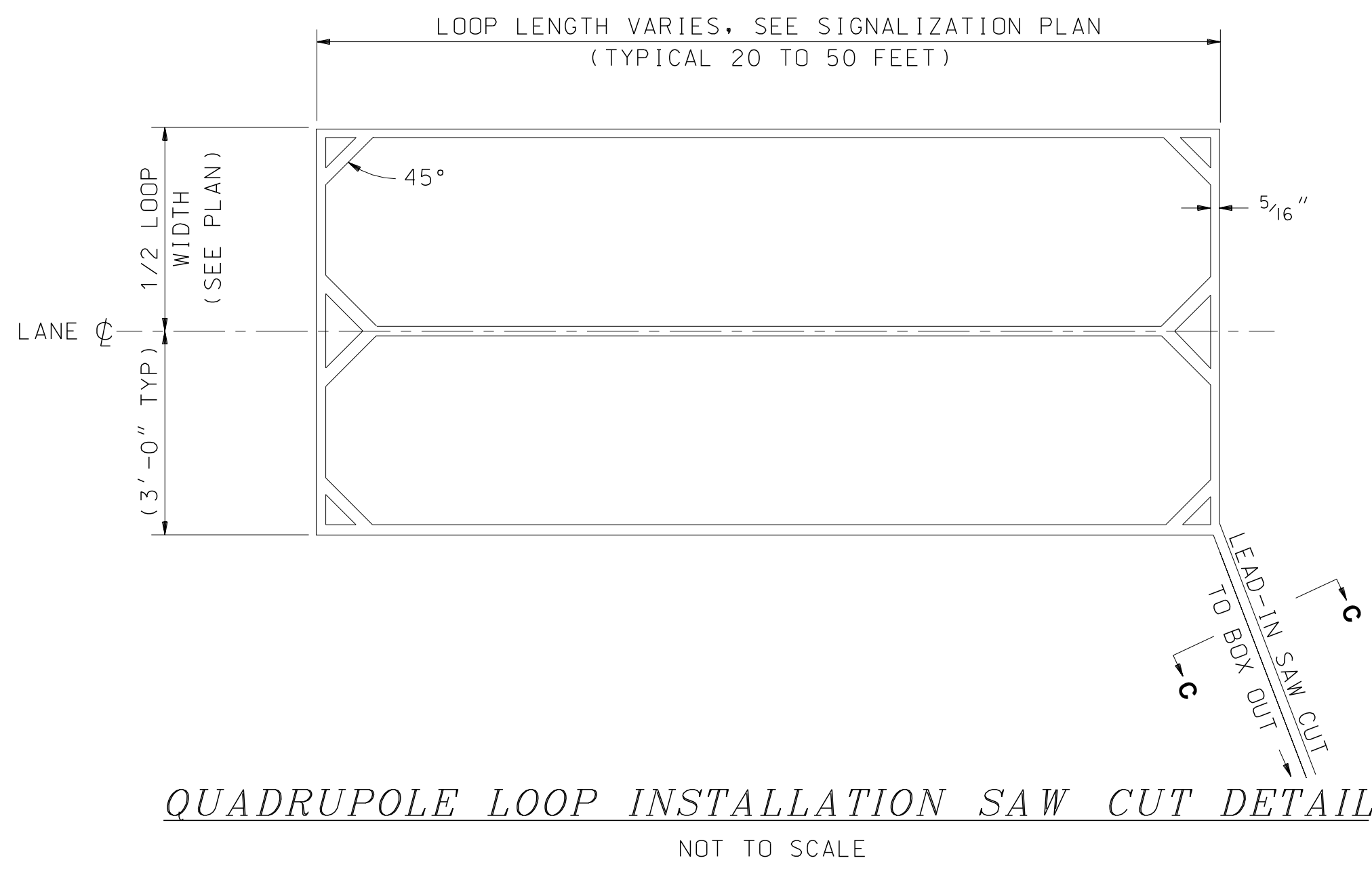
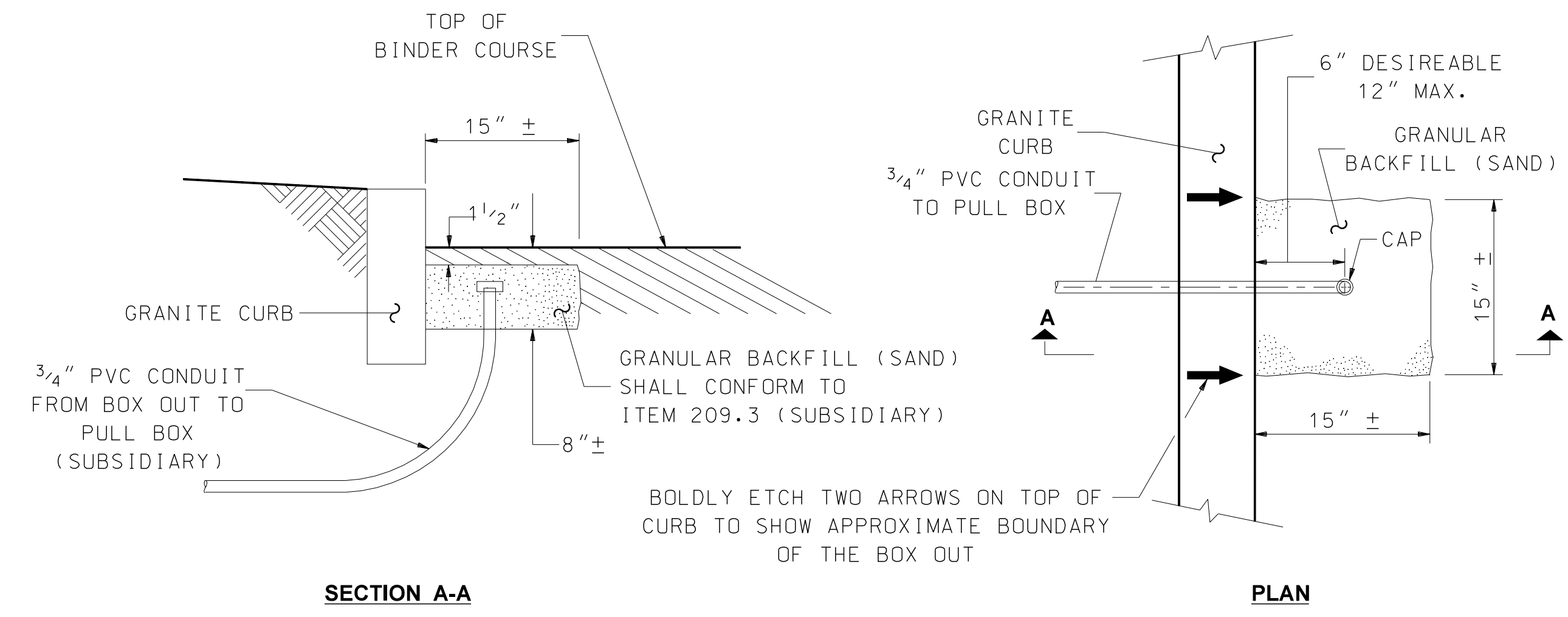
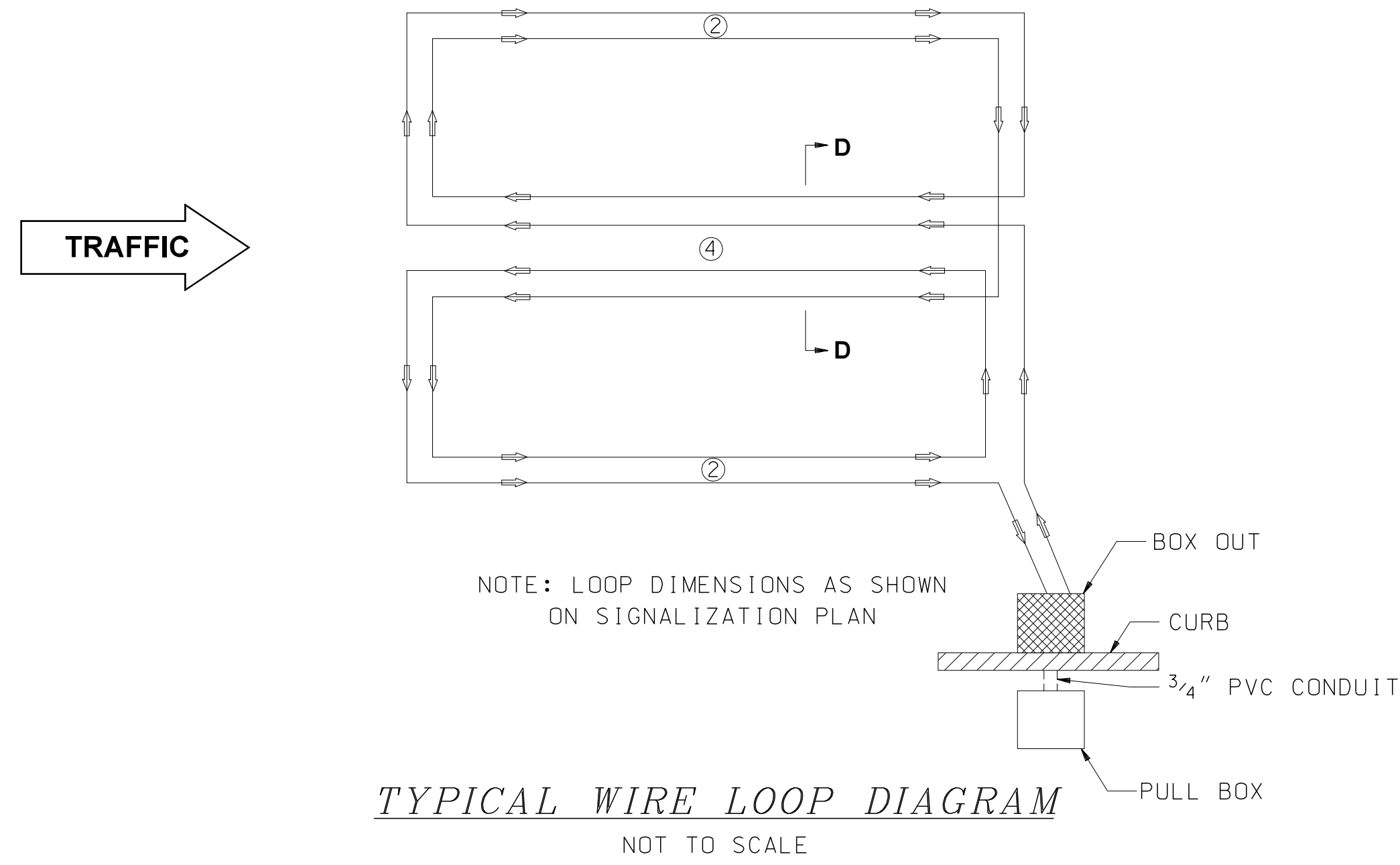
TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD

Traffic Signal Mast Arm Foundation - Type 2

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-01 |
| 02-26-10 |
| 01-17-19 |

DGN FILE NAME
TS-5

April 2021 STANDARD PLANS



GENERAL NOTES

1. MAXIMUM OF TWO LEAD-IN PAIRS PER 3/4" CONDUIT.
2. TAPE TUBING 3" ON EACH SIDE OF THE SAW CUT BOX OUT BOUNDARY WITH ELECTRICAL TAPE.
3. AFTER TUBING IS INSTALLED, FILL CONDUIT WITH CRUMPLED PAPER AND SEAL WITH PLIABLE DUCT SEALANT.
4. USE ITEM 209.3 - GRANULAR BACKFILL (SAND) (SUBSIDIARY) TO COVER AND SUPPORT THE VINYL PLASTIC TUBING.

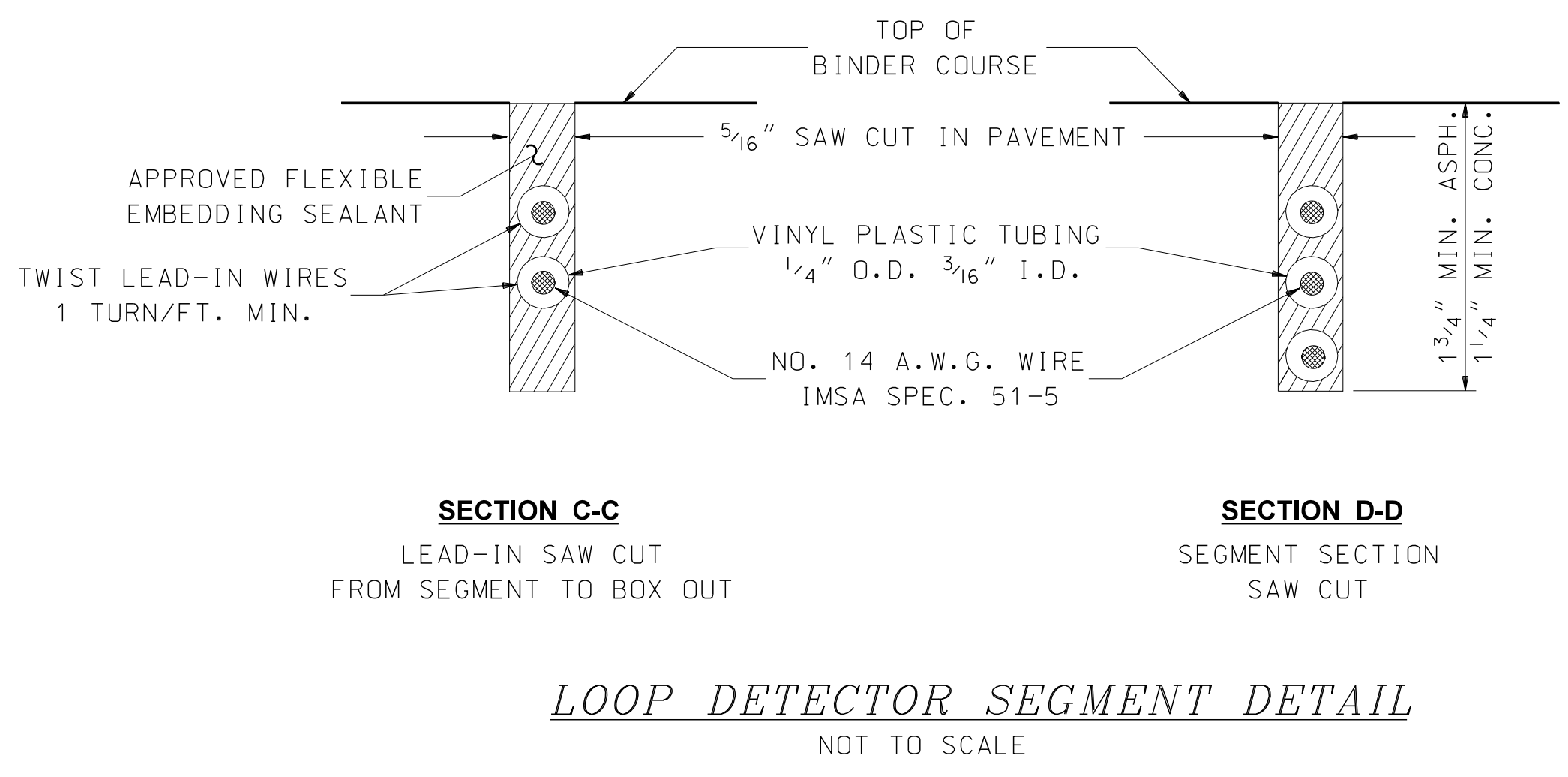
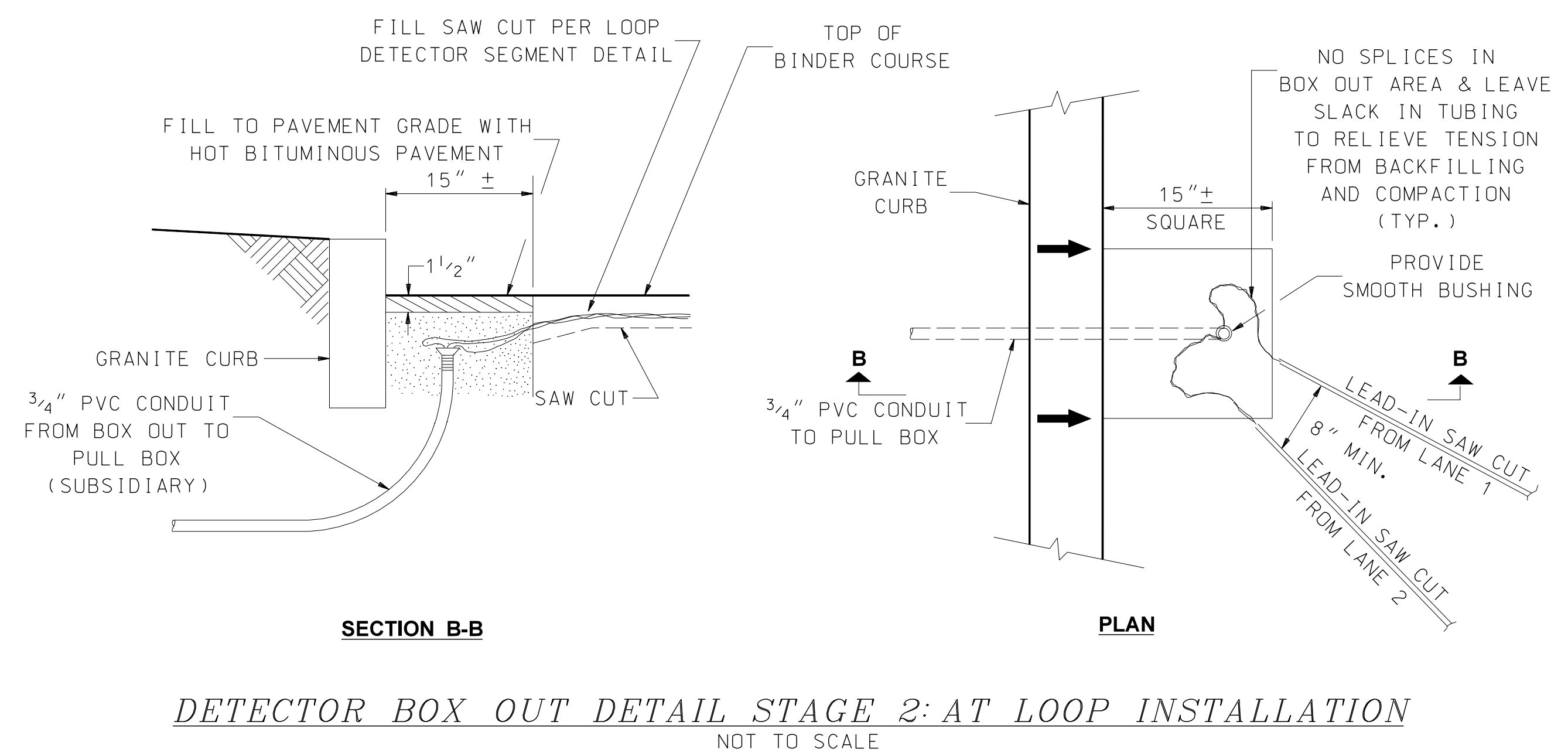
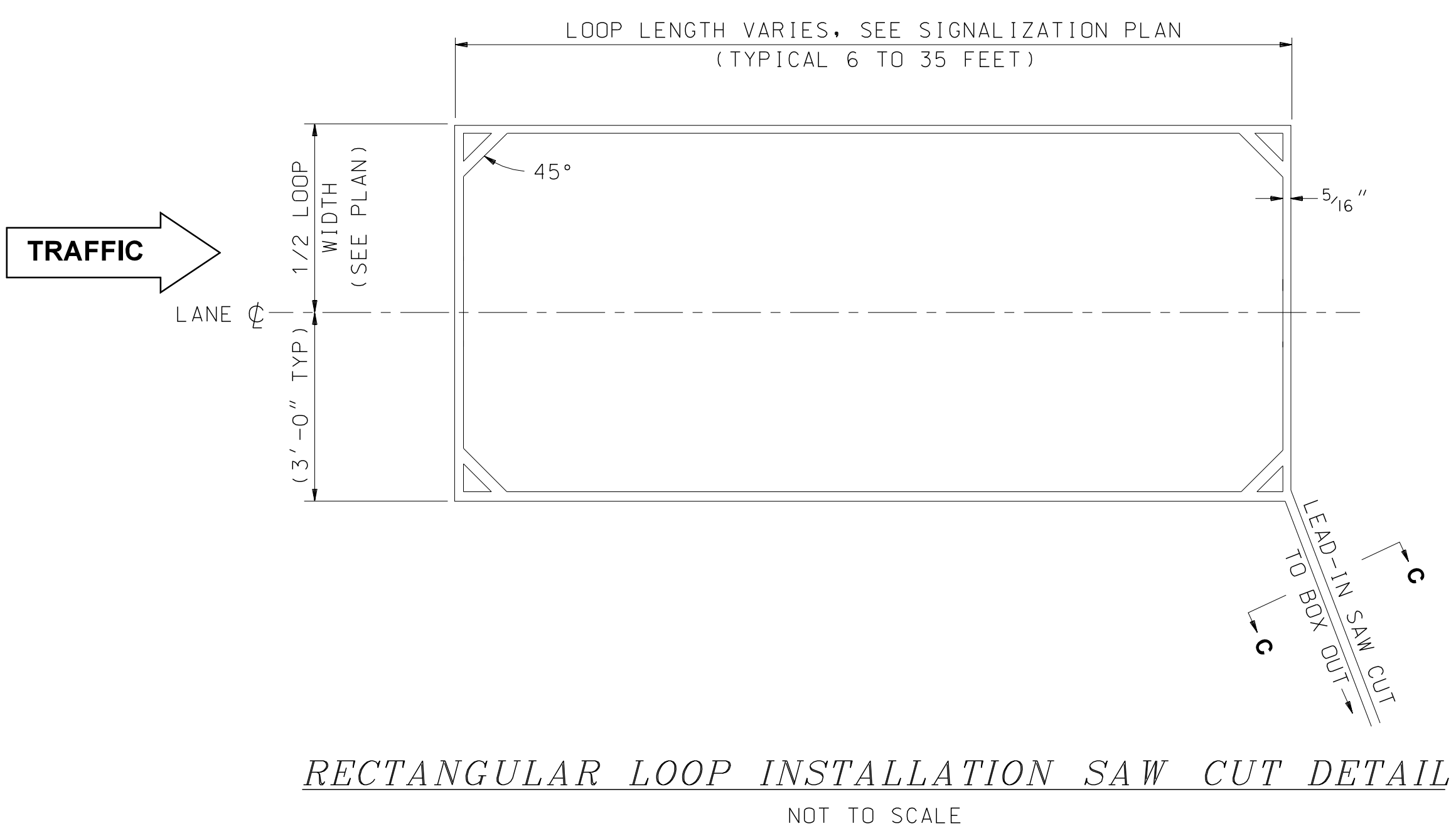
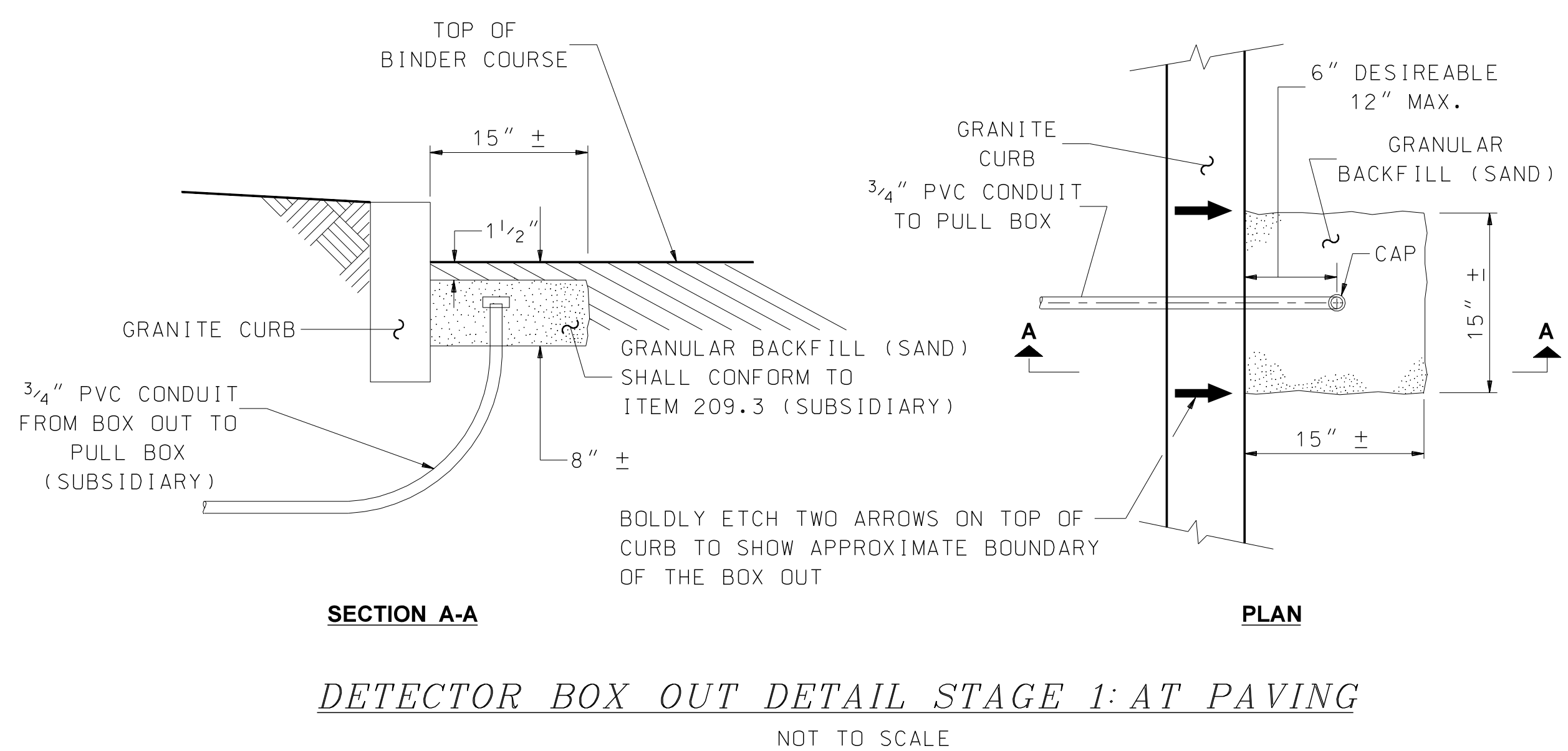
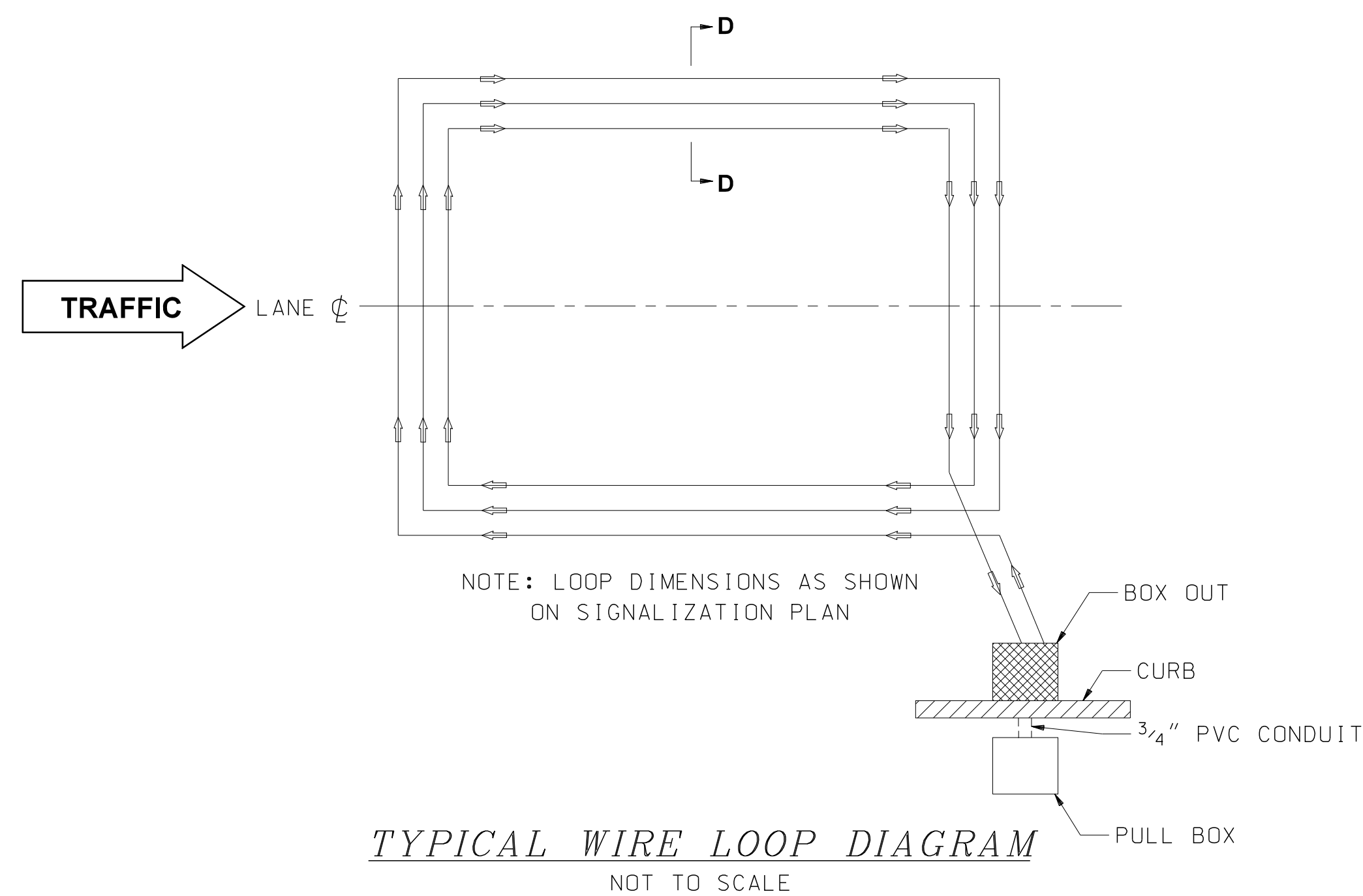
TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
QUADRUPOLE LOOP DETECTOR
2-4-2 TURNS



| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 07-13-01 |
| 02-26-10 |
| 01-17-19 |

DGN FILE NAME
TS-6

April 2021 STANDARD PLANS

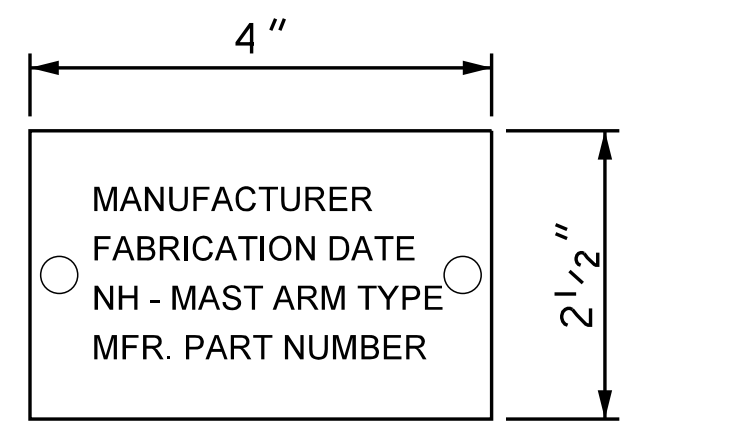


GENERAL NOTES

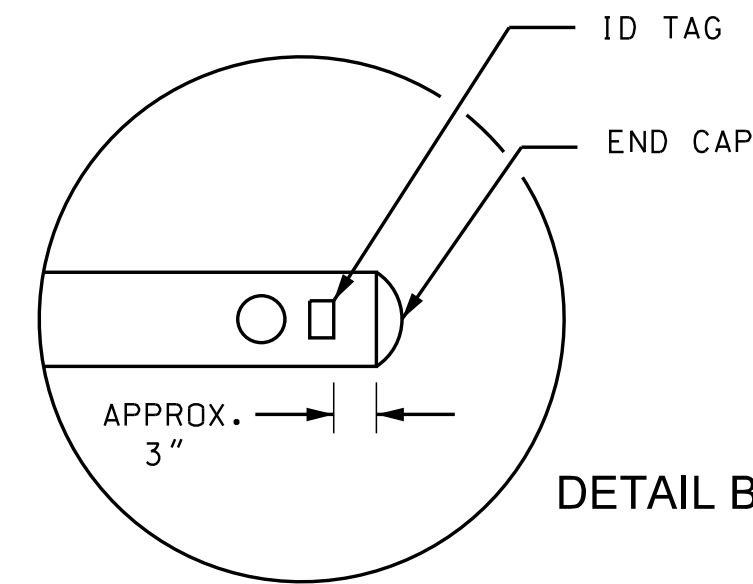
1. MAXIMUM OF TWO LEAD-IN PAIRS PER 3/4" CONDUIT.
2. TAPE TUBING 3" ON EACH SIDE OF THE SAW CUT BOX OUT BOUNDARY WITH ELECTRICAL TAPE.
3. AFTER TUBING IS INSTALLED, FILL CONDUIT WITH CRUMPLED PAPER AND SEAL WITH Pliable DUCT SEALANT.
4. USE ITEM 209.3 - GRANULAR BACKFILL (SAND) (SUBSIDIARY) TO COVER AND SUPPORT THE VINYL PLASTIC TUBING.

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
RECTANGULAR LOOP DETECTOR
3 TURNS

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. TS-7 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 01-17-19 |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| TS-7 |



IDENTIFICATION TAG



ID TAG NOTE:

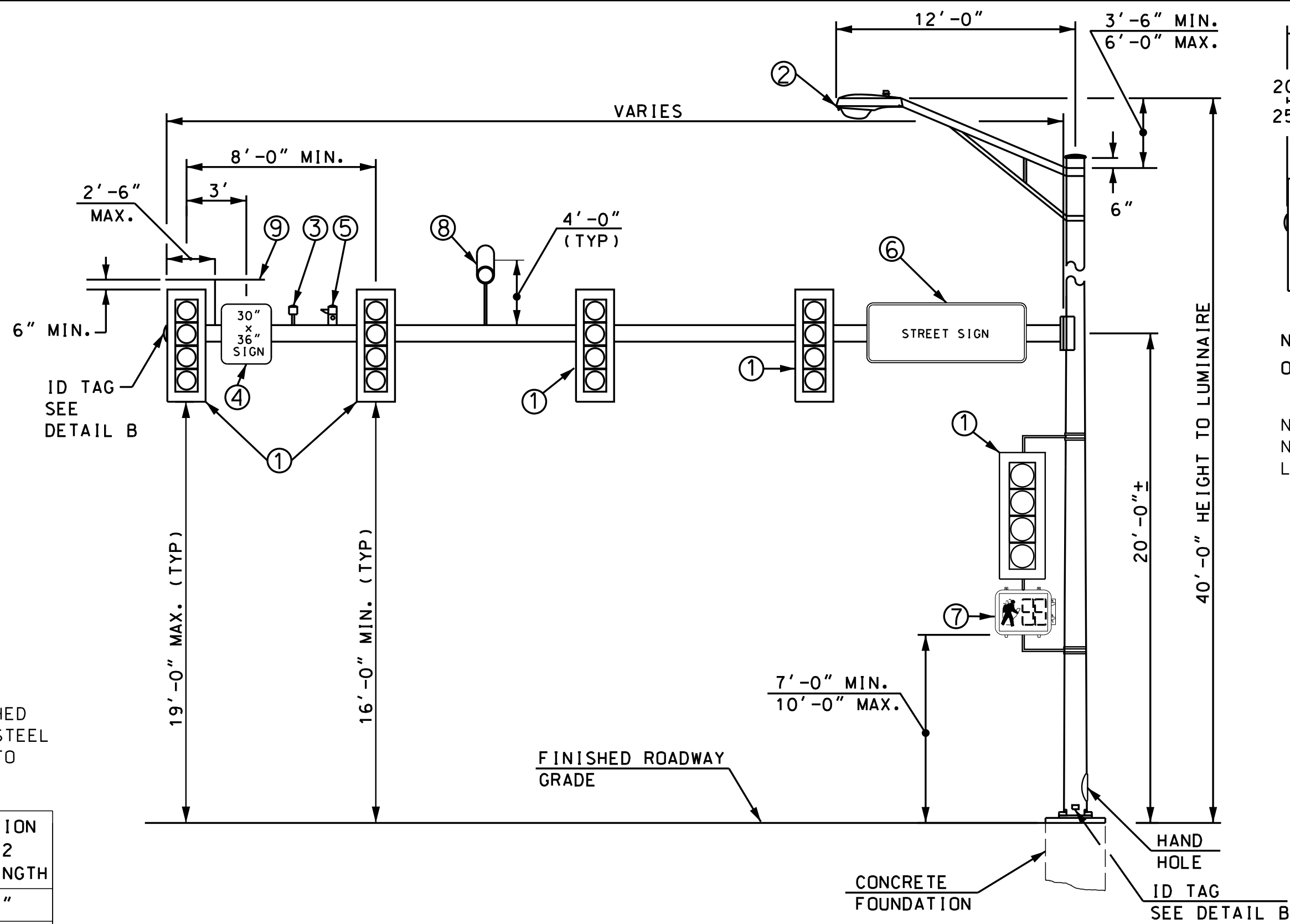
TAG SHALL BE ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL AND ATTACHED TO POLE OR MAST ARM USING TWO RIVETS OR STAINLESS STEEL DRIVE SCREWS. ID TAG HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED PRIOR TO GALVANIZING.

| NH MAST ARM TYPE | DIMENSION (FT) | FOUNDATION TYPE 1 | FOUNDATION TYPE 2 SHAFT LENGTH |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| NH-20 | 20 | 1A | 8' - 0" |
| NH-20L | 20 | 1A | 9' - 0" |
| NH-25 | 25 | 1A | 9' - 0" |
| NH-25L | 25 | 1A | 10' - 0" |
| NH-30 | 30 | 1B | 10' - 0" |
| NH-30L | 30 | 1C | 10' - 0" |
| NH-35 | 35 | 1B | 10' - 0" |
| NH-35L | 35 | 1C | 10' - 0" |
| NH-40 | 40 | 1B | 10' - 0" |
| NH-40L | 40 | 1C | 11' - 0" |
| NH-45 | 45 | 1C | 11' - 0" |
| NH-45L | 45 | 1C | 11' - 0" |
| NH-50 | 50 | 1D | 11' - 0" |
| NH-50L | 50 | 1D | 11' - 0" |
| NH-55 | 55 | 1D | 11' - 0" |
| NH-55L | 55 | 1D | 12' - 0" |
| NH-60 | 60 | 1E | 12' - 0" |
| NH-60L | 60 | 1E | 12' - 0" |

GENERAL NOTES

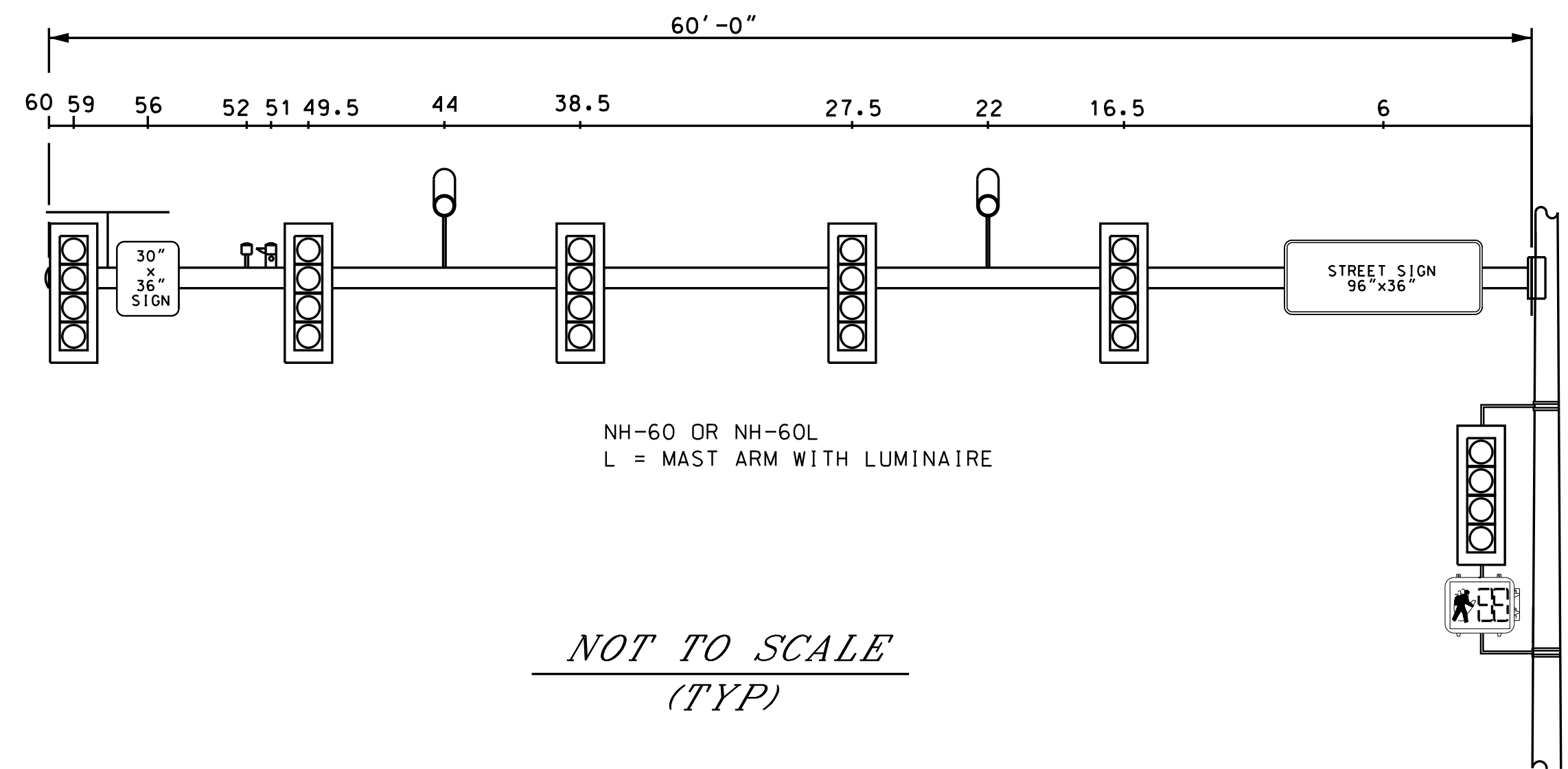
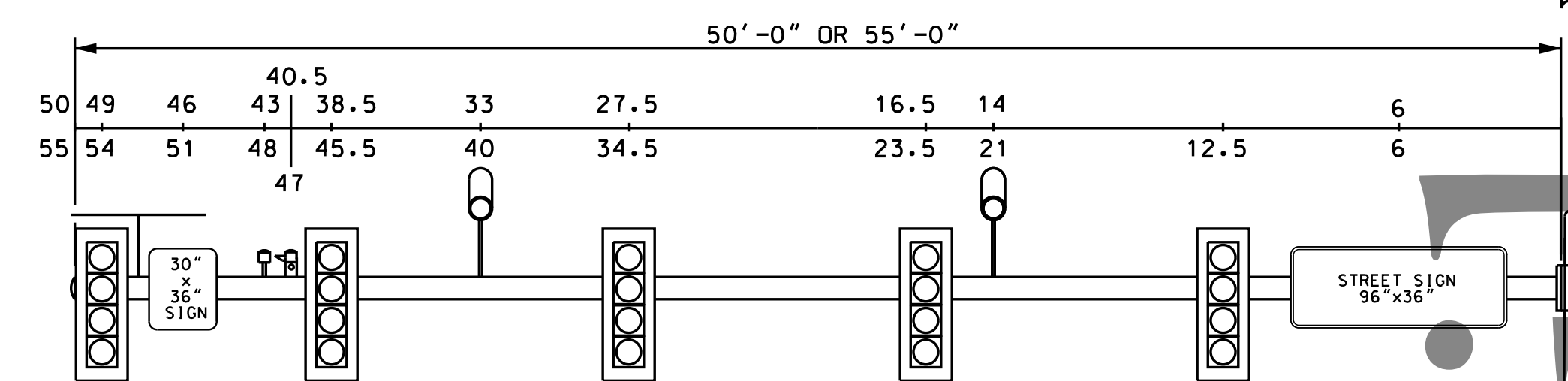
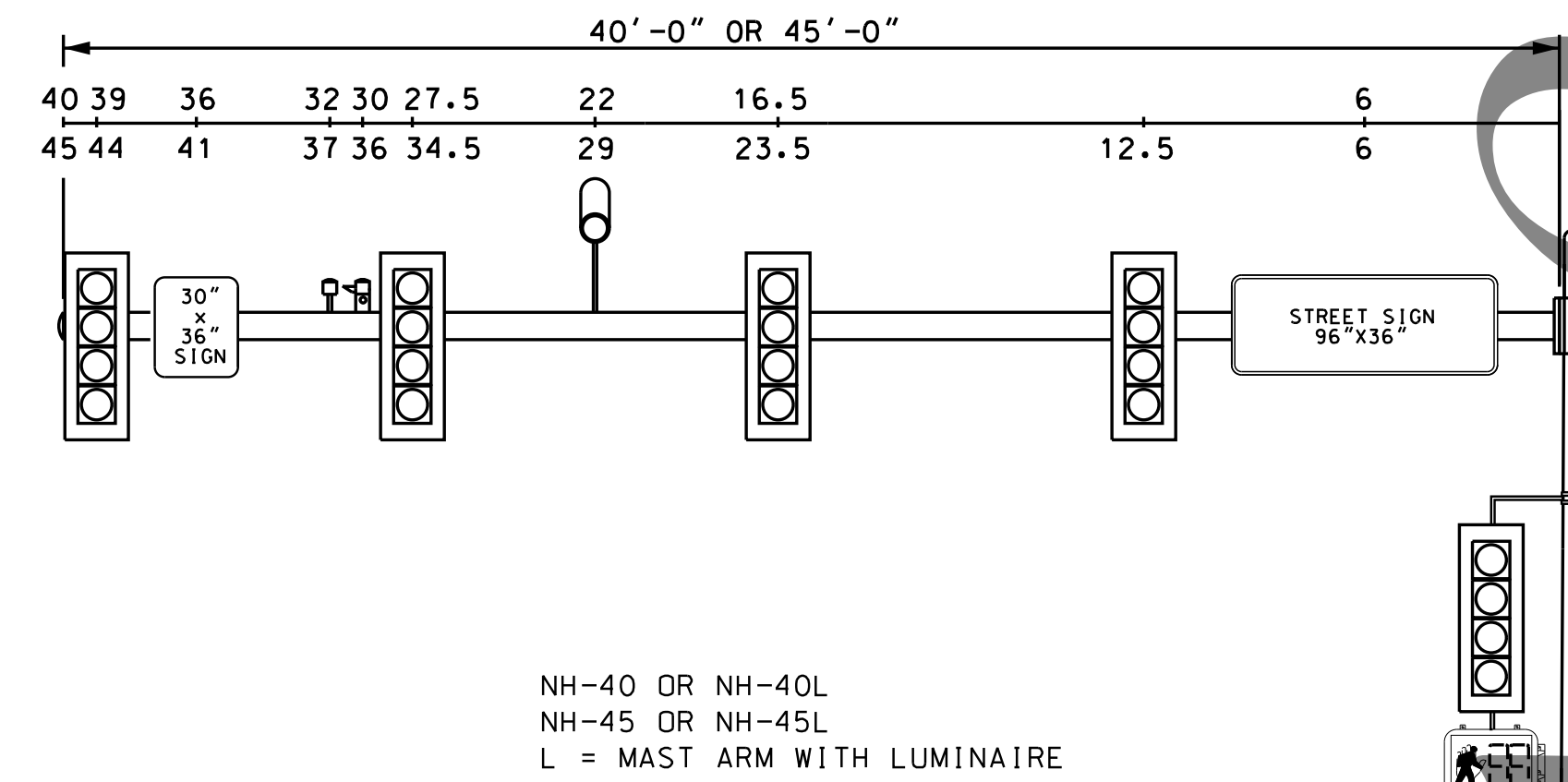
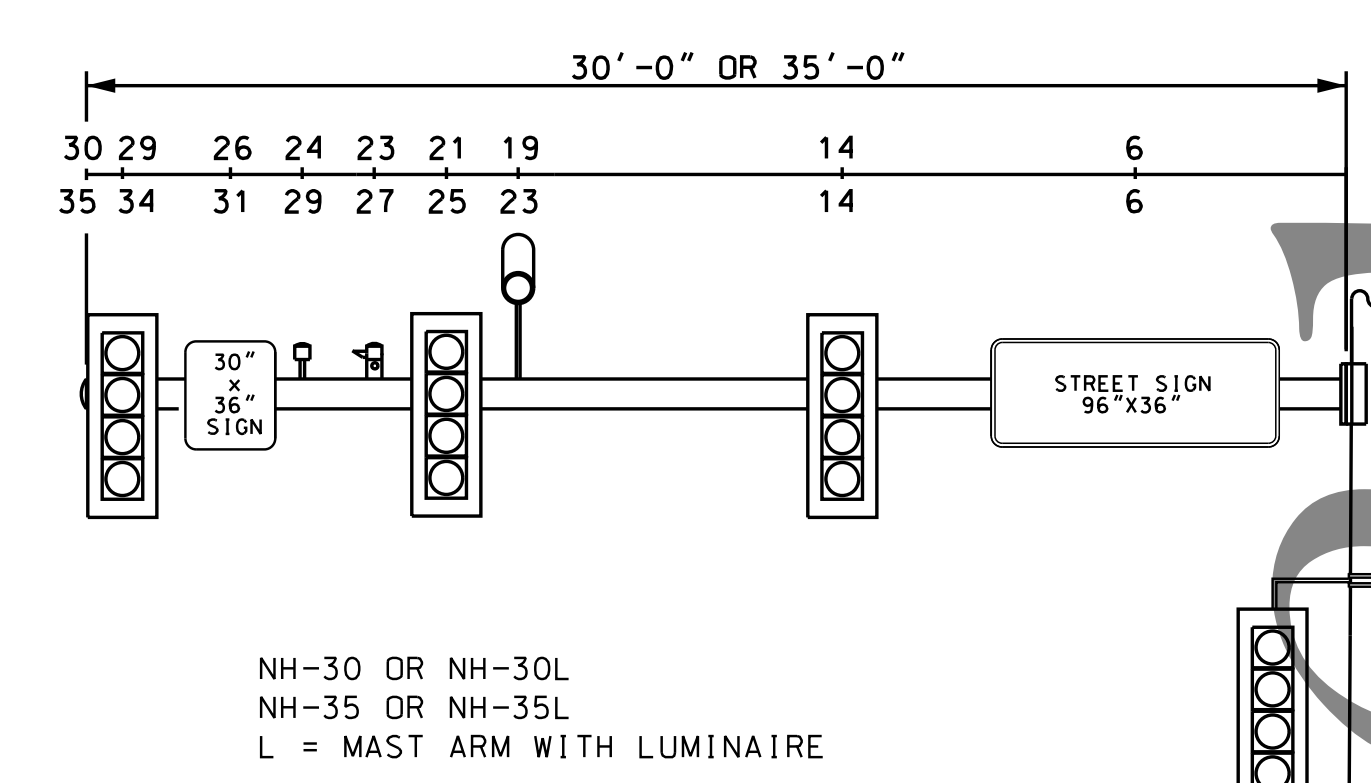
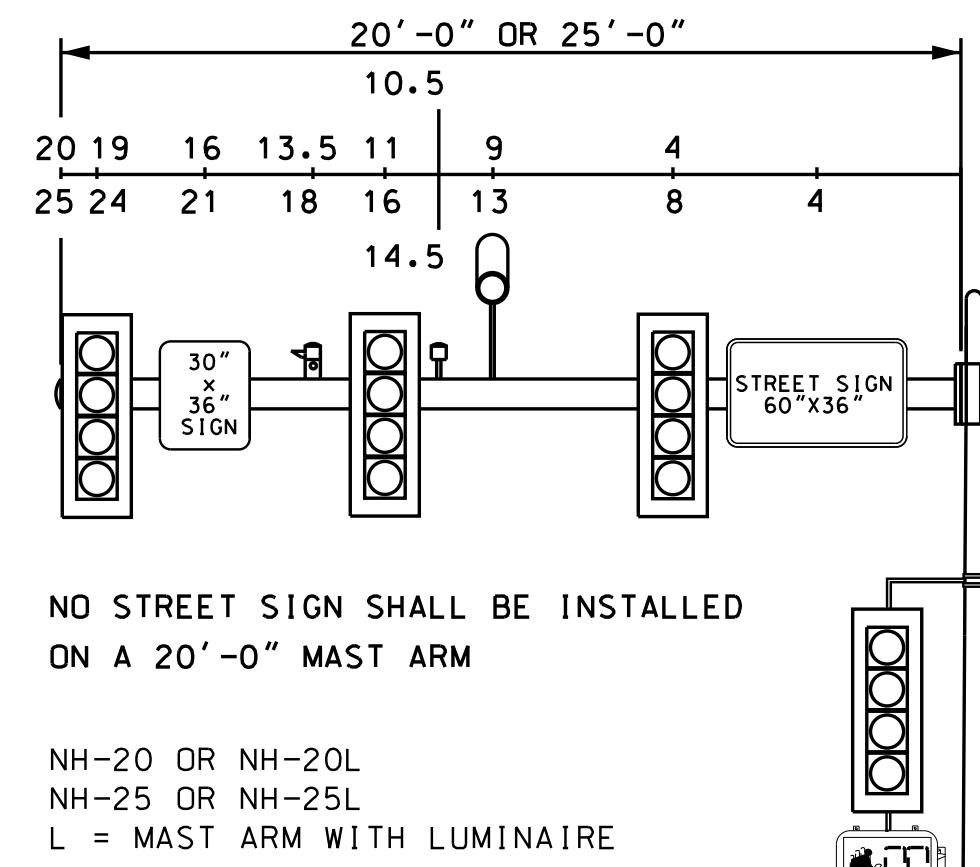
NOTES FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES, MAST ARMS AND PEDESTALS

- TRAFFIC SIGNAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS. LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS INCLUDING ALL INTERIMS EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN. TRAFFIC SIGNAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT FIXED SIGNALS, VIDEO DETECTION EQUIPMENT, EMERGENCY PREEMPTION EQUIPMENT AND LUMINAIRES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. MINIMUM CLEARANCE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERHEAD SIGNAL HOUSING SHALL BE 16.0 FT. TRAFFIC SIGNAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED BASED ON THE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SECTION 616.
- STEEL STRUCTURES, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123.
- CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE CONCRETE CLASS AAA OR B, AS INDICATED ON THE FOUNDATION PLANS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF 520. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF 544. THE FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN.
- ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F1554, GRADE 55, HAVING MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 55 KSI WITH THREADED END AND HEX NUTS (2 PER BOLT), FULLY GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 153. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE SET ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- MAST ARM SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE MAST ARM ONE HALF THE SIGN WIDTH DISTANCE PLUS TWO FEET.
- A MITIGATION DEVICE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL MAST ARM LENGTHS GREATER THAN 50 FEET.
- LAYOUTS SHOWN ARE FOR THE DESIGN OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL STRUCTURES. IF ACTUAL LOADING IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN THE LAYOUTS SHOWN, A STANDARD FOUNDATION MAY BE USED. IF LOADING EXCEEDS THE STANDARD DESIGNS SHOWN, A CUSTOM FOUNDATION WILL NEED TO BE DESIGNED AND APPROVED.
- SEE STANDARD PLANS TS-1, TS-2, TS-3 AND TS-4 FOR STANDARD FOUNDATION PLANS.



| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT (LBS.) | AREA (SQ. FT.) | SURFACE AREA (SQ. FT.) |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ① | 4-SECTION HEAD | 90 | 11.0 | 40.0 |
| ② | 250 WATT LIMINAIRE | 30 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| ③ | STROBE | 5 | 1.0 | N/A |
| ④ | SIGN | 3.0 LB/SF | 5.0 | N/A |
| ⑤ | PREEMPTION RECEIVER | 5 | 1.0 | N/A |
| ⑥ | SIGN | AS | SHOWN | VARIES |
| ⑦ | PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL | 80 | 8.0 | N/A |
| ⑧ | VIDEO DETECTION | 40 | 3.0 | VARIES |
| ⑨ | MITIGATION DEVICE 60"x16"x1'8" | 3.5 LB/SF | | |

THE LOCATION OF THE STROBE AND PREEMPTION RECEIVER VARY.



NOT TO SCALE (TYP)

LAYOUTS SHOWN ARE FOR THE DESIGN OF STANDARD MAST ARMS. IF ACTUAL LOADING IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN THE LAYOUTS SHOWN, STANDARD MAST ARM MAY BE USED. IF LOADING EXCEEDS THE STANDARD DESIGNS SHOWN, A CUSTOM MAST ARM WILL NEED TO BE DESIGNED AND APPROVED.

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD
TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARMS

STANDARD PLANS
 New Hampshire Department of Transportation
DOT
 STANDARD NO. TS-7

AMENDMENTS TO PART VI OF THE MUTCD (2009 EDITION)

NOTE: Revised Standards TC-1 through TC-8 amend Part VI of the 2009 Edition of the MUTCD by superseding or supplementing certain Sections. They shall be used in conjunction with the MUTCD and the Specifications for work zone traffic control on all projects.

1. Section 6C.04, Table 6C-1 and Section 6H-01, Table 6H-3. "Urban (low speed)" shall be defined as those roadways with regulatory speed limits of 30 mph or less; "Urban (high speed)" shall be defined as those roadways with regulatory speed limits of 35 mph or greater.
2. Section 6F.03, Sign Placement. Add the following paragraph as a "Standard" heading:
01a Actual placement of temporary traffic control signs shall be carefully considered to avoid obstructing existing signs or allowing existing signs, vegetation or other physical features to obstruct or limit visibility to temporary traffic control signs. Temporary traffic control signs shall also be placed at locations that avoid overwhelming motorists with information when combined with existing signs.
3. Section 6F.17 Positioning of Advanced Warning Signs. Add the following sentence as "Guidance" and "Option", respectively after sentence 07:
 Guidance:
 08 *When multiple operations are occurring in the same area, duplication of the advance warning signs, e.g. ROAD WORK AHEAD, ROAD WORK ½ MILE, etc., should be avoided.*
 Option:
 09 In cases where room for advance warning signage is severely limited, some of the general advanced warning signs (e.g. ROAD WORK AHEAD) may be eliminated in order to provide adequate space for driver to see and comprehend the warning signs requiring driver action, e.g. LANE ENDS MERGE LEFT, FLAGGER AHEAD, etc.
4. Section 6F.64, Cones. Add the following to the "Standard":
01a Cones shall not be used at night as the primary channelization device, except during work hours.
5. Section 6F.65, Tubular Markers. Replace paragraphs 01 and 02 of the "Standard" section with the following:
01 Tubular markers shall be predominately orange and shall not be less than 42 inches high and 3 inches wide when facing road users. They shall be made of material that can be struck without causing damage to the impacting vehicle. Refer to MUTCD 6F-65 Paragraph 3 for delineation color and type.
6. Section 6F.67, Drums. Add the following sentences after Sentence number 01:
Standard:
01a Drums shall be the primary delineation device on divided highways for all tapers and tangents.
 Option:
 01b Cones or tubular markers may be used, only in the tangent sections of the lane closure, when inadequate width, geometric constraints or the duration of the operation (short-duration or mobile, see 6G.02 for Work Duration definitions) necessitates the use of a narrower or more easily moved channelizing device.
7. Section 6F.78 – Temporary Markings. Add to the "Standard" the follow sentences:
05a All temporary markings on divided highways shall be 4-inch removable tape or paint conforming to MUTCD Chapter 3, Section 3A.
05b All temporary markings shall be offset 1-foot from the final striping location.
05c All temporary white broken-line pavement markings for traffic moving in the same direction shall be retroreflectorized paint or tape. Temporary paint or tape markings shall have a cycle length of 40 feet long with minimum 4-foot long skip and 36-foot long gap. Temporary tape shall be removed prior to any overlays and after permanent pavement markings have been applied.
05d Stop lines shall be installed during temporary conditions and shall be retroreflectorized paint or tape.
 Replace "Guidance" paragraph 03 with:
 03 *Edge lines, channelizing lines, lane reduction transitions, gore markings, and non-longitudinal lines (e.g., railroad crossings, crosswalks, words, symbols, etc.) are usually not required for temporary situations. Their use should be evaluated on a project by project basis based on field conditions, relative traffic speeds and volumes, and the use of other traffic control devices. When used, temporary markings for these types of longitudinal and non-longitudinal lines shall be retroreflectorized paint or tape and conform to MUTCD Part 3 Chapters 3A and 3B.*
8. Section 6F.85 – Temporary Traffic Barriers. Add the following to the "Standard" paragraph 06:
06a Temporary end treatments in the form of sand barrels and water filled arrays shall not be used from November 1st through April 15th unless they are greater than ten feet from the travelway (measured to the face) or specifically approved in writing by the Engineer. If approved by the Engineer for winter use, the sand or water shall be treated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations to prevent freezing.
06b Impact attenuators shall be marked with a Type 3 Object Marker per Section 2C.63 Object Marker Design and Placement Height paragraph 02.
9. Section 6F.86 – Crash Cushions. Add the following to the "Standard" paragraph 05:
05a Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMA's) shall be used as positive protection when short-term, short duration, or mobile work operations require a lane or shoulder closure.
10. Section 6G.05 – Work Affecting Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities. Add the following to the "Support" paragraph 01:
 01a R4-11 (Bike May Use Full Lane) sign should be used when the clear width of a single lane and shoulder is less than 14', except when the existing lane and shoulder in the general vicinity of the work provides less than 14' clear. This sign is optional where operational controls are used, and during mobile, short duration, and short term stationary work durations as defined by Section 6G.02. This sign shall not be used when the speed limit is over 40 mph.
11. Section 6H.01, Typical Applications. Add the following paragraph to the Option heading:
 08 Many diagrams show ROAD WORK (W20-1), ROAD WORK NEXT XX MILES (G20-1), and END ROAD WORK (G20-2a) signs being used for the activities. These signs may be omitted if the activity is being performed within the limits of a larger project and the Advance Warning and/or Termination Signs for the larger project provide reasonable warning to the motorist for the activity.
12. Section 6H.01, Figure 6H-14. The diagram for the unsignalized crossing of a Haul Road shows interim tape and a NO PASSING ZONE (W-14-3) sign to deter passing maneuvers. In lieu of interim tape, cones may be placed along the centerline, using a maximum spacing of 40-feet.

 In both diagrams, add a TRUCK CROSSING (W8-6) sign at a distance "B" in advance of the DO NOT PASS (R4-1) sign. Show the ROAD WORK AHEAD (W20-1a) sign at a distance "C" in advance of the TRUCK CROSSING sign. (See Table 6H-3 for distance between signs)
13. Section 6H.01, Figure 6H-36. Make the following revisions:
 a. Use REVERSE CURVE (W1-4 series) signs which show side-by-side arrows, one arrow for each open lane, at each location that the sign is shown.

STANDARD
NO. TC-1

| |
|---------------|
| REVISION DATE |
| 08/03/2004 |
| 03/16/2017 |
| 11/28/2018 |
| 05/17/2019 |

| |
|---------------|
| DGN FILE NAME |
| TC-1 |

April 2021

STANDARD PLANS



WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL
AMENDMENTS TO PART VI
MUTCD (2009)

STANDARD
NO. TC-1

UNIFORMED OFFICER AND FLAGGER USE GUIDELINES

Flaggers shall be used to the greatest extent possible for “dynamic” traffic control operations. Uniformed Officers may be utilized for their specific authority above and beyond that of a flagger, such as assistance in speed control and traffic law enforcement. The use of Uniformed Officers may be necessary in some instances. However, Officer use is not a requirement. Their use must be preapproved by NHDOT.

Examples of traffic control operations where Uniformed Officers and flaggers are typically not needed:

1. Shoulder work.
2. Work behind barrier.

Examples of traffic control operations where flaggers should be used include:

1. Alternating 1-way traffic (stop/slow paddles must be used).
2. Directing traffic through low volume intersections.
3. Assisting trucks and equipment in and out of work areas.
4. Providing coverage at side roads and driveways during mobile operations (e.g. paving, striping, etc.).
5. Directing pedestrians and bicyclists through the work zone.

Examples of traffic control operations where Uniformed Officers may be used include:

1. Directing traffic through complex intersections, especially where signals are being overridden.
2. Assisting construction vehicles and equipment in and out of work areas on high speed (> 45 mph), high volume facilities (> 15000 vpd). Note: If an access area is anticipated to be in place for an extended period of time and it is determined that assistance is required for the safe exit and entry of construction vehicles, then a cost analysis should be completed to determine if stationary measures (e.g. signals) would be more cost effective than officers or flaggers.
3. Rolling roadblock operations on interstate and turnpike facilities and other multi-lane L.A.R.O.W. highways.
4. If a uniformed officer is already on site for other needs (enforcement or presence), then the officer may be asked to supplement these duties by providing limited duration traffic control that would otherwise be covered by a flagger. However, the officer must be adequately trained for the flagger operation to be performed and must use appropriate equipment and techniques (which may include the use of stop/slow paddles).
5. If approved, officers may be hired as a speed deterrent and/or to increase driver awareness through a work zone under the following conditions:
 - a. The work zone has a posted speed of 45 mph or higher and an average daily traffic (ADT) volume of 15,000 vpd or greater; and
 - b. The work zone presents a unique safety issue, such as a high rate of crashes, vehicles traveling at excessive speeds, poor highway geometrics, excessive East-West sun glare; workers exposed to traffic; and/or construction equipment frequently entering and exiting the work zone.
6. In rare cases, a presence officer may be approved for use on low speed (< 45 mph) or low volume (< 15,000 vpd) roads if a unique safety issue exists and other speed deterrent or driver awareness measures are proven ineffective.
7. The use of law enforcement may be considered for nighttime operations. When used at night the use of the blue lights and positioning should be carefully considered. Excessive use of police vehicles with lights at night, or inappropriate positioning of these vehicles may actually detract from the positive guidance the work zone traffic control devices provide. When used for nighttime work, blue lights should be dimmed and headlights should be off.

See complete Flagger and Uniformed Officer guidelines at this link:

<http://www.nh.gov/dot/org/projectdevelopment/construction/documents/FlaggerPoliceUseGuidelines.pdf>

UNIFORMED OFFICER PLACEMENT IN THE WORK ZONE

If Uniformed Officer with Vehicle use has been approved for presence, cruiser placement is recommended as follows:

1. Park in the shoulder or median, not in the travel lane.
2. Do not park behind the Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA).
3. Do not park in the buffer zone. If buffer zone presence is needed, then consideration should be given to installing a truck TMA instead.
4. Do not park in the taper.
5. Locate the police cruiser between the 1st and 2nd signs (from the taper).
 - a. Urban (Low <= 30 mph) 150' from the taper.
 - b. Urban (High >= 35 mph) 525' from the taper.
 - c. Rural = 750' from the taper.
 - d. Expressway/Freeway = 1750' from the taper.
6. Consider having the cruiser face traffic for stationary operations.
 - a. Recommended cruiser positioning for moving operations:
 - I. Less than 5 mph face traffic (e.g. crack seal).
 - II. Greater than 5 mph face work (e.g. striping, rumble strips).
7. Stay ¼ mile in front of queue.
8. If a second Officer is used for enforcement, and there is no queue, the enforcement officer should be immediately after the work zone. If there is a traffic queue then the enforcement officer should be several miles before the backup queue and presence Officer.
9. Hands free and cell phone use should be only for work zone activity.
10. Headlights off, dim blue lights at night if possible.

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL

UNIFORMED OFFICERS
AND FLAGGERS

April 2021

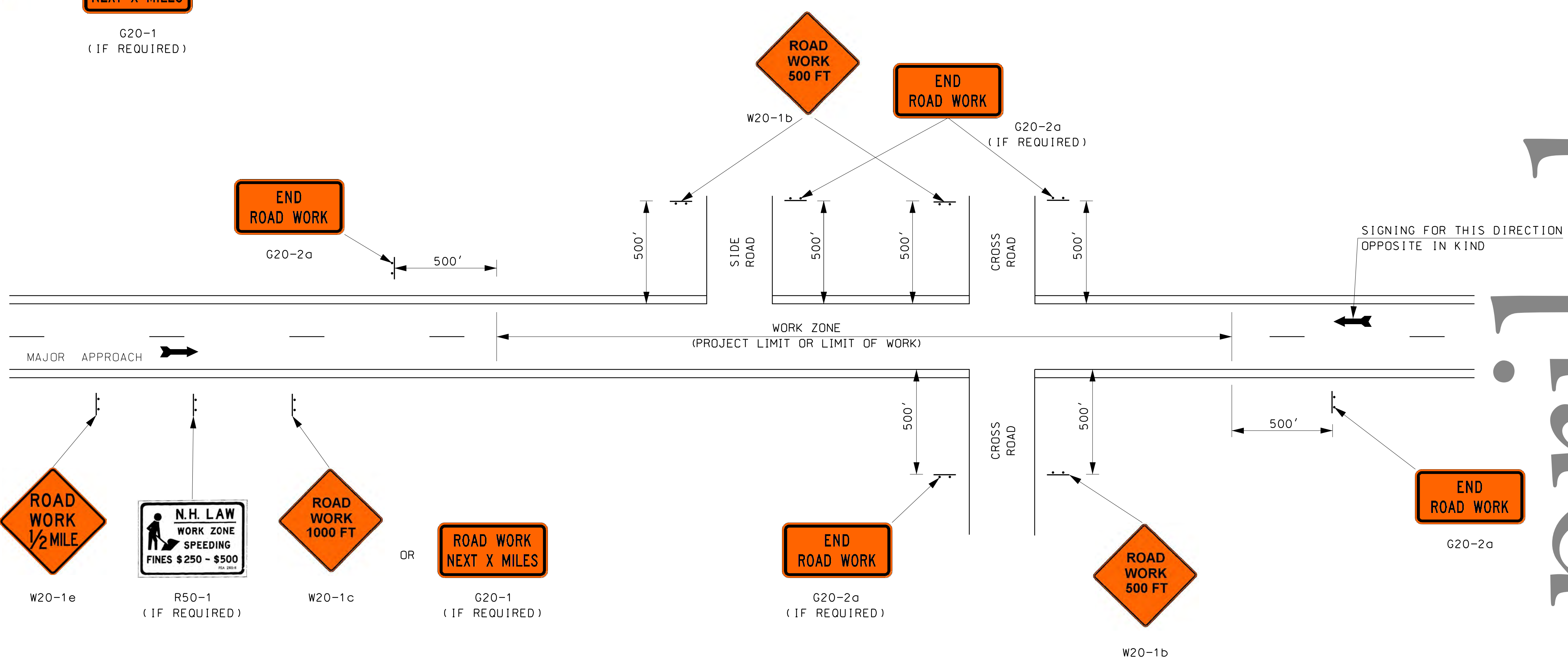
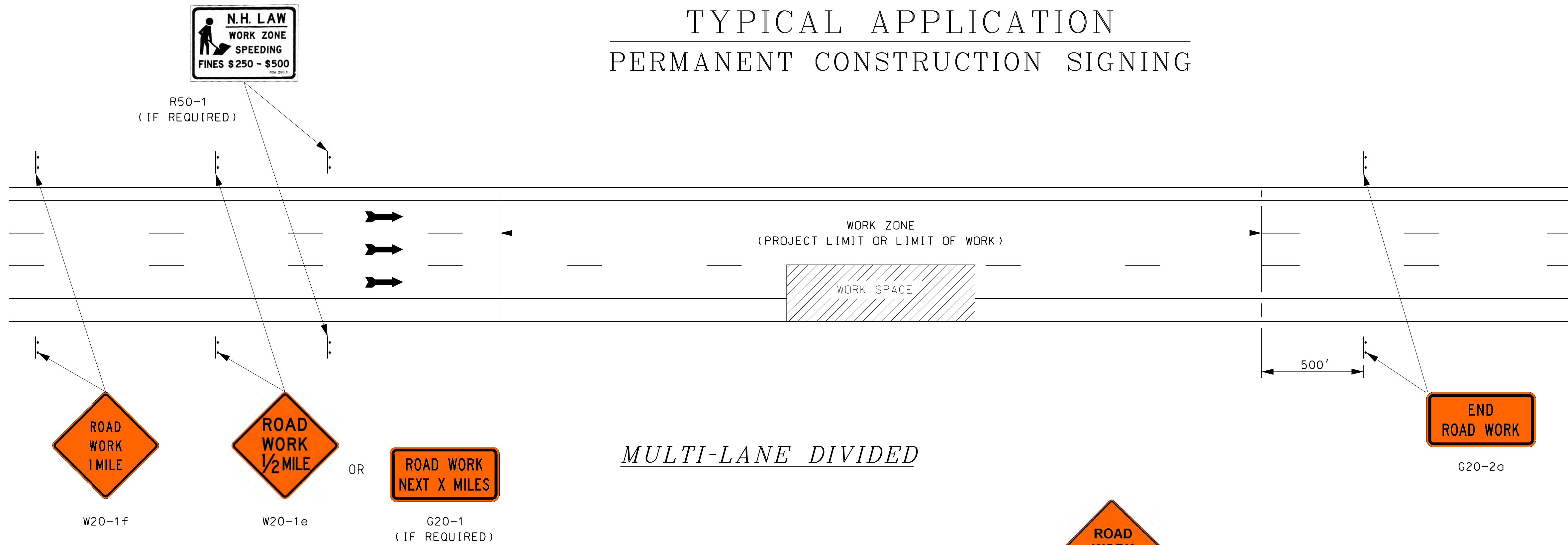
STANDARD PLANS

New Hampshire
DOT
Department of Transportation

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| REVISION DATE | 08/03/2004 |
| | 03/16/2017 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DGN FILE NAME
TC-3

TYPICAL APPLICATION PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION SIGNING



GENERAL NOTES

- SIGNS SHOWN INDICATE TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS. ACTUAL NUMBER OF SIGNS MAY VARY TO FIT INDIVIDUAL PROJECT NEEDS.
- CONSTRUCTION SIGNS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE FLUORESCENT ORANGE. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF R50-1 AND G20-2a.
- REFER TO TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR SIGNING OF INTERMEDIATE WORK AREAS.

NOT TO SCALE

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL
**PERMANENT
CONSTRUCTION SIGNING**

April 2021 STANDARD PLANS

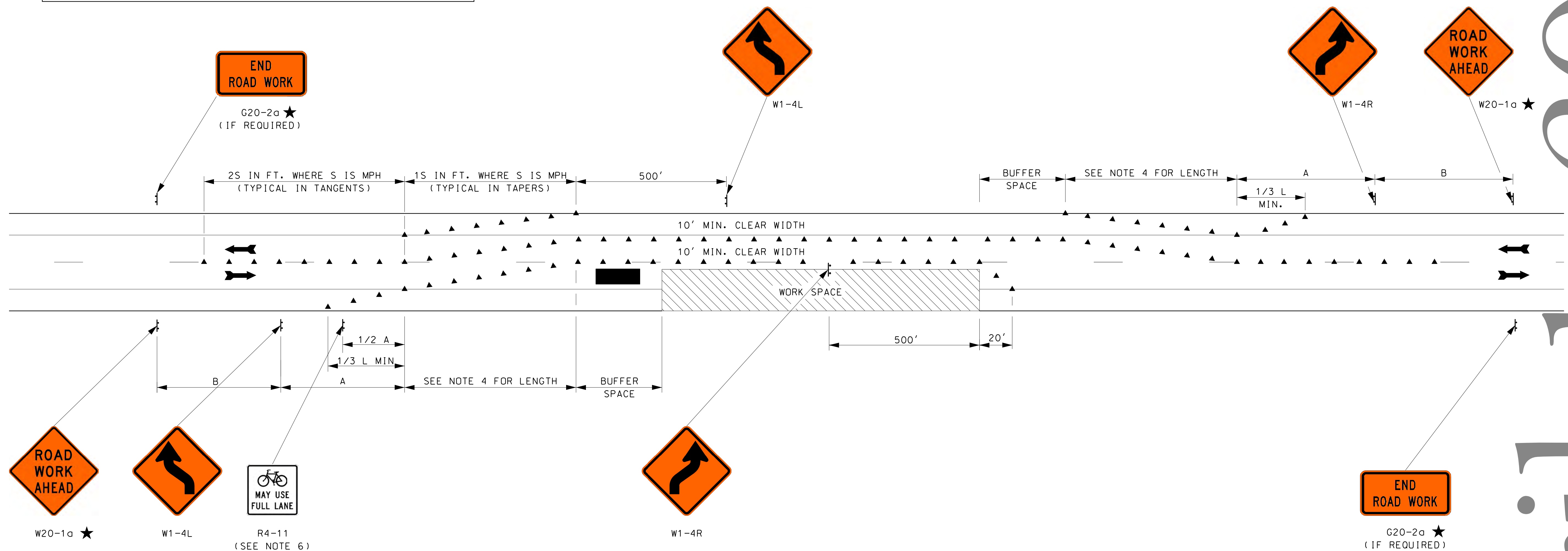
| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 08/03/2004 |
| 03/16/2017 |
| 11/28/2018 |
| 05/17/2019 |

DGN FILE NAME
TC-4

TYPICAL APPLICATION TWO WAY TRAFFIC LANE SHIFT

| ROAD TYPE | DISTANCE BETWEEN SIGNS | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| | A | B | C |
| URBAN (≤ 30 MPH) | 100' | 100' | 100' |
| URBAN (≥ 35 MPH) | 350' | 350' | 350' |
| RURAL | 500' | 500' | 500' |
| EXPRESSWAY / FREEWAY | 1000' | 1500' | 2640' |

TABLE 6-1C FROM MUTCD (2009 EDITION)



GENERAL NOTES

- ★ SEE AMENDMENT NO. 11 ON TC-1.
- 1. FOR OPERATIONS WHERE TWO-WAY TRAFFIC LANE SHIFT CAN BE MAINTAINED ON TWO 10' MIN. CLEAR WIDTH LANES.
- 2. FOR LONG-TERM STATIONARY OR INTERMEDIATE-TERM STATIONARY WORK, PAVEMENT MARKINGS INDICATING NO PASSING SHALL BE USED. DO NOT PASS SIGNS (R4-1) MAY BE REQUIRED.
- 3. FOR TAPER LENGTH (L) CRITERIA, SEE MUTCD TABLES 6C-3 AND 6C-4.
- 4. FOR SPEEDS > 50 MPH, LENGTH = L. FOR SPEEDS ≤ 50 MPH LENGTH = 1/2L.
- 5. FOR BUFFER SPACE CRITERIA, SEE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE, MUTCD TABLE 6C-2.
- 6. INSTALL ON ALL APPROACHES IF THE CRITERIA IN AMENDMENT NO. 10 ON TC-1 APPLIES.

| LEGEND | |
|--------|------------------------|
| ▲ | CHANNELIZING DEVICES |
| ■ | TMA (SEE TC-1, NOTE 9) |

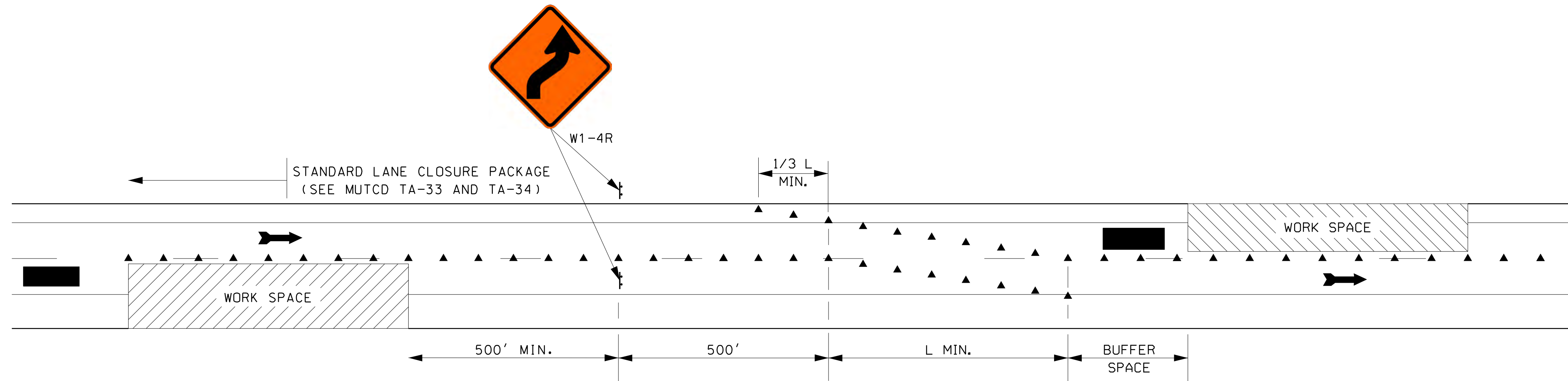
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL
TWO WAY TRAFFIC LANE SHIFT

NOT TO SCALE

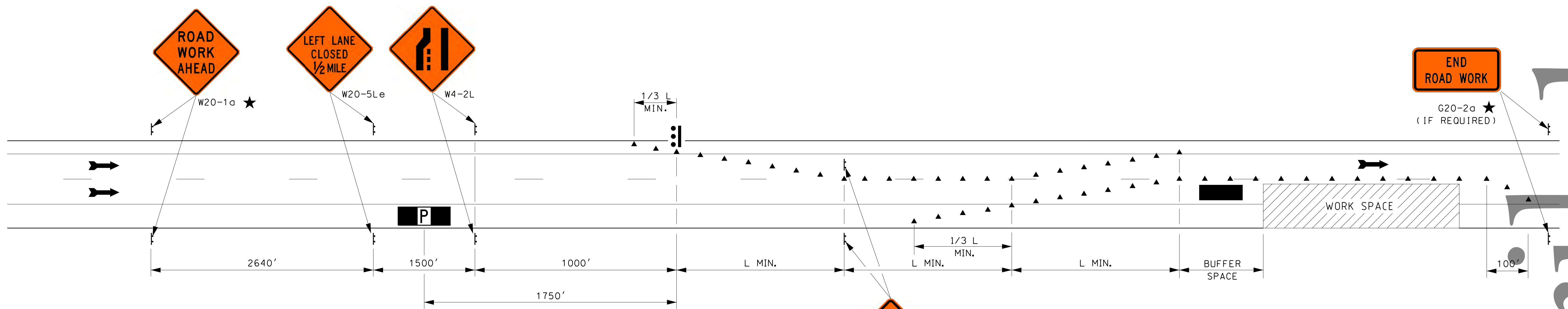
TYPICAL APPLICATION

LANE SHIFTS - DIVIDED HIGHWAYS

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. TC-6 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 08/03/2004 |
| 03/16/2017 |
| 11/23/2018 |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| TC-6 |



SINGLE LANE SHIFT (DIVIDED HIGHWAY)



*LANE CLOSURE WITH LANE SHIFT
FOR SPEED REDUCTION (DIVIDED HIGHWAY)*

GENERAL NOTES

- ★ SEE AMENDMENT NO. 11 ON TC-1
- 1. FOR TAPER LENGTH (L) CRITERIA, SEE MUTCD TABLES 6C-3 AND 6C-4.
- 2. FOR BUFFER SPACE CRITERIA, SEE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE, MUTCD TABLE 6C-2.

NOT TO SCALE

| LEGEND | |
|--------|---------------------------|
| ▲ | CHANNELIZING DEVICES |
| ⋮ | ARROW PANEL |
| ■ | TMA (SEE TC-1, NOTE 9) |
| P | POLICE CRUISER (SEE TC-2) |

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL

**LANE SHIFTS
DIVIDED HIGHWAYS**

STANDARD NO. TC-6

New Hampshire
DOT
Department of Transportation

Draft 2021 STANDARD PLANS

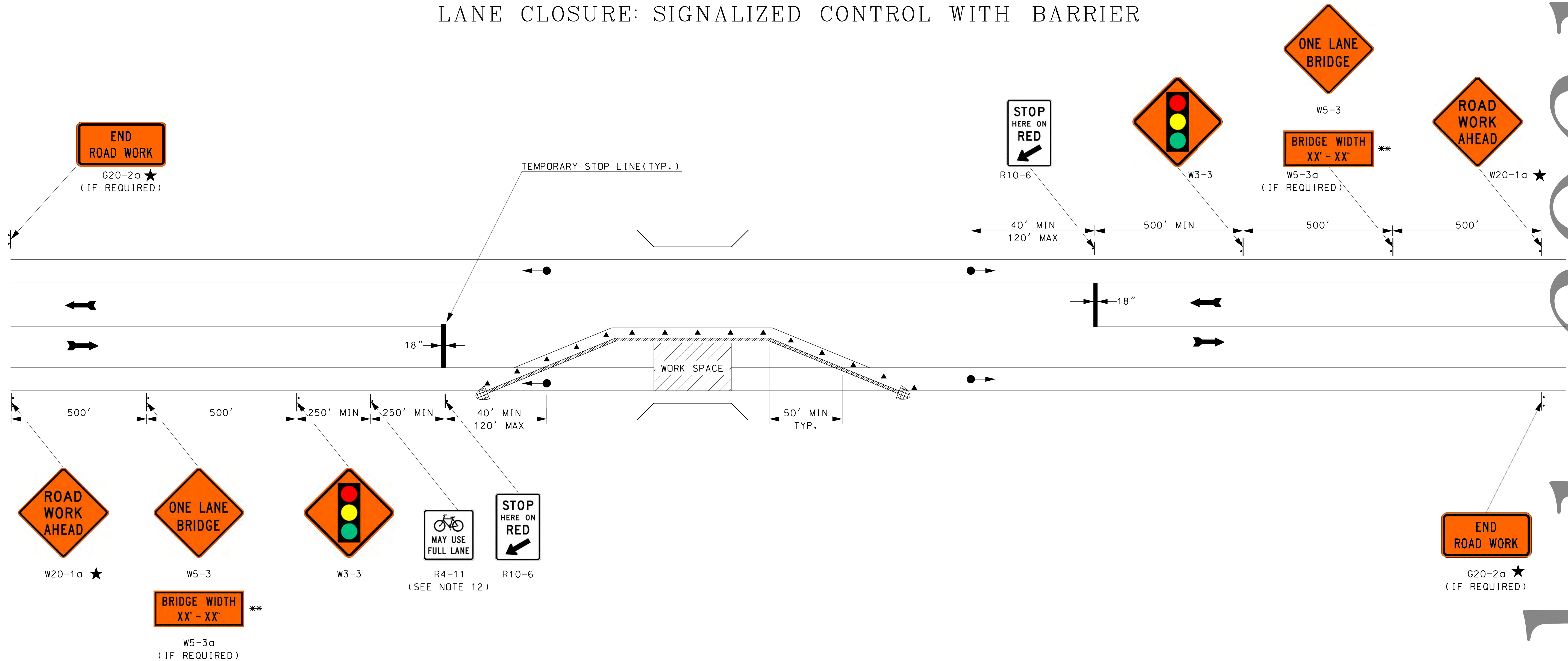
TYPICAL APPLICATION

LANE CLOSURE: SIGNALIZED CONTROL WITH BARRIER

STANDARD
NO. TC-7

| REVISION DATE |
|---------------|
| 08/03/2004 |
| 03/16/2017 |
| 11/28/2018 |
| 05/17/2019 |

DGN FILE NAME
TC-7



GENERAL NOTES

★ SEE AMENDMENT NO. 11 ON TC-1.

** POSTED BRIDGE WIDTH SHALL BE 1 FOOT LESS THAN ACTUAL WIDTH.

1. TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS ARE PREFERABLE TO FLAGGERS FOR LONG-TERM PROJECTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES THAT WOULD REQUIRE FLAGGERS AT NIGHT.

2. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF THE ACTIVITY AREA FOR ONE-WAY TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL IS DETERMINED BY THE CAPACITY REQUIRED TO HANDLE THE PEAK HOUR DEMAND. SIGNAL TIMING SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL.

3. SIGNALS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF PART IV OF THE MUTCD. TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SHALL MEET THE PHYSICAL DISPLAY AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF CONVENTIONAL TRAFFIC SIGNALS.

4. ADEQUATE AREA ILLUMINATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CLEARLY IDENTIFY THE TRANSITION AREAS AT NIGHT FOR LONG-TERM OPERATIONS.

5. STOP LINES 18 INCHES WIDE SHALL BE INSTALLED. ADD "NO-PASSING" LINES WHEN NECESSARY. REMOVABLE PAVEMENT MARKINGS MAY BE USED. CONFLICTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER REFLECTORS BETWEEN THE ACTIVITY AREA AND THE STOP LINES SHALL BE REMOVED.

6. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION BEACONS OR TYPE A FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED WITH WARNING SIGNS, IF WARRANTED.

7. THE VERTICAL ALIGNMENT OF THE ROADWAY MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENTS IN THE HEIGHT OF THE SIGNAL HEADS.

8. WHEN THE SIGNAL IS CHANGED TO A FLASH CONDITION EITHER MANUALLY OR AUTOMATICALLY, ALL APPROACHES SHALL FLASH RED.

9. THE USE OF BARRIER IS ANTICIPATED FOR MOST SITUATIONS REQUIRING APPLICATION OF THIS LANE CLOSURE. REQUIRED BARRIER PROTECTION SHALL BE DETERMINED AS DESCRIBED IN THE MOST CURRENT EDITION OF THE ROADSIDE DESIGN GUIDE AS ADOPTED BY THE DEPARTMENT TAPER RATES FOR BARRIER ARE FOUND ON THE PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER STANDARD (GR-23).

10. FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC BARRIER CRITERIA, SEE SECTION 6F.85 OF THE MUTCD.

11. CRASH CUSHIONS SHALL BE DELINEATED WITH TYPE 3 OBJECT MARKERS. SEE MUTCD FIGURE 2C-13.

12. INSTALL ON ALL APPROACHES IF THE CRITERIA IN AMENDMENT NO. 10 ON TC-1 APPLIES.

| LEGEND | |
|--------|----------------------|
| | PORTABLE BARRIER |
| | SIGNAL HEAD |
| | IMPACT ATTENUATOR |
| | CHANNELIZING DEVICES |

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL
LANE CLOSURE: SIGNALIZED
CONTROL WITH BARRIER

STANDARD
NO. TC-7

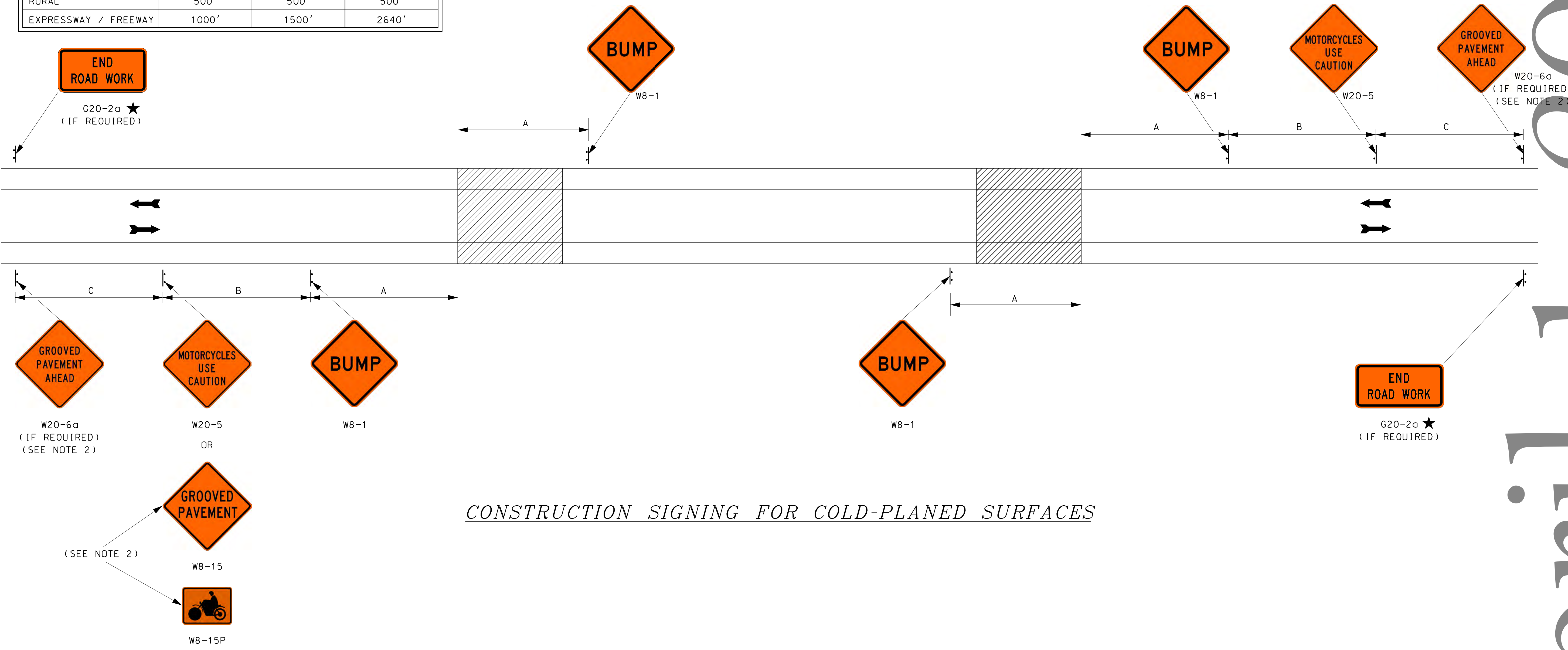
NOT TO SCALE

TYPICAL APPLICATION

CONSTRUCTION SIGNING FOR COLD-PLANED OPERATIONS

| |
|-------------------|
| STANDARD NO. TC-8 |
| REVISION DATE |
| 08/03/2004 |
| 03/16/2017 |
| 11/28/2018 |
| |
| DGN FILE NAME |
| TC-8 |

| ROAD TYPE | DISTANCE BETWEEN SIGNS | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| | A | B | C |
| URBAN (≤ 30 MPH) | 100' | 100' | 100' |
| URBAN (≥ 35 MPH) | 350' | 350' | 350' |
| RURAL | 500' | 500' | 500' |
| EXPRESSWAY / FREEWAY | 1000' | 1500' | 2640' |



CONSTRUCTION SIGNING FOR COLD-PLANED SURFACES

GENERAL NOTES

- ★ SEE AMENDMENT NO. 11 ON TC-1.
- 1. THE ABOVE DIAGRAM ILLUSTRATES COLD-PLANED SURFACES FOR PAVEMENT MATCHES. THIS SAME SIGN PACKAGE SHALL BE USED FOR ANY COLD-PLANED SURFACE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE TRAVELED WAY. SEE PAVEMENT MATCH TYPICAL INCLUDED IN THE PLANS FOR LENGTH OF PAVEMENT MATCH, FILLET DETAIL, ETC.
- 2. THE GROOVED PAVEMENT AHEAD (W20-6a) SIGN MAY BE ELIMINATED FOR RELATIVELY SHORT PAVEMENT MATCHES AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER. IF W20-6a IS NOT USED W8-15 & 18-15P MUST BE PLACED.

| LEGEND | |
|--------|---------------------|
| | COLD-PLANED SURFACE |

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL
CONSTRUCTION SIGNING FOR COLD-PLANED OPERATIONS

NOT TO SCALE



STANDARD NO. TC-8

2021 STANDARD PLANS